# Fig

# 7007

# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS.

Volume 1, 565, from May 10, 1906., ~~189-, to-~~, 189

| DATE OF ARRIVAL. | NAME OF STEAMER. | PORT OF CLEARANCE. |
|---|---|---|
| May 10 | S. S. Prinzess Irene | Naples |
| " " | " " Majestic | Liverpool |

19 7 76 17 31 15 91 14 W 30 31

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1565

May 10-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSAL MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Ina Roman
Camera Operator

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dannemann, of the ..... from Naples ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dannemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 6

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

S. S. .....

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G. Damerianus of the ..... from Naples ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. Zelder, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List 6

Saloon passengers
2nd + first

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27/4/06

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Naples, April 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190 1

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. Mos. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. (City or Town, and Country.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Every in prison or alms-house or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, city or State. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | H. H. Harris | 60 | | | | | | American | | | Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Dorothy E. Johnson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Samuel F. Bowles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| maid | Miss Agnes Jamison | 37 | | | | | | | | | Phila. Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Salvatore Belbont | 34 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Charles F. Felden | 49 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italian South | | | N. York | | | | | Employer Mrs Robine Villa Villanova, Phila Pa | | | | | | |
| 7 | Francesco Albano | 25 | m | s | | | | | | | U. States Italy | | | | | Hotel New-York city | | | | | | |
| 8 | Christian Helwig | 58 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mrs " | 40 | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Miss Hazel " | 15 | " | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | F. E. Udell | 09 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mrs. " | 67 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Miss Eleanor Bodine | 20 | " | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Steel | 39 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr. Barstow | 30 | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mrs. Ralph Smith | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. Cabinet

10
12
3

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dannemann of the ..... from Kopke, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each of said aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dannemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190

A J Odencal
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE of the Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

A J Odencal
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

Saloon passengers
2nd list
27/4/08

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070 6

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, April 27th, 1908 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190 2

| 1 No. on List. | 2 *NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last permanent foreign residence. (City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Defects Nature of the cr |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | E. P. Oliver | 52 | | | | | | | | | S. Francisco Cal. | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Kate | 40 | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Nora | 21 | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Joan | 14 | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Kate | 12 | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Jeanne | 10 | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Helen | 8 | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Adelaide | 7 | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Bartholomew | 4 | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | John | 4 | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | H. Norris | 20 | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | F. Skang | 40 | | | | | | | | | N. York | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Normanna | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | W. Bo. Read | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | G. L. Wallace | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | B. Carlos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Mrs Wm Bodine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | H. Granbe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Whitehouse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Clara A. Gobb | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | E. B. Crier | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | J. M. Segnami | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Salvato G. Battista | 58 | M | M | | | | | | | Newark N.J. | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " Sofia | 58 | F | " | | | | | | | N. York | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dannemann,* of the ..... from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Dannemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10. day of May, 1906

A. Odell
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the ..... of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

A. Odell
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

1st & Cabin passengers

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1st sheet

27/4/1906

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3—1070 5

S.S. PRINZESS IRENE Sailing from Naples 24th of April, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 190 3

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Country. City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Kirkland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | good | no |
| 2 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mary E. Foss | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | M. A. M. Foote | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Gerardo Colicchio | 31 | 4 | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italian | South Italy | Galatina, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Cicola Francesco | 33 | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | " | " | Carolina c/o York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hellwig | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | E. E. Udal | 60 | | | | | | | Connecticut | | St. Louis Mo. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | 64 | | | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | E. L. Beatty | 50 | | | | | | | U.S. of America | | N. York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | H. B. Heath | 61 | | | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | 55 | | | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Dwight P. Clapp | | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Sarah D. Whidewright | 60 | | | | | | | Switzerland | | N. York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Margaret R. Brady | 28 | | | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Fanny Viola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Elisa " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gariano Vincenzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Etta Foss | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | G. Jennings | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ralph D. Smith | | | | | | | | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | A. B. Olivo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Clara Moore | | | | | | | | Switzerland | | Chattanooga | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mary E. Foss | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Gariano Vincenzo | 31 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. merchant | | | | Italian | South Italy | Marcellinara | N. York | yes | Self | More (Engd to Italy New York) | Home | 119 main st New York | | | | | |
| 28 | " Angela wife | 31 | | F | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | Husband | Do | Do | Do | | | | | | |
| 29 | Bernardi Domenico | 24 | | M | S. merchant | | | | " | " | Serrie | " | " | Self | No | Cousin | B Lattorazzo 16 Fanuzzo St | | | | | | |
| 30 | D. Sisto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1448 Odenc

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. [illegible], * of the PRINZESS IRENE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is any one who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a previous criminal, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Feldew, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Feldew.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 | 2 | S.S. ( ) | sailing from ... | 190 | Arriving at Port of ... | 190 | 4

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Years. | Age. Months. | Sex. | Married or Single. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Write "yes" or "no" after each.) | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mrs G. H. Lasher | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Miss Esther Forest | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " Brad | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Gifford | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

4 ms.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Adamciuam, * of the PRINZESS IRENE from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said roll of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is deaf, dumb, blind, or helpless, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Genoa April 26th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read. Able to write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 150 | 1 Lomonaco Gaetano | 30 | | m | m | waiter | | Italian | Italy North | Modena | New York | yes | self | more | no | Cattle Mr Sinclair Hotel College 24th | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 2 Matilde | 25 | | f | m | — | | | | | | no | Lomonaco | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 Antonio | 2 | | m | | | | | | | | | Go | | | | | | | | |
| 153 | 4 Elia Lazzaro | 26 | | m | m | waiter | | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 Innocenzo | 24 | | f | m | — | | | | | | | Gaetano Lomonaco | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 Ferrera | 15 | | m | — | | | | | | | | Go | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 Gabriele | 13 | | f | — | | | | | | | | Go | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 Giovanna | 11 | | m | — | | | | | | | | Go | | | | | | | | |
| 154 | 9 Schwartz C. Fiorg | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | C. Fiorg | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 Estelle Schneider | 26 | 8 | f | married | | German | German | | United States | | | | more | New York | | | | | | |
| 155 | 11 N.B Sullivan | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 156 | 12 Mrs S. Le Grave | 24 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 157 | 13 A. Wolff | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 158 | 14 Dorothy Roberts | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Baltimore Md | | | | | | |
| 159 | 15 ~~Miss Alexandra Shelton~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cuba | | | | | | |
| | 16 ~~Annette~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 144 | 17 Maccia Rosa | 28 | | f | married | | | | | | | | | | Cuba Pa | | | | | | |
| 162 | 18 Rey. Carlos | 23 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | |
| | 19 Ida | 65 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 Miss Lawrence Pod | 25 | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 Mrs. George Saporitas | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 Mathilde " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 Miss Nellie Morrison | 22 | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 J. H. Whitehouse | 72 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 Mrs. " | 68 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 E. J. " | 36 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 Miss V. Rabold | 30 | | f | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 " Annie Cannack | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 J. R. Hay Gordon | 56 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 J. T. Jenner | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dannemann,* of the PRINZESS IRENE from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or as likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Yelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Yelden.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa April 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] Pietro | | | | employee | | Italian Government | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 102 | 2 Mr Albert C Wait | 26 | | | | | | | | Providence R.I. | | | | | | | | | | |
| – | 3 Mrs " | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 103 | 4 " Ann L | 26 | | | | | | | | Litchfield Conn. | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 5 " Mary M | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 133 | 6 Madden Lyman Leonard | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 7 Mrs Lyman Leonard | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 135 | 8 " E. Fowler | 37 | | | | | | | | Sandusky, O | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 9 " Mrs | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 10 " L Gates | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | 11 " Tina Osterberg | 25 | | | | | | | | Staten Island | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 12 " Mrs Toni | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 137 | 13 " Chester Munroe | 50 | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 14 " " Loomis | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 138 | 15 " Jubet E. Winchell | 49 | | | physician | | | | | Syracuse NY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 139 | 16 " Mrs Lucy Wallace | 25 | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 140 | 17 " Charles D Shaw | 21 | | | clergyman | | | | | Paterson N.J. | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 18 " Mrs Mary C " | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 146 | 19 " Miss Clara H Phillips | 30 | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 20 " " Grace " | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 147 | 21 Antonio Favoni | 28 | m | m | merchant | / | Ital | Ital | Modena | New York | yes | self | more | no | | no | | | | |
| " | 22 " Ernesta " | 27 | f | m | | / | / | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | | | | |
| " | 23 " Clara " | 8 | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | father | | | | no | | | | |
| " | 24 " Eva Bechazzi | 31 | f | s | maid | / | / | " | " | " | " | father | | | | no | | | | |
| 149 | 25 " Luigi Preggi | 33 | m | m | tailor | / | / | " | " | " | " | self | | | | | | | | |
| " | 26 " Mrs Augusta Preggi | 30 | f | m | | | / | " | " | " | " | husband Preggi | | | | | | | | |
| " | 27 " Maria " | 6 | f | — | | | | " | " | " | " | Bro | | | | no | | | | |
| " | 28 " Giuseppina " | 4 | f | — | | | | " | " | " | " | Bro | | | | no | | | | |
| " | 29 " Emanuel " | 4 | m | — | | | | " | " | " | " | Bro | | | | no | | | | |
| " | 30 " Irma " | 11 | f | — | | | | " | " | " | " | Bro | | | | | | | | |

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that [illegible] report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except [illegible], and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] Lists or Manifests contain no [illegible] of said aliens against whom there is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[illegible] State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[illegible] State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from Gibraltar, 30th, April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 | 4 | 5 Nationality of last permanent residence | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence, Province, City, or Town | 11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs M[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr Benjamin Bernd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mrs F. L. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Miss Elizabeth [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Miss Mary Wallis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Miss Edna Braddicke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mrs C. E. Carleton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Master [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Dr Otto Seelander | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mrs. " | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |

* Race or people should be described by such terms as will clearly indicate the ethnological group and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dannemann, * of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each of said~~ aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Dannemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jebsen, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jebsen.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1209 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1Ant 0

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from GENOA 26 APR 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 8

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cogani Antonio | 19 | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | N.Y. | N.Y. | ✓ | himself | $100 00 | 1908 | Uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | ~~Cabo Angelo~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~married~~ | ~~housewife~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Contreras~~ | ~~S. Clara Co~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~husband~~ | ~~$20~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~1906 with husband to 1st Cal~~ | | | | | | |
| 3 | Resano Vittorio | 22 | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Gattico | Detroit, Mich | yes | himself | $300 | none | his brother in law Giovanni Zinoff 139 Mich Ave Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | " Tomaso | 18 | m | single | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | none | his uncle " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dannemann, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each of said aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Dannemann.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Gelder, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gelder.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz Irene sailing from Genoa April 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

List 9

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. * | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature of the same. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 307 | 1 Georg Fatalich | 24 | m | single | cutter | | | Austrian | Dalmatian | Ragusa | New York | yes | self | more | no | brother: Paul Fatalich 101 Greenwich St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 308 | 2 Angelo Fagano | 24 | m | married | | | | Italian | Med. Slav | Chiavari | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 309 | 3 Lorenzo Cuneo | 21 | m | | | | | | | Milan | | | | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| 310 | 4 Ugo Gabrieli | 21 | m | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | | |
| 311 | 5 Amedeo Morgan | 22 | m | | | | | | | Reggio Emilia | Richmond Hill, no | | | $60 | | no | | | | | | |
| 312 | 6 Arturo Romano | 20 | m | | | | | | | Bergo | Boston, Mass | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 313 | 7 Enrico Lusi | 20 | m | | | | | | | | New York | yes | | $38 | no | brother-in-law Valentino Marchi 114 Sullivan St. New York | | | | | | |
| 314 | 8 Domenico Gabrielli | 20 | m | | | | | | | Reggio Emilia | Toronto, Can | no | | $30 | 1902 Chicago | no | | | | | | |
| 315 | 9 Giuseppe Lastrucci | 18 | m | | | | | | | | | | | $20 | 1903 Toronto | uncle: Andrea Lastrucci 423 Yonge street, Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 316 | 10 Domenico | 23 | m | | | | | | | | | | | $20 | no | no | | | | | | |
| 321 | 11 Alessio | 22 | m | | | | | | | | | | father | $60 | no | uncle: Andrea Lastrucci 423 Yonge St. Toronto, Can. | | | | | | |
| 322 | 12 Adolfo Foggetti | 20 | m | s | | | | | | | | | self | $0 | | no | | | | | | |
| 323 | 13 Rud. Von Eckhelt | 22 | m | m | merchant | | | German | German | Dresden | New York | yes | | $100 | no | brother: Pietro Pini 206 Lakestreet, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| " | 14 Mota | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Gustavo Foggetti New York | | | | | | |
| 326 | 15 Helene Nicolo | 22 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 329 | 16 Pietro Marchi | 27 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 330 | 17 Fortunato Nuzzi | 18 | m | s | laborer | | | Italian | Med. Slav | Bergo | Boston, Mass | no | | $20 | | aunt: Mrs. Schiesso 537 Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 332 | 18 Francesco Luzzani | 34 | m | | | | | | | | | | | $20 | 1903 | brother: Celestino Marchi 221 Pleasant Place, Boston, Mass | | | | | | |
| 333 | 19 Ettore Bianchi | 37 | m | m | painter | | | | | Milan | New York | yes | father | $25 | Boston | brother: Alfredo Martini 111 Richmond, Boston, Mass | | | | | | |
| 31 | 20 Gasparini Francesco | 24 | m | | | | | | | | | | self | $100 | | no | | | | | | |
| 319 | 21 Bovieki Wad. | 28 | m | | | | | | | Pastova | New York | | | $70 | no | Hotel Berlin | | | | | | |
| 318 | 22 Cherubino Bettl | 27 | m | | | | | | | Torino | New York | yes | | $30 | | Hotel Berlin | | | | | | |
| 320 | 23 Maratta Pietro | 33 | m | | | | | | | Milan | Chicago | | | $100 | 1894/05 | Chicago | | | | | | |
| | 24 Luigi Bonchetti | | | | | | | | | | | | | $35 | yes | brother Cherubino 60 Fullerton Ave. Chicago | | | | | | |
| | 25 Pietro Gattoli | 17 | m | s | laborer | | | | | | | | | $50 | 1903/05 | child of Pietro Fabbri, 49 Clark St. Chicago | | | | | | |
| | Luigi Scarcello | 15 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | $12 | no | cousin Eugenio Frandoli, 49 Clark St. Chicago | | | | | | |
| | 26 Otto Kiekle | 20 | m | s | merchant | yes | German | German | Freiburg | Chicago, Ill. | | no | | $100 | no | uncle Antonio Gattoli 101 New Orleans St. Chicago, Ill. # 23. | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Antonio Gattoli 2217 Loomis St. Chicago, Ill. # 21. | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hotel residents Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No

Back

46

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1840 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 14 S.S. Prinzess Irene, sailing from Genoa April 26th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 9

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | Able to Write | 9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 307 1 | Georg Ratulich | 24 | | m | single | seaman | ✓ | ✓ | Austrian | Dalmatia | Ragusa | New York | yes | self | more | no | brother: Paul Ratulich 101 Greenwich St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 308 2 | Angelo Sagano | 19 | | m | s | merchant | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | Hal Nth | Chiavari | " | " | " | $30 | 1901 Boston | cousin: M. Devoglio 238 Washington St. New York | no | | | | | |
| 309 3 | Lorenzo Busnelli | 30 | | m | s | sculptor | | | | | Milan | " | " | " | 100 | | | no | | | | | |
| 310 4 | Ugo Gabrielli | 23 | | m | s | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 311 5 | Amadeo Moreagni | 32 | | m | Md | | | | | | Bergamo | Richmond Va. | no | | $20 | Boston Mass | | | | | | | |
| 312 6 | Arturo Benvenuti | 32 | | m | m | | | | | | Bergo | [illegible] | yes | | $25 | 1902 | brother-in-law: Valentino Marchi 117 [illegible] New York | 380, Main St Charlestown | | | | | |
| 313 7 | Enrico Castrucci | 24 | | m | s | | | | | | Pistoia | Chicago | | | $20 | no | | no | | | | | |
| 314 8 | Venanzio Gabrielli | 24 | | m | s | | | | | | Milan | Toronto Can | no | | $20 | no | uncle: Andrea Lastrucci 423 Yonge Toronto Ont. | 423 Yonge St | | | | | |
| 315 9 | Giuseppe Castrucci | 19 | | m | s | | | | | | Pistoia | Chicago | | father | $40 | no | | no | | | | | |
| 316 10 | Domenico | 23 | | m | s | | | | | | Milan | Pittsburg Pa | | self | $0 | no | | no | | | | | |
| 321 11 | Alessio Sieri | 22 | | m | s | | ✓ | ✓ | | | Pistoia | New York | yes | | $40 | 1900 | brother: Ugo Sieri 206 Lake Erie Ave. Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 322 12 | Adolfo Fuggetti | 40 | | m | Md | | | ✓ | | | Milan | New York | yes | | more | New York | brother: Umberto Fuggetti New York | 313 & 28 | | | | | |
| 323 13 | Rud. V. von Eckstedt | 32 | | m | m | merchant | German | German | | | Dresden | New York | | | $1020 | no | no | no | | | | | |
| 14 | Weber | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | aunt: Mrs Schriefs 537 - 3 rd ave | dischar 19 | | | | | |
| 326 15 | Helene Wachs | 22 | | f | s | | IX 97066 | 1905 | | | St Gallen | Providence R.I. | | | 30 | | Greenbush Pa 626 brother: Celestino Marchi | | | | | | |
| 327 16 | Pietro Marchi | 27 | | m | s | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | Hal Nth | Borgo | Boston Mass | no | | $20 | 1903 | 221 Pleasant Place Boston Mass brother: Alfeto Marchini | | | | | | |
| 330 17 | Fortunato Martini | 16 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | father | $20 | Boston | re Richmond Boston Mass | | | | | | |
| 332 18 | Francesco Luggani | 30 | | m | [illegible] | | | | | | Milan | New York | | self | $100 | no | no | Transit | | | | | |
| 334 19 | Ettore Bianchi | 37 | | m | m | jeweller | ✓ | ✓ | | | Pistoia | New York | | | $70 | no | Hotel Kaiserin | | | | | | |
| 331 20 | Gasparini Francesco | 24 | | m | s | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | | Hal Nth | Torino | New York | yes | | $20 | 1897 | Hotel Kaiserin | | | | | | |
| 329 21 | Rovichi Vitale | 28 | | m | s | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | | | Udine | Chicago Ill | | | $100 | 1904 | Chicago [illegible] Udine | | | | | | |
| 328 22 | Cerubino Betti | 21 | | m | s | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | $50 | 1905 | brother Cerubino Chicago | | | | | blind, right eye | |
| 330 23 | Manfetti Pietro | 35 | | m | s | Mat | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | $50 | 1905 | Chicago Pietro Fabbri 101 New Orleans St. Chicago | 47th Ave & 25 Madison Park Ill | | | | | |
| 24 | Luigi Mongiatti | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] Eugenio Trombetta [illegible] | with # 23. | | | | | |
| 25 | Pietro Mottoli | 15 | | m | s | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | $12 | no | father Antonio Mottoli 2212 Evanston Ave | with # 21. | | | | | |
| 26 | Otto Krieble | 20 | | m | s | merchant | yes | German | German | | Freiburg | Chicago Ill. | no | | $60 | | Hotel Kaiserhof Chicago Ill. | Frei Fritz | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Back

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dannemann,* of the PRINZESS IRENE from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Dannemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Golden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Golden

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1840 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from GENOA 26 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 10

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mazentale Francesco | 50 | | m | farmer | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Castelpoterio | N.Y. | — | himself | $50 | never | his friend Alexandro Camargo 15 Wes 29 St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Camargo Giovanni | 23 | | s | single | cook | " | " | " | " | Pesaro | " | — | " | $100 | 1904 - yes | his brother Alexandro 15 West 29 St N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | ~~Cimbo Salvatore~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~s~~ | ~~fabbro~~ | | | | | | ~~Lagobbio Stefano~~ | | ~~yes~~ | ~~his brother~~ | ~~$30~~ | never | ~~his brother Giobatta and Giuseppe~~ | | | | | | |
| 4 | ~~Buschiazzo Bernardo~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | himself | $35 | | 1903 his friend Emanuele [illegible] St. Francisco Calif | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hatt Hirsch | 50 | | m | farmer | | yes | yes | | Russia | Pawtucket | no | his brother | $20 | | his brother 50 50 | | | | | | bad knee |
| 6 | Hatt Jetta | 11 | | s | single | | | | | | | | his father | | | his cousin Meyer L. Hatt 99 First Ave Pawtucket R.I. | | | | | | feeble |
| 7 | Lantara Stanislao | 24 | | s | | | | | | Spinazzo | | | himself | $15 | | his brother Primo | | | | | | |
| 8 | Martini Antonio | 18 | | s | tinsmith | | | | | Cascia | Tomaqueda | no | | $50 | Jan 1st 1900 | 1900-1901) Broadway Tomaqueda Co | | | | | | |
| 9 | Martini Francesco | 26 | | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | $50 | Jan 1st 1899 | 1899-1901) Broadway Tomaqueda Co his brother in law Biagio Pelino | | | | | | |
| 10 | Molinari Antonio | 24 | | s | | farmer | | | | Bellante | Hakettstown | yes | | $20 | never | Hakettstown N.J. | | | | | | |
| 11 | wife Luigia | 25 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | never | his brothers 50 50 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ratti Antonio | 24 | | wd | | | | | | | | | | | Hakettstown his brother Luigi 1899-1901 Newton N.J. | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ~~wife Luigia~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~m~~ | | | | | | | | | | | married | yes 50 50 | | | | | | |
| 14 | ~~Attilio~~ | | | | ~~laborer~~ | | | | | | | | | $50 | | yes 50 50 | | | | | | |
| 15 | ~~Mario~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | yes 50 50 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Cesare | | | | | | | | | | | | | | never | 50 50 his friend Tolomeo Carlo | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bellantonio Giuseppe | 26 | | m | | Lab | | | | Capanno | Chicago | Ill | | $20 | | 2) St Chicago Ill Luciano Stanchina Giovanni | | | | | | blind right eye |
| 18 | Bianchini Francesco | 20 | | m | | Lab | no | no | | S. Alpio | Ashburg | Co | | $40 | | 1901) 1st Ave Ashburg Co Lieutenant D Bumbaldi Remigio Richardt St. N.Y. | | | | | | deaf & dumb |
| 19 | D'Amiba Consiglio | 30 | | s | | none | | | | Campotosto | Hackensack | | | $12 | | Hackensack Mercantile | | | | | | |
| 20 | Parenti Giovanni | 46 | | s | | labor | | | | | Niagara Falls | yes | | $12 | 1903-04 | Niagara Falls St 2) N.Y. 19 Luciano Dominic Botanti | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ciriani Raffaello | 20 | | s | | labor | | | | | | yes | | $12 | never | 2) St. Niagara Falls Lieutenant Bumbaldi | | | | | | |
| 22 | Bellopo Arturo | 21 | | s | | single | | | | | Lucca | Chicago | Ill | $12 | | Chicago Ill 1903 Bad vision | | | | | | |
| 23 | ~~Bacigalupo Vittorio~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ~~Tomaso~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " Adolfo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " Tomaso | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Resasco Luigi | 50 | | m | | tinsmith | yes | yes | | | Gattona | Detroit | Mich | yes | himself | $300 | never | his brother Giovanni and Giuseppe 119 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | |
| 28 | Alizi Armando | 19 | | s | | tailor | yes | yes | | | Sano | New London | | | | $20 | | his uncle Pasquale Pelice Bank St # 163 New London Conn | | | | | |
| 29 | Ramirini Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Montanari Gino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

17

Built

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dannemann, of the ..... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each~~ of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zelden, Surgeon of the ..... IRENE Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Zelden.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2nd Cabin passengers
4th List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24/4/906 12

S.S. Prinz ... sailing from Naples, April 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190 11

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read? | Can write? | Nationality (Country of which last permanent resident) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cuofro Vicenzo | 35 | | | | | | | Latin | South Italy Acquaviva | New York | no | self | $ 30 | | family | | | | | good | no |
| wife 2 | " Assunta | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 583 Warren St. Jersey City | | | | | | |
| daug 3 | " Adele | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Palumbo Antonio | 30 | | | | | | | | Naples | New York | | | $ 40 | no | cousin Frank De Crescenzo 25 Pacific St. Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| wife 5 | " Anna | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Zoccolini Luigi | 22 | | | | | | | | Udine | | | | | | Adria Guiseppe Montagna 150 Prince St. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Sophie Hill | 27 | | | | | | | | Lithuania | | | | $ 45.00 | | Wife Hill 1133 West 38 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hamann Christian | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Robert Friedrich 1133 West 38 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | |
| 9 | Peluso Salvatore | 36 | | | | | | | | Caserta | | | | $ 22 | | 148 Island St. Williamsburg Apts | | | | | | |
| 10 | Crispino Giovanni | 28 | | | | | | | | Foggia | Chicago Ills. | yes | | $ 35 | | God fat. Feudale Claudio 334 W. Huron St. Chicago Ills. | | | | | | |
| 11 | De Francesco Vincenzo | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | $ 35 | | cousin Rocco De Prango 137 Austin Blvd. Chicago Ills. | | | | | | |
| 12 | — Pasquale | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | bro: Michelangelo 147 Holsted St. — — bro: Irene — | | | | | | |
| 13 | Farneard Lorenzo | 52 | | | | | | | Italian | South Naples | N. York | | | $ 35 | | Thom Agostino Tecchionne 1260 60th Street Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 14 | Casquarello Michele | 23 | | | | | | | | Pontemaroso | Phila. Pa. | no | | $ 140.00 | | bro: Antonio 134 Fitzwater St. Phila. Pa. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Barbaria Agnese | 52 | | | | | | | | Nocera | New York | | | $ 60 | | aun: Grabino Antonio 1260 60th Street Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 16 | Sfodulo Vincenzo | 17 | | | | | | | | Italian | South | | | $ 5 | | | | | | | | |
| bro: 17 | — Domenico | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Siciliano Gianfrini | 24 | | | | | | | | Aquila | Schenectady N.Y. | yes | | $ 16 | | bro: Giuseppe 320 Carlyle Ave. Schenectady N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Allano Vincenzo | 34 | | | | | | | | Cuisti | Harrison N.J. | no | | $ 100.00 | | bro: Giovanni 1406 Ford St. Edgewater N.J. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bruno Benedetto | 41 | | | | | | | | Carneto | N. York | | | | | Vincent Sfodulo 1406 Ford St. Edgewater N.J. | | | | | | |
| bro 21 | — Pasquale | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | bro: Michele 223 E. 116th St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Costantino Saverio | 17 | | | | | | | | | San Diego Cal. | | | | | cousin Domenico Pacitti 532 — St. San Diego Cal. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lombardi Berardino | 52 | | | | | | | | Limonte | N. York | | | $ 40 | | bro: Biagio 28 Allen St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Biagi Pantelli | 24 | | | | | | | | Carneto | | | | | | cousin Eugenio 28 Allen St. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mandello Michele | 17 | | | | | | | | | San Diego Cal. | | | $ 120 | | bro: Domenico 532 — St. San Diego Cal. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Bassi Michele | 18 | | | | | | | | Servia | Pittsburgh Pa. | | | $ 20.00 | | bro: Raffaele 1 Fifth Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Giacinto Sebastiani | 28 | | | | | | | | Castorano | Phila. Pa. | | | $ 60 | | friend Edoardo Carnevale 116 Christian St. Phila. Pa. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Alphonso G. Chiaromonte | 42 | | | | | | | | | Palo Alto Cal | | | | | Palo Alto Cal | | | | | | |
| 29 | Ersal F. — | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Gerbasi Gabriele | 34 | | | | | | | | Italian | South | | | $ 60.00 | | 210 Spring St. N.Y. City | | | | | | |

21/24/06 P.S. Brigham (May 10th 06.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Timmermann, of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], April 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 10, 1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wife 11 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| sister 12 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| daughter 13 | [illegible] | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| daughter 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 21 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 31 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | 24 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | 35 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dannemann, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1079

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zelden, Surgeon of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zelden

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1079

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRINZESS IRENE Sailing from Naples, April 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 13

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Caruso Carmine | 20 | 9 | M | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Napoli | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $ 20 | no | brother Antonio Caruso 1154 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ferriere Francisco | 22 | | M | married | laborer | | | | | Frosinone | Chicago Ill. | yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Campagnari Domenico | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Amicis Francisco | 18 | | | single | farmer | | | | | Salerno | New York N.Y. | yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Russo Nicola | 18 | | | | | no | no | | | Fontanarosa | Utica N.Y. | no | self | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Iraci Pasquale | 19 | | M | married | shoemaker | | | Italian | | South Africa | Chicago Ill. | no | self | $ 100 | | brother Walter Iraci Chicago Ill. | Walnut P.O. | Cruelty | | | | |
| 7 | Scarpelli Leonardo | 45 | | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | | | Napoli | Utica N.Y. | no | self | $ 60 | | wife Filomena Scarpelli Utica N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Caruso Donato | 20 | | M | married | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | yes | yes | Italian | | Napoli | Newark N.J. | yes | self | $ 100 | | wife Maria Caruso | | | | | | |
| wife 9 | " Giovannina | 18 | | M | married | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Scarpelli Carmine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cerrito Giuseppe | 20 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Sheffield Eng. | Sheffield Eng. | yes | self | $ 25 | no | cousin Giuseppe Cerrito Sheffield | | | | | | |
| 12 | Cerrito Pasquale | 18 | | | single | laborer | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Raffaele | | | | | | |
| 13 | Cerrino Francisco | 21 | | M | married | farmer | yes | yes | | | Napoli | | | | $ 100 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ricci Nicola | 45 | | M | married | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | no | no | Italian | | Bradalano | | yes | | | no | cousin | | | | | | |
| 15 | Cirillo Alessandro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Colorario Michele | 23 | | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Napoli | Newark N.J. | yes | self | $ 25 | no | cousin Vittorio Colorario 79 Jay St. Newark N.J. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Cerrino Raffaele | 50 | | M | married | farmer | no | no | | | Bradalano | Newark N.J. | yes | self | $ 40 | | son Pietro Cerrino 79 Jay St. Newark N.J. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ricci Nicola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Di Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Iula Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Griffino Gaetano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mennicucci Paolo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Colonna Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Feliria Pasquale | 21 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | South Africa | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $ 10 | no | friend Tito Iraci 134 Fourteenth St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Sambucino Francesco | 25 | | M | married | farmer | no | no | | | Frosinone | Rotterdam N.Y. | no | self | $ 10 | no | uncle Pellegrino Leggieri Rotterdam N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Leggieri Luigi | 18 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | | | Napoli | N. York | no | self | $ 20 | no | cousin Pellegrino Leggieri Rotterdam N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Iula Mandolfino | 20 | | M | married | 2X123823 - 505 4/12/06 | yes | yes | | | Napoli | | no | self | $ 25 | no | cousin Giuseppe Iula 79 Jay St. Newark N.J. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Recchia Luigi | 21 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Napoli | Utica N.Y. | yes | self | $ 90 | no | cousin Giuseppe Carusso 293 Genesee St. Utica N.Y. | | | | | | |
| wife 29 | " Anna | 20 | | M | married | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Laudadio Antonio | 25 | | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Napoli | Utica N.Y. | yes | self | $ 20 | no | cousin Pasquale Laudadio 121 Sheridan St. Utica N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Tamcamann, of the [illegible] C, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Owners Agt.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Aldenead
Immigration Officer at NEW [illegible]RK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the [illegible] S.S. Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jelden

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Aldenead
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINCESS ... sailing from Naples ... 24th ..., 190... Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ..., 190... 14

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

18

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dannemann of the ..... from ... Capital ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each of said aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Dannemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Gelderen, Surgeon of the ..... PRUSSESS IRENE ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gelderen

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

2nd Cabin passengers

1st mid

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE from Naples, April 27th, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | F. Greg Maughel | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Alfredo Ercambolo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Giuseppe Carfora | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Migliamio P Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Salvatore de Gregorio | 42 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pasqua " | 42 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Frampee Filiberto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Antonino Cammarella | 26 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mariannina " | 19 | | F | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rosina Federica | 14 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lito Raimondo | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Coppola Antonio | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Famiglia Famiglio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Cirarelli Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Coppa Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | D'Agostino Giuseppe | 25 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " Tulia | 23 | | F | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Candido Nicola | 36 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Giordano Antonio | 19 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Melchiorde Antonio | 20 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " Gennaro | 19 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Paul Pons | 24 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Bonanno Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Filiberto Francesco | 27 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " Francesca | 20 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Cirarelli Nassemstro | 24 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Marrina Gennaro | 23 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " Gaetano | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lancellotta Raffaele | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Sanguiliano Bartolomeo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P B Bighin Filey 10/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G. Tammemann, of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G. Tammemann, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tammemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. Gelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

64

I, Dr. H. Gelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Gelden

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Tammemann, of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] coming from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. Zelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
FORM 1000 A

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List XX

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

79 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Oct. 3, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 15, 190 [illegible]

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read | Write | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | John da Conceca | 39 | | m | m | Fisherman | yes | yes | Portuguese | Portuguese | Fuseta | New York | yes | himself | $10. | in N.Y. 1901 | his friend Manuel Silva 20 Hamilton Avenue New York | | | | | Good | no |
| 2 | Juan Farroba | 41 | | m | m | -Do- | yes | yes | -Do- | -Do- | Olhao | -Do- | yes | himself | $10. | in N.Y. 1901 | his friend John Ennis Canover Street New York | | | | | Good | no |
| 3 | Jose Castro | 23 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Lugo | Tacoma | yes | himself | $25. | no | his father Manuel Castro Tacoma Mill No 17 Tacoma Wash | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tammenga, of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Tammenga
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—30

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Zelden

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—31a

V V 4

V V 4

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—31b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190[illegible]

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1253/1276

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G. Tamsmann, of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tamsmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. Zelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zelden.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 190 6

at NEW-YORK

A. Thomas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

U U 47

U U 47

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... , ... th ... , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ... , 190 18

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to read. | Able to write. | 8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject. | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or not taken for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cutrisotta Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 2 | Bancale Giacomo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1208/1534

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G. Tamsmann, of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tamsmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. Golden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Golden

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 190[illegible]
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

TT 46

TT 46

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11E

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40th list

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2/4/06 l

S. S. ... sailing from ... 27th, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 19

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country to which they severally belong.) | 9 "Race or People" | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lazzaro Biscaccia | 35 | | M | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Rocco Tommaso | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lorenzo Pasquale | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Di Fabrizio Ottavio | 22 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Di Puja Tommaso | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mercurio Pasquale | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | L. Paolo Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Barbara Rocco | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Cesare Paolo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Candido Carlo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Tommaso Rocco | 45 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Vaccaro Tommaso | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lopizzo Felice | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Giuseppe Giuseppe | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Di Pio Nicolino | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Di Pio Carmela | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Rocco Nicola | 30 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Nicola Tommaso | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Nicola Luigi | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Barbara Giuseppe | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Barbara Biagio | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Di Pio Giuseppe | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Pompeo Tommaso | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Gabriele Pasquale | 30 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Carlo Domenico | 21 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Carullo Nicola | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Fabrizio Tommaso | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Capozzi Nicola | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lombardo Francesco | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Tamminga, of the PR[illegible]REME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~such of said~~ aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

* Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PR[illegible]RENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had prie years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

SS 45

SS 45

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 45

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or supported by charity; and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | (ACCARINO) Emanuele (EMMANUELE ESPOSITO) | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Avellino | Brooklyn | | | | | Father Salvatore Accarino 503 3rd Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Maccarino Maria | 21 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | Husband Emanuele Accarino 503 3rd Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Maccarino Maria | 21 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | Husband Emanuele Accarino 503 3rd Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Gaetano Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Cassese Gaetano | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Cassese Gaetano | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Cassese Gaetano | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Cassese Salvatore | 21 | | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Naples | Brooklyn | | | | | Brother Salvatore Cassese 1 Hall St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

11X58787-503-7/1/41

11X58787-503 5/1/41

11X 58787-503- 7/1/41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May 190 6

at NEW-YORK

A S Oberndorf
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible], 190[illegible]

21

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Races or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tannenmann,* of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each of said~~ aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Tannenmann.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

## Affidavit of Surgeon,

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon ~~to~~ of the ..... of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the university of Kiel

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May , 19 04

at NEW-YORK

A. J. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 b

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... April 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 10, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Marchetti Virginia | 22 | | single | | | | Italian | | Italy | Brooklyn | | | | | Father Mario Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Colucci Luigi | 24 | | single | laborer | | | " | | Italy | Springfield Mass | | | | | Brother Pietro Springfield Mass | | | | | | |
| 3 | Spinaldi Giovanni | 22 | | married | laborer | | | " | | Italy | Pennsylvania | | | | | Brother Pietro Pennsylvania | | | | | | |
| 4 | Spinaldi Antonio | 20 | | single | laborer | | | " | | Italy | Springfield Mass | | | | | Brother Pietro Springfield Mass | | | | | | |
| 5 | Spinaldi Giuseppe | 21 | | single | laborer | | | " | | Italy | New York | | | | | Brother Pietro New York | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ciccolo Luigi | 17 | | single | laborer | | | " | | Italy | Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | Father Pietro Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bellonce Giuseppe | 41 | | married | laborer | | | " | | Italy | Saratoga Springs | | | | | Brother Pietro Saratoga Springs | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ippolito Giovanni | 22 | | single | laborer | | | " | | Italy | New York | | | | | Brother Pietro Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Cipolla Domenico | 22 | | single | laborer | | | " | | Italy | Utica | | | | | Brother Pietro Utica | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pellegrino Giuseppe | 21 | | single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | " | | Italy | New York | | | | | Brother Pietro New York | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ferrara Vittorio | 21 | | married | laborer | | | " | | Italy | Boston | | | | | Brother Pietro Boston | | | | | | |
| 12 | De Lorenzo Vincenzo | 22 | | single | laborer | | | " | | Italy | Utica | | | | | Brother Pietro Utica | | | | | | |
| 13 | Spinaldi Fabiano | 22 | | single | laborer | | | " | | Italy | Youngstown | | | | | Brother Pietro Youngstown | | | | | | |
| 14 | Cantorella Vincenzo | 19 | | single | laborer | yes | | " | | Italy | Utica | | | | | Brother Pietro Utica | | | | | | |
| 15 | Cipretta Francesco | 21 | | single | laborer | | | " | | Italy | Wallkill N.Y. | | | | | Brother Pietro Wallkill N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Pastore Alfredo | 22 | | single | laborer | | | " | | Italy | Boston | | | | | Brother Pietro Boston | | | | | | |
| 17 | Colucci Giuseppe | 22 | | single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | " | | Italy | Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | Brother Pietro Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cotella Luigi | 21 | | single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | " | | Italy | New York | | | | | Brother Pietro New York | | | | | | |
| 19 | Di Cesco Vincenzo | 22 | | single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | " | | Italy | Boston | | | | | Brother Pietro Boston | | | | | | |
| 20 | Esposito Biagio | 18 | | single | laborer | | | " | | Italy | Wallkill N.Y. | | | | | Brother Pietro Wallkill N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Gerardinuzzo Elena | 22 | | single | | | | " | | Italy | | | | | | Father Pietro Boston | | | | | | |
| 22 | Cicoli Giuseppe | 17 | | single | laborer | | | " | | Italy | New York | | | | | Brother Pietro New York | | | | | | |
| 23 | Tuccigiani Vincenzo | 23 | | married | laborer | | | " | | Italy | Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | Brother Pietro Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Francesconia Giuseppe | 21 | | single | laborer | | | " | | Italy | Utica N.Y. | | | | | Brother Pietro Utica N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] Luigi | 19 | | single | laborer | | | " | | Italy | Boston | | | | | Brother Pietro Boston | | | | | | |
| 26 | Pellegrino Angelo | 22 | | single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | " | | Italy | Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | Brother Pietro Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Colombo Rocco | 21 | | single | laborer | | | " | | Italy | Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | Brother Pietro Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Pagnani Nicola | 21 | | married | carpenter | | | " | | Italy | New York | | | | | Brother Pietro New York | | | | | | |
| 29 | Spinelli Napoleone | 22 | | single | laborer | yes | | " | | Italy | Utica | | | | | Brother Pietro Utica | | | | | | |
| 30 | Di Cesari Raimondo | 21 | | single | laborer | | | " | | Italy | Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | Brother Pietro Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | |

9-1. ADMITTED 1X-7866-505-6/11/06

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

111a/114y

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]*, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each of said~~ aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zeldes, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zeldes.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 190 6

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____, sailing from ____, ____, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 10, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
2270-292762-N.J. 5/1/06
(6059)

1993/1118

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality or tribe to which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Baumann, * of the Hemmy, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Baumann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Golden, Surgeon of the S/S Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Golden.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , ..... , 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , ..... , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | 5-23130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11/12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11/12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11/13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11/14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11/15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11/18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dr mens Senility | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8K 23987 — 4/23/41 (506)

Wm Alexander. Inspector.
1065/1092

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 19 .. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 1 , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether an Exempt prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12X-8860-505- 4/19/41

NAT-2343-C-2806055

1041/1067

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each of said~~ aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Golden, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Golden.

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of May, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11½

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69 S. S. ... sailing from ... , ... , 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , ... , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, printed or verbal advertisement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| ADMITTED | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED. 1 | Abelli Filippo | 34 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Anglisano Concetta | | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Barcellona Francesco | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Chiappara Luigi | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Francavigilia Giuseppe | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Guzzolino Vito | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gagnella Gaetano | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Garbato Pasquale | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Guales Salvatore | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gucchiara Melchiorre | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Palermo Antonia | | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Spanno Giuseppe | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Spampo Antonino | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Tranco Giuseppe | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ingaglio Vito | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lombardo Baldassare | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | Salvo Giuseppe | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Vitale Vittorio | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 19 | Scudiscato Biagio | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Rubino Luigi | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " Grazia | | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 22 | Fiotta Angelo | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | Di Gangi Antonino | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Polizzi Rosario | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Festo Antonio | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Pandazzo Angelo | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Giardina Giovanni | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mogera Lorenzo | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Fiorella Salvatore | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 30 | Forci Filippo | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6013/1040

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Damonmann of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at NEW-YORK

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–1

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felder, Surgeon of the [redacted] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felder

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190 6

at NEW-YORK

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–118

# LIST OR MANIFE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary

| | |
|---|---|
| | 1 |
| | No. |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J Tammann, [illegible] PRINZESS IRENE [illegible] Cayler, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Tammann
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1906

at NEW-YORK

A Godenrath
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr H. Zeltner, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zeltner

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1906

at NEW-YORK

A Godenrath
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

M M 33

M M 33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—15

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69 S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Naples, Sept. 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| ADMITTED / DEPORTED 1 | Imbellone Giuseppe | 39 | | M | M. wife | non-immigrant alien. | | | Italian | South Italy | Napoli | Boston Mass | | | 30 | no | Boston Massachusetts | | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Cagliuma Benedetto | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | | " | " | " | Chicago Ill | | | 10 | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Barcellona Francesco | 21 | | M | M. wife | " | no | | " | " | " | Berkeley Cal | A40 | himself | 30 | | husband Giovanni Chiapparo | | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Chiapparo Giuseppe | 47 | | M | M. wife | " | " | | " | " | " | " | A40 | " | 30 | | husband Francesco Barcellona | | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Francavilla Giuseppe | 23 | | M | M. [illegible] | " | " | | " | " | " | Philadelphia Pa | | self | 30 | | 55 [illegible] St Brooklyn | | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Tuppolino Vito | 40 | | M | " | " | " | | " | " | " | St Louis Mo | yes | " | 30 | | 520 Wyoming St St Louis Mo | | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Caputo Carmelo | 21 | | M | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | brother | 30 | | [illegible] Francesco | | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Barbato Raffaele | 21 | | M | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | Chicago Ill | | self | 30 | | 1125 [illegible] Chicago Ill | | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Viales Salvatore | 23 | | M | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | 30 | no | 607 607 Wylie ave. Pittsburg Pa | | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Cacchiarasa Salvatore | 26 | | M | married | " | yes | | " | " | Salemi | Brooklyn | " | " | 30 | yes | 141 Quentino ave. Brooklyn | | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Sabino Raffaele | 23 | | M | bachelor | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | no | with her husband | | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Abruzzo Giuseppe | 18 | | M | bachelor | " | no | | " | " | Abruzzo | " | " | self | 30 | | 113 Columbia ave. Brooklyn | | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Crespo Salvatore | 39 | | M | farmer | " | yes | | " | " | " | Detroit Mich | yes | " | 14 | | Detroit Mich | | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Bruno Giuseppe | 25 | | M | farmer | " | " | | " | " | Calabria | Pittsburg Pa | yes | friend | 30 | no | 257 5th ave. Pittsburg Pa | | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Brugnolo Vito | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | no | self | 30 | no | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 16 | Procopio Salvatore | 28 | | M | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | yes | brother | 30 | | bro. in law Chicago Illinois | | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Salvo Giuseppe | 27 | | M | S. farmer | " | yes | | " | " | Castel Vetrano | Chicago Ill | S | self | 30 | | cousin Procopio Chicago | | " | " | " | deformed Chest |
| 18 | Tocco Antonio | 16 | | M | farmer | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | | 100 Wash. Ave. Chicago Ill | | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Calabrese Giorgio | 47 | | M | " | " | yes | | " | " | Campofelice | Roma N.Y. | " | brother | 30 | | [illegible] Roma N.Y. | | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Cristino Giorgio wife Grazia | 19 | | M | S. tailor | " | yes | | " | " | Resuttano | N. York | " | self | 10 30 | | 3 E. 113th st N.Y. | | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | 21 | | F | M. wife | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 30 | | husband Giorgio Cristino | | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Matta Angelo | 26 | | M | married | farmer | " | | " | " | Collesalvo | Philadelphia Pa | S | brother | 30 | | sister [illegible] Philadelphia Pa | | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Bellanger Antonino | 21 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | Albany N.Y. | no | father | 30 | | Father Antonio Bellanger [illegible] | | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Bellizzi Rosario | 22 | | M | S. | laborer | no | | " | " | " | Batavia N.Y. | yes | uncle | 30 | | uncle Angelo Lo Turco 116 Batavia N.Y. | | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Foglio Salvatore | 36 | | M | M. | farmer | " | | " | " | Campofelice | St. Louis Mo | S | self | 30 | | bro. in law Rosalia Calabrese 1027 N. 6th st St. Louis Mo. | | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Mandaglio Giorgio | 19 | | M | S. | shoemaker | " | | " | " | Cefalu | N. York | " | " | 30 | | 454 E. 132nd st N.Y. | | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Giardina Giovanni | 24 | | M | S. | carpenter | " | | " | " | Verona | Pa. | no | " | 30 | | 1620 Salzedo | | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Nigro Lorenzo | 33 | | M | married | farmer | no | | " | " | S. Giuseppe Jato | Frankfort Ky | yes | cousin | 30 | | Box 112 Frankfort Ky | | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Cignetta Salvatore | 36 | | M | M. | tailor | " | | " | " | " | N. York | no | brother | 30 | | bro. in law 29 Hart st Bklyn | | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Sacco Filippo | 19 | | M | married | farmer | " | | " | " | Roccapalumba | Pittsburg Pa | no | self | 9 30 | | 229 Elizabeth st N.Y. | | " | " | " | " |

John L. Mann
Insp.

10/3/1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Vamemann, of the PRINCESS IRENE from Lübeck, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vamemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

A J Odlum
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jelden

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

A J Odlum
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1115

1903

LL 38

LL 3

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 5 ... 38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68 PRINZESS IRENE Sailing from Naples, Italy, April 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 10, 1906

27

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Guarino Giuseppa | 22 | | F | Married | Housework | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $15 | | Husband, Guarino Gaetano, 1 Vanderbilt Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Cipolla Carlina | 23 | | F | Single | Tailoress | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $50 | | Brother, Cipolla Gennaro, 1 Vanderbilt Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Ruggiero Abelardo | 18 | | M | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $60 | | Father, Ruggiero Pasquale, 1 Vanderbilt Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Del Bosa Pietro | 25 | | M | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Tarrytown, N.Y. | Yes | self | $60 | | Wife, Del Bosa Maria, Tarrytown, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Fabiano Giuseppe | 21 | | M | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Tarrytown, N.Y. | Yes | self | $30 | | Brother, Fabiano Antonio, Tarrytown, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Riccia Michelangelo | 22 | | M | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Tarrytown, N.Y. | Yes | self | $30 | | Brother-in-law, Tedesco Antonio, Tarrytown, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Saccardino Rosaria | 22 | | F | Married | At home | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $40 | | Husband, Mollica Giuseppe, 404 Grand St., Yonkers, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Mollica Antonino | 3 | | M | | | | | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $30 | | Son, Mollica Giuseppe, 404 Grand St., Yonkers, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Agostino [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | | | | | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $30 | | Bro-in-law, [illegible], Yonkers, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Longano Filippo | 23 | | M | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $100 | | Brother, Longano Pasquale, 1 Vanderbilt Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Longano Pasquale | 18 | | M | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $100 | | Brother, Longano Filippo, 1 Vanderbilt Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Del Regio Giacinto | 32 | | M | Married | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Washington, D.C. | Yes | self | $100 | | Wife, Del Regio Concetta, 1115 H St N.W. Washington D.C. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | " Concetta | 27 | | F | Single | Tailoress | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Washington, D.C. | Yes | self | $100 | | Brother, Del Regio Giacinto, 1115 H St N.W. Washington D.C. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | " Luigi | 20 | | M | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Washington, D.C. | Yes | self | $100 | | Brother, Del Regio Giacinto, 1115 H St N.W. Washington D.C. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | " Ferdinando | 9 | | M | Child | | | | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Washington, D.C. | Yes | self | $100 | | Brother, Del Regio Giacinto, 1115 H St N.W. Washington D.C. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | " Guiseppe | 7 | | M | | | | | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Washington, D.C. | Yes | self | $100 | | Brother, Del Regio Giacinto, 1115 H St N.W. Washington D.C. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Capobianco Pietro | 22 | | M | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $100 | | Wife, Capobianco Filomena, 1 Vanderbilt Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Capobianco Filomena | 18 | | F | Married | Housework | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $100 | | Husband, Capobianco Pietro, 1 Vanderbilt Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Del Giudice Domenico | 15 | | M | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $100 | | Brother, Del Giudice Vincenzo, 1 Vanderbilt Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Cardone Vincenzo | 22 | | M | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $100 | | Brother, Cardone Pasquale, 1 Vanderbilt Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | " Maria | 24 | | F | Married | Housework | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $100 | | Husband, Cardone Vincenzo, 1 Vanderbilt Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Mazzara Carmela | 21 | | F | Single | Housework | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $100 | | Brother, Mazzara Salvatore, 1 Vanderbilt Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Calderaro Carmelo | 21 | | M | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $100 | | Brother-in-law, Tedesco Antonio, 1 Vanderbilt Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Colace Domenico | 20 | | M | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $100 | | Brother, Colace Vincenzo, 1 Vanderbilt Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Pane Antonino | 4 | | M | Child | | | | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $20 | | Husband, Pane Maria, 4 Yonkers, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | " Angelo | 3 | | M | | | | | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $20 | | Son, Pane Antonino, 4 Yonkers, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Crobose Pietro | 15 | | M | Single | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $100 | | Bro-in-law, Del Bosa Pietro, 1 Vanderbilt Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Guercio Venera | 20 | | F | Married | Housework | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $30 | | Husband, Pastina Rosario, 146 Ebury St., Yonkers, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Pastina Rosario | 1 | | M | Child | | | | Italian | South Italian | Naples | Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | self | $30 | | Father, Guercio Venera, 146 Ebury St., Yonkers, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

N. B. Gallagher
Inspector

240/1012

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dannemann, of the PRINCESS IRENE from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dannemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

A J Odoneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

KK 37

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Felden, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

A J Odoneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

KK 37

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1040 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67 S. S. PRINZESS IRENE Sailing from Naples, April 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 10, 1906

28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or an almshouse or asylum; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Giuliano Romania | 23 | | M | S | 2X129598-7/25/41-506. | yes | yes | Italian | South | Napoli | Brooklyn | — | Self | $ 11 | yes | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Guadio Felice | 21 | | M | S | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | — | " | 12 | yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Passamonte Romania | 21 | | M | S | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | — | " | 10 | yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | D'Arienzo Giuseppe | 22 | | M | S | | yes | yes | " | " | Napoli | Brooklyn | — | " | 12 | yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Scarfo Stefano Leonardo | 20 | | M | S | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | — | " | 12 | yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Sorrento Giuseppe | 19 | | M | S | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | — | " | 12 | no | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Cristoforo Giuseppe | 17 | | M | S | 6X15334/505-10/3/39 | yes | no | " | " | Napoli | Chesterfield | last | " | 18 | yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Carabetta Costantino | 21 | | M | S | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Chesterfield | 240 | " | 44 | yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Giulio Concetta | 5 | | F | | child | | | " | " | " | " | 240 | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " Carmela | 2 | | F | | | | | " | " | " | " | 240 | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " Giuseppe | 1 | | M | | | | | " | " | " | " | 240 | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Costantino Giuseppe | 24 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Milwaukee | yes | " | 96 | yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Bellofiore Carmine | 21 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Brother of Ufio | 15 | | M | S | laborer | yes | no | " | " | " | " | yes | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Ufio Grazio | 40 | | M | M | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | N. York | — | " | 70 | yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Esposito Giuseppe | 40 | | M | M | carpenter | yes | yes | " | " | " | Milwaukee | yes | " | 20 | yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Pisano Luigi Filippo | 47 | | M | M | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | " | 28 | yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Pezzano Gennaro | 22 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Santo Stefano | Brooklyn | yes | " | 12 | yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Romano Esposito | 18 | | M | S | 5-8850 | yes | yes | " | " | " | Chicago | yes | " | 12 | yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Casella Salvatore | 17 | | M | S | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Syracuse | yes | " | 16 | yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Calgiano Filippo | 20 | | M | S | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | " | 18 | yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Longo Maria | 23 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | " | " | Napoli | Washington | yes | " | 9 | yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Navarra Salvatore | 19 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | " | 12 | yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | ~~Esposito Giuseppe~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Lawrence~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~44~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 25 | ~~Esposito Giuseppe~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~12~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 26 | ~~" Giuseppe~~ | ~~5~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 27 | Torre Giuseppe | 35 | | M | M | R. painter | yes | yes | " | " | " | Washington | yes | " | 12 | yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | ~~Lastella Filippo~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Lawrence~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~12~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 29 | Papa Giovanina | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | no | yes | " | " | Grazzano | Chicago | yes | " | 30 | yes | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Pennetta Salvatore | 22 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | " | 24 | yes | | " | " | " | " | " |

Edgar



* Here state if Hebrew, Bohemian, Negro, Mexican, Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Corean, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Arab, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Slovak, Scandinavian, German, French, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Dutch, Flemish, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, West Indian, Other Nationality, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pay

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1932

| Identification of Document | Defects Found | | | | | | | | Retakes Required | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volume # 1566 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | x | | | | | | | | | Blurred |
| Volume # 1566 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | x | | | | | | | | | " |
| 16 | x | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume # 1567 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | x | | | | | | | | | Blurred |
| 60 | x | | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Rechecked PH. |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 5/19/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944 — R. Heller
Date — Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service entitled for the retakes appropriately indicated and interpreted under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944 — _____ Chief
Date — Section - - - Point of New York

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Zimmermann, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that [illegible] of said aliens is not an idiot, or an insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jolden, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jolden.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

67 S. S. sailing from [illegible] , April 7th , 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , May 16 , 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age: Years | Age: Months | Sex: Male | Sex: Female | Married or Single | Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tannenmann of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Felden.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190 6

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116 66

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], the [illegible], 190, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible], 190 29

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | porter | | yes | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 03 05 | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | yes | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | 03 06 | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| daughter 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | porter | | yes | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |

[illegible]

9 22/906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Tamsmann, of the ____ from 2.11., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jeldern, Surgeon of the F. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jeldern.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190 0

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11b

11 3

1 3

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 5 ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], April 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Youngwood Pa. | yes | myself | $ 16 | no | [illegible] Youngwood Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " " | " | " | 18 | " | [illegible] Youngwood Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Smithfield Pa. | " | " | 12 | " | [illegible] Smithfield Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | 25 | 1903 Pittsburg Pa. | [illegible] Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | 43 | | | | | | | | | St. Paul Minn. | no | self | 40 | — | [illegible] 173 E. 3rd st. St. Paul Minn. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | S. | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | 40 | no | [illegible] wife Jane " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | 40 | " | [illegible] father " Jane " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | 36 | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | " | " | " | 20 | 1903 Paris | [illegible] bro in law Antonelli Giuseppe | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] | 38 | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | 40 | no | [illegible] bro in law Michele Marella | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | 25 | " | S. | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | 30 | " | [illegible] cousin Rocco Verni " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | 24 | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | 30 | 1903 Paris | [illegible] cousin Vito Chiminelli " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | 20 | " | " | " | " | | | | | Williamsport | " | " | 12 | no | [illegible] bro in law Vito Antonelli 224 Market st. Williamsport Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | 36 | " | " | " | " | | | | | St. Paul Minn. | " | " | 40 | " | [illegible] cousin Marella Michele 173 E. 3rd st. St. Paul Minn. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | 31 | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | " | " | " | 36 | 1903 Paris | [illegible] cousin Donato Cerillo " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] Paris [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | 28 | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | | | [illegible] | " | " | 4 | " | [illegible] bro in law " Gennaro Romano 335 Gilsey st. Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | 31 | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | [illegible] | yes | cousin | 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] cousin Nicola Ferrara 1120 Butler Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | 33 | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | 23 | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | 15 | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | 23 | " | " | " | " | | | | | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | 23 | " | " | " | " | | | | | [illegible] | " | cousin | 40 | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | 11 | " | " | " | " | | | | | [illegible] | no | self | 40 | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | 40 | " | " | " | " | | | | | [illegible] | yes | cousin | 30 | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | 13 | " | S. | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | 24 | " | " | railroad | no | | | | | Saddle Rock N.Y. | " | self | 15 | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | 32 | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | Buffalo | no | " | 15 | 1903 Paris | [illegible] cousin Antonetta Gennaro 24 Swan st. Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | 18 | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | | | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 20 | no | [illegible] bro in law Gennaro [illegible] 1120 Clark st. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | 23 | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | N. York | " | " | 50 | 1903 Paris | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

911/938

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Tamenanzen, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Yelderi, Surgeon of the [illegible] from [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Yelderi

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

... 64. S. S. ... sailing from ... Oct ... 17th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190 ... 31

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 12-60434-8/11/39-505-No 7A | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. IX 101415-505-6/11/42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| S.L. ADMITTED | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

883/910

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K. Golden, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr K. Golden

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

GG List 33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples, Italy, 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May, 190 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Cristiani Raffaele | 21 | | m | s | ag. | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Abruzzi | Boston | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Friend, Pietro Cristiani, 13 Summit Street, Boston, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Petrelli Giuseppe | 21 | | m | s | ag. | " | " | " | " | Avellino | Haverhill | " | " | " 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Capuzzi Raffaele | 22 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | Abruzzi | Brooklyn | " | brother | " 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Capuzzi Michelangelo | 20 | | m | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN, | | | | | | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Capuzzi Natale | 24 | | m | s | laborer | | | | | | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pellegrinetta Giuseppe | 41 | | m | m | ag. | | | | | | N. York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Pasquarello Domenico | 22 | | m | s | ag. | | | | | | Haverhill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Tommasso Tommaso | 25 | | m | s | laborer | | | | | | N. York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Trotta Giuseppe | 23 | | m | s | ag. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Ambrogio | 29 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Galuppi Pietro | 25 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Pagnotta Stefano | 11 | | m | s | at home | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pepinelli Arcadio | 14 | | m | s | laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Sardi Angelo | 39 | | m | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mastrocesare Tommaso | 25 | | m | s | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Pentella Arcangelo | 32 | | m | m | ag. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Gennaro Stefano | 40 | | m | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Stefano " | 16 | | m | s | " | | | | | | Pittsburg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Antonio Salvatore | 24 | | m | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | De Fazio Liviano Gaspare | 24 | | m | m | " | | | | | | Newark | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " " Gaspare | 1 | | m | s | | | | | | | Pittsburg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Giangiulio Arcangelo | 61 | | m | m | laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Racione Pietro | 22 | | m | s | ag. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " Emidio | 20 | | m | s | " | | | | | | Bellevue Connellsville | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Morcande Pasquale | 21 | | m | s | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Pecaragna Domenico | 26 | | m | m | " | | | | | | Phila. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mangano Francesco | 21 | | m | s | " | no | | | | | Sicily | | yes | brother | $ 10 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Vezzella Costantino | 35 | | m | m | " | | | | | | Pagnacco | Allegheny Co. | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Bragone Domenico | 21 | | m | s | " | | | | | | Città Sant'Angelo | N. York | " | brother | " 25 | no | | | | | | |
| 30 | Fusco Marzio | 32 | | m | m | laborer | | | | | | Castellana | | " | " | " 10 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Mellizzano | Rhinebeck | yes | brother-in-law | " 20 | | | | | | | |

855/182

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Tammemann of the ... from ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Tammemann
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Goldau, Surgeon of the ... E ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Goldau.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2115 62 S. S. sailing from ... , 27th , 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 33

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 21 | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. F. Watson
Inspector.

125/854

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Tamsmann of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Tamsmann

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K. Zeldes, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zeldes

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 1908

1—3115 61 S.S. ... sailing from Napoli April 27th, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ..., 190 34

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mancini Salvatore | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | no | no | Italian | South Italian | Castelvetrano | Waterbury | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Brother Leonardo 91 Canal St., Waterbury Conn. | | | | | good | |
| 2 | Rinaldi Giuseppe | 23 | | " | " | worker | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Friend Gaetano Cefalu 3/0 Bank St., " | | | | | " | |
| 3 | Adamo Giacomo | 39 | | " | M | Farmer | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | 1901 $25 | Bro. in law Pietro Rinaldo 91 Canal St., Waterbury Conn. | | | | | " | |
| 4 | Pasqua Vincenza | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | no | Brother Giuseppe Gualtieri 2nd Bassett St., Newark N.J. | | | | | " | |
| 5 | Rinaldi " | 33 | | " | " | Stonecutter | " | " | " | " | " | Jersey City | yes | Brother | 100 | 1901 $25 | Cousin Giovanni Gualtieri Box 48 Middletown Springs, Vermont | | | | | " | |
| 6 | Colletti Domenico | 18 | | M | S | worker | yes | " | " | " | Castellammare | Middletown | no | Self | 15 | no | Cousin Vincenzo Colletti Box 48 Middletown Springs, Vermont | | | | | " | |
| 7 | Colletti Gaetano | 21 | | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | | | | | | " | |
| 8 | Colletti Rocco | 21 | | " | M | Farmer | yes | " | " | " | " | Castellammare | " | " | 15 | " | Cousin Giuseppe Colletti 321 Atwells Ave., Providence, R.I. | | | | | " | |
| 9 | Colarelli Giuseppe | 41 | | " | " | | 1 X 98179 - | | (505) | | | 2-13-05 | | | | | Cousin Luigi Germano Box 48 Middletown Springs, Vermont | | | | | " | |
| 10 | Galletta Gaetano | 18 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Domenico Cerquetti 115 Salem St., Boston Mass. | | | | | " | |
| 11 | Corsetti Celestino | 18 | | " | " | | no | " | " | " | Castellammare | Boston | yes | " | 15 | " | Cousin Michele Cirio 115 Salem St., Boston Mass. | | | | | " | |
| 12 | Maida Salvatore | 27 | | M | M | | yes | " | " | " | Cosenza | Rochester | " | cousin | 30 | 1901 $25 | Bro. in law Nicola Francese 7 Hartford St., Rochester N.Y. | | | | | " | |
| 13 | Lanza Francesco | 25 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Buffalo | no | self | 25 | 1900 $25 | Bro. 335 Buffalo St., Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | " | |
| 14 | Morelli Donato | 23 | | " | S | | no | " | " | " | Napoli | Jersey City | " | " | 15 | no | Cousin Salvatore 61 Grand St., Jersey City N.J. | | | | | " | |
| 15 | Simmillo Gaetano | 22 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | N. York | " | " | 15 | " | Cousin Salvatore 61 Grand St., N.Y. | | | | | " | |
| 16 | Lanza Alessandro | 32 | | " | M | | yes | " | " | " | Castellammare | Wilmington | no | " | 15 | " | Bro. 106 Lincoln St., Wilmington Del. | | | | | " | |
| 17 | Vincenzo Maria | 20 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Cosenza | Hoboken | " | " | 15 | 1903 $25 | Cousin Donato Gigliotti 4th St., Hoboken N.J. | | | | | " | |
| 18 | Nicola Pasquale | 22 | | " | M | | no | " | " | " | " | Rockway | " | " | 15 | no | Bro. Biagio Box 42 Rockway N.J. | | | | | " | |
| 19 | Nicola Giacinto | 23 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | 1901 $25 | Cousin Giovanni | | | | | " | |
| 20 | Giovanni Russo | 35 | | " | " | | yes | " | " | " | Castellammare | New Haven | " | " | 15 | no | Bro. in law Alessandro Cerqua 43 Wall St., New Haven Conn. | | | | | " | |
| 21 | Francesco Aniello | 16 | | " | S | | " | " | " | " | Cosenza | N. York | Brother | " | 15 | " | Bro. Giuseppe 43 Mulberry St., N.Y. | | | | | " | |
| 22 | Francesco Evangelo | 24 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin | " | 15 | " | cousin Same | | | | | " | |
| 23 | Di Leonardo Achille | 24 | | " | " | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Rocca | Phila. Pa. | yes | friend | 16 | " | Agent Cafiero Giuseppe 731 Christian St., Phila. Pa. | | | | | " | |
| 24 | Rinaldi Filippo | 24 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Castellammo | Trento Wilmington | " | cousin | 14 | " | cousin Salvatore Bonaldo 213 W. 6th St., Wilmington Del. | | | | | " | |
| 25 | Cafiero Alessandro | 20 | | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | friend | 14 | " | friend Raffaele Francesco 731 Christian St., Phila. Pa. | | | | | " | |
| 26 | Di Giuseppe Amedeo | 39 | | " | M | | CR-24625-505-3-25-40 | | | | Rocca | N. York | " | self | 20 | " | Friend Cafiero Gaetano 63 Mulberry St., N.Y. | | | | | " | |
| 27 | Cafiero Antonio | 32 | | " | " | | yes | " | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | yes | " | 16 | " | Friend Cafiero Giuseppe 731 Christian St., Phila. Pa. | | | | | " | |
| 28 | Persico Domenico | 17 | | " | S | | " | " | " | " | Calvizzano | Utica | yes | Brother | 20 | " | Bro. 27 W. 2nd St., St. Paul Minn. | | | | | " | |
| 29 | Pagalano Giorgio | 27 | | " | M | | " | " | " | " | Ginestra | N. York | " | self | 15 | 1903 $25 | Bro. 30 Mulberry St., N.Y. | | | | | " | |
| 30 | Cardone Biagio | 18 | | " | S | | " | " | " | " | Anagni | Scranton Pa. | no | " | 12 | no | Bro. 103 Lackawanna Ave., Scranton Pa. | | | | | " | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felden.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 7th, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ....., 190

35

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Lucia Maria Caruso~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~F.~~ | ~~S.~~ | ~~Domestic~~ | ~~no~~ | | ~~Italian~~ | ~~Latin~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Newark N.J.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~father~~ | ~~$~~ | ~~14~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ~~Giannetta Giovanni~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~mo~~ | ~~male~~ | | | | | | | ~~Castellamare di~~ | ~~Rockaway~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~self~~ | | | ~~1903~~ | | | | | | | |
| 1 3 | Campanaro Rocco | 22 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | no | | | | | | | |
| 1 4 | Gianna Romero Nicola | 23 | | M | M | | | | | | | Newark N.J. | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 5 | Cinfollo Gennaro | 22 | | M | S | | | | | | | Philadelphia Pa. | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 6 | Nini Giuseppe | 20 | | M | S | blacksmith | | | | | | Altoona Pa. | yes | friend | | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 7 | Campanaro Vito | 39 | | M | M | farmer | no | | | | | | | cousin | | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 8 | Liccardo | | 20 | M | S | | | | | | | | | brother | | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 9 | Tolco Renato | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | | Rockaway | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 10 | Campanaro Renato | 26 | | M | M | | yes | | | | | | | cousin | | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 11 | Russo Giuseppe | 42 | | M | M | | | | | | | Altoona Pa. | | uncle | | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 12 | Liveno Filippo Antonio | 25 | | M | S | | | | | | | Altoona Pa. | | brother-in-law | | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 13 | Coppolella Paolo | 30 | | M | M | | | | | | | Rockaway | | cousin | | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 14 | Campanaro Michele | 27 | | M | M | | no | | | | | Italy | | | | 10 | | 1901 | 1904 | | | | | |
| 1 15 | Legrina Giuseppe | 30 | | M | M | shoemaker | yes | | | | | | | | | 12 | no | | | | | | | |
| 1 16 | Petrollino Antonio | 27 | | M | M | farmer | no | | | | Ellenville | Morristown | | | | 14 | | 1902 | 1903 | | | | | |
| 1 17 | — " — Emilio | 15 | | M | S | | yes | | | | | | | | | 12 | no | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ~~Campanaro Giuseppe~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~farmer~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | ~~Castellamare~~ | ~~Rockaway~~ | | | | ~~14~~ | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Martello Salvatore | 23 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | cousin | | 40 | yes | | | | | | | |
| 20 | — " — Carmela | 28 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Coppella Nicola | 28 | | M | M | | yes | | | | Ellenville | Pittsburg Pa. | no | self | $ | 10 | no | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mezzola Angelo | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | Abruzzi | Brooklyn | | uncle | | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Canetta Antonetta | 20 | | F | M | | no | | | | Italy | Elizabeth Port | yes | husband | | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Di Cosmo Giuseppe | 7 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " Maria | 4 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " Lucia | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Pattorino Antonio | 21 | | M | M | porter | | | | | Italy | Torrington Ct. | | brother-in-law | $ | 12 | | 1904 | 1905 | | | | | |
| 28 | Buzzopane Gaetano | 32 | | M | M | tinner | | | | | | Colebrook Ct. | | | | 10 | no | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Dellorso Pacifico | 24 | | M | S | miller | | | | | | | | brother | | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Celani Antonio | 21 | | M | M | shoemaker | yes | | | | | N. York | | self | | 14 | | | | | | | | |

1769/794

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Zimmermann of the [redacted] from [redacted]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Yelden, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Yelden.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59 S. S. sailing from Naples 19 April, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 36

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Able to Read | 9 Able to Write | 10 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | 11 Race or People* | 12 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | 13 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barile Pasquale | 27 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Chicago Ill. | no | self | $30 | 1903 Chicago | cousin Giuseppe Cucinato 125 W. Huron St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 2 | De Santis Raffaele | 22 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Galveston Tex. | " | " | " | 30 | 1903 Italy | son Luigi De Santis Galveston Tex. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Donato Giovanni | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | 1903 Italy | cousin Nicola Gioelli " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fiorentino Salvatore | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | 30 | 1903 Italy | brother Francesco Fiorentino 1059 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Luigia | 17 | | F | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 30 | 1903 Italy | cousin same " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Fiorino Maria | 22 | | F | Wid. | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 30 | 1903 Italy | | | | | | | |
| daughter 7 | di Trista Lauretta | 2 | | F | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 30 | 1903 Italy | daughter Carmela di Trista | | | | | | |
| 8 | Fiorino Giovanni | 31 | | M | M | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 30 | 1903 Italy | Bro. 125 Huron St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 9 | " Filippo | 23 | | " | S | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 30 | 1903 Italy | brother Salvatore 203 Erie Ave. " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gallo Michele | 28 | | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 40 | 1903 Italy | brother same " | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cucinato Santo | 28 | | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 40 | 1903 Italy | brother Giovanni " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gallo Salvatore | 21 | | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 40 | 1903 Italy | brother Gabriele " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Fiorino Pietro | 27 | | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 40 | 1903 Italy | brother Giovanni " | | | | | | |
| 14 | De Rosa Pietro | 19 | | " | S | " | | | | | | Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | 30 | 1906 Italy | bro. in law Rosalia Fiorino 237 Polonia St. Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Cognatero Salvatore | 16 | | " | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | 12 | no | brother Salvatore 1059 Albert St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| Aunt 16 | Alfabizia Giuseppa | 20 | | " | " | " | | | | | | Galveston Tex. | " | " | " | 30 | 1903 Italy | aunt Giovanni 806 Rose Galveston Tex. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Sprovieri Pasquale | 34 | | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | Steubenville O. | " | " | " | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cognato Luigi | 24 | | " | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | Troy N.Y. | " | " | " | 50 | 1899 Italy | father in law Gaetano Gnattieri Troy N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Donato Pasquale | 44 | | " | M | " | | | | | | Galveston Tex. | " | " | " | 40 | 1903 Italy | cousin Filippo Cinnane Box 806 Galveston Tex. | | | | | | |
| Son 20 | ~~Cardone~~ Antonio | 11 | | " | S | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 50 | 1903 Italy | brother in law Salvatore Fiorino Galveston | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lavorato Pietro | 41 | | " | M | " | | | | | | Steubenville O. | " | " | " | 90 | no | bro. in law Alfabizia Natale | | | | | | |
| wife 22 | " Raffaella | 26 | | F | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 90 | no | wife Maria Natale 1060 Market St. Steubenville O. | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | Galizia Antonietta | 13 | | F | S | " | | | | | | Chicago Ill. | Bro. | father | $10 | 2 | | 1067 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 24 | Lavorato Barbara | 33 | | " | M | " | | | | | | " | husband | " | 10 | 1 | | husband Giacinto Sprovieri | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 25 | Sprovieri Maria | 5 | | " | S | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 2 | | 915 W. 20th St. | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 26 | " Lauretta | 2 | | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Esposito Luigi | 16 | | M | " | " | | | | | | " | father | " | 10 | " | | bro. Ignazio " | | | | | | |
| 28 | De Rose Cesaria | 29 | | F | M | " | 11 | X | 76240 | 505 | 12-10-12 | Italy | husband | " | 10 | 4 | | 1067 Grand Ave. husband Normanto De Rosa | | | | | | |
| sister in law 29 | " Raffaella | 16 | | " | S | " | | | | | | " | uncle | " | 10 | " | | 1060 uncle same " | | | | | | |
| under age 30 | " Natale | 14 | | M | " | " | | | | | | " | brother | " | 10 | " | | brother same " | | | | | | |

Musica (Cornet)

J44/968

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Damianaros of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ~~and oral~~ examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each of said~~ aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Damianaros
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the [illegible] of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felden.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1110 58 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 2[illegible] th , 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 190 37

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or infirm, or deformed, or otherwise, likely to become a public charge. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Petrullo Alessio | 40 | M. | | shoemaker | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Hoboken N.J. | yes | father | $12 | no | grd. Pasquale Petrullo Hoboken N.J. | | | | good | |
| 2 | Gaetta Alfredesino | 32 | " | M. | farmer lab. | | | | " | " | " | Jersey City N.J. | " | brother-in-law | " 12 | " | bro. in law Angelo Cristino 30 Pr. N. ave. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | |
| 3 | Diana Domenico | 25 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | Caprigliano Prov. Caserta | N. York | " | brother | " 12 | " | cousin Vito Diana 69 Mulberry st. N. Y. | | | | | |
| 4 | Salvi Vito Cosmo | 64 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | Avellino Prov. Avellino | Philadelphia Pa. | yes | brother-in-law | " 15 | " | bro. in law Giovanni Gabrielli 4th & Christian st. Phila. Pa. | | | | | |
| 5 | Buccarelli Michele | 17 | " | S. | " | | | | " | " | " | N. York | | self | " 10 | " | cousin Vito Diana 75 W. Thompson st. N. Y. | | | | | |
| 6 | Rocco Giuseppe | 22 | " | M. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | " | " | " | Chicago Ill. | no | " | " 20 | 1903. 205 | cousin Giuseppe Ranone 116 Ewing st. Chicago Ill. | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | cousin Vito Rocco Ranone | | | | | |
| 8 | Pesa Michele | 23 | " | M. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | N. York | " | " | " 16 | " | nephew Buccarelli Giuseppe 75 W. Thompson st. N. Y. | | | | | |
| 9 | Zagarello Vito Leonardo | 34 | " | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | Avellino | Phila. Pa. | " | " | " 10 | " | bro. in law Vito Chiechi 75 W. Thompson st. N. Y. | | | | | |
| 10 | Calora Vincenzo | 22 | " | S. | " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 13 | " | bro. in law Nicola Novelli 75 W. Thompson st. N. Y. | | | | | |
| 11 | Garziliano Nicola | 30 | " | M. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 12 | " | brother Lorenzo Garziliano 348 E. 12 th st. N. Y. | | | | | |
| 12 | Buccaro Vito | 17 | " | S. | " | " | " | | " | " | Potenza Prov. Potenza | Phila. Pa. | no | " | " 12 | " | uncle Girolamo Stia 9th & Christian st. Phila. Pa. | | | | | |
| 13 | Martino Donato | 21 | " | S. | farmer lab. | yes | | | " | " | Francavilla Prov. Chieti | Blue Island Ill. | yes | brother-in-law | " 10 | no | bro. in law Annibale Rocco 652 Lincoln st. Blue Island Ill. | | | | | |
| 14 | Simisi Maria | 27 | " | M. | | no | | | " | " | Albania | Albania Pa. | " | husband | " 10 | " | husband Rocco Cerullo | | | | | |
| 15 | Cerullo Angelo | 5 | " | | DIED IN HOSPITAL. | | | | | | | | | | | | 1124 9th st. Hoboken N.J. | | | | | |
| 16 | " Luigi | 18 | " | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Izzaneso Donato | 37 | " | M. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | " | " | Castel Ghisleri | Castel Ghisleri | " | cousin | " 12 | 1901. 205 | cousin Donato Rocco 129 E. 116th st. Castel Ghisleri | | | | | |
| 18 | Palermo Giovanni | 19 | " | S. | " | " | no | | " | " | " | N. York | " | self | " 12 | no | cousin Angelo Giulianino 1073 - 1st ave. N. Y. | | | | | |
| 19 | Scolamiero Biase | 28 | " | M. | shoemaker | yes | | | " | " | Lignano | " | " | " | " 62 | " | Pompeo Conte of Potenza 1892 Elm st. Pompeo Conte of Potenza | | | | | |
| 20 | Musto Vito | 27 | " | " | farmer lab. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | " | " | Francavilla | Blue Island Ill. | no | " | " 10 | 1901. 205 | cousin Annibale Rocco 652 Lincoln st. Blue Island Ill. | | | | | |
| 21 | Guerriero Michele | 17 | " | S. | " | yes | | | " | " | Albania | Albania Pa. | " | " | " 10 | no | cousin Lepore Michele 9th & Christian st. Albania Pa. | | | | | |
| 22 | Gentile Innocente | 26 | " | M. | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 10 | 1903. 205 | cousin Michele | | | | | |
| 23 | Rasciano Carmine | 27 | " | " | shoemaker | no | | | " | " | Lignano | N. York | " | " | " 12 | no | cousin Pasquale Egidio 2185 - 1st ave. N. Y. | | | | | |
| 24 | Gualtieri Michele | 16 | " | S. | farmer lab. | " | | | " | " | Foglino | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | " | " 30 | 20 | uncle Guglielmo 574 Brook st. Boston Mass. | | | | | |
| 25 | Arcuni Natale Giuseppe | 26 | " | M. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | | | " | " | Cascito | Galatina Pa. | no | " | " 20 | 1903. 205 | cousin Filippo Arcuni Box 246 Galatina Pa. | | | | | |
| 26 | De Marco Michele | 20 | " | " | " | yes | | | " | " | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | " 20 | 1901. 204 | cousin Antonio Francesco Box 54 Chicago Ill. | | | | | |
| 27 | Covero Giuseppe | 20 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | Bitetto | N. York | " | " | " 20 | no | cousin Brigida Michele 25 Ryng Mercy Mississippi St. N.Y. | | | | | |
| 28 | Gargano Nicola | 41 | " | " | pastry cook | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 20 | " | bro. in law Angelo Regesino 2185 - 1st ave. N. Y. | | | | | |
| 29 | — " Francesco | 13 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 20 | " | bro. in law same | | | | | |
| 30 | Candelisi Giovanni | 25 | " | " | farmer lab. | yes | | | " | " | Cascito | Chicago Ill. | no | " | " 18 | " | bro. in law Do Santis Tamaro 240 Bulwer st. Chicago Ill. | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

715 / 743

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Tannenwald, of the [illegible] Prin [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the [illegible] Prin [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1115

S. S. PRINCESS ... sailing from ... , 19... Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject. | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Cirio Vitale | 21 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Cirio Biase | 32 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Bello Lorenzo | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Di Siena Raffaele | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ADMITTED Abate Antonio | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Candiveia Donato | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Di Girolamo Vittorio | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Di Lauza Rocco | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pellegrino Pantaleone | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Arcangelo Matteuccio | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Morello Enrico | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mastroianni Carmine | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ADMITTED Romanico Crescino | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ADMITTED Minardi Raffaele | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ADMITTED — Domenico | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Crispino Benedetto | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Avellino Giuseppe | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Calja Pietro | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Pizza Nicola | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sicilia Giuseppe | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ADMITTED Pane Felice | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ADMITTED Palmerini Giuseppe | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ADMITTED — Berardo | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ADMITTED — Egidio | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Santangelo Lorenzo | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| wife 28 | — Paloma | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| son 29 | — Antonio | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 30 | — Luigi | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John D. Flynn
Insp.

691/714

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW [illegible]RK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Zelden, Surgeon of the [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zelden.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 — S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from Naples, April 4, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 5, 1907. — 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Gaetano Guida | 24 | | M | S | oil [illegible] | | | Italia | | Isabella | Phila. Pa. | | | 160 | no | husband Biagio Longo 215 27th St. Phila. Pa. | | | | | good | no |
| daughter 2 | Biagio Carolina | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 3 | " Marietta | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 4 | " Rosaria | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] 5 | Cipharrone Antonio | 22 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | North Bay Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 6 | Cipharrone Mariantonia | 20 | | F | " | | | | | | | Phila. Pa. | | | 30 | no | husband Compagno Giovanni 7154 Lombard ave. Phila. Pa. | | | | | | |
| Son 7 | Compagno Salvatore | 4 | | M | " | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 8 | " Antonio | 3 | | M | " | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Friend 9 | Tignanelli Francesco | 27 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | North Bay Ont. | | | 20 | 1904 | 200 | father Biagio Giovanni 200 North Bay Ont. Can. | | | | | | |
| Friend 10 | Cipperrone Salvatore | 19 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | " | | | 20 | 1905 | 205 | brother Benjamino | | | | | | |
| Brother 11 | " Giovanni | 17 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | " | | | | | North Bay Can 145 | " | | | | | |
| " 12 | Casciaro Angela | 19 | | F | M | " | | | | | | Altavilla Italy | East Kingston N.H. | | 30 | no | husband Mazzucca Raffaele East Kingston N.H. | | | | | | |
| daughter 13 | Mazzucca Maria | 3 | | F | S | " | | | | | | " | " | | | | brother-in-law Raffaele Mazzucca | | | | | | |
| " 14 | Casciaro Giuseppe | 23 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | " | " | | 20 | 1904 | 40 | nephew Carlo Antonio 61 Vesuvio Ave. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | |
| " 15 | Gigante Ernesto | 20 | | " | " | " | | | | | | Hillsboro Ohio | " | | 10 | no | friend Pietramala Vincenzo | | | | | | |
| " 16 | Bruno Alfio | 20 | | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | " | " | | 10 | 1904 | 40 | Bro. 14 Catania | | | | | | |
| " 17 | Arabia Gennaro | 62 | | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | " | " | | 40 | 1903 | 40 | nephew same | | | | | | |
| " 18 | Arabia Maria | 21 | | F | S | " | | | | | | " | " | | 40 | 1903 | 40 | friend same | | | | | | |
| " 19 | Bruno Francesco | 36 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | " | " | | 12 | 1904 | 40 | nephew same | | | | | | |
| " 20 | Capuano Lorenzo | 36 | | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | " | " | | 10 | 1901 | 200 | friend Bonito Biagio 120 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| " 21 | Romano Luigi | 32 | | " | " | " | | no | | | | Chicago Ill. | " | | 20 | no | friend same | | | | | | |
| " 22 | Pietramala Francesco | 21 | | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | " | " | | 30 | 1904 | 40 | brother Pietramala Vincenzo 1150 Liberty ave. Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | |
| " 23 | Mauro Luigi G. Battista | 21 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | Pottsville Penn. | Phila. Pa. | | 16 | 1903 | 40 | cousin Vaccaro Samuele race | | | | | | |
| OMITTED 24 | Giuseppe Frangio | 31 | | " | married | yes | | | | | | Naples Italy | N. York | | 60 | no | cousin Vaccaro Samuele 5 Jackson St. N. Y. | | | | | | |
| OMITTED 25 | Giuseppa " | 26 | | F | " | " | | | | | | IN HOSPITAL | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| OMITTED 26 | Concetta " | 4 | | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| OMITTED 27 | Annunziata " | 2 | | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 28 | Montefusco Francesco | 22 | | M | S | mechanic | | | | | | " | " | | 15 | 12 | " | cousin Emmanuele Giuliano 10-12 Bond St. Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| " 29 | Emanuele Giuseppe | 19 | | " | " | workman | | | | | | " | " | | 12 | " | " | cousin same | | | | | | |
| " 30 | Caiano Giovanni | 23 | | M | M | farmer | | | | | | Boiano Campobasso Italy | yes brother | | 10 | " | " | brother Luigi 215 Archer St. Camden N.J. | | | | | | |

671/690

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Tannenbaum, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Golden, Surgeon of the [illegible] Bavaria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Golden.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500-25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43—2110

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... , ..... , 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , ..... , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Male or Female. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | good | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Alexander

647/670

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Damaniano, of the ..... from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each of said~~ aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zelder, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Zelder.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

S.S. PRINZESSIN ... sailing from ... Naples, April 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 10, 1906

41

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination, State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | Ciuffoletti Angelo | 28 | 4 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Aquila | Oakfield | no | self | $ 14 | no | cousin Pietro Oakfield Co. N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Perugi Lorenzo | 52 | | | | no | | | | Aquila | Oakfield | yes | self | 10 | | Bro. Domenico Oakfield Co. N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Pace Emidio | 21 | | S | | yes | | | | Aquila | Oakfield | no | self | 14 | | cousin Angelo Oakfield Co. N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Zigrosse Luigi | 20 | | | | no | | | | Aquila | Oakfield | no | self | 14 | | husband Domenico Falone | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Maria Contesti | 42 | | M | | yes | | | | | Oakfield | yes | husband | 10 | | cousin Gaetano D'Agostino | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Zgani Alfredo | 16 | | S | Farmer | | | | | | N. York | | self | 50 | | Bro in law Louis | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ciuffoletti Gaetano | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | 60 | | Bro. Angelo Oakfield Co. N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ciuffoletti Angelo | 24 | | M | | | | | | | Oakfield | no | | 50 | | Bro. in law Angelo Zigrosse | | | | | | | |
| 9 | De Simone Domenico | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | cousin Pietro | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ciuffoletti Angelo | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Covelli Giuseppe | 40 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer | no | | | | Alessandria | Freeport | yes | cousin | 30 | 1884 | cousin Francesco Torregiano | | | | | | | |
| 12 | — Alessandro | 11 | | S | | | | | | del Carretto | | | | | | Bro. 357 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rivka Domenico | 27 | | M | | | | | | | | | self | 12 | no | cousin Giuseppe Rondoni | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Viglietti Carlo | 39 | | | Bricklayer | | | | | Gaddalena | Syracuse | | | 12 | | Bro. Domenico | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Gemmaro Teodoro | 19 | | S | Farm Lab. | yes | | | | Stella | Cane. Buffalo | no | | 12 | | 133 E. Genesee St. Syracuse N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Melchionda Pasquale | 31 | | | Barber | | | | | Gius. Setus | Rochester | yes | | 60 | | cousin Pasquale Cassese | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Antonio Scarpato | 16 | | | | no | | | | Sarno | Utica | | | 10 | | 69 Front St. Rochester N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Gino De Filippo | 18 | | M | Shoemaker | | | | | | N. York | | | 30 | | uncle Antonio Scarpato | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Crescenzo Francesco | 26 | | | Farm Lab. | | | | | | | | | 20 | | 1314 Clayton St. Utica N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 20 | D'Ednardo Domenico | 18 | | S | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | Bro. in law Francesco Crescenzo | | | | | | | |
| 21 | De Michelis Maria | 25 | | M | | yes | | | | | Brooklyn | | | 40 | | 2945 E. 105 St. Cleveland O. | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Capporzano Giulio | 18 | | M | Farmer | no | | | | | | | | 20 | | Bro. in law Carmine Fabrizio | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Del Zoppo Pasquale | 35 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | yes | | | | Sturno | Utica | | | 60 | 1903 | 344 E. 106 St. N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Castaldo Carlo | 28 | | M | Farmer | no | | | | Angelo | N. York | | | 12 | no | cousin Pietro Zarasca | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Buono Giovanni | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | 38 Mulberry St. N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Fiumani Domenico | 22 | | S | | yes | | | | Guiliano | Utica Ohio | no | | 30 | 1900 | Bro. 165 Utica Ohio | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Scarazza Alessandro | 27 | | M | | | | | | Cristiano | Utica | | | 12 | no | cousin Salvatore Spaggiari | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Consolatore Angelo | 22 | | S | | | | | | Aug. | N. York | | | 12 | | 9 1/2 E. Genesee St. Utica N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Trivoli Filippo | 35 | | M | | no | | | | | | | | 12 | | cousin Pietro Zarasca | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Pedrone Splendore | 36 | | M | Laborer | | | | | Giuliano | Steubenville | yes | brother | 20 | | 34 Mulberry St. N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband | 20 | | cousin Francesco | | | | | | | |

Registered
Inspector

618/646

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Tamsmann, of the PRINZESS [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tamsmann

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Feldsen, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Feldsen.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111

W 23

W 23

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

S. S. ..... 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ..... 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex Single | Sex Married | Occupation | Can read | Can write | Race or People* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so; when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Romanello Silvano | 26 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | South | Bagnara Calabria | Brooklyn | yes | friend | $50 | 1906 | friend Romanello Rosario Brooklyn | | | | | good | no |
| 2 | Pazzo Vito | 22 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Sant'Eufemia Catanzaro | Lyndonville | yes | brother | $30 | no | brother Pazzo Antonio Lyndonville | | | | | | |
| 3 | Polverari Gabriele | 21 | | | | | | | | Palena Chieti | Morristown | no | self | $16 | 1906 | 305 Hopper St. Morristown | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ferrara Vincenzo | 22 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Potenza Potenza | Boston | yes | brother | $25 | 1906 | brother Ferrara Giuseppe | | | | | | |
| 5 | Di Simone Michele | 20 | | | | | | | | " " | " | " | brother | $15 | 1906 | brother " " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Torrentino Luigi | 21 | | | | | | | | " " | " | " | brother-in-law | $12 | 1906 | bro. in law Same | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ortia Carmine | 21 | | | | Brickmaker | | | | Fiano Napoli | Newark | " | brother | $15 | no | uncle Ortia Pasquale 19 Oakenberry St. Newark N.J. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Corsini Antonio | 22 | | | | Farmer | | | | Massimeno Napoli | N. York | " | self | $12 | " | 19 Oakenberry St. N. York | | | | | | |
| 9 | Farina Giovanni | 21 | | | | | | | | " " | Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | bro. Farina Pietro Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sangiorgio Carmine | 22 | | | | | | | | " " | N. York | " | " | " | " | 19 Oakenberry St. N. York | | | | | | |
| 11 | Della Domenico | 20 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | " " | " | " | " | $12 | 1906 | cousin Della Pasquale | | | | | | |
| 12 | De Filippo Giuseppe | 34 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 24-2456 | | | | " " | Brooklyn | " | " | $10 | 1906 | cousin Domenico Bonanno 75 Bleecker St. Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 13 | Di Orlando Michele | 20 | | | | | | | | " " | " | " | " | $12 | no | cousin Pasquale Cutrano 19 Green St. " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Salvatore Migliano | 30 | | | | | | | | Terra d'Otranto | N. York | " | brother | $10 | " | bro. Germano | | | | | | |
| 15 | Saviano Elia | 35 | | | | | | | | S. Barbara | " | " | " | $12 | " | bro. Salvatore Saviano 40 " " | | | | | | |
| 16 | Trentola Antonio | 50 | | | | | | | | Ottaro Avellino | Chicago Ills. | yes | son-in-law | $20 | " | son-in-law Nardo Attanasio 141 Halsted St. Chicago Ills. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Coppola Felice | 32 | | | | | | | | Castelgrande Potenza | N. York | " | self | $10 | " | cousin Gabriele Domenico 2133 - 1st Ave. N. York | | | | | | |
| 18 | Giorgio Antonio | 22 | | | | | | | | " " | Greenwich Conn. | no | " | $10 | 1906 | cousin Giuseppe Grande 537 W. Putnam ave. Greenwich | | | | | | |
| 19 | Valenzia Lorenzo | 22 | | S. | yes | | | | | Arezzano Avellino | Hartford Conn. | yes | brother | $12 | no | bro. Edoardo 22 Talcott St. Hartford | | | | | | |
| 20 | Cucillo Carmine | 21 | | M. | no | | | | | Castelbritto Potenza | Newark N.J. | " | nephew | $10 | 1903 | nephew Pasquale Cucillo 276 - 2 Ave. Newark N.J. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Pascano Domenico | 28 | | | | | | | | Ogliva Potenza | " | " | God-father | $12 | no | God father Gabriele Cucillo 14 Hotchkiss St. Potenza N.J. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Scalzitti Vincenza | 26 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Sant'Arsene Chicago Ills. | " | " | husband | $12 | 1901 | husband Luigi Di Bartolo | | | | | | |
| 23 daughter | Di Bartolo Luigi | 6 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | " " | " | " | " | $4 | " | Chicago 417 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ills. | | | | | | |
| 24 | " Elena | 3 | | | | | | | | " " | " | " | " | $4 | " | " " " | | | | | | |
| 25 son | " Michele | 3 | | | | | | | | " " | " | " | " | $4 | " | " " " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Melone Pasquale | 15 | | S. | | yes | | | | " " | " | " | self | $8 | 1906 | brother Romeo 155 W. Taylor St. husband Same | | | | | | |
| 27 | Colacchio Anna Vincenza | 23 | | M. | | | | | | " " | " | " | " | $12 | " | bro. in law Carlo St. Fiorella | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ferrazzuolo Luigi | 27 | | M. | | yes | | | | Agropoli Salerno | Wilmington Del. | " | bro. in law | $20 | 1906 | Bro. 270 Wilmington | | | | | | |
| 29 | Fabi Massimo | 27 | | S. | | no | | | | Colquito Potenza | Pittsburg Pa. | " | brother | $15 | no | bro. Pietro Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Zigrosso Franco | 37 | | M. | | | | | | " " | " Pa. | no | self | $12 | " | cousin Zigrosso Angelo Box 21 Carbondale Pa. | | | | | | |

591/617

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Tammemann, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Tammemann

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—331

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felden.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 S. S. PRINZESS ..... sailing from ..... , Sept 4 , 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , ..... , 190 43

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Di Girolamo Luigi | 20 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italian | South Italian | Bolognano Aquila | St. Paul Minn. | yes | friend | $ 40 | 1902 Dec | cousin Pasquale Di Girolamo 67 W. 3rd st. St. Paul Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Di Girolamo Eustachio | 32 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italian | South Italian | Bolognano Aquila | St. Paul Minn. | no | cousin | $ 40 | 1902 Dec | cousin Pasquale Di Girolamo 67 W. 3rd st. St. Paul Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Iannucci Maria | 23 | | F | M | none | no | | Italian | South Italian | Castelliere | Hartford Conn. | no | husband | $ 12 | no | husband Nicola Iannucci 212 Front st. Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Marinelli Domenico | 44 | | M | M | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | nephew | $ 20 | 1901 Dec | nephew Maria Domenico | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Can 5 | " Carmine | 13 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | South Italian | " | " | " | " | | | Hartford 224 Windsor st. Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Taddeo Francesco | 29 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | no | no | Italian | South Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | brother | $ 4 | no | bro. in law Pasquale Di Iorio 80 Cayuga st. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Volpe Domenicantonio | 21 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. XX 57557 10/26/38 | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Sora di Lavoni | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | cousin | $ 15 | 1903 Dec | cousin Pasquale Di Iorio 80 Cayuga st. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | " Paolo | 32 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | " | " | " | " | $ 12 | 1901 Dec | cousin Pasquale Di Iorio 80 Cayuga st. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Codisco Rocco | 26 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Bolognano St. Paul Minn. | no | self | $ 20 | no | | 67 W. 3rd st. St. Paul Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Placido Carmine | 27 | | M | M | " | no | yes | Italian | South Italian | Colle Bolognano N. York | " | " | $ 12 | $ | | cousin Pasquale Placido 91 Hayard st. N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Navreto Ercole | 19 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Chicago Ills. | no | " | " | $ 20 | $ | bro. Luigi 39 Erie st. Chicago Ills. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Martino Pietro | 31 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Musellaro Catanzaro | " | " | " | $ 20 | $ | bro. in law Pasquale Pellegrino 25 Bayard st. N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Tedesco Giuseppe | 23 | | M | M | 2-6-1923-1-13-1929 NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Schenectady | " | " | " | $ 20 | 1901 Dec | 105-10 Jay st. Schenectady | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Di Orazio Domenico | 27 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Torre dei Passeri | N. York | " | " | $ 12 | 1901 Dec | bro. Tancredo Di Orazio 67 W. 3rd st. St. Paul Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Meffino — | 26 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Musellaro Catanzaro | " | no | " | $ 15 | 1901 Dec | nephew Rocco Meffino 91 Hayard st. N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Palena Gaetano | 36 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Bolognano St. Paul Minn. | " | " | " | $ 39 | 1901 Dec | 67 W. 3rd st. St. Paul Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Palena Luigi | 43 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | 1901 Dec | nephew same — | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Tessarelli Nicola | 22 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Bridgeport | " | " | " | $ 20 | no | bro. Giuseppe 248 Washington st. Bridgeport Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Giovanni Navoreto | 30 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Torre di Passeri | Chicago | " | " | $ 26 | 1899 Dec | bro. Luigi 184 Erie st. Chicago Ills. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Trascanna Camillo | 34 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Musellaro Derby Conn. | " | " | " | $ 14 | 1900 Dec | cousin Pietro Vincenzo 3 Ellsworth st. Derby Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Tedesco Domenicantonio | 37 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Watertown | " | " | " | $ 20 | 1894 Dec | bro. in law Tedesco Stefano 42 Perkey st. Watertown N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Martinelli Ernesto | 47 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | 1901 Dec | nephew same — | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Stafford Egisto | 22 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Derby Conn. | " | " | " | $ 14 | 1900 Dec | uncle Giuseppe Tedesco 3 Ellsworth st. Derby Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Silbert Pasquale | 19 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Torrano Plainville | " | " | " | $ 20 | no | uncle Augustino Silbert Rear 317 Plainville Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ~~25~~ | ~~Salangelo Vincenzo~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italian~~ | ~~South Italian~~ | ~~Musellaro~~ | ~~Derby Conn.~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~$ 12~~ | ~~1899 Dec~~ | ~~bro. in law Vincenzo Tedesco 3 Ellsworth st. Derby Conn.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 26 | Salangelo Alessandro | 24 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | [illegible] | " | " | " | $ 22 | 1901 Dec | bro. Giovanni Tedesco — same — | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Di Martino Letizia | 28 | | F | M | none | no | no | Italian | South Italian | Guardiagrele | Syracuse | yes | husband | $ 20 | no | husband Peppe Di Francesco 117 Howard st. Syracuse | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Can 28 | Peppe Giovanni | 6 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | bro. Carmine Peppe 140 Winship st. Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Nenna Leonardo | 41 | | M | M | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Greci | Pittsburg Pa. | no | self | $ 12 | 1899 Dec | bro. Giovanni 96 Meadow st. Hartford | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Di Giorgio Donato | 20 | | M | S | " | no | no | Italian | South Italian | Raione | Hartford | yes | brother | $ 10 | no | | | | | | | |

563/590

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Tammeman, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Tammeman
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Feldeu, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Feldeu.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Hungarian.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..., sailing from ..., ..., 190... Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ..., 190...

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ADMITTED 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ~~...~~ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ~~...~~ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ADMITTED 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ADMITTED 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ADMITTED 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ADMITTED 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

533/562

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Dannenmann, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~the cause of removal of~~ aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commissioner
for assisting Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Feldeu, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Feldeu.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

S.S. PRINCESS ... sailing from ... , 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ... , 1906

45

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mavelli Tocco | 22 | 6 | M. | Laborer | | | | Italian | Italian | Castelvetere | Schenectady | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lorenzi Maria | 22 | | | | | | | | | | N. York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 3 | Lenetti Raffaele | | | | | yes | | | | | Italian | Schenectady | yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Spada Gennaro | 20 | | | | no | | | | | Italian | N. York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pelusi Giovanni | 0 | | | | | | | | | | Troy | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | De Biello Leonardo | 30 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | Holley | yes | yes | 12 | 1901 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Di Giacomo Francesco | | | | | | | | | | Italian | Buffalo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 8 | Grillo Antonino | 22 | | | | | | | | | Italian | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Giglio Giovanni | 22 | | | | yes | | | | | Italian | Rochester | | | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Scalzo | 22 | | | Farmer | | | | | | Italian | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cayne Carmine | 12 | | | Farmer | | | | | | Italian | Utica | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Chiono Andrea | 28 | | | | no | | | | | Italian | Canada | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | — " Pantaleone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | — " Luigi | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Cayne Carmine | 10 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | Recollatura | Webster | no | | | 1906 | 100 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Russo Costantantino | 28 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | Montoro Superiore | Montoro Superiore | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Sozzo Procopio | 32 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Silvestre Donato | 14 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Schiavino Monaco | 21 | | | | | | | | | S. Giovanni Incarico | Rome | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Nazzario Monaco | 27 | | M. | | | | | | | | Cambridge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Vitale De Sario | 37 | | | | no | | | | | S. Elia | N. York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mantacchi Crispo | 17 | | S. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | Isola di Giacomo | Greenport | yes | unsold | | 1906 | 100 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Giammangelo Raquele | 16 | | | | | | | | | Contrada Stokesport | Greenport | yes | brother | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Monaco Alessandro | 43 | | M. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | self | | 1899 | 100 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Di Salle Salvatore | 27 | | | farmer | yes | | | | | Sulmona | Phillipsburg | yes | brother | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Scandinavino Vittorio | 18 | | S. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | Pugliano | Pittsburg | no | self | | 1901 | 100 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Pirore Pasquale | 33 | | M. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | N. Bennington | | | | 1904 | 100 | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 28 | Guglielmo Giulio | 12 | | S. | | no | | | | | Sulmona | Utica | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Centofante Pasquale | 38 | | M. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | Scalbo W. Va. | | | | 1900 | 100 | | | | | | |
| 30 | — " Sante | 21 | | S. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. T. Schleas

503/532

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Rasmussen, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~the~~ each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rasmussen
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H Jelden, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jelden

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

8 1

1

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S.S. sailing from Naples, March 24, 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May, 190 46

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Occupation | 7 Can read | 7 Can write | 8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Edmondo [illegible] | 22 | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South Italian | Same | Chicago, Ill. | no | Self | $16 | No | Brother Stefano [illegible] 921 Christian St. Phila. Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Luigi [illegible] | 3 | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | Uncle Stefano [illegible] Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Egidio [illegible] | 4 | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | 20 | " | 1123 S. 9th St. uncle Giovanni Ciampoli | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Antonio [illegible] | 2 | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1903 Nov | 923 S. Hancroft Place Pittsburg Pa. bro. in law Nicola Ciampoli 921 Christian St. Phila. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Faustachio [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Guiseppe [illegible] | 20 | M | S | carpenter | | | " | " | " | Rochester | " | " | 10 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Camino Guiderio Romano | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Constantino Eustachio | 20 | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 10 | 1902 Nov | 923 S. Hancroft St. Pittsburg bro. in law Nicola Ciampoli | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | " | " | 20 | 1902 Nov | 911 S. 9th St. Bro. Faustachio | " | " | " | " | " | " |

473/502

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Tammann, * of the ... from ... 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Tammann
... sailing ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at NEW-YORK

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

E. Plehn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 190... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ... , 190...

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Cataldi Francesco | 22 | | M. | S. | farmer | no | no | Italy | Latin | Stradzano Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $18 | no | brother Michele Cataldi 239 Graham st Brooklyn N.Y. | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | " Stefano | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Luigi Giuseppe Cataldi 239 Graham st Brooklyn N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Sabato Vincenzo | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fisciano Salerno Italy | " | no | " | " | " | cousin Giuseppe Greco 239 Graham st Brooklyn N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Morante Antonio | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stradzano Italy | Albany N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Mr Hudson st Albany N.Y. cousin Pasquale | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Trapasso Felippo | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $4 | " | brother Domenico 30 Greenfield ave South Easton Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Daniele Francesco | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | South Easton Pa. | " | " | " | $2 | " | friend Giovanni Jean st Catasauqua Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Tansama Onofrio | 29 | | " | Wid. | " | " | " | Italy | Latin | Montefalcione Italy | Catasauqua Pa. | yes | brother | $5 | no | friend Pasquale Georgino Ashtabula Ohio | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Graziola Domenico | 22 | | " | S. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | Ferro Italy | Ashtabula Ohio | no | self | $4 | no | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mazzocco Matilde | 36 | | F. | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | husband | " | no | husband Paolo Mazzocco Ashtabula Ohio | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " Teresina | 4 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ohio | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Frenza Maria Concetta | 15 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | Stradzano Italy | Albany N.Y. | no | " | $5 | " | uncle Giuseppe Cataldi 239 Graham ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Abbruzzo Tommaso | 20 | | M. | Married | " | " | " | " | " | Ferro Italy | Utica N.Y. | " | cousin | $4 | " | cousin Tommaso Abbruzzo 309 Hamilton ave Utica N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Monda Felice | 20 | | M. | S. | farmer | " | " | " | " | Stradzano Italy | Ashtabula Ohio | brother | " | $5 | " | bro. Pasquale Monda 39 Lakeshore Ashtabula Ohio | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Fattorusso Luigi | 22 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | Stradzano Italy | Brooklyn N.Y. | cousin | " | $5 | " | cousin Giovanni Fraino 250 Hudson ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | REPORTED. Canarelli Michele | 42 | | M. | M. | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Latin | Montemiletto Italy | New York N.Y. | no | self | $50 | no | wife Pietro Canarelli 354 W. 27th st New York N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Candreva Vincenzo | 23 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | Calvanico Italy | Chicago Ill. | yes | " | $10 | " | bro-in-law Giuseppe Abbruzzo 842 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Catone Giuseppe | 21 | | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | yes | " | " | " | Stellano Italy | Girard Ohio | no | self | $4 | 1899. Apr. 5 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mazzaro Maria | 34 | | F. | M. | " | no | " | " | " | Vico Lamdra Italy | Ashtabula Ohio | yes | husband | $20 | no | husband Nicola Ciriello | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ciriello Gennaro | 10 | | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 238 Commercial st | | | | | | |
| 20 | " Luigi | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jannotta Maria | 18 | | F. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | New York N.Y. | no | uncle | $5 | no | uncle Nicola Cascio 25 Hudson st New York | | | | | | |
| 22 | Gaetano Pasquale | 18 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ashtabula Ohio | " | yes | " | " | " | uncle Michele Gaetano 231 Commercial st Ashtabula Ohio | | | | | | |
| 23 | Spezato " | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Redmonte Italy | New York N.Y. | no | self | $4 | no | friend Pasquale 91 Ellsworth ave New Haven Conn. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Scordato Vincenzo | 25 | | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | Rotterdam Holland | " | " | $0 | " | uncle Pietro Scordato Box 155 Rotterdam N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Reggiero Francesco | 25 | | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $2 | 1899. Apr. 26 | uncle — Jane — | | | | | | |
| 26 | Antonio Di Pietro | 17 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Pesco Costanzo Italy | New York N.Y. | no | " | $5 | no | friend Pasquale 61 Wallabout st New York N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Cruzadi Matteo | 24 | | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $2 | " | uncle Giovanni 46 Graham ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Stucca Vincenza | 24 | | F. | " | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $2 | " | husband Pasquale Di Pietro 61 Wallabout st New York N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Croia Nicola | 17 | | M. | S. | Student | yes | " | " | " | Pesco Italy | Phila. Pa. | no | " | $6 | " | uncle Angelo Colonna 831 Christian st Phila. Pa. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Domenico Santilli | 22 | | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | Scanzano Italy | Phila. Pa. | " | " | $6 | 1902. Apr. 24 | Pietro 911 Errandon st Errandon Pa. | | | | | | |

446/492

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Damerjian, [illegible] of the [illegible] from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Damerjian
Sailing Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Jelden, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 1 ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 — 48

S. S. ... sailing from Naples, April 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ..., 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Morello | Francesco | 42 | M. | M. | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Italian | South | Via Lanzano | Albany N.Y. | yes | Brother-in-law | 10 | no | Brother-in-law Raffaele Ribisco 119 Hadley Ave. Albany N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 2 | Cazino | Raffaele | 19 | M. | S. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | Brother | 12 | " | same Same Residence | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Boccato | Lorenzo | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Castel Pa. | " | " | " | 10 | " | Bro 233 Castel Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Inghirama | Angelo | 19 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | Sorrento | Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | 10 | " | uncle Gaetano 94 Woods Run Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Pizzarelli | Rosario | 22 | M. | M. | Yes | Yes | " | " | Calanzaro | Adams Mass. | " | Husband | " | 14 | " | husband Giovanni Cristiano | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Cristiano | Maria | 4 | F. | C. | | | | | | | | | | | | 345 Walnut St. | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Anna | 4 | F. | C. | | | | | | | | | | | | Adams Mass. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Negro | Francesco | 23 | M. | M. | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | Elkins W. Va. | " | Cousin | " | 10 | " | cousin Francesco Genovese Box 253 Elkins W. Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Monaco | Rosario | 23 | M. | S. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Castel Pa. | " | Self | " | 10 | " | Bro Box 233 Castel Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Cantro | Carmela | 21 | F. | M. | " | Yes | " | " | Taverna | Allegheny | " | Husband | " | 10 | " | husband Pietro Luigi 94 Wood St. Allegheny Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Mirabella | Guiseppe | 26 | M. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Sicily | Niagara Falls | " | Brother | " | 11 | " | Bro. Salvatore Niagara Falls | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Marcello | Agata | 21 | F. | " | Housewoman | " | " | " | Catanzaro | Whitesboro | " | uncle | " | 10 | " | uncle Gennaro Antonio Box 23 Whitesboro N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Cazino | Luigi | 24 | M. | M. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Albany N.Y. | " | Brother | " | 100 | " | Bro. Salvatore 119 Hadley Ave. Albany N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | — " — | Giovanni | 23 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | self | " | 10 | " | Bro. Antonio Second cousin Cazino | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Falbo | Vincenzo | 25 | M. | " | Blacksmith | yes | " | " | " | Newton | yes | friend | " | 10 | " | Bro. 29 Newton Street friend Giuseppe Cavaliere 3 Woodland Ave. Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Cavaliere | Giuseppe | 45 | M. | M. | Farmer | No | " | " | " | Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | 20 | " | Bro. Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Cazino | Raffaele | 32 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Albany N.Y. | " | Brother | " | 20 | " | 119 Hadley Ave. Albany N.Y. Bro. Rosario | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Paone | — " — | 22 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | New Haven Conn. | " | " | " | 10 | Yes 1904 Ret. | 39 Gate St. New Haven Conn. cousin Pasquale Rosario | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Barbato | Vincenzo Fu | 17 | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | South Sharon | yes | self | " | 15 | no | 91 Spring Ave. Sharon Pa. Father Barbato Raffaele | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Caparo | Antonio | 22 | M. | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Service Box Rosario Salvatore | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Procopio | Francesco | 17 | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | Oxford N.Y. | " | " | " | 16 | " | Bro. 35 Oxford N.Y. cousin Cazino Giuseppe | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Scalzo | Giovanni | 31 | M. | M. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Albany N.Y. | " | " | " | 14 | 1903 Ret. | 119 Hadley Ave. Albany N.Y. bro. in law Giovanni Barbato | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Colai | Francesco | 23 | M. | S. | | | | | | | | | | 10 | no | Bro. in law same | | | | | | |
| 24 | — " — | Vincenzo | 19 | M. | " | 27-80867 605 | | | | | | | | | 10 | " | cousin Ercole Glenolden | | | | | | |
| 25 | Leone | Pasquale | 19 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | N. York | " | " | " | 10 | " | 416 W. 44th St. N.Y. cousin Cazino Rosario | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mezzante | Giuseppe | 21 | M. | M. | " | " | " | " | " | Albany N.Y. | no | " | " | 10 | " | 119 Hadley Ave. Albany N.Y. cousin Cazino Giuseppe | | | | | | |
| 27 | Sciarico | Antonio | 17 | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | Bro. " Giuseppe | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cucci | Domenico | 22 | M. | M. | " | " | " | " | Sottingiano | Cattaraugus | " | " | " | 10 | " | Box 22 Cattaraugus | | | | | | |
| 29 | ~~Lopico Ferdinando~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~M.~~ | ~~M.~~ | ~~Farmer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Italian~~ | ~~South~~ | ~~Catanzaro~~ | ~~South Sharon~~ | ~~Pa.~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Self 91 Spring Ave. South Sharon Pa.~~ | | | | | | |
| 30 | Bevacqua | Felice | 23 | M. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | Tivoli Phila. Pa. | " | " | " | 20 | 1904 Ret. | Bro. Antonio 1429 Fitler St. Phila. Pa. | | | | | | |

Wm Weygandt Inspector
448/446

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the ... from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Feldman, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Feldman

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111½

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. ... sailing from Naples, April 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190...

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Bisiello Giuseppe | 20 | 11 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Gioppina | Pittsburg Pa. | yes | [illegible] | 20 | no | cousin Antonio Rese Pittsburg Pa. [illegible] Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mancia Santo | 31 | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | cousin Salvatore Mazzarella 816 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Lazzo Alfonso | 33 | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | Belvedere | Chicago Ills. | " | " | 10 | " | bro. Giuseppe " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Benvenuto Salvatore | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fuscoldo | Cuffanghenan | " | brother | 10 | yes 1904 | bro. Vincenzo Stuffany St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Alvino Raffaele | 21 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montemarino | Brooklyn | " | " | 10 | no | bro. Francesco 104 York St. Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | De Jacia | 25 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Arienzo | N. York | " | " | 30 | " | bro. Francesco 28 Mulberry St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Pisani D.co Antonio | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Colonnella | Railroad Co. | yes | brother | 30 | " | bro. in law Erasmo Pisanelli Box 44 Railroad Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | De Salvatore Abramo | 28 | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | bro. in law Michelo Giammarino 336 Thompson St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Joannone Ferdinando | 20 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cremisano | Phila. Pa. | " | cousin | 12 | " | cousin Pasquale De Lapatino 743 S. 9th St. Phila. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Intramonso Antonio | 45 | " | M. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. farmer | | | | | | Botetto | N. York | " | son | 30 | 1904 205 | son Michele | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| saw 11 | — " — Giuseppe | 15 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 639 — 12th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Signorile Michele | 19 | " | " | farmer | lab. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | 12 | no | uncle Pasquale Vito N.Y. 224 W. 12th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Imperiale Francesco | 25 | " | M. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | 10 | " | bro. in law Buzzo Vincenzo 630 12th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Seglinto Vincenzo | 15 | " | S. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | 10 | " | bro. Vito 224 W. 12th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Dellaguite Nicola | 22 | " | M. | porter | | yes | " | " | " | Salle | Astoria | no | self | 10 | " | cousin Antonio Dellaguite 104 Broadway Astoria | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Pignataro Maurizio | 39 | " | " | farmer | lab. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | 1903 205 | bro. in law Umberto Palermo 141 Prince St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Golino Enrico | 20 | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | 1904 904 | bro. Pasquale 12 William St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Antonio Levato | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S. Pietro | Chicago | " | " | 12 | 1904 904 | bro. Vincenzo 392 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Salvatore Levato | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | 12 | 1904 906 | cousin Giuseppe Levato | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Mollo Eugenio | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sorbo Serata | " | " | " | 12 | 1899 903 | cousin Augarelli Giuseppe 364 S. Clark St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Pullano Francesco | 29 | " | S. | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | 1899 903 | cousin — same — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Pullano Francesco | 18 | " | " | farmer | lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | 12 | no | uncle Antonio Pullano 372 S. Clark St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | [illegible] Erasmo | 42 | " | M. | [illegible] | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | nephew | 30 | " | nephew Erasmo Pullano | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| daugh 24 | Pullano Rosa Erasmo | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 346 S. Clark St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Carino Francesco | 18 | " | S. | [illegible] | | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | 12 | " | cousin — same — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Madio Alfonso | 37 | " | M. | farmer | lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | 10 | 1900 903 | brother Angelo 372 S. Clark St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Mirabella Giuseppe | 16 | " | S. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | 12 | no | uncle Cristoforo Italia 330 S. Wacker St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Frustaci Carmine | 23 | " | M. | " | tailor | yes | " | " | " | Catanzaro | " | " | brother | 10 | " | brother Cristoforo 419 S. Clark St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Carino Vitaliano | 19 | " | M. | farmer | lab. | yes | " | " | " | " | Albany N.Y. | no | self | 12 | " | brother Giuseppe 119 Cedar and Steuben Sts. Albany N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Testa Giuseppe | 29 | " | M. | tailor | | yes | " | " | " | " | N. York | " | friend | 12 | 1904 903 | friend Vitaliano Fabelli 1126 Mulberry St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |

390/412

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Damerara,* of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Damerara
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—W.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Feldern, Surgeon of the [redacted] Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Feldern

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May , 190

at NEW-YORK

C. J. Oberneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

S.S. BRUZZESE sailing from Naples, August 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept 7, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Montanaro Rinaldo | 18 | | M. | S. | Farmer | | | Italian | South Italian | Viviano Stabiadel | Ohio | yes | brother | $ 10 | no | bro. Francesco | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Boccia Pasquale | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Borgia Sig | Fried | " | father | " 10 | " | sist. Carlo Stabiadel Ohio | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cuomo Felice | 21 | | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | Carpentieri | Rockway | N.J. | no | self | " 12 | " | bro. Pasquale Boccia Fried | | | | | | |
| 4 | Giuliani Sparano | 45 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Harristown | " | " | " | 10 | " | bro-in-law Raffaele Cuomo Rockway N.J. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Giovanni Delli Paoli | 20 | | " | S. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Rockway | Ohio | self | $ 13 | no | bro. Pasquale 6 Player St. Morristown | | | | | | |
| 6 | Giovanni Giamato | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Block Co. | " | " | " 12 | " | bro. Luigi Box 113 Rockway N.J. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Giovanni Francesco | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Morristown | " | " | " 12 | " | bro-in-law Giuseppe Sgliano Box 223 Block Co. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ferri Vecchia | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Caserta | " | yes | bro. | " 10 | " | cousin Domenico Giannino Box 46 Morristown | | | | | | |
| 9 | Nicola Sangiano | 26 | | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rockway | no | self | " 12 | " | bro. Pietro 2 Player St. bro-in-law Vitaliano Pasquale Box 136 Rockway | | | | | | |
| 10 | Nicola Spaguolo | 26 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 12 | 1903. 905 | bro. Giuseppe Box 6 Morristown N.J. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Domenico Maietta | 20 | | " | S. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | " | " | " | " | " 12 | 1902. 905 | bro-in-law Nicola Sgliano Box 22 nephew Biagio Petrillo | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gennaro Massaro | 35 | | " | M. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | " | Morristown | " | " | " 12 | 1902. 905 | 130 Worcester Mass. cousin Pasquale Pizza | | | | | | |
| 13 | Antonio Della Valle | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Casola | " | yes | brother | " 11 | no | bro. Pietro Box 6 Morristown N.J. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pietro Cumpiho | 42 | | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Somma | Worcester Mass. | no | self | " 14 | " | bro-in-law Nicola Sgliano Box 22 nephew Biagio Petrillo | | | | | | |
| 15 | Petrillo Gaetano | 23 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | Gizzeria | Pittsburg | " | " | " 20 | 1903. 905 | 130 Worcester Mass. cousin Pasquale Pizza | | | | | | |
| 16 | Siriano Giuseppe | 34 | | " | M. | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 10 | 1903. 905 | bro. Pietro Box 6 Morristown N.J. | | | | | | |
| 17 | De Gori Leopoldo | 20 | | " | S. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " 12 | 1903. 905 | bro. Pietro Box 6 Morristown N.J. | | | | | | |
| 18 | — " Napoleone | 17 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 20 | no | bro. Francesco | | | | | | |
| 19 | Tozzi Antonio | 26 | | " | M. | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 10 | 1901. 904 | bro-in-law Stephen Siriano Box Wyle Cross | | | | | | |
| 20 | Buffone Gennaro | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " 10 | no | bro. Giovanni | | | | | | |
| 21 | D'Eliello Gennaro | 34 | | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | " | " | " | " | " 10 | 1901. 905 | bro. Pietro Box 6 Morristown N.J. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Iannuzzi Giovanni | 18 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | S. Donato | Bernardsville | " | brother | " 12 | no | bro. Giuseppe Box 556 Bernardsville N.J. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Capassa Innocenzo | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | bro. Vincenzo | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mannone Raffaele | 37 | | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | Viviano | Thomastown | no | self | " 10 | " | bro-in-law Nicola Siriano Box 96 Thomastown N.J. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Cirillo Bruno | 29 | | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | " | " | " | " | " 14 | 1903. 904 | bro. in law Emilio Giuseppe | | | | | | |
| 26 | Chiriaco Francesco | 43 | | " | " | farmer | yes | | " | " | Cittizzo | Ohio | N.J. | " | " 50 | no | cousin Carlo Giuseppe | | | | | | |
| 27 | — " Giuseppe | 15 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Pietro | | | | | | |
| 28 | Vitoni Raffaele | 34 | | " | " | shemaker | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 10 | 1893. 903 | bro. Luigi 227 E. 2nd St. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Ally Francesco | 34 | | " | M. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | " | " | " | " | " 10 | 1899. 905 | bro. Giuseppe | | | | | | |
| 30 | Bold Francesco | 25 | | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | " | " | " | " | " 10 | 1902. 905 | cousin Vincenzo Pizzimenno Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | |

362/389

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Damemann,* of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~such of said aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Damemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. H. Felden, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 190 5

at NEW-YORK

C. Bruce
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French-Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... , ..... , 190.. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ..... , 190..

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Sara Giovanbattista | 31 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Scandali Salvatore Carmine | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gaetano Pasquale Ernesto | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sara Giuseppe | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Castello Giacomo | 35 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Carbuto Salvatore | 29 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Venerato Domenico | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Di Donato Martino | 32 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Simonelli Antonio | 14 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Liberatore Domenicantonio | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Di Loullo Angelo | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Scandali Vito | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Guerra Michele | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Di Pietro Giuseppe | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Di Giulio Vito | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Cavuoto Vito | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Cervone Vito | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cervone Grazia | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | De Cesaris Giovanni | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Pignatiello Giuseppe | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Pallo Vito | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Fabbricante Giuseppe | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " Michelangelo | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Di Giulio Luigi | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Troiano Saverio | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | De Filippo Pasquale | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Di Benedetto Pietro | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cigarelli Vincenzo | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Carbone Pasquale | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Cervaro Leonardo | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADULTS

11X-1430
3/8/06

50% 2X 6/9/12 4/4/38-GC 205(5/26/38)

W-280-151

J. Wm. Yauger Inspector

333/361

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Tammann, * of the PRINZESS IRENE from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Tammann.
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—110

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Gelderen, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gelderen.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111

M 13

13

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1 1906, 190

52

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cow 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cow 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sheep 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

306/332

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dannemann, * of the ... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dannemann
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—11.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zelder, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zelder.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Sept 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 190[illegible]

53

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject) | * Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | married | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 11 X 503 HH-506 6/24/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | teacher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

281/905

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tammemann, * of the PRINZESS [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Tammemann

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felden.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

K

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

S. S. ... sailing from ... Dec ... 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ... 1906

54

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | "Race or People." | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Belmonte Francesco | 23 | M. | M. | farmer | Ill. | no | Italian | Italian | Sicilian | Sciara Palermo Sicily | Chicago Ill. | yes | cousin | $ 16 | no | cousin Alexandro Comforti 1314 W. Taylor str. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Principe Pietro | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 5 | " | " 10 | " | cousin Comforti Alessandro | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Ervasolo Vincenzo | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law | " 30 | 05 " | " | " | bro in law Cane " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Belmonte Antonio | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sciara Palermo | " | " | Francesco | " | " 10 | " | " | cousin Cane " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Colandrea Giuseppe | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sciara Palermo | New York | " | bro in law | " 15 | 1906 205 | " | 34 Gallatin Pl. N.Y. | bro in law Reginald Carena | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Zaccampo Carmine | 35 | " | M. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | " | Sciara Palermo | Brooklyn | " | Francesco | " 20 | 1906 205 | " | 1223 - 22 nd str Astoria L.I. | husband Francesco Pasquarello | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Pasquarello Vincenza | 28 | " | F. | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | " 20 | no | " | 3 Clarview Cleveland Cane | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Ferrara Giuseppe | 37 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sciara Palermo | Long Island | " | brother | " 25 | 1906 205 | " | Box 335 Tinecum | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Low. 9 | — " — Nicola | 12 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Box 335 Tinecum Pa. | husband Giovanni Ferrara | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Monforte Carmine | 21 | " | M. | cigarmaker | Ill. | yes | no | Italian | Italian | Sciara Palermo | Chicago Ill. | yes | husband | " 10 | no | " | 1314 W. Taylor str. Chicago Ill. | cousin Camillano Francesco | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Giovino Giovanni | 18 | " | M. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Sciara Palermo | Cincinnati Ohio | yes | self | " 22 | " | " | 128 Dept st. Cincinnati Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Pansarella Antonio | 20 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kingston Jamaica | yes | father in law | " 12 | " | " | Box 20 Colonia Estates Kingston Jamaica | bro in law Salvatore Battaglia | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Scandolino Saverio | 45 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cincinnati Ohio | " | cousin | " 12 | " | " | 420 Dyer st. Cincinnati Ohio | 2406 Estates | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Ruggiero Pietro | 34 | " | M. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | " | Sciara Palermo | Brooklyn | " | self | " 10 | 1906 205 | " | 62 Hamilton str. Brooklyn | bro Raffaele | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Minato Matteo | 28 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " 10 | no | " | 10 Phillipsburg str. | nephew Russo Carmine | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Bucalone Giovanni | 20 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sciara Palermo | Cincinnati Ohio | yes | self | " 10 | " | " | Box 20 Colonia Estates | cousin Cane " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Minito Giuseppe | 20 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | cousin | " 10 | " | " | bro in law Antonio Giunsceppano | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Grande Domenico | 30 | " | M. | machinist | yes | " | " | " | " | Sciara Palermo | Westport Conn. | no | self | " 10 | " | " | 3140 Fremont ave. Westport Conn. | cousin Domenico | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | De Filippo Pasquale | 17 | " | S. | farmer | Can't | " | " | " | " | Sciara Palermo | New York | " | " | " 6 | " | " | 125 E. 27 st. New York | bro in law Salvatore Pasquarello | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Domenico Paolo | 33 | " | M. | machinist | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cincinnati Ohio | yes | bro in law | " 12 | " | " | 1223 - 22 nd str Astoria L.I. | husband Francesco Pasquarello | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Giovanni Avella | 32 | " | M. | farmer | Can't | " | " | " | " | Sciara Palermo | Middletown | " | brother | " 12 | " | " | 20 Carthage st. Middletown | Cane " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Felice Rozza | 44 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Middletown | " | cousin | " 20 | " | " | cousin Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Low. 23 | Bartolomeo — | 15 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Luciano Ruotolo | 21 | " | M. | 4X 1580 — 505 — 4/30/36 | " | yes | " | " | " | Sciara Palermo | East Liberty Pa. | " | brother | " 12 | " | " | 224 S. Andrew st. East Liberty | bro in law Vincenzo Angelo | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Antonio Capobugo | 23 | " | M. | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | Braddock | " | bro in law | " 12 | " | " | 339 Braddock ave. Braddock Pa. | cousin Vincenzo Lucy | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Michele Vacco | 21 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sciara Palermo | New York | " | " | " 20 | 1906 205 | " | 2198 - 2 nd ave. N.Y. | Cane " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Mariano Antonio | 45 | " | M. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | " | Giuliana Caltabellotta | Ohio | no | self | " 40 | no | " | Box 99 Colonia Estates | cousin Giuseppe Scalio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Romano Angelo | 26 | " | M. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Cagliano Castrovillari Calabria | " | " | " | " 25 | " | " | Box 520 Salineville Ohio | Sept. Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Salvino Francesco | 27 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 28 | " | " | " | cousin Fabrizio Michele | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Sicila Giuseppe | 19 | " | M. | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | Youngstown Ohio | " | " | " 12 | " | " | 120 Rhoades st. Youngstown Ohio | bro Gabriele | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Augustino Ferrara

253/210

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Tannemann, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tannemann

Examining Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jelden

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 190

at NEW-YORK

C. Oberead

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... Hook, ... 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ... 1906

55

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Cipriano ... | 32 | M | S | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Cassano | Colorado | no | self | $ 40 | no | brother Antonio Cassano Colorado | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Contagata Francesco | 33 | M | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Victor, Col. | yes | cousin | " 15 | " | cousin Pasquale Colorado | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Chimera Luigi | 20 | " | S | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Colorado | no | self | " 30 | " | brother Pasquale | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| wife 4 | " Rosina | 25 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Colorado | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| son 5 | " Francesco | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Colorado | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Giuseppe Giuseppe Rosa | 20 | " | S | laborer | " | " | " | " | Italy | Buck Eye | " | " | $ 40 | " | brother Pasquale Colorado | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Giorgio Giuseppe Rosa | 24 | " | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 24 | " | wife Rosina Francesco | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Assunta Tommaso | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cosenza Buck Eye | " | brother | " | " 40 | " | father Tommaso Buck Eye | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Ronogliò Antonio | 28 | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law | " | " 100 | " | 118 Church st. Newark N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Fagliuto Giovanni | 24 | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin | " | " 15 | " | cousin Peppino Amboli | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Macri Antonio | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law | " | " 10 | no | brot. Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Lorusso Nicola | 22 | " | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " | " 10 | 1905 905 | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Di Giovanni Severino | 22 | " | " | farmer Lab. | no | " | " | " | " | Pittsburg Pa. | " | cousin | " 15 | no | cousin Pasquale 237 Wood st. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " " Francesco | 24 | " | " | porter | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | cousin " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Casciola Cesare | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 20 | " | brot. Francesco " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Sangiardo Salvatore | 26 | " | M | blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | N. York | " | brot. | " 10 | 1905 904 | 148 Canal st. N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Severino Francesco | 37 | " | " | farmer Lab. | " | " | " | " | S. Salvatore Italy | Phila. Pa. | yes | son | " 10 | no | 717 Christian st. Phila. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Colubriale Vincenzo | 23 | " | S | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " 10 | " | brot. Giuseppe 717 Christian st. Phila. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Galati Francesantonio | 16 | " | S | Sheet Smith | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 20 | " | brot. Dalo " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Carisi Angela | 18 | F | S | housework | no | " | " | " | Sanchirico Marina Worcester Mass. | " | " | sister | " 20 | " | 118 Worcester st. Worcester Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Di Pardo Antonio | 16 | M | S | farmer Lab. | yes | " | " | " | " | Altoona Pa. | no | self | " 20 | " | 616 - 7th ave. Altoona Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Di Cesare Simone | 17 | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | Salamanca | " | " | " 20 | " | cousin Gennaro Spano 1 Cor 1150 Salamanca N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Ricci Pietro | 25 | " | " | porter | " | " | " | " | " | Tyrone Pa. | yes | brother in law | " 20 | " | brot in law Giovanni Cadra " " 1904 Tyrone Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Colazza Carmine | 27 | " | M | farmer Lab. | yes | " | " | " | " | Altoona Pa. | no | self | " 20 | " | cousin Leonardo Colazza 616 - 7th ave. Altoona Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Mengacchio Michele | 24 | " | S | " | no | " | " | " | " | Salamanca | " | " | " 20 | 1905 904 | cousin Matteo Mengacchio Rear 116 Salamanca N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Palermo Felice | 35 | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " | " | " | Rockford | " | " | " 20 | 1905 905 | cousin Leopoldo Palermo Box 17 Rockford | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Palermo Giovanni | 16 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Altoona Pa. | " | " | " 20 | no | cousin Felice Palermo 116 - 7th ave. Altoona Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | De Cesare Gennaro | 23 | " | M | " | yes | " | " | " | " | N. York | " | " | " 20 | 1905 904 | cousin Rocco De Stefano 99 " " N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Pascarella Rosina | 22 | F | M | housewife | no | " | " | " | Cassano | " | " | husband | " 12 | no | husband Rocco Vincenzo 41 Bethune st. " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | De Santis Rosa | 19 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Allegheny Pa. | yes | father | " 12 | " | Box 2 Francesco Westover Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Vanemann,* of the ..... from Kiel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Vanemann
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Yelderman, Surgeon of the ..... * of Kiel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Yelderman

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

# 39 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2115

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE, sailing from Naples, April, 7th, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 1906.

56

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Spezzo ~~della Sarmiento~~ | 47 | | M | ~~ell~~ married | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | | Italian | South | Vallelonga | Rochester | yes | husband | | no | husband Natale | Calabria | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ~~daugh~~ 2 | Palmira ~~Filippa~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~single~~ | ~~no~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ~~husband~~ | | " | " | Vallelonga | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Fiorani ~~Raffaele~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~ell~~ married | ~~yes~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | ~~brother~~ | ~~husband~~ | | " | " | Via Cesare Guiseppe 23 Barga | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Lenzi ~~Giovanni~~ | 13 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | 50 | no | | 134 Thompson St. Guiseppe Di Tonzio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Paulo Pasqua | 20 | | F | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | | Bro C. Domenico | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | De Cesare Lucio | 32 | | M | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " | 20 | no | | 24 Dean St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Paulo Luciano | 25 | | M | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | self | 20 | 1906 Apr | | 153 West Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mazza Raffaele | 30 | | " | blacksmith | no | " | " | " | Italian | Viano | Philadelphia Pa. | yes | brother | 20 | yes | | 1231 Carpenter St. Philadelphia, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Forcellese Francesco | 20 | | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Philadelphia Pa. | " | friend | 12 | " | | 1231 Carpenter St. Philadelphia, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Di Vincenzo Guiseppe | 14 | 4 | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | 10 | " | | 1203-9th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Turco Edoardo | 38 | | M | ~~married~~ | no | " | " | " | " | Italy | Pittsburg Pa. | yes | self | 20 | 1906 Apr | | 613 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | De Luca Angelo | 25 | | M | single | yes | " | " | " | " | Viano | Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | 20 | no | | 1203 S. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Marcelli Vincenzino | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bangor Me. | " | " | 64 | " | | Bro 33 Bangor Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Zanetti Antonio | 38 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | no | " | " | " | " | Provideuce | " | " | " | 20 | 1903 Apr | | Bro 78 Providence | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Venturino Antonio | 18 | | M | single | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | no | | bro; same | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | De Marcelli Antonio | 33 | | M | married | no | " | " | " | " | Bangor Me. | " | " | " | 12 | " | | cousin Marcelli Filippo Bro 33 Bangor Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Mattaroschia Michele | 24 | | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | yes | " | " | " | " | Campobasso | Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | 12 | 1903 Apr | | bro; Tommaso 603 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Martino Angelo | 17 | | M | single | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | no | | bro; Giuseppe | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Di Cesco Pasquale | 41 | | M | married | yes | " | " | " | " | Pontechiano | Scranton Pa. | " | " | 15 | 1906 Apr | | bro; Stefano Di Cesco Pittsburg 20 Jefferson St. Scranton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Barca Cosco | 41 | | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | bro; in law Bellante Domenico 939 Perry St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Panetta Benedetto | 24 | | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | no | " | " | " | " | Steubenville | " | " | " | 20 | 1906 Apr | | cousin Panetta Domenico 243 cor. 4th St. Steubenville | " | " | " | " | Dec. mine Carried Opp. | " |
| 22 | Ferro Annunziata | 32 | | F | married | " | " | " | " | " | " | Phila. Pa. | yes | husband | | no | | husband Giuseppe Di Carlo | | | | | | |
| 23 | Di Carlo Michele | 8 | | M | single | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | 930 - 5th Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 24 | " Luigi | 5 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Festa Cristofano | 15 | | M | single | | " | " | " | " | Cerviano | Scottington Conn. | " | uncle | 12 | " | | uncle Paolo D'Angelo Scottington Conn. | " | " | " | " | Dec. mine Blind in one eye | |
| 26 | D'Onofrio Maria | 30 | | F | married | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | 12 | " | | husband Stefano De Marco | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Lozzo Giovanni | 24 | | M | single | | " | " | " | " | Mandatoriccio | Chicago Ill. | " | brother | 10 | " | | bro; Saverio 334 - 13th St. | Niagara Falls N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| DEPORTED 8.2 | Fiore Michele | 33 | | M | " | | " | " | " | " | IN HOSPITAL | Viola | Chicago Ill. | no | self | " | 10 | " | | bro; in law Giuseppe Bruscio 116 Ewing St. | Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Colletta Vincenzo | 21 | | " | married | | " | " | " | " | Civitaguano | Paterson | yes | brother | " | " | 10 | " | | Tommaso Colletta 12 Colden St. | Paterson | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Ranieri Benito | 19 | | M | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | bro; Francis | " | " | " | " | " | " |

198/1294

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dammann, * of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dammann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zelder, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zelder.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of ..., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

H C

H C

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

# 38 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4b—1116

S.S. BRUSSELS (REBUILT) sailing from Naples, April 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..... 190 57

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | De Fazio Antonio | 20 | | M. | S. | farmer | lab. | no | Italian | South | Ricastro | Pittsburg Pa. | yes | cousin | $ 10 | no | cousin Pr. Fazio Domenico 83 Washington st. Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Giuliani Luigi | 32 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Villacastellana | Phila. Pa. | no | self | " 14 | yes | bro. Antonio 337 Christian st. Phila. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " Giovanni | 29 | " | " | porter | | | | | | | | | brother | " 12 | no | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Masiello Francesco | 25 | " | " | workman | | yes | | | | Ricastro | Pittsburg Pa. | " | cousin | " 14 | yes | cousin Pr. Fazio Domenico 63½ Webster ave. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Masiello Daniello | 23 | " | S. | farmer | lab. | no | | | | Marsicovetere | Kelly Bambrick Pa. | " | cousin | " 10 | no | Box 386 Kelly Bambrick Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Esposito Raffaele | 15 | " | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | brother | " 10 | " | bro. Giuseppe " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Perrigino Sebastiano | 17 | " | " | brickmaker | | yes | | | | " | Morgantown W. Va. | " | self | " 10 | " | self Morgantown W. Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Brunetto Natale | 21 | " | " | farmer | lab. | no | | | | Ricara | Chicago Ills. | yes | cousin | " 20 | " | 334 S. Clark st. Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Ranieri Giuseppe | 34 | " | M. | " | | " | | | | Arpaia | Piatto W. Va. | " | bro. in law | " 22 | " | bro. in law Pietro Lalpara Box 36 Piatto W. Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Ruggiero Pietro | 36 | " | S. | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | cousin | " 16 | " | cousin Giuseppe " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Ranieri Paolo | 22 | " | " | " | | " | | | | " | Phila. Pa. | " | uncle | " 12 | " | uncle Antonio 627 Catharine st. Phila. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " Pietro Paolo | 18 | " | " | " | | " | | | | " | Piatto W. Va. | " | bro. in law | " 10 | " | bro. in law Antonio Ruggiero Box 36 Piatto W. Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Carosanto Pietro | 45 | " | " | " | | " | | | | " | Phila. Pa. | " | uncle | " 10 | " | uncle Antonio Ranieri 627 Catharine st. Phila. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Barbieri Luigi | 41 | " | M. | " | | " | | | | " | Piatto W. Va. | " | brother | " 20 | " | bro. Pietro " " Box 36 Piatto W. Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Fata Antonio | 48 | " | " | " | | " | | | | Ricastro | Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " 20 | 1899 yes | bro. in law Vincenzo Petrunto 63½ Webster ave. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Pasquale Cosimo | 40 | " | " | shoemaker | | yes | | | | Frasso Telesino | Phila. Pa. | no | self | " 10 | no | uncle Vincenzo Spinnato 1008 Lombard st. Phila. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Cipulli Leonardo | 25 | " | " | shoemaker | | no | | | | Cerreto | Canton Miss. | yes | cousin | " 10 | " | bro. in law Pasquale Rocco 50 North Union st. Canton Miss. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Bongiarelli Lorenzo | 22 | " | " | farmer | lab. | " | | | | Ricara | N. York | " | brother | " 12 | " | bro. in law Vincenzo Fazzata 139 Broadway st. N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Biscelli Carmine | 21 | " | " | " | | yes | | | | S. Benedetto | Long Island | yes | " | " 12 | " | bro. in law Vincenzo Fazzata | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Colombo Michele | 25 | " | S. | stockkeeper | | " | | | | Viesti | Phila. Pa. | " | friend | " 14 | " | friend Pasquale Colangelo 510 S. 9th st. Phila. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Lucci Donato | 23 | " | M. | " | | " | | | | Ricara | Jersey City N.J. | " | brother | " 10 | " | bro. in law Giuseppe Lamorella 209 Grove st. Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Giordano Michele | 41 | " | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | self | " 45 | 1894 yes | bro. in law Nicola Capobianco 4 Minetta st. Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Bocchino Luigi | 42 | " | " | farmer | lab. | no | | | | Pontecorvo | Hartford Conn. | " | brother | " 10 | no | bro. in law Nicola Capobianco 4 Minetta st. Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Fabi Domenico | 31 | " | S. | porter | | yes | | | | Civitella Roveto | Derry Pa. | " | friend | " 20 | " | friend Raffaele Fabi Box 338 Derry Station Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Guglielmo Biagio | 37 | " | M. | farmer | lab. | " | | | | Cerreto | Buffalo N.Y. | " | brother | " 40 | " | bro. Pietro 21 Church st. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Bianchi Francesco | 20 | " | S. | porter | | " | | | | Ricara | Rochester N.Y. | " | bro. in law | " 12 | " | bro. in law Gaetano Pesorra 65 Franklin st. Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | De Luccio Maria | 27 | M. | M. | farmer | lab. | " | | | | " | " | " | husband | " 12 | " | husband Viele Antonio 161 Main st. Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| daughter 28 | Viele Elisabetta | 4 | " | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 29 | " Annunziata | 1 | " | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17/1/07

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Damemann, * of the PRINZESS [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Damemann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jeldes, Surgeon of the F[illegible]E, of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jeldes.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43—1115

SS PRINCESS IRENE sailing from ... April ... 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ... 190

58

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Gonenbaum Gisbert | 20 | | M | Married | Farmer | yes | | German | | Russia | Ellis Island | | | $25 | | Father Abr. Gonenbaum Spiegelstr. 5 Bremen | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Magdanova Maria | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 Lenox Square | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lombardi Gio. Battista | 52 | | | Widower | Laborer | yes | | Italy | | Italy | | | Brother | | | Bro. Raffaele | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lombardi Teresina | 22 | | F | Wife | Housework | no | | | | | | | Husband | | | Husband Lombardi Raffaele | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lombardi Domenico | 6 | 6 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lopez Francisco | 21 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | Gibraltar | | | | $50 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lopez Rosario | 22 | | F | Worker | | yes | | | | Italy | | | | $50 | | Godfather Agostino Lopez | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lopez Angelo | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lopez Pasquale | 5 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lombardo Stefano | 23 | | M | Single | Farmer | yes | | | | Italy | | | | $50 | | Bro. Gaetano Lombardo | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lopiccolo Francesco | 53 | | M | | | | | | | Italy | | | | $50 | | Wife Lopiccolo | | | | | | |
| 12 | ~~Lombardo~~ Pellegrino | 24 | | M | Married | Farmer | yes | | | | Italy | | | | $50 | | Wife Lombardo | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lopiccolo Adolfo | 21 | | M | Single | Farmer | yes | | | | Italy | | | | $50 | | Bro. Lopiccolo | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lopresti Alessandro | 24 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lopinto Giuseppe | 21 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lopez Angela | 45 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Morielli Alessandro | 33 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lo Piccolo Carmelo | 46 | | M | | | yes | | | | Sicily | | | | $50 | | Bro. Lo Piccolo | | | | | | |
| 19 | Grigioli Giuseppe | 45 | | M | | | no | | | | Italy | | | | $50 | | Bro. Luigi | | | | | | |
| 20 | " Angelo | 14 | | M | | | yes | | | | " | | | | $50 | | Father Catherine St. Utica N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Scalzo Pietro | 29 | | M | | | no | | | | Rome | | | | $50 | | Bro. in law Francesco Scalzo 18 Park St. Rome | | | | | | |
| 22 | Scalzo Michelangelo | 22 | | M | | | | | | | Reading Pa. | | | | $50 | no | Cousin Vitello Giuseppe 39 Holly St. Reading Pa. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Scalzo Giovanni | 35 | | M | | | | | | | Reading Pa. | | | | $50 | | Bro. in law Salvatore Scalzo 218 Maple St. Reading Pa. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Scalzo Emilio | 22 | | M | | | yes | | | | Reading Pa. | | | | $50 | | cousin Francesco Scalzo 18 W. White St. Reading Pa. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Scalzo Vincenzo | 39 | | M | Married | Laborer | no | | | | Italy | | | | $50 | | Bro. in law Vitello Francesco 50 Mulberry Ave. Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Guglielmi Francesco | 36 | | M | Married | Farmer | yes | | | | | | | | $50 | | cousin Domenico Colucci | | | | | | |
| 27 | Zuccaro Antonio | 49 | | M | Widow | | | | | | Washington | | | | $50 | no | nephew Giuseppe Ferraiuolo 8 Columbia Ave. Washington | | | | | | |
| 28 | Zuccaro Vincenzo | 20 | | M | Single | Farmer | yes | | | | Pittsburg Pa. | | yes | cousin | $50 | yes | Bro. Salvatore Zuccaro 62 Wood St. Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Zuzzo Antonio | 20 | | M | | | | | | | | | no | self | $50 | | cousin Giuseppe Ferraiuolo 18 Summit St. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Zerraro Vincenzo | 19 | | M | | | | | | | | | yes | father | $50 | | Bro. Giacomo 152 Washington St. | | | | | | |

143/40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Zimmermann, * of the PRINCESS IRENE from N.Y. 4/6/[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Zimmermann
Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Felden.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11a

F 6

F 6

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , ..... 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ..... , 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. Yes | Able to read. No | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Sedy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Fedine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mazzoni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Binetta | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Agostino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Dolli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Pahredian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Carroll | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Cesare | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Scarlata | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mercando | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lombardo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pazzolare | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Siciliano | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mordecai | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lenna | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Gabel | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Vacci | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Sciera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Siciliano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Siciliano | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mazzone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | De Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | De Nardo | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Bruenza | | | | | | | | IN HOSPITAL. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Petti | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Castelli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Capretz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Cianci | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. U. S. Mitchell
Inspector

114/142

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Tammemagi,* of the PRIZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Tammemagi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Yelden, Surgeon of the PRIZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Yelden

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

A B C D E

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from ... , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 10th, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Margarita Cesare | 22 | | F | | Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Virgin Fortunato | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mazzarelli Giuseppe | 33 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cesare Antonio | 20 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mazzeino Vincenzo | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pizzimenti Domenico | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | D'Agostino Domenico | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " Raffaele | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mazzeo Antonio | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pisto Domenico | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Calliparo Giovanni | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Midiati Rocco | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Garzotta Nicola | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pelizzano Francesco | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Raco Carlo | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " Giuseppe | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pulibrone Nicola | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Vitale Ferdinando | 26 | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED PAPERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Sobriccio Giuseppe | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Cappelletti Felice | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Galelli Vincenzo | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] Domenico | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Sebastro Domenico | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Greco Vincenzo | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Sabino Felice | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Sobriccio Vincenzo | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Marcellino Felice | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Murdocca Domenico | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Martino Rocco Giuseppe | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Sebastro Giuseppe | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

16/113

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tannemann,* of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Tannemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1...

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zeldes, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Zeldes

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

4

D

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRINCESS IRENE Sailing from Naples and Gibraltar, April 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 10, 1906

61

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Prof. Achiello | | | | | | |
| 2 | Giacinto Giovanni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | bro. Tom Alessandro Angelina Pratabella | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Salvatore 26 Bridgeport | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cappuariello Tommaso | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | bro. Cappuariello | | | | | | |
| 5 | Notizia Arcangelo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 113 - 6th ave. Washington | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rozelli Rozzi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Salvatore | | | | | | |
| 7 | Colfano Rocco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 Morris Block Bridgeport | | | | | | |
| 8 | Capasa Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | resident Guardiaregia Prov. of Salerno | | | | | | |
| 9 | Strauss Giacinto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 239 Catherine st. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Passo Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Antonio Tramazzo | | | | | | |
| 11 | Malara Giuseppe | 18 | | | | porter | | yes | | | | | | | | | 213 1st st. Troy, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Rizzo Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother-in-law Francesco Carpenino | | | | | | |
| 13 | Santamaria Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1st Ward Carfant ave. Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 14 | Scarcia Gaetano | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | bro. in law Emanuel Principato | | | | | | |
| 15 | Nazito Vincenzo | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 Allegheny st. Utica | | | | | | |
| 16 | Promco Guiseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Pasquale Guadiello | | | | | | |
| 17 | Del Popolo Guiseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1st ave. Portland ave. Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 18 | Bruno Angelo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Stefano & Saverio Saverio | | | | | | |
| 19 | Fusina Antonio | 27 | | | | porter | | yes | | | | | | | | | cousin Stefano Guadiello | | | | | | |
| 20 | Serrano Carmelo | 41 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | brother Pasquale Principe | | | | | | |
| 21 | Cupperera Domenico | 33 | | | | Agricultor | | no | | | | | | | | | 1st ave. 1st st. Industrial Zone, | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sposa Carmelo | 42 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Pasquale Principe | | | | | | |
| 23 | Viola Paolo | 31 | | | | farmer | | yes | | | | | | | | | 506 Penn st. Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Battaglia Antonino | 40 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | brother Stefano | | | | | | |
| 25 | Battaglia Domenico | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 506 Penn st. Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Battola Antonino | 29 | | | | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | brother Francesco | | | | | | |
| 27 | Battola Francesco | 24 | | | | porter | | yes | | | | | | | | | cousin Battola Agostino | | | | | | |
| 28 | Battola Domenico | 25 | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | 13 1st st. Syracuse | | | | | | |
| 29 | Battola Agostino | 27 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | brother Giovanni | | | | | | |
| 30 | Negato Antonino | 20 | | | | | | yes | | | | | | | | | 506 Penn st. Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Battaglia Domenico | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 601 Webster ave. | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

Eugene

57/84

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Tammemann* of the PRUSSE [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Tammemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zelden, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zelden

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE, April 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 16, 1906

62

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to read. | 8 Able to write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or assisted for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.) | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED 1. | Tramontana Vincenzo | 22 | 4 | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Monteville, Italy | Hartford, Conn. | yes | myself | $5 | no | wife Giuseppa Tirillo | No | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 2. | " Rosina | 20 | 4 | | | | | | | | " " | " " | | | | | " Hartford, Ct. | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 3. | Tirillo Giuseppa | 22 | 4 | | | | yes | | | | " " | " " | | | | | pat. Giuseppe " | | | | | | |
| 4. | Tramontana Vito | 2 | 6 | | | | | | | | " " | New Haven, Conn. | | garden | $2 | | uncle Gaspare Gaiano 193 Kingsley st. " | | | | | | |
| 5. | Stagiano Giovanni | 24 | | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | | | " " | " " | | myself | $20 | | fiancé Rosina Tramontana " | | | | | | |
| 6. | Nagno Stefano | 22 | | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | | | " " | Washington, D.C. | no | | $20 | | cousin Leonardo Reginardo 1 Union Alley, Harbor, Washington, D.C. | | | | | | |
| 7. | Petrocino Gabriele | 21 | | M | | laborer | yes | yes | | | " " | Bridgeport, Conn. | | | $15 | | cousin Giacinto Pasquariello 13 Beach st., Bridgeport, Conn. | | | | | | |
| 8. | Pasquale Vincenzo | 22 | | M | | laborer | yes | yes | | | Potenza, Italy | " " | | | $12 | | cousin Nicola Nicola 133 Catherine st. " | | | | | | |
| 9. | Reginardo Stefano | 26 | | M | | laborer | yes | yes | | | " " | " " | | | $15 | | cousin Leonardo Reginardo 196 E. Washington st. " | | | | | | |
| 10. | Petrizzo Domenico | 25 | | M | | laborer | no | no | | | " " | Bridgeport, Conn. | | | $10 | | friend Emiliano Petrocino 233 Catherine st. " | | | | | | |
| 11. | Cirino Nicola | 16 | | S | | laborer | yes | yes | | | " " | Chicago, Ill. | | cousin | $10 | | cousin Saverio Cirino 93½ Erie st. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 12. | Graziano Giovanni | 20 | | M | | laborer | no | no | | | Sicily, Italy | Albany, N.Y. | | wife | $12 | | wife Lapanni Graziano 11 Albany st. Albany, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 13. | Caccavale Luigi | 20 | | M | | merchant | | | | | Potenza, Italy | Chicago, Ill. | | cousin | $12 | | cousin Orlando Caccavale 113 Erie st. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 14. | Graziano Michele | 16 | | S | | laborer | | | | | " " | " " | | brother | $10 | | brother Giuseppe " | | | | | | |
| 15. | Greco Michele | 28 | | M | | laborer | yes | yes | | | Castelcivita, Italy | Wilmington, Del. | | self | $12 | | brother Pasquale " 1000 Washington st. " | | | | | | |
| 16. | De Lorenzo Sebastiano | 21 | | M | | laborer | yes | yes | | | Potenza, Italy | Chicago, Ill. | | cousin | $12 | | cousin De Lorenzo Sebastiano 93 Oak st. New Haven, Conn. | | | | | | |
| 17. | — " — Pasquale | 33 | | M | | laborer | yes | yes | | | " " | " " | | self | $12 | | wife Rosina " 93 Oak st. " | | | | | | |
| 18. | Sirino Andrea | 23 | | S | | laborer | yes | yes | | | Potenza, Italy | Chicago, Ill. | | cousin | $12 | | cousin Saverio Sirino 93½ Erie st. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 19. | Esparso Antonio | 22 | | M | | laborer | yes | yes | | | Potenza, Italy | Chicago, Ill. | | cousin | $20 | | cousin Francesco Graziano Box 36 Grant, Pa. | | | | | | |
| 20. | Carfino Angelo | 19 | | M | | laborer | no | no | | | Potenza, Italy | Bridgeport, Conn. | | cousin | $15 | | cousin Angelantonio Nardiello 265 Catherine st. Bridgeport, Conn. | | | | | | |
| 21. | Saverio Cirino | 23 | | M | | laborer | yes | yes | | | " " | " " | | | $12 | | cousin Pasquariello Antonio 23 " " | | | | | | |
| 22. | Giorgio Gentile | 42 | | M | | laborer | no | no | | | " " | " " | | brother-in-law | $12 | | brother-in-law Alessandro Nicola 226 Washington st. " | | | | | | |
| 23. | Rocco Giuseppe | 23 | | M | | laborer | no | no | | | " " | Chicago, Ill. | | cousin | $10 | | cousin Nicola Cirino 308 Jefferson st. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 24. | Guerriero Alessandro | 17 | | S | | laborer | yes | yes | | | " " | " " | | uncle | $10 | | uncle Giovanni Reale 512 Emerson st. " | | | | | | |
| 25. | Reale Agostino | 35 | | M | | laborer | no | no | | | " " | " " | | cousin | $10 | | cousin Giuseppe Sirino 308 Jefferson st. " | | | | | | |
| 26. | Reale Pasquale | 28 | | S | | laborer | no | no | | | " " | " " | | cousin | $10 | | cousin same " | | | | | | |
| 27. | Reale Domenico | 21 | | M | | laborer | yes | yes | | | " " | " " | | brother | $10 | | brother Luigi " | | | | | | |
| 28. | Malatesta Andrea | 39 | | M | | laborer | yes | yes | | | Sicily, Italy | Albany, N.Y. | | self | $12 | | brother Giovanni " 14 Albany st. Albany, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 29. | Cufaniello Domenico | 39 | | M | | laborer | yes | yes | | | Castelcivita, Italy | New Haven, Conn. | | | $12 | | nephew Gaetano Cufaniello 35-40 Oak st. New Haven, Conn. | | | | | | |
| 30. | Bernardo Domenico | 30 | | M | | laborer | yes | yes | | | " " | " " | | | $12 | | bro.-in-law Luigi Gentile 46 Hill st. " | | | | | | |

27/56

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible] of the PRINCESS IRENE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr H. Feldman, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Feldman

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 190 6

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

B 2

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tamsmann, of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Tamsmann.
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zelder, Surgeon of the ..... of J. Tamsmann, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zelder

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 190 6

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

B 2

B 1

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

B

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ....., 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| dau. 4 | " [illegible] | 1 | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 164 5 | [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 283 6 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 286 7 | [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 436 8 | [illegible] | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 289 9 | [illegible] | 30 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 289 10 | [illegible] | 30 | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 990 11 | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1168 12 | [illegible] | 40 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 473 13 | [illegible] | 34 | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| wife 14 | [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| son 15 | [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Dannemann* of the ..... from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dannemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Felden.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

A

I

T

A

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2340-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A
1st List
27/4/06
31
25—1736

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples, April 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 10, 1906

64

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Savio | female | 22 | | S. | | | | Italian | South | Naples | N. York | | Self | $ 10 | no | Bro. in law Luigi Ferrero | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| wife 2 | Eugenia | " | 24 | | M. | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 220 Grand st, Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Father 3 | Pasquale | male | 54 | | M. | Farmer | | | " | " | Rocca | " | | " | $ 10 | " | 326 E. 115th st, N.Y. | No | Sister | Consanguinity | | | |
| Aunt 4 | Filomena | female | 48 | | M. | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 1500 Grand Concourse Bronx, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Aunt 5 | Rosa | " | 44 | | M. | | | | " | " | " | North Bay Ont. | no | " | $ 20 | " | Box 173 North Bay Ont. Can. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Cousin 6 | Salvatore | male | 22 | | S. | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 50 | " | 1500 Pacific Pietro | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Gaetano | " | 21 | | S. | | | | " | " | Torchiara | Wilmah N.J. | | " | $ 20 | " | cousin Salvatore Giuliano | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Pasquale | " | 23 | | S. | | | | " | " | Rocca | N. York | | Self | $ 40 | 1904 | Box 231 Katonah N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Pasquale | " | 23 | | S. | | | | " | " | Rocca | N. York | | Self | $ 40 | 1904 | friend Mr. Bradino 34 Mulberry St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Margherita | female | 25 | | M. | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 11 | no | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Concetta | " | 23 | | M. | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 9 | no | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Giuseppe | male | 21 | | M. | | | | " | " | Rocca | " | " | " | $ 20 | 1899 | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Concetta | " | 23 | | M. | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 25 | no | friend Mr. Ricci 65 E 32 St N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Carlo | " | 2 | | S. | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Concetta Cristina | female | 4 | | S. | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | " | aunt Filomena Ciriaco N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Rosa | " | 23 | | M. | | | | " | " | Sessa Aurunca | Brooklyn | " | " | $ 10 | 1904 | uncle Cosimo Cimino 2369 Fulton st. Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Magnifico | male | 15 | | S. | | | | " | " | S. Angelo Ocre | Bridgeport Conn. | " | brother | $ 10 | no | bro. Angelo 156 Fairfield Ave Bridgeport Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Pietro | " | 23 | | S. | | | | " | " | Bella | Long Island City | " | uncle | $ 44 | " | cousin Giuseppe Ferrara Ambrosio & Lamberti 46 Wall st N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Pasquale | male | 21 | | M. | | | | " | " | " | Youngstown O. | " | brother | $ 12 | " | bro. in law Eugenio Ferrara 21 Spitzbergen st Youngstown O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Rocco | male | 23 | | S. | | | | " | " | Rocca | Youngstown | " | husband | $ 10 | " | husband Rocco Andrea 219 Federal st. Youngstown Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Son 19 | Stefano | male | 1 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | bro. Pasquale 219 Federal st. Youngstown Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Pasquale | male | 29 | | M. | farmer | | | " | " | Sicignano | N. York | " | brother | $ 10 | " | bro. Pasquale 31 Mulberry St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Francesco | male | 24 | | S. | | | | " | " | Grumo Nevano | Florence N.J. | " | cousin | $ 10 | " | cousin Di Giacomo 28 Gallatin st. Glendale | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Rosa | female | 29 | | M. | | | | " | " | " | Loveersville N.Y. | " | husband | $ 20 | " | husband Pasquale Loveersville N.Y. 30 Spruton St. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Son 23 | Alessandro | male | 10 | | M. | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| daugh 24 | Clementa | female | 8 | | S. | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Son 25 | Paolo | male | 2 | | S. | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Cristiano Antonio | male | 29 | | M. | Bricklayer | | | " | " | " | " | " | unclé | $ 10 | " | uncle Sebastino Bernardi 50 Hatton st. Gloversville N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Chiatto Francesco | male | 29 | | S. | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | " | brother | $ 10 | " | bro. Carlo | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Perzella Vito | male | 18 | | S. | Laborer | | | " | " | " | " | " | cousin | $ 10 | " | uncle Angelo Chiappano 9 School st. Gloversville N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Chianese Antonio | male | 23 | | M. | Farmer | | | " | " | Casandrino | Trenton N.J. | " | brother | $ 10 | " | bro. Luigi 10 Mercer st. Trenton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mitchell
Inspector

5/6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Vannemann, * of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vannemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zelden

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from GENOA 26 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 10 MAY 1906, 190

65

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Guastalli Lino | 29 | | m | married | laborer | | | | Sirippano | | Citizen of United States of America. | | | Imposed | | | Cause Ca. 30 March 31 1897 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dannemann, * of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dannemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Gelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gelden

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1900 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S.S. PRINZESS ALNE, from GENOA, 26 APR 1906, 190, Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1906

66

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Carelli Giuseppe | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Cotrone | Newark | Y | himself | $18 | never | cousin Nicola Marcantonio (same) 211 Prince St. Newark | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Annadoro Pino | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Cotrone | Newark | Y | himself | $20 | never | brother Salvatore Annadoro 26 Prince St. Newark | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Grelanducci Alcipo | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Pelle | Newark | Y | himself | $20 | never | cousin Dante Grelanducci 211 Prince St. Newark | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Caluchi Ciriaco | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Pelle | Newark | Y | himself | $25 | never | brother Antonio Caluchi 211 Prince St. Newark | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Bartellini Ludovico | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Cotrone | Newark | Y | himself | $22 | never | wife Maria Bartellini 211 Prince St. Newark | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Montesanto Mario | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Cotrone | Newark | Y | himself | $30 | never | wife Rosa Montesanto 211 Prince St. Newark | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | " Rosa | 32 | | F | M | Wife | | | Italy | Italian | Cotrone | Newark | Y | husband | $30 | never | husband Mario Montesanto 211 Prince St. Newark | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | " Francesco | 4 | | M | S | | | | Italy | Italian | Cotrone | Newark | Y | husband | $30 | never | husband Mario Montesanto 211 Prince St. Newark | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13/5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dannemann, * of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Gonaïves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dannemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Feldsen, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Feldsen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from GENOA 26 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 1906, 190 67

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Lorsapna | Martino | 17 | | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italian | Italian north | Montemagno | Toronto Canada | yes | his father | $ | 18 | never | [illegible] Brantsburg | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Spinoglio | Giuseppe | 21 | | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montemagno | New York | yes | his father | $ | 25 | never | his friend Pasquale Lorenzo 311 2nd St Troy N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Gagliardo | Francesco | 21 | | m | single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montemagno | Toronto C. | yes | his father | $ | 12 | never | his brother Andrea | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Faiola | Paolo | 27 | | m | single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montemagno | Toronto C | yes | his father | $ | 12 | never | 10 years from Longo environs his brother domicile | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Cascina | Pietro | 47 | | m | single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montemagno | Toronto C | yes | himself | $ | 8 | [illegible] never | his brother Luigi Montreal Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Puglisi | Pietro | 34 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Massa | N. York | yes | himself | $ | 20 | never | his friend [illegible] Canada and Worcester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Pellinacci | Viviano | 30 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Massa | N. York | yes | himself | $ | 25 | never | his brother Lorenzo and Domenico 119 St. 1st Avenue N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Mattaoni | Giovanni | 20 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Massa | N. York | yes | himself | $ | 20 | never | his brother in Law Lorenzo Pellinacci 119 St. 1st Ave N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Bersi | Luigi | 30 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Massa | N. York | yes | himself | $ | 20 | never | X cousin Lorenzo Pellinacci 2325 1st Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Chiari | Marino | 21 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Castelmauro | Mc. Keesport Pa | yes | himself | $ | 20 | never | his brother Chiari Taddeo Mc. Keesport Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 X | Bregni | Maria | 19 | | f | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Marfusso | Newfoundland | | his uncle | $ | 125 | never | Boarder Santuno 29 Lead 11th Street Newfoundland his cousin Orsini Eugenio 314 E 106 St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Zeffi | Romolo | 22 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Bobbio | N. York | yes | himself | $ | 20 | never | Machinist 44 N. York his cousin Orsi Ignazio " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Silva | Rodolfo | 21 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Bobbio | N. York | yes | himself | $ | 20 | never | Machinist 44 N. York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Malacrino | Pellegrino | 25 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Rutida | Newark | | himself | $ | 8 | 10 never | Uncle Cesare Pellegrino Malacrino Bowling Green 2 St Newark | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Son | Giovanni | 28 | | m | single | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Rettola | Newark | | his father | | | | his friend Nicola Pietro | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Latini | Luigi | 29 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Rettola | Newark | | himself | $ | 8 | 10 never | Cedarhill Street Newark his friend Stephano Lomano | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Sabatucci | Francesco | 21 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Valle Castellana | Pattersville Pa | no | himself | $ | 12 | never | Pattersville Pa 21 Second Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Marenca | Luigi | 19 | | m | single | laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian north | Valle Castellana | Mc. Keesport Pa | no | himself | $ | 12 | never | his uncle Marianni Luigi | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Bellini | Giuseppe | 22 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Valle Castellana | Mc. Keesport Pa | no | himself | $ | 12 | never | his brother Domenico Mc. Keesport Pa Domenico Joseph Bellini 208 Locust St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Marenca | Giovanni | 19 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Valle Castellana | Bottetter Pa | no | himself | $ | 12 | never | his uncle Bellini Domenico Bottetter Pa Box 136 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Chiari | Giuseppe | 24 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Foligname | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ | 20 | never | his friend Bonifari Domenico Boston Mass. 191 Salt St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Italian north | [illegible] | Canada [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | | m | single | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | [illegible] | Canada [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | never | 126 Canada St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | [illegible] | Guido | 23 | | m | single | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | [illegible] | Canada [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ | 20 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | [illegible] | Giulio | 19 | | m | single | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | [illegible] | Canada [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Rizza | Ugo | 21 | | m | married | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Sessano | Montreal Can | no | himself | $ | 8 | 18 never | No 26 Palmer St. New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Jenari | Guido | 18 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carpineto | [illegible] Ind. | yes | his uncle | $ | 10 | never | on ranch Guido Cornelia 58 Third Spring Hill Mahanoy Pa Anderson | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Bruno | Angela | 35 | | f | widow | housework | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Genova | Newfoundland | | himself | $ | 20 | 155 1897 never | in care Nicola Bruno Pendleton Newfoundland | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Malacrino | Domenico | 40 | | m | married | farmhand | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pregeno | Chicago | yes | his brother | $ | 20 | never | his brother Malacrino Anthony Anderson Chicago Ill 2501 Madison St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Lucarelli | Gennaro | 18 | | m | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | [illegible] | [illegible] | | himself | $ | 20 | never | [illegible] Lucarelli Domenico Alexander Hotel | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Alex Alexander, Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Vannemann, * of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vannemann.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zelder, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE,* of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zelder

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dannemann, * of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dannemann.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE *, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 27 [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from GENOA 26 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190 5

68

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Isabella Clementina | 20 | | f | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Lenguano | Hackensack N.J. | yes | her husband | $ 40 | never | her husband Ralph Duke Hackensack N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Cagnoni Celeste | 31 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Rezzo | N.J. | yes | himself | $ 60/0 | 1901 to 06 | his brother in law Celeste 20[illegible] 27th N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Bertolini Ruggero | 33 | | m | married | ramoner | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fano | [illegible] | yes | himself | $ 14 | never | [illegible] yonkers 466 Nepperhan Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Bolshigiani Salvatore | 26 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 12 | Mar. London for Pietro Baldassare 1902-04 | [illegible] nobody 64 Reservoir St Syracuse | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Moth. Alfighiero | 12 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Mariano | Hancock Mich. | yes | his mother | $ 12 | never | his brother Francesco South Range Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Bertorelli Giuseppe | 17 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Lorenzo | St Louis Mo. | yes | himself | $ 40 | never | Borgo Glaze 4th & Townsend Calif | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | De Martini Vittorio | 31 | | m | married | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Lorenzo | St Louis Mo. | yes | himself | $ 20 | 1903 to 04 | his brother Luigi from Borgo Glaze 4th & Townsend Calif | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | De Paoli Pietro | 32 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Cecina | Ann Arbor Mich. | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | succeeding Alberto Giovanni Ann Arbor Mich. 411 S 5th st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Ciancianini Carlo | 19 | | m | single | stone cutter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | Chicago | yes | his brother | $ 20 | never | his brother in law Luciano Antonio 1101 Kensington Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Mazzoni Dante | 19 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Lunigiano | Chicago | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | Rio funeral Luigi Guardalli 2[illegible]7 Kensington Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Vecchiotti Giulio | 26 | | m | single | farmer | no | — | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 16 | never | 2 nonno Luigi Achille 192 North 17 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Delli Attilio | 14 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Sarzana | [illegible] | yes | his father | $ 12 | never | [illegible] Pietro Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Bacetti Fortunato | 26 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montegallo | Latrobe Pa. | yes | his brother | $ 15 | never | Fratelli & Trambella & Co 42 Baxter St. his brother Guido | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Mariani Giovanni | 19 | | m | single | mason | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Cinto | N.J. | — | his uncle | $ 30 | never | 807 Eighth St. Latrobe Pa. his uncle Carlo Cenge 307 East 10th St N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Biasini Carolina | 31 | | f | married | cook | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Casalguigno | N.J. | — | her husband | $ 19 | never | her husband Carlo Cenge 50 So | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Scarsi Pietro | 41 | | m | | laborer | | | Italy | Italian north | Bagni di Lucca | Chicago Ill. | yes | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Cambone Pietro | 24 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Limone | Portchester Pa. | yes | his brother | $ 15 | never | his brother Faustino Portchester Pa 7 | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Gabrielli Emma | 19 | | f | | laborer | | | Italy | Italian north | Sabbionetta | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | [illegible] Giuseppe | 1 | | m | | | | | Italy | Italian north | Sabbionetta | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Mazzoleni Giuseppina | 30 | | f | | laborer | | | Italy | Italian north | Alano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | [illegible] Amanda | 10 | | f | | laborer | | | Italy | Italian north | Alano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Barbo Giuseppe | 9 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Alano | Allenton Pa. | yes | himself | $ 10 | never | his uncle Collago Domenico 721 Jordan st. Allenton Pa. | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Cadoni Rosa | 44 | | f | married | laborer | no | yes | Italy | Italian north | Alano | Allenton Pa. | yes | himself | $ 50 | never | [illegible] nobody Allenton | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Rech Maria Collano | 37 | | f | married | laborer | — | yes | Italy | Italian north | Alano | Allenton Pa. | yes | her husband | $ 10 | 4 years 1901 to Allenton | her husband Domenico Allenton Pa. #1 721 | ✓ | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Laschi Noemi | 2 | 9 | f | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Alano | Allenton Pa. | yes | her father | $ 0 | never | her father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Pesarii Enrico | 17 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Alano | Allenton Pa. | yes | his uncle | $ 10 | never | his uncle Collano Domenico #1 721 Allenton Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Collano Gio Batta | 23 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Alano | Allenton Pa. | yes | his uncle | $ 30 | never | his uncle Collano Domenico #1 721 Allenton Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Fiallo Antonio | | | | | laborer | | | Italy | Italian north | Finistrina | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Tiranzini Felice | 28 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Agata | Wissahickon Pa. | yes | his brother in law | $ 16/17 | never | his brother in law Longhandi Denise Ave 119 Allenton Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Angiano Natale | 28 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Borgofranco | N.J. | — | his brother | $ 36 | never | his brother Tiranzi Felice 157th 26 St. N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G. Dannemann, * of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Dannemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jelden

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List K 111

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from GENOA 26 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 10, 1906 69

V/L 99671/403

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Caponi Nazzareno | 18 | | M | S | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Acquaviva | Pittsburg Pa | no | himself | $ 20 | never | bro cousin Cardini Giovanni Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ventura Rocco | 29 | | M | M | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Acquaviva | Connellsville | no | himself | $ 20 | Connellsville 1902-04 | bro friend Ventura Massa Connellsville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Brocca Luigi | 18 | | M | S | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Bianchi | Albany N.Y. | no | himself | $ 5 | never | bro brother Rocca Giuseppe Albany Fulton St # 16 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Rosinelli Ernesto | 39 | | M | M | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Buffalo N.Y. | no | himself | $ 30 | never | bro brother Rosinelli Angelo 21 Church St Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Brocca Colombo | 32 | | M | S | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Mondavio | Albany N.Y. | yes | himself | $ 15 | never | bro friend Brocca Attilio Albany Fulton St # 16 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Calcaterra Silvio | 26 | | M | M | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Orcci | Connellsville Pa | no | himself | $ 15 | never | bro friend Calcaterra Enrico Connellsville Pa Box 923 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Fantini Domenico | 32 | | M | S | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Vipo | Connellsville Pa | no | himself | $ 30 | never | bro friend Bettini Francesco Connellsville Pa Box 923 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Pasqualoni Luigi | 30 | | M | S | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Vipo | N.Y. | — | himself | $ 20 | never | bro Pasqualoni Domenico 1st Brooklyn 3rd Bowery Bank Bldg. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Mariani Gaudenzio | 16 | | M | S | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Orcci | Connellsville Pa | no | himself | $ 10 | never | bro cousin Cecconetti Eitho Connellsville Pa Box 923 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Stamini Augusto | 20 | | M | S | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Orcci | N.Y. | — | himself | $ 25 | never | bro brother Domenico N.Y. 44 Mulberry St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Stamini Alfredo | 21 | | M | S | painter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Orcci | N.Y. | — | himself | $ 25 | never | bro cousin Stamini Domenico N.Y. city 44 Mulberry St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Stamini Arturo | 19 | | M | S | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Orcci | N.Y. | — | himself | $ 25 | never | bro friend cousin Domenico N.Y. 44 Mulberry St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Marboni Fiorino | 24 | | M | M | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Orcci | Waterbury Conn | no | himself | $ 50 | never | bro in law Napolitani Augusto Waterbury Conn. 44 Mulberry St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Brocchini Giuseppe | 17 | | M | S | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Orcci | Connellsville Pa | no | himself | $ 30 | never | bro brother in law Napolitani Augusto Connellsville Pa Box 923 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Di Rocco Angelo | 23 | | M | S | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Orcci | Waterbury Conn | no | himself | $ 50 | never | bro friend Bopp Ludovico Waterbury Conn. North Elm St # 110 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Rinelli Paolo | 29 | | M | S | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Vipo | Bronxville N.Y. | no | himself | $ 100 | never | bro brother Del Monaco Angelo Bronxville N.Y. 62 Parnassus Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Campistelli Ercole | 21 | | M | S | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Orcci | N.Y. | — | himself | $ 20 | never | friend Di Pasquale 34 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Romani Ciro | 16 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Sarnia Ont | no | himself | $ 14 | never | bro brother in law Franceschini Raffaele Sarnia Ont Box 1 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Canapini Eugenio | 17 | | M | S | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Buffalo N.Y. | no | himself | $ 20 | never | bro friend Biondi Luigi 21 Church St Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Bertocchini Giovanni | 20 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italy | Italian north | Pietrarubbia | N.Y. | — | himself | $ 30 | N.Y. 1903 to 06 1900 to 06 | cousin Di Benetti 837 Prospect Pl Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Toccacelo Dario | 22 | | M | S | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Orci | Newport | yes | himself | $ 200 | never | bro friend Bonati Natale Newport N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Orsetti Giuseppe | 22 | | M | S | painter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Castelmauro | N.Y. | — | himself | | never | bro brother Domenico 119 St # 229 N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | mother Maddalena | 45 | | F | M | at home | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Castelmauro | N.Y. | — | himself | | never | bro son | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | brother Lorenzo | 14 | | M | S | at home | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Castelmauro | N.Y. | — | his mother | | never | bro brother do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | brother Dicho | 14 | | M | S | at home | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Castelmauro | N.Y. | — | his mother | $ 60 | never | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | sister Palmina | 12 | | F | S | at home | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Castelmauro | N.Y. | — | his mother | | never | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | brother Giulio | 9 | | M | S | at home | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Castelmauro | N.Y. | — | his mother | | never | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Bastiani Caterina | 21 | | F | S | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Comiglio | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 10 | never | bro cousin Valenti Dicho 46 Bowdoin St Cambridge Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Pillari Giuseppe | 22 | | M | S | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Comiglio | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 10 | never | bro friend Bruno Bernardo 142 Werdsworth St West Somerville Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Ongarini Urbano | 25 | | M | S | servant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Accumoli | Christabelltown | no | himself | $ 30 | never | bro cousin Agnetti Domenico 921 Christian St Christabelltown Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Rec'd Detroit
Inspector

° « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Tannemann, * of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Tannemann
Examining Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S.S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from GENOA 26 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 1906, 190 70

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | "Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Manfredi Sisto | 29 | | | m single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montigiano | La Trannica | | himself | $12 | never | bro friend Vecciarini Evangelista | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ulivi Raffaello | 29 | | | m married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montemagno | Box Oakes Cal | yes | himself | $12 | never | bro Oakes Mercer Co Calif | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Abbruzzese Sarchi | 22 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | no | | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Copper Cliff | Canada | himself | $50 | never | bro friend Pietro Valeri Box 111 - Copper Cliff | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Mattioli Domenico | 20 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | no | | Italy | Italian north | Pesaro | Copper Cliff | Canada | himself | $20 | never | 4 | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Amicucci Luigi | 22 | | | m | laborer | | | Italy | Italian north | Pesaro | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Bernardi Pietro | 21 | | | m married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Pattatino | Mckeesport Pa | yes | himself | $11 | never | bro brother Bernardi Giovanni Shamokin Pa | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Bernardi Attanasio | 24 | | | m married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pattatino | Mckeesport Pa | yes | himself | $20 | 6 months Shamokin Pa | bro brother-in-law Santoppa Petrucci Shamokin Pa | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Bighetti Aquilino | 19 | | | m married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Castelnuovo | Mckeesport Pa | yes | himself | $60 | 6 months Shamokin Pa | bro-in-law Bortolli Egisto Shamokin Pa | | no | no | no | good | no |
| X | Barbelli Guido | 18 | | | m single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Angelo | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $30 | never | Chicago Ill 119 So Halsted Street | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Bettinari Antonio | 27 | | | m married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carmano | N.Y. | | his brother | $12 | never | his brother Angelo 42 Baxter St N.Y. | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Giacomangeli Angelo | 17 | | | m single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Carmano | N.Y. | | his brother | $12 | never | 42 Baxter St N.Y. | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Santagostino Dante | 18 | | | m single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Carmano | N.Y. | | himself | $12 | never | his brother-in-law Bettinari Eugenio 42 Baxter St N.Y. | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Ortenzi Pietro | 22 | | | m single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carmano | N.Y. | | himself | $12 | never | his friend Professor Fontanarino 42 Baxter St N.Y. | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Giuseppe Enrico | 22 | | | m single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carmano | Bradford | no | himself | $11 | never | his brother Luigi 76 Mechanic St Bradford Pa | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Bernardini Michele | 31 | | | m married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arquata | Linville Ga | no | himself | $20 | Linville Ga 1900 - 03 | his father-in-law and brother Scarella Linville Ga | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Bernardini Angelo | 16 | | | m single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arquata | Superior Ga | no | himself | $20 | never | his uncle Bernardini Pietro Superior Ga | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Alberini Edoardo | 21 | | | m married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arquata | Keyser W. Va | no | himself | $30 | never | his brother Giuseppe and Agostino Keyser W. Va | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | De Angelis Innocenzo | 15 | | | m single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arquata | Pittsburg Ga | no | himself | $20 | never | his uncle Alberini Pte Pittsburg Ga 502 Fourth Ave. | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Giacchini Augusto | 21 | | | m single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arquata | Reading Ga | no | himself | $20 | Reading Ga 1901 - 03 | his brother-in-law Angelo Fanciulli Reading Ga | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Occhini Settimo | 17 | | | m single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arquata | Reading Ga | no | himself | $20 | never | his brothers Francesco and Vincenzo Reading Ga | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Schiavoni Serafino | 33 | | | m married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Arquata | Uniontown Ga | no | himself | $20 | Uniontown Ga 1903 - 04 | his brother Domenico Uniontown Ga | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Caligli Domenico | 39 | | | m married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arquata | Uniontown Ga | no | himself | $20 | Latrobe Ga 1903 - 04 | his brothers Desiderio and Eugenio Uniontown Ga | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Natili Domenico | 30 | | | m married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arquata | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $20 | Pittsburg Ga 1901 - 03 | Caligli Domenico Boston Mass | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Lalli Caspini Olimpio | 16 | | | m single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arquata | Indiana Ga | no | himself | $20 | never | his brother Giuseppe Indiana Ga | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Fiorini Salvatore | 21 | | | m single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arquata | Uniontown Ga | no | himself | $20 | Latrobe Ga 1901 - 04 | nobody | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Fiorini Salvatore | 24 | | | m single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arquata | Uniontown Ga | no | himself | $20 | never | nobody | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Camacci Stefano | 16 | | | m single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arquata | Reading Ga | no | himself | $20 | never | his brother Dante Reading Ga | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Occhini Luigi | 16 | | | m single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arquata | Reading Ga | no | himself | $20 | never | his brother Settimo Reading Ga | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | D'Amico Basilio | 26 | | | m single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Arquata | Pittsburg Ga | no | himself | $20 | never | nobody | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Augusto Adamo | 17 | | | m single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Acquasanta | Pittsburg Ga | no | himself | $20 | never | his brother Augusto Fanciulli Pittsburg Ga - 502 4th Ave. 612 | | no | no | no | good | no |

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Vamemann, * of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vamemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felden.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from GENOA, 26 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 10, 1906 71

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Chella Giuseppe | 28 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Barbarano | Lee Mass | no | himself | $ 17 | Lee Mass | Home | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Giorgino Bartolomeo | 33 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Barbarano | Lee Mass | no | himself | $ 17 | 1896-9 | Home | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | De Cenzo Picho | 24 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Barbarano | Lee Mass | no | himself | $ 50 | 1901-04 | 181 Br | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Giorgini Luigi | 18 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Barbarano | Lee Mass | no | himself | $ 17 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Cognimalli Domenico | 9 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Barbarano | Lee Mass | no | himself | $ 17 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Cerbaro Nicola | 39 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Sondrio | N.Y. | | himself | $ 20 | May 04 | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Giorgini Giuseppe | 20 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Sondrio | N.Y. | | himself | $ 250 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Giannini Domenico | 19 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Arad Co | Philadelphia | no | himself | $ 20 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | De Ramon Alfeo | 19 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | S.M. Giudice | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 25 | 1903-05 | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Marino Antonio | 22 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Campo Calle | Hancock | yes | himself | $ 12 | Hancock | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Nanellini Giuseppe | 20 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Castelvecchio | Hancock | yes | himself | $ 17 | Niagara Falls 1901-05 | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Montemarano Carlo | 22 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Colliporto | Hancock | yes | himself | $ 25 | Hancock 1901-05 | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Jacopetti Luigi | 21 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Castelvecchio | Niagara Falls | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | Niagara Falls | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Scotti Domenico | 19 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Castelvecchio | Niagara | yes | himself | $ 40 | never | Niagara Falls | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Barsan Pasquale | 21 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Capannori | Chicago Ill. | yes | himself | $ 25 | never | 139 Morgan St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Gardini Francesco | 22 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Capannori | Chicago Ill. | yes | himself | $ 17 | never | 139 Morgan St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Fontana Domenico | 22 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Capannori | Chicago Ill. | yes | himself | $ 17 | never | 139 Morgan St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Cerelli Manuele | 25 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Castelvecchio | Hancock | yes | himself | $ 17 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Di San Biagio Dante | 23 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Compet | Houghton Mich | yes | himself | $ 17 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Andreotti Giuseppe | 32 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Campiste | Hancock Mich | yes | himself | $ 17 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Giusti Francesco | 21 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | S.M. Giudice | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 20 | 2 years | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Giusti Sebastiano | 25 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | S.M. Giudice | Truckee Cal | yes | himself | $ 25 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Gabrielli Dante | 21 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Stiava | N.Y. | | himself | $ 17 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Castagna Silvio | 20 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Barga | Ogden Utah | yes | himself | $ 17 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Giuseppetti Adriano | 19 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Mariano | N.Y. | | himself | $ 17 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Zappini Roberto | 24 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Stiava | Ogden Utah | yes | himself | $ 17 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Giannecchini Paolino | 21 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Stiava | Houghton Mich | yes | himself | $ 17 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Pelli Ruggero | 29 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Stiava | Ogden Utah | yes | himself | $ 17 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Lenzi Luigi | 21 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Stiava | N.Y. | | himself | $ 17 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Bertolucci Giuseppe | 20 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italy | Italian north | Borgaglica | Ogden Utah | yes | himself | $ 17 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

C. F. Englis

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, G. Dannemann * of the PRINZESS IRENE from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dannemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . day of . . , 190 .

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Felden

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11 [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from GENOA, 26 APR 1906, 190 . Arriving at Port of New York May 10th, 1906 . 72

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | "Race or People." | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Ferrari Vincenzo | 20 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montegiano | N.Y. | — | himself | $20.00 | never | unknown | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Orsini Dorino | 21 | | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montegiano | N. Y. | — | himself | $20.00 | never | unknown | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Sciamanna Domenico | 19 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montegallo | [illegible] | — | himself | $60 | never | Lafayette Co Box 21 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Citerani Adelino | 16 | | M | single | laborer | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Italian north | Montegallo | [illegible] | — | himself | $12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Berfetti Mario | 22 | | M | single | laborer | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Italian north | Montegallo | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | $12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Rafetti Antonio | 24 | | M | single | laborer | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Italian north | Montegallo | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | $20 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Romanni Rosa | 20 | | F | single | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Italian north | Montegallo | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | $12 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | De Stefano Antonio | 21 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montegallo | [illegible] | — | himself | $20 | never | Lafayette Co Box 21 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Romanni Domenico | 26 | | M | married | laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian north | Montegallo | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | $20 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Balestrini Pietro | 23 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Vetrunate | West Hoboken | — | himself | $20 | never | West Hoboken N.J. North 9th St 516 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian north | Macerata | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian north | Macerata | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | Marcelli Ulderico | 44 | | M | married | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Italian north | Macerata | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | his father Giuseppe Boston Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Leoncini Luigi | 17 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Filattiera | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $50 | never | nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Baldini Natale | 20 | | M | [illegible] | laborer | NON-IMMIGRANT | | Italy | Italian north | Filattiera | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $50 | in Boston 1905 to 1905 | nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Martelli Antonio | 20 | | M | married | laborer | NON-IMMIGRANT | | Italy | Italian north | Filattiera | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $25 | in Boston 1905 to 1905 | nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Baldini Antonio | 30 | | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Filattiera | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $25 | in Boston 1905 to 1905 | his brother at my body | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Balestrucci Antonio | 23 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Filattiera | N. Y. | yes | his brother | $40 | never | No 1 South St. S. Rosa Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Cabrini Cesare | 35 | | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Cremona | Barre Vt | yes | his husband | | never | his husband Orlando Barre Vt | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | son Osvaldo | 10 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Cremona | Barre Vt | yes | his father | $25.00 | never | his father S. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Daughter Elsa | 6 | | F | single | 1-438 94 | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Cremona | Barre Vt | yes | his father | | never | his father S. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | son Dicho | 3 | | M | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Cremona | Barre Vt | yes | his father | | never | his father S. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Cabrini Cesare | 24 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Cremona | Barre Vt | yes | his cousin | | never | his cousin Orlando Cabrini Barre Vt | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Pantanello Giuseppe | 24 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Valtaggio | Boston Mass | no | himself | $60 | never | Barre Vt | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Costa Angelo | 32 | | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Valtaggio | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $60 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Leoni Raffaele | 22 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pergnetto | Springfield Mass | yes | his brother | $10.00 | never | his brother Stefano Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Leoni Antonio | 25 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pergnetto | Springfield Mass | yes | his cousin | $10 | never | his cousin Raffaele Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Bellotti Clarissina | 18 | | F | married | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Benedetto | New Haven Ct | yes | her husband | $20.00 | never | her husband Michele Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Daughter Della | 2 | 6 | F | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian north | S. Benedetto | New Haven Ct | yes | her father | | never | her father S. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Grandi Marco | 9 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Benedetto | New Haven Ct | yes | her uncle | $25 | never | her uncle Pieroli Augusto Box 33 North Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dannemann,* of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Gonaïves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dannemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felden

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190_

_____
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from GENOA, 26APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 73

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the ill; if so, what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Bonfatti Lucinio | 23 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Prospero | New Haven Ct | yes | his uncle | $ 12 | never | his uncle Lorenzo Giovanni New Haven Conn | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Cobellini Lodovico | 30 | | m | [illegible] | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | S. Antonio | N. Y. | | husband | | 1904 ? | wife Mrs Cobellini Lodovica N.Y. 106 St 3rd Ave | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] Mario | 7 | | m | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian north | S. Antonio | N. Y. | | his father | $ 30 | | his father do do | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | [illegible] Luigi | 9 | | m | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian north | S. Antonio | N. Y. | | his father | | | his father do do | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] Luciano | 6 | | m | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian north | S. [illegible] | N. Y. | | his father | | | his father do do | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Calotti Dicho | 9 | | m | single | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Peccaro | N. Y. | | his cousin | $ 10 | never | his cousin Rosella Jacopo N.Y. 104 St 1st 3rd Ave | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Malagnani Alberto | 17 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pizzano | Kensington Ill | yes | his brother | $ 20 | never | his brother Malagnani Manuele Kensington Ill 2501 Chicago Ill | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Gaeta Antonio | 15 | | m | married | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Pizzano | Kensington | yes | his brother | $ 20 | never | his brother in law Malagnani Antonio Kensington Ill 2501 Chicago Ill | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Bini Giuseppe | 31 | | m | married | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fondi | Yonkers | yes | brother in law | 6 | 1904-5 | wife Mrs Bini Anna 11 Van Cortlandt Ave E. Yonkers New York | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Lombardo wife Maria | 29 | | f | married | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fondi | Yonkers | no | himself | $ 30 | never | his brother-in-law do do. | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | [illegible] Carmine | 3 | | f | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Fondi | Yonkers | no | himself | | never | his father do do | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Giannini Giacomo | 18 | | m | single | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Grottamare | Chicago Ill | yes | his brother in law | $ 12 | never | his brother Rocati Michele Ave St 3409 Chicago Ill | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Melanarni Enrico | 16 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Benedetto | Chicago Ill | yes | his friend | $ 14 | never | his friend Francesco Malanari Amitd St 3110 Chicago Ill | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Pinchi Antonio | 36 | | m | married | labourer | yes | no | Italy | Italian north | S. Benedetto | Chicago Ill | yes | his friend | $ 14 | never | his friend Sebastiano Giuseppe 241-9 St Chicago Ill | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Calamanti Filippo | 33 | | m | single | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | Italian north | S. Benedetto | Chicago Ill | yes | his brother | $ 20 | never | his brother Giuseppe 1) St 241 Chicago Ill | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Casoni Giovanni | 19 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Roma | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 14 | never | his friend Domenico Filippe Westchester Ave St 1504 Chicago Ill | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Domizio Settimo | 23 | | m | single | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Offida | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | his friend Giuseppe Calamanti 1) St 241 Chicago Ill | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Vagnoni Nazzareno | 15 | | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Benedetto | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 15 | never | his cousin Olivieri Nazzareno Hannan St 1502 Chicago Ill | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Natelli Luigi | 24 | | m | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | S. Benedetto | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | his cousin Spinozzi Lazzaro $ 1100 Westchester Ave Chicago Ill | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Catanco Gasquale | 26 | | m | married | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Benedetto | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 14 | never | his friend Calamanti Giuseppe 1) St 241 Chicago Ill | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Ribeco Nazzareno | 15 | | m | single | [illegible] | yes | no | Italy | Italian north | Ripatransone | Chicago Ill | yes | his uncle | $ 14 | never | his cousin Spinozzi Lazzaro 1) St 241 Chicago Ill | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Leti Fabio | 27 | | m | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Montefortino | Chicago Ill | yes | his friend | $ 16 | never | his friend Domenico Giacomo 1) St 241 Chicago Ill | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Carlo Giudoboni | 23 | | m | single | mechanic | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Vigevano | N. Y. | | himself | $ 16 | never | Mardugal St 28 N.Y. City his brother | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Calogero Antonio | 21 | | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Licodia | Schenectady N.Y. | yes | his brother | $ 30 | never | his cousin Calogero Vito 810 S. Center City his brother in law | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | [illegible] Antonio | 22 | | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Licodia | Schenectady N.Y. | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | his cousin Calogero Vito 810 S. Center City his cousin | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Tantino Luigi | 18 | | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Licodia | Schenectady N.Y. | yes | himself | $ 10 | never | his cousin Calogero Vito 810 S. Center City | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Giacomotti Giuseppe | 24 | | m | married | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Benedetto | N. J. | | himself | $ 30 | never | his friend Capriale Egidio 208-210 Spring St. N.J. | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Giacomotti Giuseppino | 24 | | f | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Benedetto | N. J. | | himself | $ 200 | never | her cousin Merlo Ernesto Baxter St. N. 14 N.J. | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Giacomotti Giacomo | 28 | | m | married | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Benedetto | N. J. | yes | himself | $ 800 | never | his friend Capriale Egidio 208-210 Spring St. N.J. | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Orato Giuseppe | 38 | | m | married | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Sorgo | Miss. | | himself | $ 30 | 1902 to 1905 Chicago Ill | his friend Capriale Egidio 208-210 Spring St. N.J. | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Vanneman,* of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Vanneman
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Felden.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED,
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from GENOA 26 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York. MAY 10, 190 74

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Giovanoni Francesco | 19 | | | single | laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian north | Conholochen Ge | Conholochen Ge | yes | his cousin | $ 11 | never | his brother cousin Cosimo Luigi Conholochen Ge 99 South Light Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | ~~Bartoli Annunziata~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~f~~ | | ~~married~~ | ~~labor~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Campiglio~~ | ~~Allegheny Pa~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Lemelf~~ | ~~$ 20~~ | ~~never~~ | ~~Allegheny Pa R.F.D.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 3 | ~~do Aldo~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~c~~ | | ~~single~~ | | | | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Campiglio~~ | ~~Allegheny Pa~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~his mother~~ | | ~~never~~ | ~~his father~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 4 | Schiavoni Paolo | 33 | | | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carinaldo | Alpha N.Y. | no | himself | $ 12 | never | his friend Bonvicini Fabio late friend Bonvicini Fabio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Pompilo Mariano | 39 | | | married | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Carinaldo | Alpha N.Y. | no | himself | $ 12 | never | Alpha N.Y. late friend Sfonnini Domenico | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Spallaccia Achille | 18 | | | single | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Castelleone | Alpha N.Y. | no | himself | $ 12 | never | Alpha N.Y. late friend Bonfranceschi Domenico | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Carnanini Alfeo | 20 | | | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carinaldo | Alpha N.Y. | no | himself | $ 20 | never | Alpha N.Y. late cousin Tonnigiani Alfeo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Scarfini Emiliano | 24 | | | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Senigallia | Alpha N.Y. | no | himself | $ 12 | never | Alpha N.Y. late friend Bimpetti Vincenzo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Principi Giovanni | 26 | | | married | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Senigallia | Alpha N.Y. | no | himself | $ 12 | never | Alpha N.Y. late cousin Principi Michela | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Sartini Domenico | 44 | | | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Rifo | Alpha N.Y. | no | himself | $ 12 | never | Alpha N.Y. late cousin D. Sartini | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | ~~Sartini Carlo~~ | ~~26~~ | | | ~~single~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Rifo~~ | ~~Alpha N.Y.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~himself~~ | ~~$ 12~~ | ~~never~~ | ~~Alpha N.Y.~~ late friend Principi Angelo | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 12 | Principi Dante | 26 | | | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Rifo | Alpha N.Y. | no | himself | $ 12 | never | Alpha N.Y. late friend Principi Angelo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Zuchi Fernando | 30 | | | married | blacksmith | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Senigallia | Alpha N.Y. | no | himself | $ 12 | never | Alpha N.Y. late cousin Chiappa Cesare | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Chiappa Cesare | 38 | | | married | peasant | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Rifo | New Village N.J. | no | himself | $ 12 | never | New Village Box 132 brother Chiappa Fernando | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Ciacci Ferdinando | 29 | | | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Rifo | Alpha N.Y. | no | himself | $ 12 | never | Alpha N.Y. late friend Ciacci Dante | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | ~~Mancini Gaetano~~ | ~~32~~ | | | ~~married~~ | ~~peasant~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Rifo~~ | ~~Scrapfield Com~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~himself~~ | ~~$ 20~~ | ~~never~~ | ~~Scrapfield Penn Box 21~~ late friend Chiappa Angelo | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 17 | Ciacchi Mario | 18 | | | single | peasant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carinaldo | Columbus Ohio | no | himself | $ 15 | never | Columbus Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Balsamini Giuseppe | 28 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian north | Carinaldo | [illegible] | no | himself | $ 50 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Castelli Alessandro | 21 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian north | Carinaldo | [illegible] | no | himself | $ 12 | never | Tuckahoe Conn Box 21 late friend Bonvicini Pio Donato | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Casboni Americo | 18 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian north | Montevado | Tuckahoe Conn | no | himself | $ 50 | never | Tuckahoe Conn Box 21 late friend Bonvicini Fabio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Zuccolla Aldo | 18 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian north | Montevado | Tuckahoe Conn | no | himself | $ 50 | never | Tuckahoe Conn Box 21 late friend Bonvicini Fabio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Balsamini Sabatino | 26 | | | | | | ALIEN. | Italy | Italian north | Carinaldo | Newburn Conn | no | himself | $ 12 | never | N. Union Street Newburn Conn late brother Emanuele | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Antonietti Emilio | 18 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian north | Montevado | Buffalo N.Y. | no | himself | $ 12 | never | P.O. Clarence Center Buffalo N.Y. late friend Zuccolla Aldo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Giacelli Eugenio | 34 | | | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Torino | Hartley Wis | yes | himself | $ 30 | never | Hartley Wisconsin late friend Carter Ignazio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Corbelli Luigi | 26 | | | married | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Italy | Italian north | Torino | Hartley Wis | yes | himself | $ 30 | 1901-05 never | Hartley Wisconsin late friend Mordani Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Rispo Giovanni | 32 | | | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Torino | Leechburg Pa | yes | himself | $ 30 | never | Leechburg Pa Box 21 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | ~~Carbonaglio Gaetano~~ | ~~26~~ | | | ~~married~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Campobasso~~ | ~~Columbus Ohio~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~his brother in law~~ | $ 40 | never | Lincoln Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | ~~Lucarelli Giuseppe~~ | ~~21~~ | | | ~~married~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Campobasso~~ | ~~Columbus Ohio~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~his uncle~~ | | never | do. do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | ~~Lucarelli Angelo~~ | ~~1~~ | | | ~~single~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Campobasso~~ | ~~Columbus Ohio~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~his uncle~~ | | never | do. do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | ~~Carbonaglio Pasquale~~ | ~~1~~ | | | ~~single~~ | | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian north~~ | ~~Campobasso~~ | ~~Columbus Ohio~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~his uncle~~ | | never | do. do. | no | | | | | |

E. English Purser

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Vanemann * of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ~~Manifests concerning~~ each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vanemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Feldsen, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Feldsen.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from GENOA 26 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1906, 190 75

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Facelli Antonio | 19 | | m | single | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Roca Vejra | Meriden | no | himself | $10 | never | bro cousin Giacomo Antonio<br>Meriden Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Schiavoni Guido | 18 | | m | single | labour | yes | yes | Italian north | Pietrasanta | N.Y. | — | bro brother in law | $12 | 1905 to Pgh | bro mother in law Barsi Pietro<br>N.Y. Procter Vermont Box 325 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Salvatori Davide | 30 | | m | single | tow cutter | yes | yes | Italian north | Pietrasanta | N.Y. | — | himself | $10 | never | notary | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Fanelli Cristino | 22 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italian north | Gambolò | N.Y. | — | bro brother | $10 | never | bro brother Enrico<br>Bakers Pl 231 Sullivan St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Cassarini Ernesto | 32 | | m | married | tailor | yes | yes | Italian north | Cremelli | N.Y. | — | himself | $10 | never | bro in law Guida Faustino<br>231 Sullivan St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Robecchi Enrico | 23 | | m | single | baker | yes | yes | Italian north | Rivi | Winston Salem | no | himself | $14 | never | bro cousin Briganti Romolo<br>Winston Salem Conn Box 463 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Fanelli Francesco | 16 | | m | single | carpenter | yes | yes | Italian north | Gambolò | N.Y. | — | himself | $20 | never | bro brother Fanelli Alfredo<br>231 Sullivan St bakery N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Bartolucci Enrico | 32 | | m | married | peasant | yes | no | Italian north | Fano | Waterbury Conn | yes | himself | $12 | never | bro friend Pongetti Luigi<br>Market St 83 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Pesini Giovanbattista | 27 | | m | single | labourer | yes | no | Italian north | Fano | Bridgeport | no | himself | $14 | yes | notary | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Ugucciani Giovanni | 27 | | m | married | labourer | yes | yes | Italian north | Fano | New Haven Conn | yes | himself | $20 | never | bro cousin Bertani Antonio<br>16 Union St Waterbury Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Pesini Domenico | 36 | | m | married | labourer | no | no | Italian north | Fano | Bridgeport | no | himself | $14 | | bro friend Pongetti Pietro<br>Bridgeport | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | D'Alessandro Alessandro | 19 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italian north | Valle Castellana | Philadelphia | no | himself | $12 | never | bro brother D'Alessandro Luigi<br>Philadelphia 6a 917 South 4th St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Di Giacomo Natale | 31 | | m | married | labourer | yes | yes | Italian north | Valle Castellana | Philadelphia | no | himself | $12 | Philadelphia 1903 | bro brother Di Giacomo Sabatino<br>Philadelphia 6a 917 South 4th St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Vitelli Sabatino | 22 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italian north | Ascoli Pno | Philadelphia | no | himself | $20 | Philadelphia 1903-05 | bro brother Vitelli Antonio<br>Philadelphia 6a 917 South 4th St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Angelini Sabatino | 22 | | m | single | labourer | no | no | Italian north | Ascoli Pno | Philadelphia | no | himself | $20 | never | bro cousin Vitelli Scipio<br>Philadelphia 6a 917 South 4th St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Vitelli Giuseppe | 18 | | m | single | labourer | yes | no | Italian north | Ascoli Pno | Philadelphia | no | himself | $20 | never | bro brother Sabatino<br>Philadelphia 6a 917 South 4th St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Capeci Serafino | 22 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italian north | Monsampolo | Philadelphia | no | himself | $20 | never | engaged Assili Rosina<br>Philadelphia 6a 917 South 4th St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Ciccanti Giovanni | 18 | | m | single | labourer | no | no | Italian north | Ascoli Pno | Philadelphia | no | himself | $20 | never | bro brother Cincanti Domenico<br>Philadelphia 6a 917 South 4th St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Tabacchi Emidio | 32 | | m | married | labourer | yes | yes | Italian north | Acqua Fluvione | Philadelphia | no | himself | $20 | Pittsburg 6a 1903-04 | bro cousin Chiavaroni Vincenzo<br>Philadelphia 6a 917 South 4th St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Zagnotti Nazzareno | 37 | | m | married | labourer | no | no | Italian north | Ascoli Pno | Philadelphia | no | himself | $14 | never | bro brother Zagnotti Luigi C.<br>Schuylkill 5th 917 South 4th St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Falcetti Antonio | 22 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italian north | Ascoli Pno | Philadelphia | no | himself | $15 | never | bro cousin Zagnotti Luigi<br>Philadelphia 5th 917 South 4th St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Ciotti Giacinto | 22 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italian north | Ascoli Pno | Schenectady | no | himself | $24 | never | bro friend Zagnotti Luigi<br>Schenectady 5th 917 South 4th St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Orji Domenico | 17 | | m | single | labourer | no | no | Italian north | Ascoli Pno | Washington | no | himself | $15 | never | bro brother in law Emidio Tabacchi<br>Washington 711 Chestnut St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Marinelli Angelo | 27 | | m | married | stone-cutter | yes | yes | Italian north | Ascoli Pno | Philadelphia | no | himself | $15 | never | bro friend Cantarini Emidio<br>Philadelphia 6a 711 Chestnut St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Ciotti Corrado | 30 | | m | single | stone-cutter | yes | yes | Italian north | Ascoli Pno | Philadelphia | no | himself | $15 | never | bro friend Carini Ignazio<br>Philadelphia 6a | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Ciotti Nazzareno | 33 | | m | married | labourer | yes | yes | Italian north | Ascoli Pno | Philadelphia | no | himself | $15 | never | bro friend Marziani Attilio<br>Philadelphia 6a | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Angelini Emidio | 29 | | m | married | stone-cutter | yes | yes | Italian north | Ascoli Pno | Philadelphia | no | himself | $14 | never | bro friend Vincenzi Ettorre and Emilio<br>Philadelphia 6a | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Angelini Enrico | 35 | | m | married | stone-cutter | yes | yes | Italian north | Ascoli Pno | Waltonville | no | himself | $15 | never | bro brother in law De Amicis Romeo<br>Box 2 Waltonville 6a | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Malavenchi Angelo | 17 | | m | single | stone-cutter | yes | yes | Italian north | Ascoli Pno | Waltonville | no | himself | $ 00 | never | bro cousin Cipolli Pietro<br>Waltonville 6a | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Capriotti Felice | 19 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italian north | Monsampolo | Philadelphia | no | himself | $20 | never | bro uncle Assili Basilio<br>Philadelphia 6a 917 South 4th St | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dannemann, * of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dannemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felden

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1024

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

19 S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from GENOA 26 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | "Race or People." | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Semino Celeste | 27 | | m | married | paygrank | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Bonnico | Detroit Mich | yes | himself | $20 | never | his friend Douglas Giuseppe<br>Detroit Mich Burton 229 St A. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Cerazoli Federico | 20 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Calamino | New Castle Pa | no | his brother | $50 | never | his brother Pasquale Cerazoli<br>New Castle Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Denilli Gaetano | 23 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Calamino | Versailles | no | himself | $75 | never | his friend Salvatore Delori<br>Versailles Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Dalvini Federico | 29 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Calamino | Versailles Pa | no | himself | $50 | 1896 to 1900 yes | his friend Salvatore Delori<br>Versailles Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Franceschi Francesco | 22 | | m | married | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Vaglisatto | Harding W Va | no | himself | $20 | W Va 1905 | friend Francesco Peter Box 38<br>Harding W Va | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Bassi Giuseppe | 30 | | m | married | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Vaglisatto | Harding W Va | yes | himself | $20 | never | cousin Rosalia Cantalupi Box 38<br>Harding W Va | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Bassi Latino | 31 | | m | married | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Vaglisatto | Harding W Va | no | himself | $20 | never | friend de<br>Harding W Va | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Bertolini Abramo | 32 | | m | married | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Vaglisatto | Harding W Va | no | himself | $20 | never | cousin de<br>Harding W Va | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Bertelli Cesare | 20 | | m | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Vaglisatto | Harding W Va | no | himself | $20 | never | friend de<br>Harding W Va | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Bighini Amabile Antonio | 26 | | f | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Vaglisatto | Harding W Va | no | his uncle | $20 | never | Lisa uncle Fiordini Domenico<br>Harding W Va | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Bighini Apolonio | 27 | | m | married | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Vaglisatto | Harding W Va | no | his uncle | $20 | never | Lisa uncle Fiordini Domenico<br>Harding W Va | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | (wife) Maria | 32 | | f | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Castiglione | N.Y. | | himself | $75 | never | Lisa uncle Fiordini Domenico<br>Harding W Va | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Signoracci Mario | 15 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Castiglione | N.Y. | | himself | $50 | never | N.Y. Roosevelt 13<br>Lisa uncle Bracceri Ugisio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Sarsilippi Michele | 28 | | m | married | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Castiglione | N.Y. | | himself | | never | N.Y. Roosevelt 13<br>Lisa uncle Bracceri Ugisio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Moricchi Vito | 9 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montepogo | Buffalo N.Y. | | himself | $16 | 1900 | his uncle Sarsilippi Luigi<br>Buffalo N.Y. Clarence Bros 9 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Galli Augusto | 20 | | m | single | laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian north | Montepogo | New Haven Conn | yes | his uncle | $14 | never | his uncle Vaglio Pasquale<br>New Haven Conn Tutan St A 15 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Achatitza Ettore | 22 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Montesano | New Haven Conn | yes | his uncle | $14 | never | his uncle Sarsilippi Luigi<br>Smith St A 15 New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Barbadoro Cesare | 23 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montesano | New Haven Conn | yes | his brother in Law | $16 | never | his brother in Law Tommasino Leonardo<br>New Haven Conn 26 Minna St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Ramiti Luigi | 23 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montesano | New Haven Conn | yes | his uncle | $14 | never | his uncle Argenzo Enrico<br>New Haven Conn 99 Minna St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | (sister) Annunziata | 14 | | f | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montesano | Springfield Mass | yes | his brother | $24 | never | #3 Washington Court Springfield Mass<br>his brother Do. Do. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Genovali Giuseppe | 23 | | m | single | paygrank | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Barchi | Hartford | | himself | $16 | never | his brother Domenico<br>72 Sarah St Hartford Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Casacani Alessandro | 23 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Mercatello | Chicago Ill | | himself | $20 | never | his friend Settimio Romanini<br>Chicago Ill Ontario St. 49 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Romanini Antonio | 31 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Mercatello | Chicago Ill | yes | his brother | $16 | never | his brother Settimio Romanini<br>Chicago Ill Ontario St. 49 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Pazzaglia Domenico | 23 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Mercatello | Chicago Ill | no | himself | $20 | never | his friend Settimio Romanini<br>Chicago Ill Ontario St. 49 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Rossi Giovanni | 23 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Mercatello | Chicago Ill | yes | his brother | $20 | never | his brother Pazzaglia Domenico<br>Chicago Ill 22 Adams St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Ubaldi Giovanni | 34 | | m | married | blacksmith | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Mercatello | Chicago Ill | yes | his brother in Law | $16 | never | his brother in Law Paglia Antonio<br>Chicago Ill Ontario St 761 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Paglini Paolo | 19 | | m | married | mason | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Mercatello | Chicago Ill | yes | his brother | $16 | never | his brother in Law Paglia Antonio<br>Chicago Ill Ontario St 761 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Matteucci Pasquale | 24 | | m | single | laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian north | S. Angelo Vado | Chandler Pa | no | his brother | $20 | never | his brother Cesare Ugo<br>Box 5 Chandler Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Dini Antoniano | 23 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | S. Angelo Vado | Chandler Pa | no | himself | $16 | never | his friend Matteucci Giuseppe<br>Box 5 Chandler Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Morocco Benedetto | 23 | | m | single | paygrank | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montagnano | N.Y. | | his uncle | $20 | never | his uncle Edgiano Salvatore<br>176 6th St W.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dannemann,* of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dannemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Zelder, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zelder.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 737

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from GENOA APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1906 77

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alessandrini Elvina | 21 | | f | single | Dress-maker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | bro cousin Alessandrini Francesco Boston Mass 192 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Alessandrini Olvina | 21 | | f | single | Dress-maker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | bro cousin do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Iguarcia Pietro | 23 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | bro cousin Iguarcia Agostino Boston Mass 192 North St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Conti Domenico | 23 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montefalcone | Kenosha Wis | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | bro sister Arthur Kenosha Wis Anderson St. 682 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Anselmi Luigi | 19 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Monsamantino | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | bro friend Virginio Luigi Boston Mass 192 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Straffi Pietro | 24 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | M. S. Martino | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | bro friend Virgilio Luigi Boston Mass. 192 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Mercuri Vincenzo | 22 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | M. S. Martino | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 16 | Boston Mass 1905 | bro cousin Mercuri Pietro Boston Mass 192 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Scagnoli Fabio | [illegible] | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | bro friend Romeo Ignazio Ambrogio Boston Mass 192 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Rafini Pietro | 21 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Kenosha Wis | no | himself | $ 24 | Yes | bro cousin Rafini Giuseppe Kenosha Wis | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no |
| 10 | Ballotti Domenico | 17 | | m | single | laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian north | Montefalcone | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 60 | never | bro brother in law Romano Scarfino Boston Mass 192 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Scarnoli Luigi | 24 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | bro friend Nicola Ignazio Boston Mass 192 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Cimpetti Nazzareno | 18 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | M. S. Martino | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | bro friend Benedetto Giovanni Boston St. 192 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Angeli Domenico | 42 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | M. S. Martino | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 16 | never | bro friend Cappon Salvatore Boston Mass 192 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Angeli Francesco | 38 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | M. S. Martino | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | bro friend Cappon Salvatore Boston Mass 192 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Castelli Flaminio | 32 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Montefalcone | Kenosha Wis | yes | himself | $ 40 | never | bro friend Settimi Pasquale Kenosha Wis. Box 72 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Conti Basilio | 26 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | M. S. Martino | Kenosha Wis | no | himself | $ 12 | never | bro cousin Orsino Conti and Natalucci Antonio Kenosha Wis Anderson St. 682 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Mazzarri Adolfo | 19 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | M. S. Martino | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | bro friend Mazzini Michele Boston Mass. 192 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Ballotti Enrico | 21 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | M. S. Martino | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 11 | Boston Mass 1905 | bro friend Cappon Enrico 192 North St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Bini Vito | 18 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Montefortino | Kenosha Wis | no | himself | $ 16 | never | bro Battle Pacifico 117 Moreland Ave Kenosha Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | Peppico Arturo | 24 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | Baltimore Md | no | himself | $ 10 | never | bro cousin Lenzi Timothy Baltimore Md 18 Lisbet St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Lenigiani Arturo | 32 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | N.Y. | — | himself | $ 30 | never | X Carrara Marzoni Paolo 126 Mott St. | no | no | no | no | good | no Oklahoma |
| 23 | Gabrioli Cirino | 31 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Carrara | [illegible] | yes | his father | $ 45 | never | bro father Gabrioli Ettorio Carrara 125 M. Forsyth St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Bonco Lorenzo | 34 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montemagno | N.Y. | — | himself | $ 20 | never | X Ferrari Luigi 467, W 39 St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | Luigi Filippo | 24 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Forci | Boston Mass | no | himself | $ 25 | never | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | Roberchi Antonio | 16 | | m | single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Italian north | Trivillio | Hamilton Ont. | yes | himself | $ 50 | never | bro brother Angelo Trivillio 29 Park St Hamilton Ont. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Romani Adolfo | 21 | | m | single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Cascia | New Castle Pa | yes | himself | $ 10 | never | bro friend Angelo Zara 200-202 E. Mill St New Castle Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Bertoncini Giovanni | 26 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Vergenoli | Hamilton Ont. | yes | himself | $ 50 | never | bro Battle on boat Venturella Achille 29 Park St Ontario Hamilton Can. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dannemann, * of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dannemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, of Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Felden

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from GENOA 26 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York. May 10, 1906

78

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mariani Ernesto | 22 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fano | New York City | not | himself | $ 12 | never | bro friend Pompeli Primo 13 Calendar Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Marcantognini Pasquale | 27 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Fano | New Haven Ct | not | himself | $ 20 | Boylston 1901 - 05 | bro friend Sebastiani 26 Minor St New Haven | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Ricci Antonio | 22 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Buffalo N.Y. | not | himself | $ 14 | never | bro + Montreal 68 Seneca St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Zeneri Federico | 21 | | m | single | farmer | yes | no | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | himself | $ 12 | never | 69 Seneca St Buffalo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Bellagamba Eugenio | 21 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | himself | $ 12 | Buffalo 1902 - 03 | bro in law 77 Elloss St Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Zinghi Giuseppe | 24 | | m | married | laborer | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Italy | Italian north | Johnsburg | Montreal C | yes | himself | $ 15 | never | bro friend Angelino 2026 Catherine St Montreal | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Comedini Domenico | 29 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Sobolango | Auburn N.Y. | not | himself | $ 15 | never | bro friend Zaccheo Zizzaffi Auburn St 112 Grand St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Lodovicani Giocondo | 21 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Sobolango | Auburn N.Y. | not | himself | $ 15 | never | Auburn St 111 Auburn St bro Casimiro Buccarelli Uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Ceccarini Domenico | 20 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Sopambrone | Belgium Wis | not | himself | $ 35 | never | Belgium Box 111 Wis Cio friend Agapito Zizzi | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Vitaletti Giuseppe | 24 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Sobolango | Auburn N.Y. | not | himself | $ 20 | never | Auburn St 111 Auburn St bro friend Bruno Venturelli | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Mattioli Antonio | 23 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Newport R.I. | not | himself | $ 30 | never | Calendar Ave #13 Newport bro friend Bruno Venturelli | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Bombardi Ernesto | 21 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Newport | not | himself | $ 15 | never | Calendar Ave #13 Newport bro uncle Domenico | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Carlini Settimio | 25 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Newport | not | himself | $ 34 | never | Newport Calendar Ave #13 bro Father Angelo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Oliva Massimino | 29 | | m | single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Storgiontain | not | himself | $ 30 | never | Storgiontain Box 245 bro friend Conte Pizzerno | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Spadoni Spino | 20 | | m | single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Storgiontain | not | himself | $ 30 | never | Storgiontain Box 245 Canada bro friend Stanislatti Geturbio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Mattioli Eugenio | 21 | | m | single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Storgiontain | not | himself | $ 25 | never | Storgiontain Box 245 bro friend Augusto Augusto | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Francentoni Agostino | 23 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Buffalo | not | himself | $ 25 | never | 51 King St Buffalo N.Y. bro Father Carlini Dicho | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Carini Eugenio | 24 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Buffalo | not | himself | $ 20 | never | Buffalo King St bro Father Michele | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Pancucci Giovanni | 17 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Barchi | Montenaffi | no | himself | $ 7.25 | never | Box 213 Montenaffi bro cousin Giuseppe Barchiocchi | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Pancucci Marcellino | 17 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Barchi | New Haven | not | himself | $ 7.16 | never | 19 Minor St New Haven bro cousin Domenico Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Zingarini Angelo | 21 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Barchi | New Haven | not | himself | $ 12.14 | never | 19 Minor St New Haven Conn bro Brother in law Ossiniano Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Rossi Mariano | 23 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Orciano | New Haven | not | himself | $ 16 | never | 19 Minor St New Haven Conn bro cousin Sorgenzo Cantonani | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Bricarelli Eugenio | 21 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Sopambrone | Hartford Conn | yes | himself | $ 20 | never | 919 Grant St Hartford Conn bro Father Ubaldo Angelino | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Centoni Manlio | 18 | | m | single | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 14 | never | Boston Mass 192 North St bro friend Centoni Alfonso | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Pignatelli Giulio | 26 | | m | single | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 16 | never | Boston Mass 192 North St bro cousin Sabatangelo Ignazio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Sabbatini Lucio | 23 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 16 | never | Boston Mass 192 North St bro friend Bernabei Nunzio South Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Centurioglio Giuseppe | 24 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Montefortino | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 26 | never | Pittsburg Boston and Boston Mass bro friend Vicio Centoni | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Sabbatini Giulio | 20 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 25 | never | Pittsburg 192 North St bro friend Santo Angelo and two brothers | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Mariangeli Virginio | 23 | | f | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 16 | never | Portsmouth 192 North St bro Father Valentino | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Amadi Domenico | 23 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Amandola | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $ 25 | never | Boston Mass 192 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Steerage

Manifest Line Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Tamemann,* of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Tamemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE,* of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had vier years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S.S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from GENOA 26 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 1, 190 79

| 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. Lenchi Luigi | 32 | | m | married | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Copper Cliff | no | himself | $20 | never | Bro Battle Riccardo Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Abbati Ugo | 30 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Buffalo | no | himself | $25 | never | Wife Luisa Box 1020 Buffalo Bro Battle Pompeo Fano & Porta Coeli | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Alessi Fabrizio | 23 | | m | single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Copper Cliff | no | himself | $30 | never | Box 444 Buffalo Bro Battle Augusto | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Battini Attilio | 20 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Copper Cliff | no | himself | $20 | never | Box 444 Copper Cliff Bro Battle Augusto | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bozzoli Domenico | 29 | | m | married | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Copper Cliff | no | himself | $16 | never | Box 102 Bro Battle mi Lucci Sylvestri Nicola | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bartolini Gustavo | 27 | | m | married | labourer | yes | no | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Montreal | yes | himself | $12 | never | Montreal 2020 St Catherine St Bro friend Guardino Alberto | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bonaffini Rafaele | 21 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Copper Cliff | no | himself | $11 | Buffalo 1903-05 | Bro Box Copper Cliff | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bartolucci Alessandro | 26 | | m | single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Copper Cliff | no | himself | $20 | yes | Bro battle mi Lucci Graziella Ignazio Box 217 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bartolucci Giuseppe | 19 | | m | married | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Montreal | yes | himself | $10 | Buffalo 1903-05 | nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bolgeri Bolgeri | 16 | | m | married | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Montreal | no | himself | $14 | never | nobody | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bonfanti Umberto | 15 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Copper Cliff | yes | himself | $20 | never | Bro Battle Emanuele Raffaele Box 20 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bonfiglio Filippo | 16 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Copper Cliff | yes | himself | $14 | never | Bro Battle cousin Tonelli Amedeo Box 417 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bonfiglio Francesco | 21 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Copper Cliff | yes | himself | $16 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bonfiglio Eugenio | 27 | | m | single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Montreal | yes | himself | $18 | never | Bro Battle Romolo Vitto Box 414 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bonfilio Biagio | 22 | | m | married | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Oakdale | no | himself | $20 | never | Bro Battle Camillo Mazzarano Oakdale Wash Box 205 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bordini Roberto | 30 | | m | married | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Portonaccio | no | himself | $40 | Portonaccio 1900-05 | Bro friend Alessandro Bonacchi Box 11 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bonfilio Teresa | 22 | | f | married | housework | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Portonaccio | no | himself | $40 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bonfini Giovanni | 29 | | m | married | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Copper Cliff | no | himself | $26 | never | Bro Battle mi Lucci Bonfanelli Angelo Box 414 Copper Cliff | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bonfilio Rosa Ingrid | 26 | | f | married | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Copper Cliff | no | himself | $20 | never | Bro Battle mi Lucci Bonfanelli Angelo Box 414 Copper Cliff | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bonfilio Albina | 2 | 06 | f | single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Copper Cliff | no | himself | $20 | never | Bro Battle Box 414 Copper Cliff | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bonfilio Angelo Antonio | 24 | | m | married | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | S. Costanzo | New Haven Conn | yes | himself | $16 | N. Y. 1901-05 | Bro Battle mi Lucci Bonfanelli Nicola 26 Minor St New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bonfilio Eugenio | 22 | | m | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | S. Costanzo | New Haven Conn | yes | himself | $16 | never | Bro friend Bonfanelli Nicola 26 Minor St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bonfilio Pasquale | 20 | | m | married | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Montreal | yes | himself | $16 | — | Bro Battle mi Lucci Bonfanelli Enrico Box 1 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bonfilio Pietro | 23 | | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $10 | never | Bro Battle Capo Luigi Severo Boston Mass 1 North Square B. M. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bonfilio Vincenzo | 21 | | m | married | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | S. Costanzo | Boston Mass | yes | himself | $11 | never | Bro Battle Bonfilio Pietro 1 North Square B. M. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Bonfilio Benedetto | 26 | | m | married | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | S. Costanzo | Boylston Mass | yes | himself | $30 | Boylston Mass 1901-04 | Bro Battle Bonfilio Raffaele Box 252 Boylston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Italy | Italian north | Fano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Italy | Italian north | Fano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | labourer | | | Italy | Italian north | Fano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 42 | | m | married | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian north | Fano | Buffalo | no | himself | $19 | never | Bro Battle Bonfilio Giuseppe Box 1 Fano West Seneca Buffalo | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Fr Irene arrived, 19 . M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 31 | Groccomottd Guisseppe | G | 28 | 1 | | To cousin | Cau, Nicolo Montana " Boston, Mass. | Manly | 5/10 | 5[20] | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ 32 | Lo Guindice Domenico | 36 | 1 | 1 | | To uncle | Uncle, Angelmo Lo F. 2121 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | " | 5/11 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 33 | Fabi Massino | 23 | 29 | 1 | | To tel g for $ | Italian Society | Fran | 5/16 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| ✓ 34 | Rubino Grazia and bro | MM | 20/1 | 2 | | To husb | Rubino, Luigi 1[illegible] | [illegible] | 5/10 | 5[30] | — | — | 2 |
| ✓ 35 | Barcellana Francesca and ch | MM | 3/4 | 2 | | Tels for $ | RR to Hand Grand Bay 110 Manhattan Colo | Manly | 5/13 | 2[00] | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ 36 | Marrone Marianna | G | 2 | 1 | | To cousin | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5/10 | [illegible] | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ 37 | Petti Raffaele ch, and niece | 5 | 27/[illegible] | 1 | 2 | " husb | Russo, Ettore [illegible] 31 Broome " | " | 5 | — | — | — | 2 |
| ✓ 38 | Salvaggio Giovanna and 2 ch | NN | 5/7 | [illegible] | 3 | " husb | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5[50] | — | — | 3 |
| ✓ 39 | Sarubbi Isabella and son | G | 4.5 | 1 | 1 | " husb | " Napoli [illegible] 48 Baxter | Manly | " | 5[20] | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ 40 | Gezzara Carmela | 38 | 22 | 1 | | To bro | Bro. Paolo Fazzano 331 [illegible] 12 | Elias | " | 6[20] | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ 41 | Marciano Vincenza | E | 5 | 1 | | To husb | Nuss, Santolo [illegible] 2 Union Square | " | " | 6[00] | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ 42 | Spada Serverio | N[illegible] | 11 | 1 | | To t lg for $ | Ry. R. & C. Pietro Nanno 117 Bay. Frankfort Ky | Manly | 5/12 | 11[00] | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ 43 | De Santis Rosa | J | 30 | 1 | | To tel g for | " " Fatta Francesco Box 2 West Diem Pa | Manly | " | 4[00] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 44 | Carpalini Luigi | M | 3 | 1 | | Insf. adv. | R.R.A.C. Fed. Ry Bisone, Connellsville Pa | Manly | 5/11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] 37

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pr Irene arrived, 19 . . M., , from

| | NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 31 | Groccomottd Guisseppe | G | 28 | | 1 | To c usin | Cau, Michele Montana 11 Boston, N.Y.C. | Moritz | 5/10 | 5.20 | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 32 | Lo Guindice Domenico | 38 | 1 | | 1 | To uncle | Uncle, Angelmo Lo F. 2121 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | " | 5/11 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 33 | Fabi Massino | 23 | 29 | | 1 | To telg for $ | Italian Society | | from 5/6 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| ✓ | 34 | Rubino Grazia and bro | MM | 20/1 | | 2 | To husb | Ruffo, Luigi Nat. [illegible] | Bklet | 5/10 | 5.50 | — | — | 2 |
| ✓ | 35 | Barcellana Francesca and ch | MM | 3/4 | | 2 | Telg for $ | R.R. to Hudson Grand Bay 110 Hackensack Colo | Moritz | 5/13 | 2.00 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ | 36 | Marrone Marianna | 6 | 2 | | 1 | To cousin | Viale, Ottilia Francesca Cregenza 53 Market | Moritz | 5/10 | 6. | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 37 | Petti Raffaele ch, and niece | 5 | 27/34 | 1 | 2 | " husb | Russo, Charles Gabriele 316 Broome N.Y.C. | " | " | 5. | — | — | 2 |
| ✓ | 38 | [illegible] Salvaggio Giovanna and 2 ch | NN | 5/7 | | 2 | " husb | Russo, Rosario Antonio 120 Eliz. N.Y.C. | Bklet | - | 5.50 | — | — | 3 |
| ✓ | 39 | Sarubbi Isabella and son | G | 4.5 | 1 | 1 | " husb | " Rafaele, Sandalo, 110 Baxter | " | Moritz | " | 5.30 | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 40 | Gezzara Carmela | 36 | 22 | | 1 | To bro | Rio, Paolo Fruggero 331 C/2 | " | Bklet | " | 6.20 | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 41 | Marciano Vincenza | E | 5 | | 1 | To husb | Nuss, Sentelo Agg. monti 2d Union Bklyn | " | " | " | 6.06 | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 42 | Spada Serverio | NN | 11 | | 1 | To telg for $ | Ry. R. b.-C. Pietro Manno 117 Bay. Frankfort Ky | Moritz | 5/13 | 11- | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ | 43 | De Santis Rosa | J | 30 | | 1 | To telg for | " Paolo Francesco Box 2 West View Pa | Moritz | " | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 44 | Carpalini Luigi | N | 8 | 1 | | Ind. add. | R.R.A. to Jed. Sag. Bsoni, Conemaugh, Pa | Moritz | 5/11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

27

11 17 30

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Princess Irene (N. G. L.) *arrived,* May 10th, 1906. 19 ... M., ..... *from* .....

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 Battista Giovanna | 35 | 23 | | 1 | To telg for $ | Burlington, Vt. RR to Can. Jules Julian Russell, Ill. | Green | 5/11 | 11.35 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 2 Arivia Domenico | 24 | 13 | | 1 | To telg for $ | " Uncle Geo Box 557 Kensington Dec Monty | " | 5/12 | 11.00 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 3 Scibbato Vincenzo | 16 | 14 | | 1 | To meet father | Bro Geo. 631 Hudson St. N.Y. C. | Bleet | 5/10 | 5.45 | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 4 Ferrara Vittoria | 43 | 1 | | | To bro | Sig. Ferrara 31 Liberty St. Union Hill, N.J. | Moritz | " | 6.- | - | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 5 Femino Pasquale | 44 | 22 | | 1 | "" uncle | Bil. Nicola Cana 17 Frankfort St. N.Y. | Green | " | 4.50 | - | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 6 Bottistella Antonessa | 5 | 15 | | 1 | " bro | Bro. Enrico 1825 Cor. N. 11 C. | Bleet | " | 5.02 | - | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 7 Salomone Luigi | 41 | 2 | | 1 | $ tel for money | RR to Neph. Sig. Frabella Cor Sig. | " | " | 3.- | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 8 Cannella Carmelo | MM | 7 | | 1 | "" " " " | Ry. W. bro Carmelo 1825 Cooper St. Louis Mo. | Moritz | 5/17 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ | 9 Argento Innocenza &Bro $2 ch. | 47 | 17/20 | 1 | 3 | " " " " | RR N. Uncle Con. Condino, 230 Main, Jamestown, N.Y. | Moritz | 5/15 | 4 | 15 | 18 | 15 |
| ✓ | 10 Marcello Agata | C | 12 | | 1 | "" " " 2 | Ry. W. uncle Antonio Generosa Witherbee Sly | Moritz | 5/17 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 11 Pezzica Arturo | C | 21 | | 1 | " " 2 " | Fed. C. Fuggazzi 117 McKeesport Pa. | Tuttle | 5/11 | 13.- | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 12 Ruscio Antonio | 35 | 29 | | 1 | Indef. address | Visited Sig. Carbali 14 Hudson St. N.Y. | Bleet | 5/10 | 4.04 | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 13 Elia Teresa Ma | TT | 17 | | 1 | To tel for money | St. Raph. Fra Society, 57 to Charleston W.Va. | Green | 5/5 | 11.- | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ | 14 Campo Antonio | MM | 13 | | 1 | "" " " " | RR H., Cou. Guiseppe Tracio, 52 E. 4 St. at Fort Mich. | Moritz | 5/10 | 3.- | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 15 Andreana Rosario | S | 4 | | 1 | " " " " | RR H., Uncle, Sch. Tarantino, 14 Woodruff Allegheny Pa. | " | 5/15 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ | 16 Cinfiello Gennaro | Zo | 5 | | 1 | "" " " " | RR to Uncle Hugo Paviolo Box 405 Uniontown | Moritz | 5/13 | 2.- | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| ✓ | 17 Saniso Angela & 2 ch. | BB | 14/16 | 3 | | " " " " " | Ry to bro Vincenzo Lato Monaco Pa | Moritz | 5/14 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| ✓ | 18 Lato Crestina | I | 13 | | 1 | To cousin | " bro Gaetano Porfiro 116 Co. North Youngstown O. | " | " | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ | 19 Falacca Raffaela | 11 | 8 | | 1 | To telg for $ | RR to Jack Mariano 17 Toronto Ont. Niles Toronto Ont. | Moritz | 5/13 | 2.- | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 20 Castro Joses | 4 | 3 | | 1 | To tel for " | Bro. Rocco Cilbureso Co Mulberry St. N.Y. C. | Bleet | 5/10 | 5.15 | - | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 21 Del Mauro Silvia | 41 | 23 | | 1 | To husb | Bil. Filippo Fazzino Co Regnano Sicily n. | " | " | 5.06 | - | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 22 Marchetti Agela | 43 | 1 | | 1 | To sis | Bil. Sidi Jenette 231 Sullivan N.Y. C. | Moritz | " | 6.- | - | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 23 Zanetti Christine | E | 4 | | 1 | To bro | Friends, Celia Marchetti 44 Cor. 25 St. Morton St. Lee | " | 5/11 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 24 Bardelli Guido | J- | 9 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 25 [redacted] | S | 17/19 | 3 | | To tlg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 26 Insani Maria | 13 | 11 | | 1 | 1 [illegible] sis | Sis. Carlina 309 E. 104, N.Y. C. | Bleet | 5/10 | 5.15 | - | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 27 Biarini Carolina | 12 | 15 | | 1 | To husb | Bro. Constantino 320 E. 102 St. N.Y. C. | Green | " | 6.- | - | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 28 Attanosio Cesia and br. | S | S 12/16 | 2 | | To husb | Aunt Bil. Domenico Cioffi, 144 Penn, Newark N.J. | " | " | 6.45 | - | - | 2 |
| ✓ | 29 Fasanella, Rosina | 10 | 29 | | 1 | To husb | " Rocco Medracola, 351 Hudson, N.Y. C. | Bleet | " | 5.02 | - | - | 1 |
| ✓ | 30 Biele Maria and br. | S | S 19/20 | 2 | | To father | Fred. Frank 336 E 104, N.Y. C. | " | " | 5.05 | - | - | 2 |

Up 5-6-4

Form 1818.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.
No. .....

S. S. Pr. Irene arrived May 10, 1906. , 190 , M., , from 82

| Alien No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. Group | No. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Exch. Date | Page | Sec'y | Rehearings. Date | Page | Sec'y | Admitted. Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date | Ship. | Officer. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16m 53 | Bacchi, Antonio | D | 28 | 1 | L P C | DiMicoli | | | | | | | 5/11 | 174 | Dd | 10 00 | | | | | | | |
| 31m 54 | Fransese, Giuseppe and 2ch | Z | 24/27 | 3 | " wife in hosp | Fits. | | | | | | | 5/11 | 181 | Dd | 11 26 | | | | | | | |
| 25f 55 | Carlson, Henrika | 38 | 2 | 1 | " | Schlaar | 5/11 | 145 | J. | | | | 5/11 | 172 | J. | 4 30 | | | | | | | |
| 27f 56 | Lucco, Angela Mc + 2 ch | BB | 14/16 | 3 | angina to hosp 5/11/06 10 a.m. L P C 5/11/06 Green | Ellis Isl | | | | | | | 5/11 | 150 | Dd | 11 55 | | | | | | | |
| 29m 57 | De Lusa, Domenico | H | 24 | 1 | L P C Hon Insp 5/12 | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 122 | Dd | 2 00 | | | | | | | |
| 29m 58 | Brienza, Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | " | J. | 3 p.m. | | | | | | | |
| 26f 59 | D'Amello, Giuseppa | 2 | 25 | 1 | " | | 5/14 | 161 | J. | 5/15 | 131 | Ecm | 14 58 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41m 61 | Leandro, Nicola Mc | | | | Ins Insp. Dr Cook | Grout | | | | | | | | | | | 2 20 pm | 5/10/06 | K. Lucas | Ellis Isl | | | |
| 33m 62 | Fiore, Michele | | | | L Cook Ins Insp Trachoma | Palmieri | 5/ | | | | | | | | | | 3 15 | 6/1/06 | K Albert | " | | | |

Form 1818.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. .....

S. S. Princess Irene arrived May 10, 1906. , 190 , m M., , from

93

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST: Group. | MANIFEST: No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Excl. Date | Dep. Excl. Page | Dep. Excl. Sec'y | Rehearings. Date | Rehearings. Page | Rehearings. Sec'y | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Page | Admitted. Sec'y | Admitted. Time | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED: Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS: Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40m 29 | Esabella, Giuseppe | FF | 21 | 1 | L P C 1 mo. in prison. | Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 6:1 June 6, 10 | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 44m 30 | Abate, Antonio | AA | 7 | 1 | " | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 173 D.D. 9.55 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 57f 31 | Barbera, Grazia | 41 | 18 | 1 | " Dr's memo | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 92 June 4. 15 | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 47m 32 | Palermi, Giuseppe and 2ch and nephew | AA | 25/26 | 4 | " " | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 173 D.D. 9.55 | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 17m | Grue, Felice | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 23m 33 | Minardi, Raffaele son and neph | AA | 15/17 | 3 | " | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 1 D.D. 11.54 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 12m | Domanico, Serafino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 35f 34 | Di Venere, Grazia | E | 18 | 1 | 2 Dr Cert | Yates | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 35 Le 3 20 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 32f 35 | Milanese, Francesco | HH | 28 | 1 | " " " | Fits. | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 137 Le 3 11.40 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 30m 36 | Grillo, Antonino | 20 | 8 | 1 | " HOLD withdrawn 5/11 mc | Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 57 Mercy 1 50 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 28m 37 | Principi, Giovanni | 6 | 9 | 1 | " HOLD withdrawn 5/11 mc | English | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 85 Mercy 1 35 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 70m 38 | Di Censo, Pasquale | 21 | 3 | 1 | " Dr Cert | Schwartz | 5/11 79 Lewis | | | | | | | | | | 5/7 69 C. 1.55 | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 31m 39 | Scurti, Panfilo | 20 | 3 | 1 | " " " | Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 90 Mercy 1.35 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 56f 40 | Di Federico, Angeladea | 21 | 28 | 1 | " " " | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 92 June 4.15 | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 12m 41 | Guglielmi, Giulio | T | 28 | 1 | " | Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 Modena 8 11.40 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14m 42 | Ralli, Attilio | 12 | 12 | 1 | " | Bechtel | 5/11 53 Le | | | | | | | | | | 5/3 24 E. 10 10 | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 43m 43 | Panarelli, Michele | R | 15 | 1 | " 2 1/2 mo in prison | Schlaar | 5/11 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m 44 | Salvati, Luigi | 43 | 2 | 1 | C E | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 81 June 5.55 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 50f 45 | Guercio, Venera and child | 38 | 29/30 | 2 | L P C | Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 153 D.D. 10.52 | | | | | | 2 | — | 2 |
| 27m 46 | Mattaseno, Daniele and mother (Verdigi) | 13 | 29 | 1 | " | Alex? | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 24 Le 3 9 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 47 | Crocetti, Giuseppe Bros, 2sis | 11 | 22/27 | 6 | " | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 198 D.D. 11.54 | | | | | | 6 | — | 6 |
| 48 | Antonia, Antoinette and Lavorotore, Barbara | 25 | 23/26 | 4 | " | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 42 Le 3 10 | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Sprovire, Maria and sis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| | Buonocuore, Girolamo wf and cous | | | | | | 5/11 27 Lewis | | | | | | | | | | 5/16 146 D.M. 2.50 | | | | | | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| | Grillo, Carmelo | 5 | 1/3 | 3 | " | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| | Fedini, Federico | D | 4 | 1 | " | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 124 D.D. 10.02 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | [illegible], Giuseppe | 37 | 16 | 1 | " | Bagge | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 32 Le 3 [illegible] | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | [illegible]giovanni sister and [illegible] and Sch | 41 | 11/15 | 5 | " | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 170 D.D. 9.10 | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Totals. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 1212.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. [illegible] No.

CR. S. S. Prinzess Irene ( N. G. L. ) *arrived* May 10, 1906. , 190 , . M., , *from*

84

| Entry No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained. Date. | Detained. Page. | Detained. Seq'y. | Excl. Date. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Seq'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Seq'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Witness. Detained. | Witness. Deposits. | Witness. Given. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1m | Flammini, Giacomo | 7 | 12 | 1 | C L | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 | 48 | Dec 2 40 | | | | | 6 | |
| 2 | Farella, Francesco and guar | 35 | 7&9 | 2 | L P C | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 | 162 | DD 1 50 | | | | | 2 | |
| 38m | Acquttano, Gennaro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | D'Intino, Raffaele | 21 | 25 | 1 | " | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 | 45 | Dec 2 40 | | | | | 1 | |
| 4 | Martorella, Vincenzo | 43 | 14 | 1 | " | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 | 144 | DS 11 45 | | | | | 1 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Teutonio, Manilio | 2 | 24 | 1 | " | Mager | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 | 141 | Ld 3 40 | | | | | 1 2 | 1 |
| 6m | Pignatelli, Julio | 2 | 25 | 1 | " | Mager | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 | 4 | Ld 3 40 | | | | | 1 2 | 1 |
| 7m | Grimaldi, Vincenzo | 43 | 5 | 1 | " | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 | 30 | DHS 11 40 | | | | | 1 2 | 1 |
| 8m | Grimaldi, Antonio | 43 | 4 | 1 | " | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 | 30 | DHS 11 30 | | | | | 1 1 | 1 |
| 9m | Grimaldi, Giovanni | 43 | 3 | 1 | " | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 | 30 | DHS 11 45 | | | | | 1 1 | 1 |
| 10m | Fatta, Angelo | MM | 22 | 1 | " | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 | | DD 1 22 | | | | | 1 2 | 1 |
| 11 | Di Gangi, Antonino | MM | 23 | 1 | " | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 | | DD 1 22 | | | | | 1 3 | 1 |
| 12 | Isabella, Giuseppe | MM | 1 | 1 | " | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 | 83 | Husu 1 00 | | | | | 1 2 | 1 |
| 13m | 18 Castellana, Benedetto | MM | 2 | 1 | " | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 | 68 | Kitty | | | | | | |
| 14m | Bellagamba, Eugenio | 2 | 5 | 1 | " | Mager | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 | 67 | Dec 3 40 | | | | | 1 | |
| 15 | De Fazio, Driano and ch and mother | 20/22 | 35 | 3 | " | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 | 57 | Dec 3 30 | | | | | 3 | |
| 51f | Gianflove, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 16 Testa, Criostamo | 9 | 25 | 1 | " Dr's memo | Bacs. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 | 54 | Dec 3 40 | | | | | 1 | |
| 17 | Cervevle, Vincenzo | K | 5 | 1 | " | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 | 55 | Dec 8 15 | | | | | 1 | |
| 18 | Malara, Giuseppe | 4 | 11 | 1 | " | Mager | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 | 59 | Dec 3 20 | | | | | 1 | |
| 19 | Serai, Filippo | MM | 30 | 1 | " | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 | 57 | Dec 3 | | | | | 1 | |
| 20 | Siciliano, Carmine | 21 | 29 | 1 | " | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 | 60 | Dec 3 30 | | | | | 1 | |
| 21 | Colucci, Pompilo | 21 | 28 | 1 | " | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 | 64 | Dec 3 40 | | | | | 1 | |
| 22 | Grisafi, Lorenzo | 24 | 2 | 1 | " Dr's memo | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 | 61 | Dec 3 20 | | | | | 1 | |
| 23 | Giglio, Bernardo | FF | 16 | 1 | " Penal Cert. | Schlaar | 5/10 | 65 | Dec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 24 | Dadaliato, Biagio | MM | 19 | 1 | " | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 | 176 | DD 16 50 | | | | | 1 1 | 1 |
| 25 | Silva, Giuseppe | MM | 17 | 1 | " Dr's memo | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 | 75 | Dec 1 35 | | | | | 1 2 | |
| 26 | Vaccaio, Biagio and sister | MM | 14/15 | 2 | " | Thiess | 5/11 | 75 | Dec | | | | | | | | | 5/10 | 143 | DS 11 2 40 | | | | | 2 | 1 |
| 27 | [illegible] | 1 | 7 | 1 | " | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/10 | 52 | Dec 3 50 | | | | | 1 | |
| 28 | [illegible] | K | 26 | 1 | " | Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/11 | 175 | DD 16 05 | | | | | 1 | |

[illegible] 2 30 pm 5/18/06 K. Luise Island

E.

2 30 5/11/06 Pr. Irene Island

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Durham F. Hoyt, Master of the S. S. "Majestic," from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Durham F. Hoyt.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—3480

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the S. S. Majestic, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

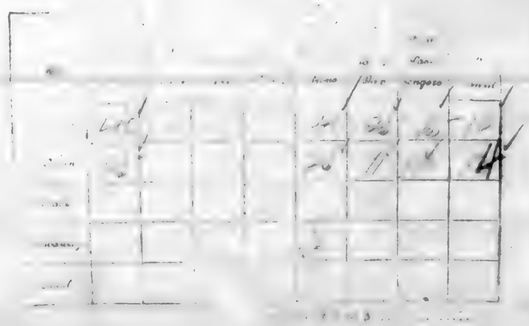
Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 10/1/6

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1078

S. S. .....



I. O.
SEX.
M. O.
R. & C.
D. & O.
Fin. C.

RECAPITULATION.

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 25 | 4 | 29 |
| 2nd Cabin | 11 | 2 | 13 |
| Steerage | 1 | | 1 |
| Total | 126 | 65 | 191 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1078

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool 2nd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 10 1906 — 85

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Hopelin Willes | | | | | | | | United States of America | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Bridge Norman | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Doheny Edward Laurence | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Doheny Lazzie Estelle | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Anderson Rayner | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kellogg Frederick Rogers | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kellogg Pamela | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gutzel Robert A | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lee Charles | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | McCormack Alfred Hugh | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Durham F. Hays Master of the S. S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Durham F. Hays
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Dalie Francis, Surgeon of the S. S. Majestic sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh. L.R.C.S. Edin. & Glas. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. Francis

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Manhattan, from Liverpool 2nd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1906

86

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kehoe Edward | 35 | M | S | Painter | English | Ireland | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Kehoe Ann | 35 | F | S | | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cornthwaite Joseph | 36 | M | M | Engineer | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cornthwaite Mary | 36 | F | M | | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Washington George | 30 | M | S | Waiter | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Gordon John | 23 | M | S | Farmer | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hallett John | 23 | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Schmidt Edward | 23 | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Schmidt Pauline | 23 | F | S | | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Schmidt Meta | 23 | F | S | | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Schmidt Ella | 23 | F | S | | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Sinclair Williams | 23 | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Sinclair Stella | 23 | F | S | | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Henderson Charles | 23 | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Henderson Mc | 23 | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Gordon Mary | 23 | F | S | | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Forrest Henry Clarence | 23 | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hooper E. F. | 23 | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hooper Mary | 23 | F | S | | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hankins Bertha | 23 | F | S | | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Van Buren Martin | 23 | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Harris Priscilla | 23 | F | S | | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Le Boytramp George Brooks | 23 | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kaufmann Ludwig | 23 | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kaufmann Henrietta | 23 | F | S | | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kaufmann Frank | 23 | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Kingston William | 23 | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | McDonald Robert | 23 | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | McDonald Mc | 23 | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | McDonald Milton | 23 | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Durham [illegible] Hayes, Master* of the S.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Hayes.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Darbie Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. "Majestic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. Francis.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 2nd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 10 1906 1906

87

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to read or write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prom. ise, contract, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mullins Charles Frederick | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | M | M | Musician | Yes | England | English | San Francisco | San Francisco | Yes | self | $ | my Chicago | Home 1809 Gough St San Francisco | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Blatherwick Thomas | 20 | M | M | Agent | Yes | do | do | Knutsford | New York | Yes | do | 120 | 5 yrs | Plaza Hotel New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Dawson Rose | 28 | F | M | | Yes | do | do | Glasgow | Denver Colo | No | do | 200 | 1882 1901 before St Louis | Denver Colorado | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Harrison Mabel | 28 | S | M | | Yes | do | do | Liverpool | New York | Yes | do | 120 | one year | 57 East 122 Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Bashill James William | 38 | M | M | Stockbroker | Yes | do | Scotch | Edinburgh | do | Yes | do | 2000 | 1904 | Hotel New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Abbott Sydney Arthur | 37 | M | M | | Yes | do | English | Watford | do | Yes | do | 100 | No | Friend Mr A. Melia Broadway New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Sparks Hubert Conrad | 32 | M | S | Mechanical Engineer | Yes | do | do | London | do | Yes | do | 800 | 1904 | New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Mather Charles Conrad | 40 | M | M | Chartered accountant | Yes | do | do | Manchester | do | Yes | do | 1000 | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Howden Philip | 39 | M | M | Author | Yes | do | do | West Hampstead London | do | Yes | do | 500 | No | Hammerstein Opera House New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Howden Constance | 34 | F | M | — | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | husband | 600 | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Howden Philip Alexander | 3 | M | S | — | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | father | do | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Duncan William Lindsay | 26 | M | S | — | Yes | do | do | Liverpool | Kansas City | No | self | 300 | No | 3215 Campbell Street Kansas City Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Hughes Richard John | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | M | M | Merchant | Yes | do | do | Waterville | New York | Yes | do | do | 1901 1900 Wyoming | Travelling | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Hughes Ellinor | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | F | M | | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | do | July 1891 | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Gale Frederick | 32 | M | M | Photographer Clerk | Yes | do | do | Richmond Surrey | do | Yes | Husband | 300 | 1899 | Buenos Ayres Hotel New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Kirkpatrick Howard Reginald | 30 | M | M | — | Yes | do | do | Liverpool | Maryland | No | self | 100 | 1906 Maryland | Buenos Ayres Hotel Baltimore | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Willey Frances | 32 | M | M | Weaver | Yes | do | do | Bradford | Boston | No | self | 150 | Several times | Boston Hotel Boston | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | McConnell Thomas | 40 | M | M | Weaver | Yes | do | Scotch | Northampton | Northampton | Yes | do | do | Yes | Friends Northampton Massachusetts | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | McCormack Alfred Vaughan | 30 | M | S | Singer | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | do | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Sutcliffe Thomas | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Gt Britain | English | Halifax | Travelling | Yes | self | do | Many times | Travelling in United States Canada | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Graham Robert | 45 | M | M | Mechanic | Yes | do | Canadian | London | San Francisco | No | do | do | 4 or 5 times one week ago | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No

E. F. Sherman

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Durham L Hayes, * Master of the S.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Durham L Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edinburgh L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

T.I.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Intransit

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 2nd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, MAY 10 1906, 190

89

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to read. | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gray George Wynter | 27 | | m | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mining Engineer | Yes | Jordan | English | London | Intransit to Mexico | No | Self | More | California 1901 | c/o Panama Consul Isabella Panama Tonora Yokohama Mexico | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Webb J Bridges | 26 | | m | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mining Engineer | Yes | do | do | do | Transpacific to Japan | Yes | do | do | No | Brittish Legation Japan | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Worrall Ernest William | 27 | | m | S | Officer | Yes | do | do | Devon | Transpacific to China | Yes | Self & Govt | do | No | Peking China | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Brooke Neville Cattlin | 28 | | m | S | do | Yes | do | do | Shorncliffe Camp | do | Yes | self | do | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Kimmell Thomas Frances Edw | 38 | | m | S | Mgr | Yes | do | do | London | Intransit to Canada | No | do | do | NY 1906 | 735 Cambie Street Vancouver BC | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Boyer Emily Henrietta | 40 | | f | M | — | Yes | do | do | do | do | No | do | do | 1906 | Box 20 Barrie Ontario | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Boyer George Cathcart | 5 | | m | S | — | No | do | do | do | do | No | Mother | do | 1906 | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Snyder Fanny Sarah Angel | 47 | | f | M | — | Yes | do | do | do | do | No | self | do | 1906 | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Pilkington Richard Austin | 34 | | m | M | Glass Manufr | Yes | do | do | Eccleston Grange nr St Helens | do | Yes | do | do | 1898 1901 | Business trip to Toronto Montreal + Winnipeg | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Dickinson John | 36 | | m | W | Solicitor | Yes | do | do | Hinyton | do | No | do | do | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Howroyd William Thomas | 54 | | m | M | Tanner Mfr | Yes | do | do | Liverpool | do | No | do | do | No | Touring in Canada | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Lee Harry G A | 24 | | m | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Engineer Chartered Accountant | Yes | do | do | London | Intransit to Peru | No | do | do | No | Peru home | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Stratford William Henry | 35 | | m | S | Secretary | Yes | do | do | do | Intransit to Alaska | Yes | (S) Drummond | do | No | Alaska | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Drummond Charles Sinclair | 24 | | m | S | Inspector of Contracts Metallurgical | Yes | do | do | do | do | No | self | do | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Wren Frank Hamilton | 32 | | m | S | Chemist | Yes | do | do | Swansea | do | Yes | (S) Drummond | do | No | do Bank of Montreal Hamilton Ontario | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Gabie Henry C | 44 | | m | — | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Secretary | Yes | do | do | Hamilton | Intransit to Canada | No | self | do | NY 1901 | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B V Hayes Master,* of the "Majestic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B V Hayes Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur B Francis, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. L. R. C. P. Edinburgh L. & R. C. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

(6)

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6, 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], May 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1906, 190 89

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] Coles | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2924 2 | Angus Eyres | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9839 3 | [illegible] Staffe | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11421 4 | Patrick [illegible] | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] 5 | Ellen [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] 6 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3349 7 | William Carey | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 8 | Florence " | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 9 | Mary Catherine " | 4 | | | | Infant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6114 10 | Leo Gregson | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2545 11 | Agnes O'Brien | 20 | | | | Stripper | | | England | Irish | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20457 12 | Agnes [illegible] | 19 | | | | Clerk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6114 13 | Leo Gregson | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1942 14 | John Reynolds | 14 | | | | Clerk | | | England | Irish | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13034 15 | Samuel George Vance | 22 | | | | Grocer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5275 16 | Aloysius Collins | 21 | | | | Clerk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Lapp, Master,* of the "Majestic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abraham R. Lapp.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov., 190

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur B. Francis, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.R.C.P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov., 190

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, May 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. M or F. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read or write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1388 | 1 | John Joseph Keenan | 40 | M | M | Steel Inspector | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Longford Ireland | Garrison N.Y. | No | Self | $50 | 12 Years Garrison N.Y. | Home Wife Garrison Putnam Co. Station | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1387 | 2 | John A. Donohue | 40 | M | M | Steel Worker | " | " | " | Queenstown | Albany N.Y. | | " | Over $50 | Never | Home Brother 25 Hudson Ave Albany N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 3 | Denis Hayes | 56 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | Castlehaven | Saratoga Springs | | " | " | 1905 | Home 25 Church Street Saratoga Springs N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2388 | 4 | James McConnaughy | 26 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | Belfast | New York | | " | $500 | 1904 New York | Home 28 East 39th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1390 | 5 | John Fitzgerald | 21 | M | S | Waiter | " | " | " | Dungarvan | Brooklyn N.Y. | No | " | $50 | Never | Brother Michael Fitzgerald 499 Warren St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 6 | Thomas Galbraith | 32 | M | M | Boss Roller | " | " | " | Londonderry | Sharon Pa. | | " | Over $50 | Never | Home Wife Sharon Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 7 | Edward Sheridan | 24 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | Aughnacliff | York | Yes | " | $15 | 1904 | Home 626 Hudson St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram E Hayes master, of the ss Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram E Hayes.
master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the ss Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 521 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1136

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1136

8

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 2nd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 0 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Harris Jesse | | | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Dean Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Whittam Arthur | 36 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | 73 Leonard St New York City | | | | | | |
| 4 | Small Carrie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Olsen Julius | 32 | | m | m | Steward | | | | | | | | | | | Spanish Kansas | | | | | | |
| 6 | Cunningham Michael | 45 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Unger Max | 27 | | m | m | Artist | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | do Cornelia | 17 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | do Max | 1 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bonewur Solomon | 37 | | m | S | Merchant | | | | | | | | | | | Los angelos California | | | | | | |
| 11 | Williams Griffith W | 47 | | m | m | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Knorpp William | 26 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | do Edita | 20 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Massey Philip B | 24 | | m | | Machay | | | | | | | | | | | P B Massey Batavia Ill | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wellman Eva A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ewing Mamie | 31 | | f | S | Missionary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Crowley Henry F. | 32 | | m | m | Mercelan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | do Charlotte H | 27 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | do Maude E. | 2 | | f | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Crummins Edward | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Bergen Wm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

21

21 M.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram T. Hayes master of the ss Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur Balli Franan, Surgeon of the ss Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Franan

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

In transit

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 2nd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | Able to Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 *Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Moran John | 39 | | M | S | Plumber | yes | yes | England | English | Bootle | Toronto Ont | yes | Self | $100 | no | Friend Ernest Robinson 8 Hazelton Ave Toronto | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Jenkinson Francis | 32 | | M | S | Engineer | yes | yes | do | do | Stafford | Durham Ont | yes | Self | $100 | no | Cousin Bennett Jenkinson Rocky Sanegan Durham & Grey Co | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Harp Marion | 30 | | M | S | Housewife | yes | yes | do | do | Leicester | Cleveland O | yes | self | $100 | No | meeting brother Mr Staples 686 Todd St Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Bronson John Joel | 19 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | yes | do | Hebrew | Leeds | Toronto Ont | yes | Self | $100 | no | Saint Hope Lodge 197 Adelaide Toronto | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | O'Connor Hubert | 20 | | M | S | mill | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | Blackrock Cork | Indianapolis | no | Self | $5 | no | friend Joseph P.O. Mahony 2583 Nicholas Ave Alabama St Indianapolis | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Franklin Horace | 25 | | M | S | Carpenter | yes | yes | do | English | Peckenamworth | Montreal Que | yes | self | $50 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Williams John | 43 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | yes | do | Welsh | Swansea | Winnipeg Cleveland | No | self | $30 | 10 years Feb Pembroke | Cousin Evan Edwards 98 Kennedy St Montreal Winnipeg | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Harp George | 4 | | M | S | Child | | | do | English | Leicester | Toledo | yes | Mother | yes | No | visiting Northdale nr Chapleau 686 Todd St Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Edelstein Chas | 36 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Tekaferaw | Off Canada | no | Self | $30 | no | Brother S. Edelstein 1 Bridge Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Wife do Anna | 25 | | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | no | Husband | do | no | do Transmere Man Can | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Stechuk Nelson | 20 | | M | M | Engineer | yes | yes | Austria | Austrian | Krakow | New York | yes | self | $15 | no | Cousin Mr Gold Doctor Office & Mr Jaime Harkow 256 Church St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Fronowsky Hyman | 32 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Zytomeck | Philadelphia | yes | self | $450 | no | Cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Wife do Ida | 28 | | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | no | Husband | do | no | Maman 1037 S 3rd St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Child do Chane | 2 | | F | S | Child | | | do | do | do | do | no | Father | do | no | 1 1 do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Rosenbaum Sidney | 20 | | M | S | Commercial | yes | yes | England | Hebrew | Liverpool | Chicago Ill | yes | Self | $100 | yes | Uncle Joseph Rosenbaum 6411 Centre Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Chingstad Karl | 27 | | M | M | Iceland | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Stavanger | Halsted Minn | yes | Self | $100 | $50 | Home. Karl Chingstad Halsted Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Wright Mitford | 23 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | England | English | Biddenham | Peterborough Ont | No | Self | $100 | No | Bro Orsen Oriental Hotel Peterborough | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Cruickland Mr Henry Noel | 32 | | M | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dysart | Melbourne Melbourne Que | No | Self | $500 | No | St Kilda Road Melbourne | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Joseph Isaac Abraham | 9 | | M | S | Child | yes | | England | Hebrew | Birmingham | New York | No | Self | $40 | No | Friend Mr Schneider 1139 S 16th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M P Jacker
May 10 - 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, master* of the s/s Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Basil Francis, Surgeon of the s/s Majestic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Francis.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—IIIa

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—IIIa

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

C

T

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Mayestic sailing from Liverpool 2nd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1906, 190

93

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 * Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 If helper coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | French Robt Henry | 36 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | England | English | Sheffield | Fresno | yes | Self | $ 100 | no | W W Poytress 2 2 1/2 West ave Fresno Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | do Alice M | 32 | | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Husb | 100 | no | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Brant George | 34 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 200 | no | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | do Mary Jane | 36 | | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | 200 | no | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Robinson Edwin H | 35 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Salesman | yes | yes | do | Irish | Manchester | Trenton N J | no | Self | $ 1500 | no | visit friends 5 4 Hood Ave Trenton N Jersey | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Perks Alfred | 33 | | m | m | Sailor going to farm | yes | yes | do | English | Epsom Surrey | Alfalfa Wash | no | Self | $ 50 | no | friend T Oliphant Alfalfa Wash | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | do Lilian C | 26 | 11 | f | m | farm | yes | yes | do | Scotch | Edinburgh | do | no | Husband | do | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Croft Harry T H | 21 | | m | s | Mariner | yes | yes | do | British | Windsor | New York | yes | Agent of Steamship Co | $ 20 | no | British S/S Kurotdale at New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Turner Charles | 23 | | m | s | Mariner | yes | yes | do | do | London | New York | do | Agent of Steamship Co | $ 20 | no | 1905 S/S Campania to Liverpool | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Moorhouse Shaikh | 40 | | m | m | Trader | yes | yes | India | British E Indian | do | Atlantic City | no | self | $ 100 | no | Brother Mahomet Chiaoddin 15 14 City Roe Atlantic City N J | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Eaton J Ernest | 21 | | m | s | Student | yes | yes | Australia | Australian | do | New York | yes | Self | $ 50 | no | 3 W 29th St New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Schlesinger Siegfried | 47 | | m | m | — | yes | yes | Germany | German | Amsterdam Holland | Las Vegas New Mexico | no | Self | $ 25 Mexican Gold | no | Albert Gross East 96 St 210/212 New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | March Anna J | 19 | | f | s | Domestic | yes | yes | Denmark | Danish | Moorgaard | Jerseyville Jersey Co Ill | yes | Uncle | $ 100 | no | Brother Peter March pull to Hamilton Ont Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Hemm Lucy E | 40 | | f | m | Editor | yes | yes | England and Germany | English | Castleton Staffordshire | Germantown Philadelphia | no | Self | yes | 6 months travelling | Dr Karl Hemm (Husband) | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | do Hermann | 14 | 5 | f | s | child | no | no | England | do | do | do | no | Parents | $ 100 | no | 444 Stafford Street Germantown Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | do Karl H G F | 3 | | f | s | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | no | do | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Thompson Alice | 23 | | f | s | nurse | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | no | Mrs Hemm | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Morton George B | 21 | | m | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (C.L.-205-11-1-40) Traveller | yes | yes | do | do | London | New York | yes | Self | $ 200 | no | 19 Hall Place Hackney London E | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Bentley George Hy | 33 | | m | s | Clerk | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | — | — | $ 200 | 1899, 1904 New York | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Robinson James | 21 | | m | s | Engineer | yes | yes | do | do | Glasgow | Hartford Conn | no | Self | $ 50 | no | Brother 338 Frelinghuysen St Hartford Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Johannessen Anna | 26 | | f | s | Servant | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiania | New York City | yes | Self | $ 200 | no | Scandinavian Mission New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Peace Joseph | 22 | | m | s | — | yes | yes | England | English | Birkdale Southport Lancashire | Pittsburg Pa | no | Self | $ 75 | no | Ernest Ainsworth Esq Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Wall Ernest Edw | 28 | | m | s | Farm | yes | yes | do | do | Ilford Essex | Clinton Iowa | yes | Self | $ 165 | no | Brother J Wall Clinton Iowa | no | yes | yes | no | good | no |
| 24 | Roberts Annie | 24 | | f | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | yes | yes | do | Welsh | Carnarvonshire | New York City | do | do | $ 100 | no | most friend Mrs W W Thompson 165 West 122d St New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Patton James | 22 | | m | s | Clerk | yes | yes | do | English | Halifax | Blackpool | yes | Self | $ 80 | no | 795 Greene ave Bklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | ~~Thayer Dennis~~ | See Stowage Sheet 1-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jordan Mr Geo Hy | 33 | | m | m | ~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Gentleman~~ | yes | yes | ~~England~~ | English | London | ~~Bangor Me~~ Barrie Ont Canada | ~~yes~~ | Mrs E Boyer | $ 50 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | do Mrs Emma L | 43 | | f | m | ~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.~~ | yes | yes | do | do | do | ~~Can~~ do | do | do | | no | Aunt Mrs Boyer Barrie Ont Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Hausmann Konrad L | 25 | | m | s | Baker | yes | yes | Germany | German | Bergen | Waterloo Ohio | no | Self | $ 15 | no | Uncle Mr Geo Hausmann Waterloo Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram T. Hayes, master * of the ss Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T. Hayes.
master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... .190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the ss Majestic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S L R C P Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A D Francis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... .190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1110

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 2nd day May 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1906, 190

91

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED 1 | Swain Robert | 47 | | m | Grocer | yes | yes | England | English | Coventry | Elgin Illinois | no | Self | yes | no | Wife Brother at Hayes | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| ADMITTED 2 | do Rose | 39 | | f | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | no | | | no | 414 Addesson St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 3 | do Gertrude A. | 14 | | f | S Child | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | no | | | no | Elgin Illinois | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 4 | do Leslie A. | 8 | | m | S do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | no | | | no | Joining Husband at 210 Burkhart | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Edmundson Ethel | 26 | | f | m Wife | yes | yes | do | do | London | Pittsburg Pa | Pa yes | Self | $60.00 | no | St Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Tarrant Edith | 22 | | f | S | yes | yes | do | do | do | do " " | do | Self | $60.00 | no | Joining Brother Henry Tarrant 210 Burkhart St Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Seeman Beatrice | 26 | | f | S | yes | yes | do | do | Leeds | Cleveland Ohio | yes | Self | $30.00 | no | Joining Husband W. Bentley, 1402 49th St N.E. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Pirie Alexander | 25 | | m | S | Granite Cutter | yes | yes | British | Scotch | Aberdeen | Boston Mass | yes | Self | $100.00 | Yes Michigan | Go Geo Brinkerhoff 1410 Wade St. Rodyka Trust | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | O'Brien James | 27 | | m | S | Jockey | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | Grantagh Co Kilkenny | New York | yes | Self | $200.00 | 1904 Yes | Friend A. Clason Sheepshead Bay New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Wall William | 25 | | m | S | Farmer | yes | yes | England | English | Tatworth Chard | Clinton Iowa | yes | Self | $25.00 | no | Brother John Wall Clinton Iowa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Lloyd George Fredk | 44 | | m | m | Foreman dealer | yes | yes | do | do | Ashley Rudge | Waterbury Conn | no | Self | $50.00 | no | Friend 20 Rose Street Waterbury (Conn) | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Badge Francis Jr | 29 | | m | S | Dock maker | yes | yes | do | do | Plymouth Devonshire | New York | yes | Self | $80.00 | 1902 Left 2 days | 108 East 2 St N.Y.C. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Hollis Elsie Frances | 24 | | f | S | nurse | yes | yes | do | do | Aldershot | Ellensburg Wash | no | Self | $100.00 | no | Friend F. Wallace Manastash Ellensburg | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Lupton Ethel Ada | 10 | | f | S | | yes | yes | do | do | Eastern Counties | Duluth Minn | yes | Aunt | None | no | Aunt E. Norlen Canyon Duquesne Hall Elen Street Ellensburg | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Pugh Evan | 49 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | yes | Wales | Welsh | Bonvilston Cardiff | Pantytown N.J. | no | Self | Cashier | 1905 Pantytown N.J. | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | do Ellen | 48 | | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | no | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Hay John | 25 | | m | S | Carpenter | yes | yes | England | English | Dawen | New York | yes | Self | $50.00 | no | Husband Capt Benj Burgess British S.S. Evelene N.Y. Woodlawn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Burgess Elizabeth | 26 | | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | Sunderland | do | do | Self | $25.00 | no | Husband W. Wadhams Ellensburg. wash | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Sharp Ellen | 42 | | f | m | Waitress | yes | yes | do | do | Aylesbury Bucks | Ellensburg Wash | no | Self | $20.00 | no 1904 | Friend A. Clason Sheepshead Bay New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| See 20 | O'Brien Agnes | 20 | | f | S | nurse | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | Lisfanchan Co Tipp | New York | yes | do | $ do | yes | Friend James Moore 316 Garden St Hoboken N Jersey | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Hughes John | 23 | | m | S | Baker Layer | yes | yes | England | English | Liscard Cheshire | Hoboken N.J. | no | Self | $40.00 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Williams John | 22 | | m | S | do | yes | yes | Wales | Welsh | Seacombe Cheshire | do | no | Self | $40.00 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Shingles Alfred | 23 | | m | S | Waiter | yes | yes | England | English | London | Worcester Mass | no | Self | $50.00 | no | Friend W. Powley 174 Madison Ave New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Lambert Charles | 24 | | m | S | Tenant Farmer | yes | yes | do | do | Horsmonden | N.Y. City | yes | Self | $140.00 | yes 1902 | Husband | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Jones Mrs Clara | 33 | | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | Kent Gornal | Answered Correctly | no | Self | | 6 years | Husband Thos Jones 50 Jackson St Uniontown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | do Wasdell | 6 | | f | S | Child | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | no | Mother | | Left Pittsburg Pa | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | do Marshall | 4 | | f | S | do | yes | yes | England | English | do | do | no | Mother | | Signal visit | Friend Charles Seccombe 21 Park Place New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Beuchard Kurt | 28 | | m | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Merchant | yes | yes | Germany | Anglo Saxon | London | New York | yes | Self | $60.00 | 1904 Yes | Sister Mrs Procter Hoosick Falls N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Kerr James | 49 | | m | m | Engineer | yes | yes | England | Scotch | Seacombe Cheshire | Hoosick Falls | do | Self | $100.00 | no Left 1 year ago | Husband Piper Goldberg 66 Broome St Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Goldberg Eliza | 40 | | f | m | Tailoress | yes | yes | do | English | Leicester | Newark N.J. | no | Husband | $25 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

left Jackson May 10-1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram J Hayes, * of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J Hayes.
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906
at New York

R Sumner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

I, Arthur B Travis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur B Travis
M.D. Manch.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906
at New York

R Sumner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

684

3

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Poliah. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Manifests Nos 16 to 18 Inc not in use

List 10

40

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

11—1115

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, May 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 48228 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 ✓ | Robinson Robert | 35 | | M | m | Coachmaker | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Self | 100 | No | | | Brother-in-Law Frank Kimmel Summerville, N. New Hampshire | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 ✓ | " Lucinda | 30 | 1 | F | w | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | No | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 ✓ | " Sarah | 9 | 1 | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | No | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 ✓ | " James | 7 | 1 | M | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | | | | No | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 ✓ | " Robert William | 5 | 1 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | No | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 ✓ | " Thomas F. | 3 | 1 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | No | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 ✓ | " Ethel | 1 | 11 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | No | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Alexander

1/6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur B. Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases not [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a trace of African negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

Manifests Nos 16 to 18 Inc not in use

39

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool, May 2 4, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes Yrs. if over one year. | If Yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever a prisoner or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24392 1 | Clarke William | 45 | 3 | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | British | English | Monmouth | Cleveland Ohio | no | self | Yes | no | | | Brother-in-law William Williams 29 Spencer street, Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 27294 2 | Maguire Matthew | 25 | | | S | | | | " | Irish | Carrantrim | Cleveland Ohio | yes | " | more | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| [illegible] 3 | Riordan Timothy | 26 | X | | + | | X | | " | Scottish | North | Boston Mass | " | " | $10 | no | | | Brother Dan Riordan 26 Telegraph Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no Consultation |
| 30369 4 | Grimrod Emily | 21 | | f | | | | | " | | Manchester | New York | " | " | | no | | | Uncle Enoch Banks 17½ Tulip street Corona L I | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 34551 5 | Lawrence Evan | 33 | | m | | Bricklayer | | | " | | Ludlow | | | | more | yes | 10 yrs | New York | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6941 19 6 | Bellew Henry | 24 | | | | Carpenter | | | " | Irish | Dundalk | " | " | " | yes | no | | | Sister Mrs Bessie Bentley 4 Pond street New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18811 7 | Rosenbaum Sidney | 20 | 5 | | | Bookmaker | | | " | Hebrew | Liverpool | Chicago Ill | no | " | more | yes | 2 years | Chicago | Uncle Joseph Rosenbaum 644 Centre Avenue Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18214 8 | Morris Michael | 50 | | m | | Laborer | no | no | | Irish | Ballyaden | Cleveland Ohio | | | yes | yes | 9 years | Cleveland Ohio | Home 99 Lawrence street Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | " Thomas | 22 | | | | wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 9586 10 | O'Rourke Frances | 24 | | | | Laborer | | | " | | Drumkeeran | Utica New York | yes | " | $10 | no | | | Brother Anthony O'Rourke 39 Magnuson Avenue Elizabeth N J | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | Dyer Hubert George | 18 | 11 | | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | " | English | London | Hamilton Ont | " | " | $25 | no | | | Brother James Dyer 69 Victoria Avenue North Hamilton Ont | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3185 12 | Walker William | 33 | | | m | Steward | | | " | | Sunderland | New York | " | " | $20 | no | | | Wishing to [illegible] | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 35815 13 | Delargy Bernard | 29 | | | | Plasterer | | | " | Irish | Belfast | | | | $15 | no | | | Friend John Renaeday 845 Bedford Street Brooklyn New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 35816 14 | Quinn John | 29 | | | S | | | | " | | | | | | | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18218 15 | Burke Jane | 25 | | | S | Domestic | | No | " | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $5 | [illegible] | | | Aunt Mrs Kizzie Miller 11 Cornelius Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No Cataracts |
| 3185 16 | Duffy Michael | 29 | | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Irish | | Lowell Mass | | | more | no | 15 | | Friend James McGlannery Lowell Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | " Kate | 30 | | | S | Cook | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18220 18 | " James | 28 | | | m | Miner | | | " | | | | | | more | yes | 6 yrs | New York | Friend James McGlannery Lowell Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | " Patrick | 32 | | | | Laborer | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 20 | Gallaghan Annie | 50 | | | S | Spinster | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 36054 21 | Hess George | 29 | | | m | Grocer | | | Austrian | Hungarian | | New York | | | more | no | | | Friend Thomas Horan 1120 Park Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 31085 22 | Keelaghan Patrick | 25 | | | | Farmer | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18221 23 | Kurnyn Patrick | 31 | | | | Laborer | | | " | | Corgatavy | Jersey City N J | | | $7 | No | | | Liste Mrs K O'Brien 266 Duncan Ave Jersey City | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2514 24 | Culkane James | 20 | 4 | | S | Cashier | | | " | | London | New York | | | $7 | No | | | Brother Daniel Culkane 46 102 Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 966 25 | Marsh Richard | 24 | 6 | | | Salesman | | | " | English | | | | | $50 | No | | | Uncle Charles March 11873 Lexington Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No Consultation |
| 28717 26 | Galloway Frederick | 23 | | | | Fitter | | | " | | Manchester | | | | $30 | No | | | Address unknown | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18886 27 | Thompson Frederick | 30 | | | m | Clerk | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " | | Accrington | Montreal Can | S | " | $50 | No | | | Montreal | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18209 28 | Owens Owen | 38 | | | | Driver | | | " | | Holyhead | Racine Wisc | | | $10 | No | | | Cousin Owen McRoberts 1337 Park Ave Racine Wisc | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24398 29 | Marsden George Noble | 21 | | | S | Cabinet Maker | | | " | | Nippon | Boston Mass | | | more | No | | | Friend Mary Monaghan 189 Walnut Ave Jamaica Plain Boston | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert E Gaye Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herbert E Gaye
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906

at New York

R Spurrier
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Earle Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five & twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.R.C.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.E. Francis

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906

at New York

R Spurrier
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 2nd, May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

97

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| JA 2 367 | 1 Korsbrokke Marie Larsen | 28 | | F | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Domestic | No | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Sundmore | Minneapolis Minn | Yes | Self | Kr 60 | Visit Minneapolis Minn | Sister Mrs Andrew Andreasen Minneapolis Minn 803 E. 22nd St. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 2 Hoisadahl Andreas Andreas | 23 | | M | S | Smith | | | | | | | | | Kr 100 | No | Friend Miss Louise Hellestoadad Minneapolis Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 368 | 3 Bruggestad Inga Sivertsen | 19 | | F | | Domestic | | | | | | Gibbon Minn | | | Kr 60 | No | Uncle Ingebrigt Bryggestad (Libby Co) Farmer Gibbon Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 4 Broustad Ingeborg Johnsen | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kr 100 | No | Uncle Ingebrigt Bryggestad (Libby Co) Farmer Gibbon Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| RC 492 | 5 Solad Johan | 28 | | M | | Smith | | | | | Christiansund | Buffalo N.Y. | | | Kr 70 | No | Brother Claus Solad Ole Nelsen 711 Main St Buffalo N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| DR 12102 | 6 Vignas Knut Kristoffersen | 20 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | Kennedy Minn | | | Kr 100 | No | Uncle Peder Nelseth (Wife's uncle) Kennedy Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 3 7 Moogstad Peder Olsen | 30 | | | | | | | | | Trumdalen | Calumet Mich | | | Kr 40 | No | Uncle Ole Moogstad Box 23 Calumet Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 4 8 Olsen Johannes | 23 | | | | | | | | | Valsorjoh | Manistique Mich | | | Kr 60 | Manistique Mich | Friend Lucy Hutchinson No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 5 9 Heuden Jensend | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kr 100 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 6 10 Heuden Gunnerius | 20 | 6 | | | | | | | | | Miles City Mont | | | Kr 80 | No | Friend Reinhard Klatten (Uncle) Miles City Montana | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14101 DE 4772 | 11 Pedersen Iver Ole | 39 | | | | | | | Norway | Scandinavian | Trumdalen | Boulder Colo | Yes | Self | Kr 40 | No | Cousin Lars Talevik 711 Walnut St. Boulder Colorado | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 12 Talein Anton | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | Lars Talevik | Kr 50 | No | Uncle Gulow Hoog Farmer Hallon N D | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 3 13 Aas Olaf Andreas | 22 | 4 | | | Sailor | | | | | Aalesund | Hallon N.D. | | Uncle | Kr 100 | No | (Only cousin) Cousin Louise Larson 711-12-7th St. North Great Falls Mont | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 4 14 Hellebostad Peder Olsen | 20 | | | | Sailor | | | | | Trudmore | Great Falls Mont | | Cousin | Kr 100 | No | Brother Sigmund Gensrold 275 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 5 15 Gensrold Adolph Johannes | 20 | | | | Sailor | | | | | Stavanger | Chicago Ill | | Brother | $10 | No | Sister Mrs Andreas Larsen (Only cousin) Miles City, Montana | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 6 16 Lynde Jorgen O | 16 | 5 | | | Laborer | | | | | | Miles City Mont | | Sister | $10 | No | Friend Ben Michel Farmer Fenton P.O. Kossuth Co Iowa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7a 2 1954 | 17 Holgesen Alfred Claus | 20 | 7 | | | | | | | | | Lyndon | | Self | $10 | No | Uncle Ben Michel Farmer Fenton P.O. Kossuth Co Iowa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 8 18 Govertsen Rikard | 16 | | | | | | | Norway | Scandinavian | | (Minn) | Yes | Self | $10 | No | Joining S.S. Skuld Now on the way to New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 9 19 Halvorsen Halvor | 30 | 4 | M | | Steward | | | | | | New York | | Owners of S.S. Skuld | $5 | Yes per S.S. Skuld | Joining Aunt Mrs Gabriel Ask Roland, Story C. Iowa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8960 | 20 Norland Elisabeth | 19 | 9 | F | S | Servant | | | | | | Roland Iowa | | Self | $10 | No | Friend Jorgen K. Isledsen (1900) New Whatcom Wash | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 2 21 Quodal Taje Torgesen | 46 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | New Whatcom Wash | | | $10 | Yes Paul Minn (Nephew) | Sister Mrs Inger Leland c/o Mr Oscar Leland Tacoma P.O. Wash | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 3 22 Ommundsen Johan | 19 | 6 | | S | Laborer | | | | | | Tacoma Wash | | | $10 | No | Father Sabre Ommundsen 1107-15th St West Superior Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 4 23 Salvesen Ole Andreas | 16 | 9 | | | | | | | | | West Superior Wis | | | $10 | No | Brother Johan O. Lunde 1107-15th St West Superior, Wisconsin | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 5 24 Lynde Halvor Olsen | 14 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | $10 | No | Returning Home (Uncle) O. Redmon Hallock Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 896 DR | 25 Chutgstad Carl | 24 | 4 | | | | | | America | Scandinavian | Stavanger | Hallock Minn | Yes | U.S. Citizen | $9 | No | Returning Home Centerville S. Dakota | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11762 | 26 Jensen Petter | 28 | | M | Widower | Farmer | | | Norway | Scandinavian | Risoen | Centerville S.D. | Yes | Self | $40 | No | Returning Home 620 Putnam Ave. Eau Claire Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19701 | 27 Berg Charli Olsen | 40 | | | S | Laborer | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED | | Kristiania | Eau Claire Wis | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

T. Williams Yates Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm F. Carstens, Master, * of the S.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wilhelm F. Carstens
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906

at New York

E. Flannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Gail Evans, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.R.C.P. Lond.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Evans

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906

at New York

E. Flannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 R

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 2nd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, MAY 16 1906, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8561 | 1 Christensen Hans Peter | 40 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Danish | Scand | Grimstrup Denmark | Northwood Ia | yes | brother | over $50 | no | my brother Mr Christensen Northwood Ia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | 2 " Ane Kristine | 39 | | F | " | Wife | yes | yes | " | " | " " | " " | " | " | " | " | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8562 | 3 Mörch Christian Julius | 21 | | M | S | Tailor | yes | yes | " | " | Bovrup " | Jewell Jct " | yes | uncle | $115 | no | Uncle Christian Mörch Jewell Junction Iowa Hamilton Co. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8563 | 4 Svendsen Carl Johan Emanuel | 17 | | M | S | Smith | yes | yes | " | " | Svenske " | Ft James Minn " | " | uncle | $10 | no | uncle Mr Svendsen Box 364 Windom Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8564 | 5 Nilsen Nake Peter | 58 | | M | " | Locomotive Engineer | yes | yes | " | " | Horup " | Allentown Pa " | " | myself | $10 | no 1895 Pa. | brother in law Peter Johnsen 224 North Andenried Allentown Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4982 | 6 Hans Larsk | 19 | | M | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Norway | " | Bergen | Lawrence Mass | " | Brother | $10 | No | Brother Hans Larsk Lawrence Mass. (Only address) | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4988 | 7 Andreasen Lopie | 26 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | do | Detroit Minn | " | Brother | $ 0 | No | Brother Julius Pire 223 West Michigan Av Detroit Minn (No address) | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4989 | 8 Skar Robert C | 22 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | do | Detroit Minn | " | Brother | $ 0 | No | Brother Mr Leopold 306 S. 3rd Street Minneapolis Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4990 | 9 Hegrund Anders | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | do | Detroit Minn | " | Brother | $ 0 | No | Friend Mrs Jorgen Nelsen 1107 N Fidel Ave Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12330 | 10 Hofland Lopie | 29 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | do | Detroit Minn | " | Brother | $ 0 | No | Brother Mr Leopold 306 S. 3rd Street Minneapolis Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1 | 11 Hansen Hoskart | 10 | | M | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | do | Chicago Ill | " | Self | $ 10 | No | Friend Mrs Jorgen Larsen Hammond Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 12 Olsen Simon | 35 | | M | S | Sailor | " | " | " | " | do | Houghton Mich | " | " | $ 20 | No | Brother Mr Olsen Box 619 Houghton Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | 13 Hughen Ernest | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | do | Philadelphia Pa | " | South Bergen | None | No | Friend SS Bylund Capt Christoffersen Philadelphia Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | 14 Ekene Anton | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | None | No | = do = | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | 15 Tollefsen Johannes | 28 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | do | " | " | Middleman | None | No | = do = | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | 16 Nelsen Camille | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Finland Ladysmith BC | " | " | Middleman | $ 10 | No | to join Norwegian S/S Tellus Capt Aasvang Ladysmith BC | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | 17 Larsen Thorolf | 23 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | do | Nanaimo BC | " | Middleman | Forsberg None | No | to join Norwegian S/S Tellus Capt Arnesen Nanaimo BC | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | 18 Naumud Ivar | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | do | Ladysmith BC | " | " | $ 16 | No | to join S.S. Tellus Capt Arnesen Ladysmith BC | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | 19 Andreasen Otman | 22 | | M | S | Sailor | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | $ 16 | No | to join S.S. Tellus | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | 20 Krogen Einar | 20 | | M | S | Sailor | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | $ 10 | No | = do = | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | 21 Andersen Hans | 33 | | M | M | " | " | " | Norway | " | do | Ladysmith BC | " | Middleman | Forsberg $ 80 | No | = do = | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | 22 Nelsen Linda Finn | 16 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | $ 50 | No | Norwegian S.S. Tellus Capt Arnesen Ladysmith BC | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | 23 Paulsen Hans | 35 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | $ 50 | No | = do = | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | 24 Hansen Gudbrand | 21 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | $ 16 | No | = do = | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | 25 Thorsteinsen Thorstein | 21 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | $ 60 | No | = do = | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | 26 Olsen Norbrig | 16 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | do | Nanaimo BC | " | " | None | No | to join S.S. Tellus Capt Arnesen Nanaimo BC | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 27 Ellefsen Reidar | 29 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | do | Ladysmith BC | " | " | None | No | to join Norwegian S.S. Victoria Capt Arnesen Ladysmith BC | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | 28 Hansen Hans | 22 | | M | S | Sailor | " | " | " | " | do | Philadelphia Pa | " | Steamer Line | $ 10 | No | to join Norwegian S/S Brighton Capt Berge at Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | 29 Lorentsen Axel | 25 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | do | Philadelphia Pa | " | Middleman | None | No | to join Norwegian S.S. Brighton Capt Berge at Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | do | " | " | Middleman Forsberg | $ 10 | No | = do = | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerhard H. Kaye, Master* of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerhard H. Kaye
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

at New York

A. D. Francis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Jude Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Francis

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

at New York

A. D. Francis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

36

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. IV

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

11—1115

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, May 2nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. Mos. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16880 1 | Karlson Ivr | 21 | | No | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sverin | Washburn Wis | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Brother Carlson Ivar Sverin Sweden | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 2 Karlson Axel | 20 | | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Carlson Ivar Washburn Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1704 | 3 Isakson Emma | 19 | | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | Ringa | Denver Col | " | " | $2 | No | Sister Hanna Kirkhard Co Englewood, Denver, Colo | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 4 Bergner Carl | 32 | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | Montclair N.J. | No | " | $10 | No | Friend Hanna Kirkhard Englewood Denver, Colo | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 5 Edstrom Ivar | 19 | | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $3 | No | Friend Yorgensen 10 Spring Place Morristown N. J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 6 Edstrom Albert | 19 | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Lanzajo | Stillwater, Minn | Yes | " | $10 | No 1901-1905 | Friend Fred Bengtson North 3rd St. Stillwater, Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11820 | 7 Johanson Olias Albert | 20 | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | $10 | Stillwater Minn | Friend Fred Bengtson North 3rd St. Stillwater, Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 1 Johansson Adolf | 24 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Madesjo | Moose Lake Minn | | | $10 | No | Cousin N.J. Jonsson Box 48. Moose Lake, Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 2 Prim Johan Hjalmar | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | $10 | No | Cousin N.J. Jonsson Box 48 Moose Lake, Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 3 Prim Karl Bernhard | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | | | $10 | No | Friend Emil Hulmstrom 621 West Superior St. Duluth Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2/111 | 10 Karlsson Karl Algot | 21 | | | Blacksmith | | | | | Broas | Duluth Minn | | | $20 | No 1902-1906 | Friend G Grass Vancouver B.C | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1709 | 11 Anderson Olaf | 67 | | | Laborer | | | | | Arvika | Vancouver B.C | | | Over $50 | Seattle Wash | Friend Erling Pinnock Box 8 Mount Horel Wisconsin | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12498 | 12 Johansen Kristian Martinius | 21 | | | | | | Norway | Scandinavian | Hjellestaden | Mount Horel Wis | 4/5 | Self | $10 | No | Friend Erling Pinnock Box 8 Mount Horel, Wis. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 9 13 Pedersen Elias Johan | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | $10 | Yes New York 1902-1906 | Friend E. Hansen Brown S. Fleming 129 Broad St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12519 | 14 Bonne Lars Johansen | 34 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Osladdet | New York | | | Kr 100 | Tacoma Wash | Returning Home 2008 South M St. Tacoma Wast | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4108 | 15 Odegaard John | 28 | | M | | | | | | Hol | Tacoma Wash | | | | No | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 16 do Wife Inga | 24 | | F | Wife | | | | | | | | | | No | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 17 do Child Helma | 4 | | S | Child | | | | | | | | | | No | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4110 | 18 do Bro Olaf | 20 | | M | Laborer | | | | | | | | | Kr 60 | No | Brother John Odegaard 2008 South M St. Tacoma Wast | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 19 Roi Johan | 36 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | Bethold N Dak | | | Kr 40 | No 1901-1903 | Uncle Nils N. Nilson Box 14 Bethold N Dakota | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4109 | 20 Andersen Kristian | 28 | | | Laborer NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Kjelvatnet | Superior Wis | | | Kr 40 | 15 Superior Wis | Returning Home 855 comm St. East End, Superior Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4112 | 3 21 Naalsund Iver | 28 | | | | | | | | Hol | | | | Kr 60 | 1898-1906 Superior Wis | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 4 22 do John | 25 | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | No | Brother Andrew Paulsen East End, Superior, Wis. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 761 | 23 Dahl Ellen | 18 | | F | Servant | | | | | Svolvar | Mount Horel Wis | | | $10 | No | Friend Erling Pinnock Box 3, Mount Horel, Wisconsin | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1460 | 24 Nilsen Soren | 26 | | M | Sailor | | | | | Arendal | Jellinson Me | | | $10 | No | to join Norwegian S/S Salvatore de Bergen Baltimore | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

23

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerhard F. Kayser, Master* of the Ger. St. Kaiserin, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerhard F. Kayser
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1904

at New York

E. B. Stannard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Wade Francis, Surgeon of the Ger. St. Kaiserin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Francis

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1904

at New York

E. B. Stannard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

35 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

FRED FOSTER
Hvido Stjerne Linien
CHRISTIANIA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of Vessel S.S. MAJESTIC Sailing from Liverpool, 2d May, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 10 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age: Years | Age: Months | Sex: Male | Sex: Female | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read or cannot read | Race or People* | Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| P.F. 2 11665 1 | Hansen Mrs Pauline | 35 | | | F | Wife | | | Norwegian | Lunde Norway | Minneapolis Minn | Friend | $10 | No | | friend Henry Hansen 2nd Lyon Co | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Karlsen Anders Theodor | 21 | | M | | Single | | | | Hillsboro N.D. | same | Friend | $50 | No | | friend Hillsboro N.D. (brother) | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Olsen Isabel | 20 | | | F | | | | | Hallock Minn | same | Friend | none | No | | friend J. Torgerson (only when) Hallock Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | " Maria Wife | 20 | | | F | | | | | " | " | " | " | No | | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Blank Johannes | 21 | | M | | | | | | Philadelphia Pa. | same | brother | $10 | No | | brother Theodor Blank. 2327 N. 7th Street. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Hansen Hans Iversen | 23 | | M | | | | | | Lakeville Minn | same | aunt | $10 | No | | aunt Kjersti Haldorsen. Lakeville Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Thorsen Nils | 18 | | M | | | | | | Superior Wis | same | Called | $50 | No | | Called Hans N. Torsen. 623 Hyde Ave. West Superior Wis. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| P.F. 2 11668 8 | Sanden Ingeborg Charlotte Albert | 23 | | | F | | | | | Marshall Minn | same | self | $10 | No | | uncle Johan Myrvold. Marshall Minn Lyon Co. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Anderson Anna | 22 | | | F | Married | | | | Michigan | same | " | $10 | No | | brother Jacob Anderson 232 32. Michigan W.D. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Haakonsen Haaken | 19 | | M | | | | | | Aarsen Norway | Minneapolis Minn | " | $10 | No | | friend Mathias Klewen Askedale Wis (also on list) | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Knudsen Ragnhild Magdalena | 21 | | | F | | | | | Canada | Minneapolis Minn | " | $50 | No | | friend Pierre Swenson 1852 Cedar Ave Minneapolis Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Kirkesen Einar | 26 | | M | | | | | | Fjordo | Duluth Minn | " | $60 | No | | sister Anna Tenkesen 2324 West 3rd St. Duluth Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 13 | Knudsen Ernst Emanuel | 17 | | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago Ills | " | $30 | No | | brother Karl Monsen 3028 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | Sprained ankle |
| 1 14 | Halvorsen Kirsten | 20 | | | F | | | | | Norway | Minneapolis Minn | " | $40 | No | | cousin Ole Olsen Madsenden hwy Capital Ave N. Minneapolis Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| P.F. 2 11662 15 | Knudsen Emma Wilhelmine | 21 | | | F | | | | | Canada | Brandon Man | Husband | $30 | No | | husband Olaf Anderson Brandon S.D. (only cousin) | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 16 | " Reida Asbjørn | 3 | | M | | | | | | " | " | " | " | No | | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 17 | " Ivar Holm | 2 | | M | | | | | | " | " | " | " | No | | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " 18 | " Sigurd Olaf | 1 | | M | | | | | | " | " | " | " | No | | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Hansen Johan Peter | 22 | | M | | Single | | | | Lakefield | Aarnwood | Friend | $110 | No | | uncle Johan A. Grinsel | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 20 | Olsen Gulbrand | 20 | 10 | M | | | | | | Lake field | Dalton Minn | Friend | $50 | No | | friend Jens Torgerson Dalton Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1a 12500 21 | Kjönes Jakob Olsen | 22 | 11 | M | | Single | Farmer | Yes | Norway Scandinavian | Skjolen | Stanwood Wash | Self | $50 | No | | Uncle Johan Olsen (RFD 2) Stanwood, Snohomish Co. Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| Manifest 22 | Ulvan Peter Albert Antonsen | 24 | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Farmer | Yes | Norway Scandinavian | Ulvan | Salange Ottawa Ont | Self | $65 | No | | Friend Ole Antonsen Halan Box 106 Kenora, Ontario Canada | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 23 | Hansen August Reinhold | 18 | | | | | | | | Nikkelsfjord | Boise Idaho | | | | | Friend Hartvig Olsen Barber Camp No 1 Boise, Idaho | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 24 | Johansen Thomas Bak | 22 | | | | | | | | -do- | -do- | Self | $50 | No | | (Friend Hartvig Olsen Barber Camp No 1 Boise, Idaho | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 25 | Haselthoen Hellang Hansen | 20 | | | | | Laborer | | | Fodal | Troy Idaho | Self | $40 | No | | Mother Ingr Haselthoen Box 2. Troy P.O. Latah Co. Idaho | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 26 | Havelaken Olaf Iversen | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | $10 | No | | friend Ingr Gorsethoen Box 2 Troy P.O. Latah Co. Idaho | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12579 27 | Storseth Lars | 17 | | | | | | | | Lusselvik | Stanwood Wash | | $40 | No | | friend Anton Haselt (only cousin) Stanwood, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19523 28 | Fidjeland Ole A | 19 | | | | | Farmer | | | Tyngdal | Bellingham Wash | | $10 | No | | friend George Andersen Acme, R. Bellingham, Whatcom Co. Wash | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert F. Hayes, master* of the R.M.S. Kaiser, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herbert F. Hayes.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Jacobi Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Kaiser, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburg L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.J. Francis

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B.

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 10 1906, 1906

101

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. Mos. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4444 1 | Virmavala, Jacob | 22 | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Hancock, Mich. | Houghton, Mich. | yes | Brother | 8.10 | no | To Brother: Mrs. Mikkola. Box 61 Hancock Houghton Co. Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 8 2 | Hannarainen, Amand | 21 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | 10 | no | To sister: Amelia Hannarainen. Farrington ave New York City, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2v 44995 3 | Kentola, Richard | 22 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | | 10 | no | To brother: Mike Hakkio. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 4 | Hallstrom, Viktor | 20 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 20 | no | To brother: Oscar Hallstrom. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| y 5 | [illegible] | 23 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 20 | no | To brother: Oscar Hallstrom. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ~~8 6~~ | ~~Martovo Hannes~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Farmer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Finland~~ | ~~Finnish~~ | ~~Ilvia~~ | ~~Kauajoki Finland~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~To friend: Johan Jarvinen Kauajoki Finland~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 9 7 | Hagberg, John | 21 | M | M | Laborer | | | Sweden | | Hedemora | Stamford Conn | no | Self | 10 | no | To cousin: Karl Gabbeb. Stamford Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 45000 8 | Sperring, Karl | 18 | M | S | Carpenter | | | | Scandinavian | Lac de Flambeau | Lac de Flambeau Wis | yes | Self | 10 | no | To brother: Johannes Sperring Box 35, Lac de Flambeau Wis. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1 9 | Strom, Ivar | 21 | M | S | | | | | Scandinavian | | Wisconsin, Wis | | | 10 | no | To friend: ——— | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 10 | Mostergaard, Karl | 20 | M | S | | | | | Scandinavian | | Point Arena Cal | yes | P | 20 | no | To sister: C. F. Johannesen Box 3, Point Arena Mendocino Co. Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 11 | Karlo, August | 19 | M | S | | | | | Scandinavian | | Eureka, Utah | yes | | 10 | no | To brother: Johan Jorgensen | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 12 | Hallmar, Emma | 24 | F | | Servant | | | | Scand | | Iron Mountain, Mich | yes | | 20 | no | To brother & Sister-in-law: Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Backman 200 W. Stephenson St. Iron Mountain, Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 13 | Törn, Hannes | 35 | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | Silver City, Idaho | yes | | 20 | no | To brother: Emil Smedlund Box 3, Black Jack Mine, Silver City, Idaho | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 14 | Smeds, Anders | 37 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | 20 | no | To friend: William Backman Black Jack Mine, Silver City, Idaho | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 15 | Törn, Anders | 18 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 20 | no | To cousin: ——— | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 16 | Stor, Alfred | 22 | M | M | | | | | | Mustasaari | | | | 25 | no | To sister: Emma Fall 370 West 126 st New York City, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 17 | Virtanen, Tuura | 21 | M | S | | | | | Finnish | Tampere | Newyork city | yes | | 15 | no | To friend: Fanny Pallari Mr. Aaron 33 st. 533 Carroll pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 45010 18 | Hakinen, Emma | 24 | F | S | Waitress | | | | | | | | | 30 | yes | To cousin: Edla Holmbeck 240 West 17th St. Erie, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4779 19 | Mario Sofia | 21 | F | | maid | | | | | Kuopio | Erie, Pa | | Cousin | 20 | no | To sister: Olga Hevala 130 34 Euclid N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4792 20 | Hevala, Emanuel | 24 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Sievi | Euclid N.Y. | | Sister | — | no | To brother: Aatte Lyyppiya Painesdale, Houghton Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no. |
| 4794 21 | Lyyppioja, Matti | 26 | M | S | | | | | | Hausjoki | Hancock, Mich. | yes | Brother | 15 | yes | To sister: Maria Aristo 27 Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no. |
| 4793 22 | Aristo, Jacob | 17 | M | S | | | | | | Ylistaro | Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio | | Sister | 20 | yes | To cousin: Frank Oman Box 52 Foster City, Dickinson Co. Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4780 23 | Dahl, Joseph | 20 | M | S | | | | | | Lappajärvi | Foster City, Mich. | no | Cousin | 10 | yes | To friend: Waldemar Hallberg 286 East 106th New York City, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4781 24 | Grönlund, Elin | 21 | F | S | Shop-girl | | | | Scandinavian | Helsingfors | New York city, N.Y. | yes | Self | 10 | no | To friend: Linda Hibinette Central Park West New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4782 25 | Juurinen, Konstantin | 19 | M | S | Factory work | | | | Finnish | | | | | 10 | no | To friend: Jules Ketola 2135 S. Girard ave Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Ponka, Frans | 26 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Kauhajoki | Minneapolis, Minn. | | | 10 | no | To brother: ——— | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 27 | Ketola, Taino | 19 | M | S | | | | | | Kuortane | | | | 13 | yes | To cousin: ——— | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 28 | Saulala, Jules | 22 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 12 | yes | To friend: Frank Oman Box 52 Foster City, Dickinson Co. Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 29 | Killtäk, Frans | 19 | M | S | | | | | | Lappajärvi | Foster City, Mich. | no | | 10 | yes | To father: N. Johansson 62 Jefferson St. Hoboken, N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4781 30 | Johansson, Johan | 17 | M | S | | | | | Scandinavian | Finnetorp | Hoboken, N.J. | yes | Father | 10 | no | | | | | | | |

Augustus [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. -List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master* of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Wade Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.D. Francis

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Nordgestia sailing from Liverpool, May 2nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 10 1906, 190

102

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 *Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81.1 | ~~Hannell Liudolf~~ | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Vidsvalla | New York | Yes | Myself | $ 5 | No | ~~Cousin Alma Hannell~~ Union, New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 82.2 | Nilsson Helena | 17 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Skälle | New York | Yes | Self | $ 2 | No | Father Nilas Abrahamson 108 Irving Pl. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 83.3 | Bernhardson Hilda | 14 | | F | S | | | | | | Längelanda | " | " | " | $ 2 | No | Father B. Helgerson 135 Ocean Ave. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 84.4 | Olofsen Anna | 19 | | F | S | | | | | | Bonäsen | Big Stone City, S. Dak. | " | " | $ 8 | No | Uncle Carl Larson Big Stone City S. Dak. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 85.5 | Brunell John | 49 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Sammenora | Union Hyn. | No | | $ 11 32 | Yes 1905 Duluth Minn | Brother-in-law Brunell Union Hyn. (also in full) | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 86.6 | Nyman Carl | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | Vederslöf | Portland, Oreg. | Yes | | $ 10 | No | Friend Carl Larsen, York Road Box 334, Portland Oreg. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 87.7 | Palmström, Nils | 16 | | M | S | | | | | | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | Yes | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 88.8 | Olofson Hanna | 19 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | $ 5 | No | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 89.9 | Engström Bror | 26 | | M | S | | | | | | Gamlestad | Denver, Colo. | | | $ 15 | Yes 1903 Chicago | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 90.10 | Peterson Nils | 36 | | M | M | | | | | | Lidhult | | | | $ 10 | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 91.11 | Johanson Carl | 38 | | M | M | | | | | | " | | | | $ 10 | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 92.12 | Nygren Johan | 19 | | M | S | | | | | | Rönnå | Seattle, Wash. | | | $ 2 | Yes | Friend Noak Engström 1608 Boeing Ave. Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 93.13 | Krogkvist Johan | 25 | | M | M | | | | | | " | Buckley, Wash. | No | | $ 4 | Yes | Brother-in-law John E. Norman & S. 9 S. Comm. Buckley Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 94.14 | Engström, Jonas | 17 | | M | S | | | | | | | Seattle, Wash. | Yes | | $ 2 | Yes | Friend Noak Engström 1608 Boeing Ave. Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 95.15 | Lundberg Carl | 24 | | M | S | | | | | | Segerfors | Rock Springs, Wyo. | No | | $ 10 | Yes | Friend Otto Nelson Box 334 Rock Springs Wyo. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 96.16 | Anderson Emil | 19 | | M | S | | | | | | Rönnå | Minneapolis, Minn. | " | " | $ 15 | Yes | Cousin Emil Eklund 3423 - 2 Av. Minneapolis Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 97.17 | Lindroth Alvar | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | " | " | " | " | $ 15 | Yes | Uncle Emil Eklund 3423 - 2 Av. Minneapolis Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 98.18 | Johansson Oskar | 27 | | M | S | | | | | | Lycke | Boston | " | " | $ 25 | Yes | Friend August Langell 97 Bancroft Ave. W. Somerville Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~99.19~~ | ~~Dahlin Carl~~ | 24 | | M | S | | | | | | Tidaberg | New York | | | $ 2 | | ~~Brother-in-law Edward Peterson~~ 103 West 125 St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 100.20 | Carlson Oskar | 17 | | M | S | | | | Sweden | Scandinavian | Tärö | Cadillac, Mich. | Yes | Swanson | $ 2 | Yes | Cousin Frank T. Swanson 311 N. Mitchell St. Cadillac Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 101.21 | Svenson Johan | 19 | | M | S | | | | " | " | Hisla | Jamestown, N.Y. | " | Myself | $ 3 | Yes | Cousin Hilda Samuson 17 Elmer St. Jamestown N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 102.22 | Brandt Anna | 51 | | F | M | Wife | | | " | " | Tanö | Fredericia, Wisc. | " | Nilsberg | $ 10 | No | Brother-in-law Joseph Ehlberg Fredericia Wisc. Box 1 Pack Co. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 23 | " Georg | 12 | 5 | M | S | Laborer | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | -0- | No | -0- | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 24 | " Elsa | 10 | | F | S | Child | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | -0- | No | -0- | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~103.23~~ | ~~Svenson Hannah~~ | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Horn | Jamestown, N.Y. | Yes | | $ 3 | | ~~Brother-in-law John Svenson~~ 17 Elmer Place Jamestown N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~104.24~~ | ~~Carlson Johan~~ | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | Åsarnäs | St. Charles, Ill. | May 1st | | $ 3 | | ~~Brother-in-law Emil Johnson~~ 1 58 1 Box 81 St. Charles Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2900.27 | Olsson John | 38 | | M | M | | | | Sweden | Scandinavian | Leksand | Victor, Col. | Yes | Self | $ 6 | Yes 1905 Victor, Col. | Friend Anders Peterson Box 38. Victor, Col. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2901.28 | Person Back Lars | 32 | | M | M | | | | " | " | Djura | " | " | " | $ 10 | No | Brother Anders Peterson Box 38. Victor, Col. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2902.29 | Lind Lars | 20 | | M | S | | | | " | " | Leksand | Two Harbors, Minn. | " | " | $ 1 | No | Friend Lars Larsen Box 565. Two Harbors Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2903.30 | Larson Evelina | 17 | | F | S | Servant | | | " | " | Rönnå | Boston | " | " | $ 2 | Yes | Uncle J. Ch. Lundstrom 145 Connolt St. Victor Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram. J. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

at New York

Assistant Prin. Asst. Supervising Inspector, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Walter~~ B. Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five (5) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.D. Planat

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1715

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1715

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List O

32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool May 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 10 1906, 190 103

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pearson Brett | 22 | | m | S | Plasterer | yes | yes | British | English | Barrow in Furness | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | $5 | no | Cousin William Smith NY | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| " 2 | Jordan Frederick Daniel | 23 | | | | Bricklayer | | | | | | | | | $30 | no | Shipmate Cape Rockaway Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18205.3 | Adamson Lewis | 22 | | | | Miller | | | | | | | | | | | Friend William Smith Fatherland | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| " 4 | Do " William | 18 | | | | Builder | | | | | | | | | | | Shipmate Cape Rockaway Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| " 5 | Mc Donald Thomas | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | Father Thomas Anderson | | | | | | |
| 38052.6 | Farquhar Alexander | 39 | | | | Joiner | | | Scotch | American | Lanchester | | yes | | | no | 303 Columbia Street Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| " 7 | Greig Alexander | 32 | | | | Engineer | | | | | | Boston | | | | no | Friend —do— | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| " 8 | Mathieson Lewis | 31 | | | | Painter | | | | | | | | | | | Friend —do— | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 36401 9 | Holmes John Thomas | 25 | | m | | miner | | | Cornish | American | Liskeard | Salt Lake | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 38165 10 | Woodall Thomas Bott | 18 | 11 | | S | Engraver | | | English | | Kingswinford | New York | | | $15 | no | 2 Spencer Place Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 30336 11 | Paige Thomas | 22 | 3 | | | Engineer | | | | | Devon | Bingo Rhode Island | | | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| " 12 | Dawe William Berwick | 22 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7868 13 | Smith John | 30 | 1 | | m | Blacksmith | | | | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| " 9 14 | Jolly Albert | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| | Reece Joseph | 34 | | m | S | Barrister | | | | English | Wellington | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| | Frost Mary Ann | 39 | | F | | Cook | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 34 17 | Carman Chas. Ambrose | 23 | 3 | m | | Bricklayer | | | | | Grantham | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 18 | Do " Albert Patridge | 22 | | | | Joiner | | | | | | | | | | no | Friend Geo. Montgomery 97 Roe 21. 10th Street New York. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| | MacLaine Francis | 21 | | | | Plasterer | | | | | Glasgow | | | | | no | Brother Michael Phillips 2614 Olive Street St Louis miss | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 73020 | Phillips John | 25 | | | | Bricklayer | | | | | Southport | St Louis Mo | | | | yes 1906 | Husband | | | | | | |
| | Alice Bonnie | 24 | 7 | m | | wife | | | | | | Farmington Maine | | | | Farmington | | | | | | | |
| | Sarah Elizabeth | 4 | 9 | | S | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | Friend Susan Donovan 220 Lamb Avenue Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| | Isaac Jacob | 45 | 4 | m | | Clerk | yes | yes | | | | | | | | no | Uncle William Beckett | | | | | | with mother |
| 602 | Andrews Amy | 16 | 8 | F | S | Domestic | yes | yes | British | English | Birmingham | Ogden Utah | yes | Brother | | no | 2059 Ballantyne Avenue Ogden Utah | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3295 | Smith William | 44 | 2 | m | | Painter | | | | | | Newark NJ | | self | $30 | no | Brother Thomas Smith 44 Tintern Street Newark N J | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 486. | Harper Harry | 27 | 10 | | | Bricklayer | | | | | London | New York | | | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 53722 | Ellis George | 36 | 9 | | m | miner | | | | | | | | | $10 | no | Friend James Russell 76 Mc Pullman 582 Eleventh Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| | Kent George John | 39 | 10 | | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Yarley | Toronto Ont. | | | | | Friend Jacob Williams Out 310 Wellington Street West Toronto | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| | Page Walter Noel | 27 | 6 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | London | Victoria B.C. | | | | yes no | Friend Alfred Fraser Hazelbrook Victoria B.C. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| | Jones Robert | 23 | 10 | | | | | | Welsh | | Anglesea | New York Wales | yes | | $30 | no | Aunt Mrs Ellen Owen Dathis Ferry Waichester New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram D Hayes, Master* of the RMS Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram D Hayes
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190

at New York

E R Gurney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur ~~Hatta~~ B Francis, Surgeon of the RMS Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L R C P Edinburgh, L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A D Francis

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190

at New York

E R Gurney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

T 31 — Department of Commerce and Labor, Immigration Service, Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

11—3118

S. S. Majestic, sailing from Liverpool, May [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 10 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nation'y (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, or solicitation of any corporation, association, or person, or in any other manner, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a | ~~Sedge, Selina~~ | ~~14~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Servant~~ | | | ~~British~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Nottingham~~ | ~~Stafford~~ | | ~~Self~~ | ~~10~~ | | ~~Sister Ellen Eaton 159 Hanley Gdns Ave Stafford Eng~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 25415 2 | Shusk Emanuel | 19 | | M | | Engineer | | | | English | Manchester | Pittsburg | | Self | 25 | | Sister Mrs Esther | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25416 3 | " George William | 17 | | M | | Engineer | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Ellen | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28413 4 | Davies Jacob | 22 | | M | | Miner | | | | | New York | | | | | | ~~Sister Mrs Ellen Davies~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| ~~29115~~ 5 | ~~Flanagan Job~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~M~~ | | ~~Laborer~~ | | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | | | | | | ~~Cousin Thomas Boyle 1 East Chester Bldg Montreal Can~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 29172 6 | Gawley John | 21 | | M | | Laborer | | | English | English | Pittsburg | Pittsburg | Yes | Self | 25 | | Cousin James Houk Burgettstown Station Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 7 | " Eliza Jane | 3 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29173 8 | White Hugh | 23 | | M | | Labourer | | | | | Pittsburg | | | | 25 | | Cousin Thomas Colgan 130 west Copper Street Butte Mont | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29174 9 | " William | 21 | | M | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | Brother John White 130 west Copper Street Butte Mont | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ADMITTED 29175 10 | Sullivan Timothy | 30 | | M | | Laborer | | | | Irish | Ballymuss Allaghan | | | | 15 | | Brother William Sullivan 228 W 37th Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 32263 11 | Brown David | 21 | | M | | Laborer | | | | English | Oldham Lancashire | | | | Money | No | Brother John Brown 2 western Terrace Stapel Dukinfield | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 32281 12 | Hynes John | 26 | | M | | Laborer | | | | Irish | Tralee Kerry | | | | 10 | | Friend Thomas Hatherl 828 W 52nd Street Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 32630 13 | Hopkinson Frederick | 24 | | M | | Painter | | | | English | Leeds Yorkshire | | | | 25 | | Friend Harry Hopkinson 115 West 32 Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~33044~~ 14 | ~~Holden Moses~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~M~~ | | ~~Laborer~~ | | | | | ~~Bradford Yorkshire~~ | | | | ~~Money~~ | | Friend Alfred Sparrow Post office Savanah Ontario | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 33044 15 | Bosworth Florence | 33 | | F | | Servant | | | | | Bamsley Yorkshire | | | | 10 | | Brother Henry Bosworth 89 Seylit avenue Buffalo NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 33915 16 | Battersby Edwin | 33 | | M | | Miner | | | | | Newark | | | | 10 | | Friend Thomas Smith 1 Centinny Street Newark NJ | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24181 17 | McCormick Samuel | 40 | | M | | Plumber | | | | | Leeds | Brooklyn | | | Yes | | Sister Mrs Jane Saunderson 1004 Lafayette avenue Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 34130 18 | Wright Peter Paul | 21 | | M | | Collier | | | | Irish | Cavan | New York | | | 10 | | Brother Patrick Wright 2124 Madison Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 34191 19 | Fisher Mildred | 25 | | M | | Laborer | | | | English | Leeds | Toronto | | | 100 | | ~~Friend Mrs Kate Griffin 44 East 128 Street New York~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 34192 20 | Griffin Michael | 25 | | M | | Laborer | | | | | Newbart | | | | 5 | | ~~Friend arthur Henry Sergeant 25 Madison Street Mt Vernon NY~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| ~~34193~~ 21 | ~~Hewitt Charles~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~M~~ | | ~~Laborer~~ | | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | | | | ~~10~~ | | Friend arthur Henry Sergeant 25 Madison Street Mt Vernon NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 22 | Hewit Charles | 27 | | M | | Laborer | | | British | English | Leeds | Mount Vernon | Yes | Self | 10 | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 23 | " Robert | 22 | | M | | Laborer | | | " | " | " | " | | | 10 | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 34931 24 | Leaper Charles | 21 | | M | | Carpenter | | | | | | | | | 10 | | Brother in Law Charles Oakman 1185 west 4th Street Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 35812 25 | Mulligan William | 25 | | M | | Laborer | | | | Irish | Belfast | New York | | | Money | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 26 | " Anna | 24 | | F | | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 27 | " Marguette | 7 | | F | | Infant | No | No | | | | | | | | | Cousin George Dennison 116 East 26 Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 36524 28 | Hughes Hugh | 44 | | M | | Farmer | | | | Welsh | Rhyman | | | | 2000 | | Friend John Henry West Granville Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 38051 29 | Caulfs William | 28 | | M | | Cabinet Maker | | | | Scotch | Aberdeen | | | | 20 | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram J Hayes Master* of the RMS Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J Hayes
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur B Frances, Surgeon of the RMS Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Frances

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Majestic sailing from [illegible], May 1, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 10 1906, 190

105

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 "Race or People." | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18141 1 | Redmond Margaret | 24 | 3 | m | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | English | Liverpool | New York | Yes | Self | £10 | No | Husband Peter Redmond [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | " Hazel | 3 | m | S | Child | No | No | | | | | | | | | Father — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18149 3 | Jutty Samuel Henry | 20 | 10 | | Stoker | Yes | Yes | | Irish | Antwerp | Detroit Mich | | | £2 | No | Sister Mrs Georgina Henderson 1445 Champlain Street Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18184 4 | Evans Henry | 65 | 28 | V | Bricksetter | Yes | Yes | | English | New Brighton | Brooklyn NY | | | 20$ | No | Friend Alfred Smith 542 Columbus avenue New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18186 5 | Smith William | 29 | | m | Bricklayer | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | " | " | " | | | 20$ | yes 9 years | Friend — do — Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18186 6 | Young James | 24 | | S | Bricksetter | | | | | | | | | 26$ | No | Friend — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18188 7 | Gibson Samuel | 38 | | | Groom | | | | Irish | Belfast | New York | | | 50$ | No | — None — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18190 8 | Conway John | 26 | | | Barman | | | | | Liverpool | " | | | £2 | No | Uncle John Wallis 1541 3rd Avenue New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18195 9 | Gaside James Henry | 41 | | m | Mill Operative | | | | English | " | Plymouth Mass | No | | £20 | yes 1900 | Friend Eugene Dore Standard Iron Co Plymouth Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 10 | " Violet | 26 | | S | Wife | | | | Irish | Belfast | New York | yes | | Inside Plymouth | No | — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18194 11 | Adams David | 30 | | m | Groom | | | | English | Barnsley | Mattawanking Maine | | | 50$ | No | — None — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18244 12 | Hunt Thomas | 48 | 3 | S | Miner | | | | | | | | | 50$ | No | Friend John Robert Hunter Hunter Cottage Mattawanking Maine | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 13 | Hutchinson William | 49 | | | " | | | | | | | | | 50$ | yes 1886 | Friend — do — Pittsburg | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18245 14 | Hunt John | 45 | | m | " | | | | | | | | | 50$ | No | — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18246 15 | Band Lilian | 21 | | S | Domestic | | | | | cashlow under Ryan | Erie Pa | | | 10$ | No | Father John Band 1241 East End Street Erie Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18308 16 | Reid George Forbes | 40 | | m | Mason | | | | | Liverpool | Barre Vt | | | | yes 1894 | Father George Forbes Reid Barre Vt | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18245 17 | Jansey John | 26 | | S | Plate Layer | | | | Irish | port Sunlight | New York | yes | | More | Barre Vt | 30 Maple Avenue Barre Vt | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 18 | Robinson Sarah Jane | 62 | | W | House Keeper | | | | | | | | | 60$ | No | Friend James Thomas 1490 Whitehall Avenue Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18339 19 | Reid William | 28 | | m | Labourer | | | | English | Blackpool | Buffalo NY | | Son | 25 | No | Son Arthur Ernest Robinson 419 Davies Street Buffalo NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18300 20 | Stockton John Samuel | 23 | | m | Tinsmith | | | | | Springfield Co | Springfield Mass | | Self | 30$ | No | Sister Miss Annie Bent Springfield Centre Bros & Co NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18301 21 | Andrews Walter | 18 | | | Barkeeper | | | | | Greenwich | Centre Bros & Co | | | | No | Friend Harry Williams Beckett 2039 Ballard Line car Ogden Utah | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18308 22 | Derricourt Agnes Dorothy | 2 | 6 | F | Child | No | No | | | Birmingham | Ogden Utah | | | | More | Cousin — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 23 | " Sarah Ann | 40 | 3 | m | Wife | | | | | | | | S | | Yes | — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 24 | Andrews Jessie | 11 | | S | Child | Yes | Yes | | | | | | S | | No | — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 25 | " Ada | 20 | 6 | | Dressmaker | 23x23962 - 405-7-21-41 | | | | | | | S | | Yes | Uncle — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 26 | Broderick Thomas | 35 | | m | Labourer | | | | Irish | Tuohelly | New York | | Self | | yes 1905 | Friend John Healey 1867 St Brest Chislet Abe New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 27 | Healy James | 24 | | S | " | | | | | | | | | | New York | Brother — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19008 28 | Clegg Robert | 29 | | | " | | | | English | St Hainwood | Philadelphia | | S | 30$ | No | Friend Thomas Butterworth 1324 Sellers Street Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 29 | Ryan Michael | 18 | | | " | | | | Irish | Clonaw | Kilrossard Mass | | | £5 | No | Aunt Mary Ryan 1 Cobb Street Pittsfield Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | yes 1904 | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram F Hayes Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2nd in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B F Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Arthur B Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five & seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...5...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Cymric" sailing from Liverpool May 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 10 1906, 190 106

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a 45033 1 | Gould Frank Arthur | 32 | | m | S Attendant | yes | yes | British | English | Barnwood | Long Island New York | yes | self | $60 | no | Friend Timothy Smith 44 Reuters Ave Long Island city N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no. |
| 8 1191 2 | Wisbey Frederick Thomas | 23 | | " | " Labourer | " | " | " | " | Rhiwdda | Bellefontaine Logan Ohio | " | " | " | no | Uncle Thomas Beynon Logan 4 Big Locomotive Shops Bellefontaine Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no. |
| a 42464 3 | Sweet Arthur | 26 | | " | " NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Miner | " | " | " | " | Abertillery | Ottawa Ont | " | " | " | no | Uncle Richard Wills 450 Bank St Ottawa Ont | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| a 10982 4 | Harding George | 28 | | " | Bricklayer | " | " | " | " | Tottenham | Philadelphia | " | " | $4.50 | no | Bro Richard 1110 N 28th St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 35 | Watem Alfred | 23 | | " | Joiner | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | $4 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no. |
| 46 | Brown John | 25 | | " | Bricklayer | " | " | " | " | Jarrow-on-Tyne | " | " | " | $20 | no | Friend Mrs Ellen Boyd 2c no Dundalk Conn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 13460 | Barnes Thomas | 25 | | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Miner | " | " | " | " | Burnley | Toronto New York | " | " | yes | no | Cousin David Patterson | no | no | no | no | Good | no. |
| 15243 8 | Robb David Thos. | 19 | | " | Farmer | " | " | " | Irish | Loughgilley | Chicago Ill | " | " | $10 | no. | Dearborn 36th St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no. |
| 15639 9 | Davies Rees | 31 | | " | Grocer | " | " | " | Welsh | Dowlais | " | " | " | $20 | no | Friend James Jenkins 1419 Jackson Boyld Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no. |
| 16184 10 | Caldwell William | 21 | | " | Joiner | " | " | " | Irish | Belfast | " | " | " | $20 | no | Friend John Masterson 6607 Lafayette Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 16185 11 | Kimber William James | 35 | | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | " | English | London | Brantford B.C. Brantford | " | " | $25 | no. | Brother Henry Kimber Cranbrooke B.C. (from residence) | no | no | no | no | Good | no. |
| 16189 12 | Joseph Isaac Abraham | 19 | 4 | " | S Commercial | " | " | " | Hebrew | Birmingham | New York Indiana Pa. | " | " | $30 | no. | Friend William Schwalbe 1139 & 1169 2d St New York city | no | no | no | no | Good | no. |
| 16190 13 | Samuels Benjamin | 20 | 3 | " | " Hawker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | no | Aunt Sarah Abrams 577 Philadelphia St Indiana Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | no. |
| 16191 14 | Goldtuch David | 20 | | " | " Clerk | " | " | " | English | Leicester | Newark N.J. | no | " | $30 | yes 1905 6 Chicago | Father Pinye Goldtuch 66 Broom St Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 15 | " Albert Edward | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $50 | no | Brother Frank Sleight Helen St Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 16872 16 | Thorpe John Henry | 42 | | m | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Sheffield | Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | $60 | no | —do— | no | no | no | no | Good | no. |
| 17 | " Hannah | 44 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $60 | no | —do— | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 17414 18 | Moore Mary | 40 | 2 | m | Housekeeper | no | no | " | Irish | Wolverhampton | Youngstown Ohio | yes | Sister | Cash | no | Sister Thomas Moore 143 Lane Avenue Youngstown Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 19 | " Martin | 19 | | m | S Labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | no | —do— | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 | " James | 17 | | " | " Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | no | —do— | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21 | " Kate | 15 | 2 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | no | —do— | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 22 | " Michael | 11 | | m | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | no | —do— | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 23 | " Lizzie | 9 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | no | —do— | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 24 | Cooney Catherine (mother) | 59 | | m | Domestic | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | no | Friend Mrs Jane Worster 20 Worster Terr Worcester Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 17503 25 | Scraggs Humphrey | 27 | | m | m Porter | " | " | " | " | London | Worcester Georgia | no | self | $50 | no | Worcester Georgia | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 26 | " Rose | 24 | | f | " wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $50 | no | —do— | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 27 | " Rosie Snay | 2 | 10 | f | S Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | $50 | no | —do— | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18132 28 | Brassington John | 31 | | m | " Farmer | yes | yes | " | English | Stoke on Trent | Columbus Ohio | " | " | $50 | no. | Brother in law Joseph Dawson G.P.O. Friend Dr John Skillen | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18202 29 | Dicken David | 21 | | " | " Seaman | " | " | " | Irish | Lowpatrick | New York | yes | " | $5 | no | 409 5th Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram F Hays Master* of the RMS Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hays
Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Hatter~~ B Frances, Surgeon of the RMS Majestic, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, L.R.C.P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Frances

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111B

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

21—1118

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool May 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 9648. 1 | Green Edward | 37 | | M | S | Nurse | yes | no | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | English | Abertillery | Yuntacoke Luzerne Pa. | yes | U S Citizen | | Parents | State Street Montrose Luzerne Pa. | | | | | | |
| P 11413. 2 | Wilson Bessie | 43 | | F | M | wife | yes | no | | | Newcastle | Scranton Pa. | yes | | | Husband | Wilson Box 610 Benton Indiana Co. Pa. | | | | | | |
| " 3 | " Annie | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | do | | | | | | |
| " 4 | " Bessie | 15 | | F | | Scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | do | | | | | | |
| " 5 | " George | 7 | | M | | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | do | | | | | | |
| " 6 | " Benjamin | 5 | | M | | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | do | | | | | | |
| " 7 | " Mary | 2 | | F | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | do | | | | | | |
| " 8 | " Robert | | 9 | M | | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | do | | | | | | |
| 14380. 9 | Cooper Samuel | 26 | | M | | Plater | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | Dudley | Homestead P.A. | no | | | do | Friends Mr. Gilbert Evans 839 Whitaker Rd Munhall, Homestead Pa. & 17 Columbus ave | | | | | | |
| 14381. 10 | Eastshorne Joshua | 49 | | M | | Tinman | " | " | " | " | " | Pittsburg P.A. | yes | | | do | Home (Jamaica) Philipsburg, Pa | | | | | | |
| " 11 | " Hannah | 49 | | F | | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | " | " | " | " | | | do | Home 323 East 21st Street New York City | | | | | | |
| 14440. 12 | Edwards William | 15 | | M | S | Farm Helper | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | " | Dublin | New York Line | " | | | do | Home London Terrace Chatelain Square Montreal Que. | | | | | | |
| 4 15877. 13 | Cheever Samuel | 51 | | M | | Gentleman | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | " | Liverpool | Montreal | " | | | do | | | | | | | |
| ~~22729~~ 14 | ~~Wilinke John~~ | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 30329. 15 | Parish Clara | 35 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | British | English | Chester | New York | yes | | | do | Home 740 Eleventh Avenue New York | | | | | | |
| " 16 | Street Emily | 36 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | London | " | " | | | do | | | | | | | |
| " 17 | Parish Mabel | 11 | | F | | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | | | | | | | |
| " 18 | Howe McKinley | 8 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | | | | | | | |
| " 19 | Howe John | 3 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | | | | | | | |
| 25538. 20 | Maney Joseph | 45 | | M | | Gentleman | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | Baltimore | " | | | do | Home 211 Pratt St. Baltimore | | | | | | |
| 1002. 21 | Nolan John | 38 | | M | M | Motorman | " | " | " | " | Boyle | New York | " | | | do | | | | | | | |
| " 22 | " Kate | 38 | | F | | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | | | | | | | |
| " 23 | " Alice | 6 | | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | | | | | | | |
| " 24 | " John | 3 | | M | | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | | | | | | | |
| " 25 | " Kate | 1 | 4 | F | | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | | | | | | | |
| 34812 26 | Fitzpatrick James | 64 | | M | M | Boilermaker | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | Rothbury | | | | | do | 136 Water St West Manchester N Hamps | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram F Hayes Master of the RMS Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—b

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur ~~Hatton~~ B. Francis, Surgeon of the RMS Majestic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

21—1115

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool May 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 10 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject. | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11474 1 | Heidman Morris | 22 | | M | S | Barman | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | London 2 years | Worcester Mass | yes | Brother in law | $25 | No. | Brother in Law Abel Baker 54 Essex Street Worcester Mass. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21959 2 | Adler Harris | 45 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Tailor | " | " | " | " | Cell 14 years | Montreal Que. | " | self | $15 | no | 135 Craig St Montreal | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18206 3 | Ravinson Morse | 34 | | M | M | Doctor | " | " | " | " | Liverpool 4 years | Cleveland Ohio | no | " | yes | yes | Parents with Hesan Ravinson 320 Cooville Avenue Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 34076 4 | Zimmerman Samuel | 30 | | M | S | Jeweler | " | " | " | " | London 6 months | New York | yes | " | more | no | Uncle Nathan Zimmerman 36 East 4th Street New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 22900 5 | Welinski Isaac | | | | | Dressmaker | | | | | Minsk Russia | | | | | | Brother Anthony Walinski 133 Millbury Street Worcester Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24655 6 | Benson Salmon | 21 | | M | S | Sailor | " | " | " | " | Liverpool 6 months | New York | " | " | $22 | No | Uncle Lewis Benson 76 Mr Lewis 415 Madison St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram F Hayes, Master of the Rms Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hector B Francis, Surgeon of the Rms Majestic sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four & three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, L.R.C.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

11—1715

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Reussnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool May 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1 1906, 190

109

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 4 28244 1 | X Fantozzi Anthony | 40 | | m | m | Shoecraper | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Sheffield | Salt Lake City Utah | yes | self | $50 | / | Cousin Tommaso Fantozzi 277 Mott Street New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| " 2 | X " John | 9 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 33394 3 | X Mariano Miana | 21 | | s. | s. | Ironminer | " | " | " | " | Cudeff | Salt Lake city Utah | " | " | $25 | / no | Brother in law Dalla Rota Benedetto Bingham Canyon | Salt Lake city Utah | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 41392 5 | X Carlsen Mga Son | 24 | | f | s. | Servant | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | York. | Boston | yes | self | yes | no. | Brother in law Carl Godmanskin 4 Murray Street Waltham mass | | no | no | no | no | Good | no. |
| 9 4 15878 6 | X Larsen Olaf | 23 | | m | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | Danish | " | Liverpool | New York | " | " | $30 | yes 1906 New York | NO. | | no | no | no | no | Good | no. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6328. 9 | X Baumtjian Reuben | 28. | | m | s. | Engineer | yes | yes. | Armenia | Armenian | watford | New York | yes. | self | yes. | no. | Friend Simmon Simmilian 160 Bleeker Street New York | | no | no | no | no | Good | no. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 84382 12 | X Pien Rene Joseph | 21 | | m | s | Cook | yes | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Manchester | New York | yes | self | yes | no. | Cousin Gustave Salmon 7 Avenue 454 West 54 st New York | | no | no | no | no | Good | no. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32465 16 | X Larsen Anders | 27 | 8 | m | s. | Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Hull Victoria | yes | self | yes | / no | | Friend P.O. Box 85 Anders Peterson Victoria Col | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Walter~~ D. Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. Francis

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool May 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 1906, 190 110

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 11376 1 | McCarthy Daniel | 26 | | m | S | Miner | yes | yes | British | Irish | Llwynypia | New York | yes | Sister | yes | no | Cousin Michael Sullivan 150 Street East New York. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11377 2 | Thompson Martin | 20 | 3 | " | " | Toolmaker | " | " | " | English | Loughboro' | Ansonia Conn | no | Uncle | $ | no | Uncle George W Thompson 273 Wakeley Ave Ansonia Conn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11386 3 | Morgan Bernard | 31 | | " | m | Blacksmith | " | " | " | Irish | Tarbill | New York | yes | Cousin | $50 | no | Cousin John Kelly 408 West 17th Street New York. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3302 4 | " Mary | 28 | | F | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes New York 1905 | —do— | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 1887 5 | Finan Francis Finan | 25 | | m | " | miner | " | " | " | English | Castleford | Long Island N.Y. | no | Aunt | $ | no | Aunt Mary McHale Long Island N.Y. 291 Prescott Street Miss Della Daly | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4397 6 | Bryne Maggie | 17 | | F | S. | Domestic | " | " | " | Irish | Tackstown | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | Sister | $20 | no | Sister Mary Bryne. 165 Bowery Street Brooklyn. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| " 7 | Lancaster Noble | 26 | | m | " | mine Owner | " | " | " | English | Manchester | New York | " | Uncle | $1 | no | Brother Robt Lancaster 125 West 96 Street New York. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| " 8 | Bamber Harold | 16 | | " | " | Painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ | no | Uncle James Lancaster. 125 West 96 Street New York. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11414 9 | Grant John | 18 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Irish | Ballymoney | Harvard Ill. | " | Aunt | $10 | no | Aunt Mrs Mary Callaghan R.D. Harvard Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| " 10 | Sloan William | 25 | | " | " | Stoker | " | " | " | | Kilkeel | Pittsburg Pa. | " | Cousin | $15 | no | Cousin William Wilson 1419 Bluff Street Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11611 11 | Humphreys Frederick | 26 | | " | m | Miner | " | " | " | Welsh | Aberaman | Columbus Ohio | " | Brother | $8 | no | Brother Ernest Humphreys 940 East Broad Street Columbus Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| " 12 | " Mary Jane | 24 | | F | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | —do— | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| " 13 | " Ernest | 4 | | m | S | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | —do— | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| " 14 | " Rosetta | 2 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | —do— | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| " 15 | " Mary | 11 | m | " | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | —do— | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11465 16 | Mccue Patrick | 21 | 7 | m | " | Miner | yes | yes | " | Irish | Brownbleater | Butler Pa | " | Sister | $30 | no | Sister Sarah McInerney | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 17 | White James Kirk | 23 | 1 | " | " | Grocer | " | " | " | English | Bridgewater | Cleveland Ohio | " | Friend | $5 | yes | Friend Isaac Tufnell 330 Lorain Street Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11460 18 | McDermott Charles | 23 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Irish | Ballybofey | New Jersey | no | Sister | $10 | no | Sister Annie Lewis 370 Jefferson Street Riverside New Jersey | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 19 | Cater Alfred | 22 | | " | " | Barman | " | " | " | English | Liverpool | New York | yes | Aunt | $5 | no | Aunt Mrs Mary Doran 312 West 11th Street New York. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11496 20 | Gannon John | 40 | | " | m | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister in law | $1 | no | Sister in Law Annie Duffy 70 Wall Street New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| " 21 | " Agnes | 14 | | F | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | —do— | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11410 22 | Hughes Annie | 20 | | F | S | — | — | — | Welsh | " | Garwen | Garwen Penn | / | Uncle | $25 | yes | Uncle Griffiths Hughes Beacon Route 1 Lyon County Kansas | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11409 23 | Bidsall Joseph | 30 | | " | Wd | Driver | " | " | English | English | Cwmgiedd | Parkway Pa | No | Sister | $4 | No | Sister Mary Bidsall 15 Chestnut Street Newark N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11515 24 | Ryan Patrick | 24 | | " | m | Laborer | " | " | " | Irish | Bacup | New York | Yes | Cousin | $2 | No | Cousin Joseph Read 275 Sheffield Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 94805 25 | Hanegan Michael | 24 | | " | S | | | | | | Lipponden | Boston | No | Sister | $25 | | Sister Mary Monaghan 489 Walnut Ave Jamaica Plain Boston | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IX-103489-404-8-24-42

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. V. Harper Master* of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature of Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur B. Francis, Surgeon of the "Majestic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

24 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

66, List 14

14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, May 3rd, 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Delia Hawkins | 26 | 7 | S | House Maid | | | | Ireland | | Carnaman Mount Cavan | | | Self | $20 | Yes | 7 yrs | New York | Sister Mrs M Keown 6425 Perry St Chicago | no | no | no | no | Consumptive Good | no |
| 2 | Maggie Morris | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Carnaman Mount Cavan | New York | " | " | $30 | No | | | Sister Mary 295 West 8th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mathew Reilly | 24 | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Carnaman Mount Cavan | " | " | " | $20 | " | | | Brother Philip Reilly 228 East 86th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Bridget Smith | 20 | S | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Cavan Ireland | " | " | Sister | $10 | " | | | Sister Susan Smith 829 Lexington ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Mary Naughton | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Carnaman Ireland | Plainfield | No. | Self | $ 10 | " | | | Aunt Mrs Ann White 34 Somerset St Plainfield NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Thomas Fagan | 20 | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | John Joseph Mannion | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | yes | " | " | " | | | Cousin Louis Mannion 86 Centre St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Patrick Brady | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Granard Ireland | " | " | " | $10 | " | | | Cousin Mrs Callaghan 115 Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Peter Kennedy | 22 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Granard Ireland | Clarksburg | No | " | $ 17.50 | " | | | Cousin Eliz Delaney 5th Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Margaret Gaffney | 26 | S | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Cork Ireland | " | " | " | $10 | Yes | 9 Months | New York | Sister Mary Hartnett 204 East 84th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. V. Hayes Master,* of the Lapwing, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. V. Hayes Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at N.Y. C. R. Inmeyer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur B. Francis, Surgeon of the Lapwing sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edenburgh L. & P.F.P.S. Glasgow. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at N.Y. C. R. Inmeyer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic from Queenstown, 3rd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 14 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on Line. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Can read. | Can write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Michael Geoghegan | 26 | | M | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ballinrobe | Kerry | Yes | Brother | $40 | No | | | Brother Maurice McCarthy 15 West Liberty St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | John McMahon | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ballinrobe | Kerry | Yes | Self | $30 | " | | | Brother Patrick McMahon 330 W 2nd St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | John Keron | 22 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Cong | Kerry | Yes | " | $30 | " | | | Cousin Wm P Gould 106 Charles St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Thomas Walsh | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Listowel | " | " | " | $20 | " | | | Cousin James Ryan 224 West 51st St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend James Dillon 113 — 4th St New York | | | | | | |
| 5 | Richard Vaccy | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ballinrobe | Kerry | " | " | $15 | " | | | Brother James McCarthy 76 — St Brooklyn N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Daniel McCarthy | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ballinrobe | Kerry | Brooklyn N Y | No | $5 | " | | | Do Do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Lizzie do | 24 | | " | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $2 | " | | | Friend Mrs J Brennan 4 State St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Denis J Barrett | 30 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Kyle | New York | Yes | " | $10 | " | | | Cousin Michael Barrett 334 2nd Avenue Brooklyn N Y | " | " | " | " | Sore Eyes | Cataract in left eye |
| 9 | Patrick Tormey | 22 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Lucca | Brooklyn | No | " | $50 | " | | | Cousin Patrick Gallagher 490 Grove St Jersey City N J | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | John Naughton | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Galway | Jersey City N J | " | " | $10 | " | | | Cousin Patrick Boyle 26 Perry St Brooklyn N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Joseph Malone | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tipperary | New York | " | " | $100 | " | | | Sister Mary Hallmington Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Kate Cunningham | 22 | | F | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | Wexford | Wilmington Del | " | " | $10 | Yes | 4 years | Wilmington Del | Step Sister Do Do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Nora Rabbitt | 18 | | " | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | No | | | Sister Do Do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Michael Cunningham | 25 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | " | | | Cousin Michael Sharky 160 East 45th St Long Island City | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | John Lyons | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Clonmacnoise | Long Island City | No | " | $10 | " | | | Aunt Mrs William Lyons 98 Fairview Waterbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Mary Cuddy | 21 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | Queens Co | Waterbury Conn | Yes | Aunt | $20 | " | | | Sister Mary Burns 163 Bond St Brooklyn N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Thomas Ryan | 14 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Freakestown | Waterford | No | Sister | $15 | " | | | Brother Thomas Quinn 1228 Dean St Brooklyn N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | James Healy | 14 | | M | " | Saloonkeeper | " | " | " | " | Crobeden | Brooklyn N Y | No | Brother | $30 | " | | | Brother John Healy 26 Auburn St 124 St Yesterday Corners Long Island | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Michael Ryan | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Boyle, Athleny | New York | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 2 years | New York | Brother John 3512 Fulton Ave Brooklyn N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Philip Nolan | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ballinrobe | Brooklyn | No | " | $30 | No | | | Brother Patrick 300 — 38th St Newark N J | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Timothy Harnedy | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kyle | New York | Yes | " | $40 | " | | | Sister Bridget Harnedy 60 West 38th St Newport N J | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | John Buckley | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Galway | " | " | Sister | $20 | " | | | Brother Patrick 1863 Park Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Ellis Hogan | 25 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | Kilcoglan | Buffalo N Y | " | Self | $5 | No | | | Cousin Edward Gormley 339 Fulton St Buffalo N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Annie Hogan | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ballinrobe | " | " | Cousin | $4 | " | | | Cousin Edward Gormley 339 Fulton St Buffalo N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Kathleen Keefe | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Waterford | Yonkers N Y | No | Mother | $15 | " | | | Brother Philip Murphy 14 Mulford St Yonkers N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Arthur Murphy | 22 | | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Killoglin | Detroit Mich | Yes | Self | $25 | " | | | Brother Philip Murphy Box 50 Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Katie Broderick | 23 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | Abbeyfeale | New York | " | " | $25 | " | | | Friend Catherine Daly 54 Vandam St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Ellen Waldron | 17 | | " | " | Maid | " | " | " | " | Ballyhahan Glenbrohane | Philadelphia Pa | " | Mother | $10 | No | | | Sister Kate Waldron 4108 Chestnut Ave Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Julian Mulligan | 25 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Cavan | New York | " | Self | $50 | " | | | Bro Patrick Mulligan Comos McConnell 773 9th Ave New York N Y | " | " | " | " | Sore Eyes | Cataract left eye |
| 30 | Nicholas Kerrigan | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dublin | " | " | " | $600 | " | | | Employer Building Union St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Y. Hayes Master * of the "Majestic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Y. Hayes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur B Travis, Surgeon of the "Majestic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S L R C P Edinburgh L R F P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Travis

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3116

22 — Department of Commerce and Labor, Immigration Service, Form 3430-35

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

12 — List No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2116

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown 3rd May 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject. | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 15428 1 | Allen McGrath | 35 | | S | Servt | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Irish | Dungloe | Jersey City | Yes | Sister | $15 | Yes | 15 | Jersey City | Sister Susan 283 Eighth Street Jersey City | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10532 2 | John Mahan | 35 | | M | Laborer | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | Self | | | 30 | " | | | do do | | | | | | |
| " 3 | Kate " | 38 | | " | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | Husband | | | | " | | | do do | | | | | | |
| " 4 | Alice " | 14 | | S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | Father | | | | " | | | do do | | | | | | |
| " 5 | John " | 13 | | " | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | " | | | | " | | | do do | | | | | | |
| " 6 | Kate " | 4 | | " | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | " | | | | " | | No | do do | | | | | | |
| 16444 7 | Mary Murphy | 29 | | " | Factory Girl | | | " | Irish | Carrick Shanderfeha | " | Self | " | 50 | Yes | 21 | Shella | Friend 1426 Jackson St Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | |
| 11964 8 | Peter Keegan | 25 | M | " | Fireman | | | " | " | Monkeys Crossteha | " | " | " | | No | | Monkeys | Friend 1426 Jackson St Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | |
| 15449 9 | Elizabeth E Sullivan | 21 | F | " | Cook | | | " | " | Liverpool Liverpool | " | Sister | " | | Yes | born | Liverpool | Cousin Mrs Murphy 66 East Broadway New York | | | | | | |
| 8119 10 | William C Comell | 33 | M | " | Cook | | | " | " | New York New York | " | Self | " | | Yes | 1905 | Smelled | Sister James 136 E Houston Street New York | | | | | | |
| 9124 11 | Nora Moran | 23 | F | " | Servt | | | " | " | New York New York | " | Sister | " | 100 | " | | No | Home Madison Wisconsin | | | | | | |
| 20084 12 | Michael Ryan | 68 | M | Married | Farmer | | | " | " | Madison Madison | " | Self | " | 152 | " | 1904 | Madison | Brother Patrick 68 Forde Street Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 21207 13 | Daniel Slack | 33 | M | S | Engineer | | | " | " | Pittsburg Pittsburg | " | " | " | | Yes | 1 year | Pittsburg | Home | | | | | | |
| 15329 14 | Thomas Brennan | 45 | M | M | Laborer | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Irish | Kilkenny Kilkenny | Worcester Mass | " | " | 360 | No | | Boston | 10 Franklin St Norfolk Mass | | | | | | |
| 8855 15 | John Smith | 36 | M | " | " | | | " | " | Co Cavan Cavan | Newark N J | " | " | | Yes | 11 | N J | Home 152 Ave D Newark N J | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 34669 16 | Thomas Broderick | 35 | M | M | Fireman | | | " | " | Kilkenny Kilkenny | New York | Yes | " | 230 | " | | New York | Home 164 Sr 4th Rochester Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Peter Kennedy | 22 | M | S | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11/8/32

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Y Hayes Master, * of the "Majestic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at New York

C F Pinney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Arthur B Frances, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S, L R C P Edinburgh & L R C S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A D Francis

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at New York

C F Pinney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown 3rd, May, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Delia O'Brien | 18 | | F | S. | Maid | Yes | Yes | England | Irish | Tuam | Springfield | Yes | Self | $ 30 cc | | | | Sister Mary 366 Springfield Av Springfield | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Stephen Egan | 22 | | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | " | " | $ 5 " | | | | Sister Mrs John Kelly 172 Court St Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | James Carty | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ " | | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | James Judge | 25 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Newyork | " | " | $ 25 " | | | | Sister Mrs Doherty 165 Gates Av Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | Complaint on hands and feet | Yes. |
| 5 | James A. Lenhoper | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Belleburn | " | " | " | $ 50 " | | | | Uncle Thomas Ryan 664 East 164th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Patrick Noonan | 20 | | " | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | $ 10 " | | | | Cousin Daniel Ryan 104 Miller Ave Syracuse NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Bridget Phelan | 17 | | F | " | Sent | " | " | " | " | Curraduff Kilglass Ireland | Syracuse | " | " | $ 25 Yes | | | | Friend Joseph May 5th Ward Syracuse | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Michael Davis | 32 | | M | M. | Labr | " | " | " | " | | Bridgeport | " | " | $ 25 No | | | | Sister Mrs Maggie Mc Call 504 E. 5th St Syracuse NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Daniel Carr | 20 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Coughlack | Syracuse | " | " | $ " | | | | Uncle Dennis Cahill 629 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Margaret Murphy | 20 | | F | " | Sent | " | " | " | " | Enniskillen | Brooklyn | " | " | $ 20 " | | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | James | 17 | | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | $ " | | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Maggie Corcoran | 22 | | F | " | Sent | " | " | " | " | Clarquin Co Cork | Chicago | " | " | $ 20 " | | | | Uncle Jeremiah Lynch 31 Waller St Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Mary Reardon | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | $ " | | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Katie Lynch | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | $ " | | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Mary Cleary | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Caskey | | " | " | $ " | | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Patrick Moriarty | 22 | | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | Co Kerry Dingle | Newyork | " | " | $ 40 Yes | 1905 | Newyork | | Sister Annie Cleary 228 East 25th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Patrick Armstrong | 22 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Glory | Springfield | " | " | $ 20 No | | | | Cousin Patrick Lynch 128 East St Springfield Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Mary Manley | 21 | | F | " | Waitress | " | " | " | " | Foxford | Newyork | " | " | $ 10 " | | | | Sister Mrs Annie Mc Carty 106 Amsterdam Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Frederick H. Son | 26 | | M | " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | Limerick | | " | " | $ 50 " | | | | Cousin Mrs Jim Mc Carty 306 East 58th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Timothy Shine | 32 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Achonry Co Sligo Ireland | Albany | " | " | $ 20 " | | | | Cousin Mrs Ann Gilleran 545 Lyman Pl Albany | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Timothy do | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Whitehall Glenwood | Concord N H | " | " | $ 25 " | Yes | 3 years | Concord N H | Uncle Michael Shine 5 Jackson St Concord N H | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 50 | Edward Corcoran | 21 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 50 " | | | | Do Do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Bessie Grogan | 31 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | Kilmacow | Utica | Yes | " | $ 40 " | | | | Sister Mrs Jeremiah Collins 41 Columbia St Utica NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Bertha Ward | 26 | | M | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | " | " | Walton | Newark NJ | No | " | $ 1000 | Yes | 4 years | Newark | Sister Mrs J Hamilton 63 Rivers St Newark NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Mary Fitzpatrick | 24 | | F | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | Wyndpark Ballina | Montreal Can | Yes | Self | $ 1000 | No | | | Sister Bridget Ward 44 & Mathieu St Montreal Can | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Mary Driscoll | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Limerick Junction | Newyork | Yes | " | $ 2 " | | | | Aunt Mrs Lotta Burke 63 Harrison St Syracuse NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Richard Yapswell | 21 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Barry Slaughtford Cork | Syracuse NY | No | " | $ 25 " | | | | Cousin Mrs Walton 63 Lyndon Ave Newark NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Joseph do | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | Yes | " | $ 125 " | | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Peter O'Shaughnessy | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | $ 125 " | | | | Cousin Mrs Kerfield 5 Fitchenger Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Thomas Costello | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rathreagh | Rochester | Yes | " | $ 80 " | | | | Friend Con Callaghan 35 All | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Glin | Flatbush Brooklyn | " | " | $ 20 " | | | | between Ave C and Ave D Flatbush | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. V. Hayes Master, * of the "Majestic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hebram B. Hayes.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur B. Frances, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & L. R. C. P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Frances.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], May, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in Line. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | National ity. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by any person, corporation, or transportation company in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Patrick Collins | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 3 | James | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mary Sullivan | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle James Healy | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle John Walsh | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother John Sullivan | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Patrick McMahon | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bridget | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 9 | Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother James | | | | | | |
| 10 | Alice | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mrs. Mary Sweeney | | | | | | |
| 11 | Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mrs. Mary Mahoney | | | | | | |
| 12 | Denenick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Patrick Kelly | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ellen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother John Conway | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin James Lyons | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend William Dunn | | | | | | |
| 16 | George | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle George Stack | | | | | | |
| 17 | James | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin William Flaherty | | | | | | |
| 18 | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Patrick Williams | | | | | | |
| 19 | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mary Burke | | | | | | |
| 20 | William | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mary Stack | | | | | | |
| 21 | Johanna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mary Fitzgerald | | | | | | |
| 22 | Catherine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 23 | Simon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 24 | Robert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lucinda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 26 | Sarah | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 27 | James | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 29 | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. V. Hayes Master,* of the "Majestic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain B. Hayes.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at New York

E. H. Hanneey
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur J. Kenney, Surgeon of the "Majestic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Kenney
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at New York

E. H. Hanneey
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—2115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1st

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown, Queenstown 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Samuel Kenney | 40 | | | | Laborer | | | England | Irish | Gateshead Durham | Syracuse N.Y. | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | brother-in-law Robt Fleming 1 Yale Ave Oswego N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | Edward Kavanagh | 19 | | | | Laborer | | | " | " | Shapwick Co Dublin | Lowell Mass | " | " | $10 | " | | | Aunt Ellen Kilfeather | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Martin Lawlor | 20 | | | | Laborer | | | " | " | Tullamore | Bristol | Yes | " | $20 | " | | | brother Jno O'Connell 36 Church Ave Pleasant St Brockton Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Edward Kearns | 32 | | | | Laborer | | | " | " | Tullamore | Little Falls | No | " | $6 | " | | | brother-in-law Jno Kearns Little Falls N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Josephine Gallonardo | 3 | | | | Child | | | " | " | Gioia Italy | Utica | " | " | $15 | " | | | father Pietro Gallonardo 2 Bridge Street Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Mary Reilly | 20 | | | | Servant | | | " | " | Castlebar Co Mayo | Pittsburg Pa | Yes | " | $15 | " | | | Brother Michael 32 John Street Wilkesbarre Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Nora Hennessy | 20 | | | | Servant | | | " | " | Ballyvourney Co Cork | Wilkesbarre Pa | No | " | $15 | " | 3 yrs | Ballyvourney Co Cork | brother-in-law Timothy Mahoney 611 Jackson St Scranton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Margaret " | 35 | | | | Servant | | | " | " | Knocknagree Co Cork | Lowell Mass | " | " | $20 | " | | | sister Mrs Jno Sullivan 11 Lake St Lowell Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Joseph " | 32 | | | | Laborer | | | " | " | do | do | " | " | $20 | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Lizzie Killeen | 18 | | | | Servant | | | " | " | Clonlara Co Clare | New York | Yes | " | $5 | " | | | sister Norah Killeen 537 East 136 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Katie O'Connell | 11 | | | | Child | | | " | " | Kilmurry Co Clare | Chicago Ill | Yes | " | $ | " | | | uncle Mr O'Callaghan 51 Princeton Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Mary Culkin | 18 | | | | Servant | | | " | " | Glenagivney Co Leitrim | New York | " | " | $15 | " | | | Grand Royal Cafe 2nd & 2nd Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Mary Ellen Colleary | 19 | | | | " | | | " | " | Drumfad Co Clare | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Anne McGuire | 18 | | | | " | | | " | " | Kilrush Co Clare | Brooklyn N.Y. | Yes | " | " | " | | | Cousin Mrs Kilgallon 118 3rd Ave Bayonne N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | John Reynolds | 17 | | | | Laborer | | | " | " | Ennistymon Co Clare | Cleveland O. | Yes | " | $20 | " | | | friend Martin Connell 211 Cumberland Ave Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Annie Powell | 23 | | | | Servant | | | " | " | Kilrush Co Clare | New York | " | " | $15 | " | | | brother William 145 West 56 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Thomas McGuire | 23 | | | | Laborer | | | " | " | Kilrush Co Clare | " | " | " | " | " | | | cousin Thos Cullen 185 West 63rd St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Barbara Finnerty | 20 | | | | Servant | | | " | " | Ballyvaughan Co Clare | " | " | " | $10 | " | | | sister Mrs Peter Dwyer 449 West 39 Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Thomas " | 22 | | | | Farmer | | | " | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Patrick Kirby | 21 | | | | Laborer | | | " | " | Limerick Co Limerick | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | $10 | " | | | brother Michael 35 Cumberland St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Lizzie Finnerty | 18 | | | | Servant | | | " | " | Crusheen Co Clare | " | " | " | $15 | " | | | sister Mary Carroll 35 Cumberland St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Ellen Carroll | 18 | | | | " | | | " | " | Kilmaley Co Clare | " | " | " | " | " | | | Aunt Mrs Finnerty 181 South St Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Ellen Donnelly | 17 | | | | " | | | " | " | Carnacon Co Mayo | Rochester N.Y. | " | " | $10 | " | | | Aunt Mary Kennedy 449 West 39 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 8255 39 5-17 Lena Quirke | 17 | | | | " | | | " | " | Listowel Co Kerry | New York | " | " | $20 | " | | | brother Michael 2112 Jane St Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Winifred Joyce | 18 | | | | " | | | " | " | Castlegar Co Galway | Pittsburg Pa | No | " | $15 | " | | | brother-in-law Jas Tomasson 10 West 116 Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Agnes Morrissey | 19 | | | | Clerk | | | " | " | Castlelyons Co Cork | New York | Yes | " | $ | " | | | brother Martin 54 & 56 Canal Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Michael Connell | 19 | M | | Single | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Kilbeg Co Clare | " | " | " | $10 | " | | | brother-in-law Michael Kilcullen 26 South St Danbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Thomas Keane | 26 | M | | Single | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Kilbeg Co Clare | Danbury Conn | " | " | $10 | Yes | Danbury | | brother Martin 35 College Ave New Brunswick N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Thomas Kelly | 24 | M | | Single | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Kilbeg Co Clare | New Brunswick N.J. | " | " | $ | No | | | brother Hugh 4151 Hinton Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Arthur McGuire | 25 | M | | Single | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Kilrush Co Clare | Chicago Ill | " | " | $10 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
25-119786-606-3/6/41

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Y. Hayes Master * of the "Majestic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Hayes.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur S Francis, Surgeon of the "Majestic" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. L. R. C. P. Edinburgh L. R. F. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Francis

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown May 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 10 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in Line | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | John Lynch | 29 | m | | S | Laborer | | | | | Cloonagh Ireland | | | Self | $11. | No | | | Cousin Mrs Dillon 174 Third Avenue New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Hannah Lynch | 27 | f | | S | Spinner | | | | | Ireland | New York | yes | " | $20 | | | | Cousin Maurice Carroll 10 West Liberty St Waterbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | John Kelly | 21 | m | | S | Laborer | | | | | " | Waterbury | no | " | $30 | | | | 408-293-11 77. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | Patrick Fitzgerald | 21 | m | | S | Laborer | | | | | " | Dorchester | " | " | $30 | | | | do 15 " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Nora Linnehan | 20 | f | | S | Spinner | | | | | " | New York | " | " | $30 | | | | Dr Mercer's Sons of neck. Cousin Mrs Sullivan 306 Pleasant Ave Newport | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Mary Ellen Kelly | 21 | f | | S | Spinner | | | | | Mountrush Ireland | Bayonne N J | no | " | $30 | | | | Bro William Foley 44 West 17 St Bayonne N J | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Alice Kelly | 22 | f | | S | Spinner | | | | | Carrick Ireland | Philadelphia | " | " | $100 | | | | Cousin Mary Mc Laughlin 2006 Jackson St Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Ellen Brady | 20 | f | | S | Domestic Servant | | | | | " | New York | yes | Sister | $1 | | | | Sister Mrs Jas Nelson 453 West 50th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Thomas Moriarty | 19 | m | | S | Laborer | | | | | Dingle Ireland | Springfield | no | Self | $50 | | | | Sister Mary Moriarty 20 Dora St Springfield Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Bridget Fitzgerald | 19 | f | | S | Servant | | | | | Kerry Ireland | Chicago | " | " | $10 | | | | Sister Nellie Fitzgerald 840 Iowa St Cheapeke Falls Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Timothy Hayes | 25 | m | | S | Laborer | | | | | Bantry Ireland | New York | yes | " | $50 | | | | Brothers Denis Hayes 75 Clarkson St New York | " | " | " | " | Conjunctivitis | " |
| 11 | Frances Maguire | 22 | f | | S | Domestic Servant | | | | | Gulnaveigh Ireland | Newark | no | " | $10 | | | | Cousin Mary Maguire 116 North 17 Street E Orange Newark N J | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Frank McDermott | 24 | m | | S | Laborer | | | | | Miscaun Ireland | Brooklyn | " | " | $10 | | | | Uncle Bernard Maher 1446 Meeker Avenue Brooklyn N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | James Maguire | 21 | m | | S | Laborer | | | | | Buggawns Ireland | New York | yes | " | $11 | | | | Cousin Ellen Anglen 479 9th Avenue New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | William Maher | 22 | m | | S | Laborer | | | | | Gulnaveigh Ireland | East Orange Newark | no | " | $10 | | | | Cousin " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Bernard Casserly | 23 | m | | Married | Laborer | | | | | Miscaun Ireland | Brooklyn | " | " | $15 | | | | Sister Mary E Reynolds 479 9th Avenue New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | John | 35 | m | | | | | | | | Dunmanway Ireland | New York | yes | " | $34 | | | | Sister Nellie Foley 225 Woodworth Ave Yonkers N Y | " | " | " | " | Conjunctivitis | " |
| 17 | John Reynolds | 19 | m | | S | Farmer | | | | | Dunmanway Ireland | Yonkers N Y | no | " | $25 | | | | Cousin Mary And Regan 5201 Cornell Avenue Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Nicholas Foley | 21 | m | | S | Laborer | | | | | Dunmanway Ireland | Chicago | yes | " | $35 | | | | Father John Regan 339 Court Street Brooklyn N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Fanny Moran | 18 | f | | S | Servant | | | | | Comeragh Ireland | Brooklyn | " | Father | $25 | 2 | 5 | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Owen Regan | 22 | m | | S | Farmer | | | | | " | " | " | " | $20 | | | | Aunt Mrs Rack 30 West 24 Street Bayonne City N J | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Bridget " | 19 | f | | S | Servant | | | | | " | Bayonne City | " | Self | $30 | | | | Brother James Moradabad 333 West 20 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Michael Kielty | 25 | m | | S | Farmer | | | | | " | New York | " | 3 | $40 | | | | Uncle John Creaven 933 Albany Ave Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Thomas Moradabad | 25 | m | | S | Coach Painter | | | | | Ballinasloe Fullamoor Ireland | Chicago | " | " | $50 | | | | Brother James O'Connell 36 Chanel St & 46 Flowers St Boston Con | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | John Creaven | 20 | m | | S | Laborer | | | | | " | Boston Con | no | " | | | | | Uncle do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Bridget Flynn | 31 | f | | Married | Servant | | | | | " | " | " | Mother | | | | | Uncle do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | William " | 8 | m | | S | Scholar | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | Uncle do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Patrick " | 4 | m | | S | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | Uncle do do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Annie " | 6 | f | | S | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Margaret " | 11 | f | | S | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |

27

R A Yetell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hayes Hansen,* of the "Mayestic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 24 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steerage Master, ~~Master~~ ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at New York

E. F. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur B. Francis, Surgeon of the "Mayestic" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L R C P Edinburgh L R C P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 24 ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at New York

E. F. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No. 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Queenstown, May 3rd, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 14 1906, 190

118

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Margaret Murphy | 22 | | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Abbyfeale | New York | Yes | Self | $ 10 | No. | | | brother John 644 2nd Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Bridget Browne | 21 | | | | | | | " | " | " | Buffalo | No | " | " | " | | | Sister Mrs Murphy 326 Elk Buffalo NY | | | | | | |
| 3 | Philip O'Connell | 22 | | M | | | | | " | " | " | New York | Yes | " | $10 | " | | | brother Stephen 485 6th Ave New York | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kate Rooney | 18 | | S | | | | | " | " | " | Chicago | No | " | $10 | " | | | brother Daniel 269 N. Almony Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 5 | Margaret Gallagher | 22 | | M | | | | | " | " | Bohola | Buffalo | Yes | " | $12 | Yes | 2yr | Chicago | Sister Mrs Dolan 228 Hamburg St. Buffalo NY | No | No | No | No | Mucus discharge from nose | No |
| 6 | James Kelfeher | 22 | | M | | | | | " | " | Co Clare | Hartford | No | " | $20 | No | | | Sister Mary A Blake 22 Washington St Hartford Conn | | | | | | |
| 7 | Michael O'Donohue | 20 | | M | | | | | " | " | Kilfenora Co Clare | " | " | " | " | " | | | Sister Katie O'Donoghue 21 Capital Ave Hartford Conn | No | No | No | No | Mucus discharge from nose | No |
| 8 | Emily McGinn | 18 | | S | | | | | " | " | Longford | New York | Yes | " | $15 | " | | | Sister Mary A Brady 968 Kossuth Ave Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Consumptive | No |
| 9 | Lizzie Brady | 16 | | S | | | | | " | " | " | Rockaway | No | " | " | " | | | Uncle Peter Flynn Farm Monroetown Pa | No | No | No | No | Epileptic | No |
| 10 | Ellen Hughes | 22 | | S | | | | | " | " | Ballinalee | New York | Yes | " | $15 | " | | | brother Thomas 485 10th Ave New York | No | No | No | No | | No |
| 11 | James Cuddy | 22 | | M | Lab | | | | " | " | Boyle | Bridgeport | No | Father | $10 | " | | | Sister Mrs Reilly 85 Jefferson St East End Bridgeport Conn | No | No | No | No | | No |
| 12 | Agnes Cafferky | 22 | | S | Cook | | | | " | " | Kilmore | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $10 | " | | | Aunt Mary Kilgallon 2086 Orkney St Philadelphia Pa | No | No | No | No | | No |
| 13 | Samuel George Lanier | 22 | | M | Farmer | | | | " | " | Kays | New York | " | " | $40 | " | | | Sister Mrs Hennessy 52 West 49th St New York | No | No | No | No | | No |
| 14 | Katie McAuley | 20 | | S | Cook | | | | " | " | Glenbarr | Glenfield | " | Sister | $10 | " | | | Glenfield Mercer Co Pa | No | No | No | No | | No |
| 15 | Margaret Ryan | 22 | | S | | | | | " | " | Kilmore | Hartford | " | Father | $30 | " | | | Father Patrick Ryan 145 Main St Bristol Conn | No | No | No | No | Deformed Left Hand | Yes |
| 16 | Mary Kate Lennan | 17 | | S | | | | | " | " | Racommon | New York | " | Self | $ 5 | " | | | Sister Jane Lennan 45 East 106th Street New York | No | No | No | No | | No |
| 17 | Thomas McGuil | 22 | | M | Farmer | | | | " | " | Drumlands Co Clare | Long Island City | No | " | $5 | " | | | Aunt Kate McGuil Cty Island P.O. Carlisle Rd Cross Island Office 13 Park St Hamilton Ontario | No | No | No | No | | No |
| 18 | John Robert Liggins | 22 | | | Clerk | | | | " | " | Racommon | Hamilton | " | " | $50 | " | | | Sister Jane Burns 406 East 66 Street New York | No | No | No | No | | No |
| 19 | Mary Burke | 18 | | S | Cook | | | | " | " | Westport | New York | Yes | " | $5 | " | | | brother Philip Bronx Sefton Park | No | No | No | No | | No |
| 20 | Arthur Vanhaarthy | 23 | | M | Lab | | | | " | " | Killoglin | Detroit | " | " | $5 | " | | | Sister Nellie Creamer 121 Connecticut Ave Washington DC | No | No | No | No | | No |
| 21 | Michael Callaland | 20 | | M | | | | | " | " | Kenny | Washington | No | " | $13 | " | | | Consumptive Aunt Mrs Bridget Ryan Hotel Key Rockaway NY | No | No | No | No | | No |
| 22 | Elizabeth Brennan | 17 | | S | Servt | | | | " | " | Loughrea | New Rochelle | Yes | " | $25 | " | | | brother Michael 20 East 125 St New York | No | No | No | No | | No |
| 23 | Katie Mulvey | 16 | | S | | | | | " | " | Clifden | New York | " | " | $10 | " | | | Friend Servt Conn 13th Avenue Newport Ky | No | No | No | No | | No |
| 24 | John Hayes | 35 | | M | Lab | | | | " | " | Kanturk Cork | " | " | " | $60 | Yes | 1904 | New York | Agent Mrs Hayland 2061 Lexington Ave New York | No | No | No | No | | No |
| 25 | Mary Moore | 17 | | S | Servt | | | | " | " | Kilmore Kilcaldo | Newark | " | " | $20 | No | | | brother Frederick 205 South 6th St Newark NJ | No | No | No | No | | No |
| 26 | Alexander Collins | 21 | | M | Clerk | | | | " | " | Dublin | Omaha | " | Brother | $24 | " | | | Uncle Thomas Omaha Neb | No | No | No | No | | No |
| 27 | Michael Sharkey | 55 | | M | Lab | | | | " | " | Glenagh | Long Island | No | Self | $30 | " | | | Son Joseph 160 East 6th St Long Island NY | No | No | No | No | | No |
| 28 | Anne " | 50 | | M | Wife | | | | " | " | " | " | " | Husband | $30 | " | | | do do | No | No | No | No | | No |
| 29 | Dominick " | 15 | | S | Lab | | | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $ | " | | | Brother Joseph 160 East 6th St Long Island NY | No | No | No | No | | No |
| 30 | Lizzie Sharkey | 22 | | S | Servt | | | | England | Irish | Glenagh | Long Island | No | Self | $20 | No | | | Sister Mrs Hennessy 52 West 49th St New York | No | No | No | No | | No |

John F. Murphy
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. V. Hansen Master,* of the "Majestic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. V. Hansen Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 190

at New York

E. R. Sumner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur B. Francis, Surgeon of the "Majestic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 190

at New York

E. R. Sumner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 101

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic from Queenstown 3rd May, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1906, 1906

| 1 No. in List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Can read or Can not read | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or not. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 289 | Margaret Burke | 21 | | F | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Newfort | Brooklyn | yes | Self | $ 50 | Yes | | Elizabeth | Sister Mrs Mary Berry 1114 Ave D Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 290 | Elizabeth Waterton | 1 | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | newyork | " | " | " | | | husband | Cousin Alice M Grath 214 | | | | | | |
| 500 | Winnie Hearnstis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister | Sister Ellen 441 E 31st St newyork. | | | | | | |
| 261 | Mary Moriarty | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 458 | Patrick Connelly | 22 | | | | | | | | | Scranton Pa | No | " | $ 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 261 | Bridget Graney | 21 | | | | | | | | Ireland | newyork | Yes | " | $ 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 438 | Joseph Germain | 23 | | | | | | | | | Chicago | " | " | $ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 723 | Mary Mc Namara | 3 | | | | | | | | | Jersey City | " | " | $ 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 053 | Joseph Burke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 281 | Laurence Lunny | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 367 | Katie Callinan | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | $ 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 368 | Michael Loughlin | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 332 | Michael Mulcahy | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 967 | Katie Sullivan | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | John Mahony | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Morty Sullivan | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Julia | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | $ 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 969 | James Condon | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | $ 11 | Yes | 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 970 | Abbey Sullivan | 30 | | | | Cook | | | | | | | | $ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 945 | Timothy Dooley | 21 | | | | | | | | | Providence RI | | | $ 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 619 | Margaret Early | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Elizabeth | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 620 | Felix Maguire | 26 | | | | Cabinet | | | | | St Louis Mo | | | $ 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 432 | Michael Scannell | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | $ 80 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ellen Grady | 21 | | | | Cook | | | | | newyork | | | $ 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bridget | 11 | | | | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 448 | Patrick Conroy | 23 | m | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 220 | Bridget Lynch | 18 | f | | | Teacher | | | | | | | | $ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Matthew O'Connell | 28 | m | | | Cabinet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Y. Hayes (Master), * of the "Vaustic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Hayes Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur F. Francis, Surgeon of the Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. F. Francis.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1300, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 3rd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | James O'Hara | 20 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | Y | Y | Irish | | Ireland Fermoyshire Ballyormond | Greenwood Md | No | Brother | $5 | No | | | Brother John O'Hara 2985 Grayson Ave New York | | | | | | |
| 5 | Thomas Duane | 18 | | M | S | Shoeing | Y | Y | " | | Ireland Co Galway Tullera | Greenwood Md | No | Brother | $5 | No | | | Brother Michael Duane Greenwood Md | | | | | | |
| 6 | John Craig | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | Y | Y | " | | Ireland Kingsland Tullard | Baltimore Md | No | Sister | $10 | No | | | Sister Margaret Craig 842 Park Ave Baltimore Md | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ann Craig | 20 | | F | S | Servant | Y | Y | " | | " | " | Yes | " | $10 | No | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 8 | Annie McDonnell | 20 | | F | S | " | Y | Y | " | | Cumpleave | New York | Yes | Uncle | $5 | No | | | Uncle Michael Gallagher 449 West 41st St New York City | | | | | | |
| 9 | Michael Keaney | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | Y | Y | " | | Kildorney | Ansonia Conn | No | Sister | $10 | No | | | Sister Alice Keaney 34 Orange St Ansonia Conn | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ellen Quinn | 17 | | F | S | Servant | Y | Y | " | | Ballina Co Mayo | Ansonia Conn | No | Father | $5 | No | | | Father Patrick Quinn Ballina Co Mayo | | | | | | |
| 11 | John Burns | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Y | Y | " | | Ballinamore Cavan | Ansonia Conn | No | Self | $10 | No | | | Cousin Hubert Grant 146 Erie St Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 12 | Thomas Stenephan | 23 | | M | S | " | Y | Y | " | | Drumsills Claremorris | Chicago Ill | No | " | $20 | No | | | Sister Mary Coughlan 531 West 50th St New York | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ellen Nolan | 20 | | F | S | Servant | Y | Y | " | | " | New York | Yes | Father | $25 | No | | | Father John Nolan 403 West 44th St New York | | | | | | |
| 14 | Annie Nolan | 25 | | F | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Y | Y | " | | " | Chicago Ill | No | " | $11 | No | | | Yes 6 years Chicago | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lizzie O'Connor | 22 | | F | S | " | Y | Y | " | | Shanagolden | New York | Yes | " | $25 | No | | | Cousin John Campbell 323 East 60th St New York | | | | | | |
| 16 | Florence Breen | 18 | | F | S | Labor | Y | Y | " | | Ireland Co Cork | Chicago Ill | No | Sister | $3 | No | | | Sister Margaret Breen 112 Franklin St New York | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mary O'Connor | 17 | | F | S | Servt | Y | Y | " | | Caherwiren | Chicago Ill | No | Uncle | $20 | No | | | Aunt Bridget O'Connor 2267 Harrison St Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 18 | Daniel O'Connor | 21 | | M | S | Labor | Y | Y | " | | " | " | No | Brother | $20 | No | | | Aunt Bridget O'Connor 2267 Harrison St Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 19 | John Delaney | 19 | | M | S | " | Y | Y | " | | Tullycuff Cookerk | Holyoke Mass | No | " | $20 | No | | | Brother Maurice Delaney 223 Hampden St Holyoke Mass | | | | | | |
| 20 | Joseph Cullen | 17 | | M | S | " | Y | Y | " | | Loughrea Tullean | Jersey City Ill | No | Sister | $10 | No | | | Sister Mary O'Donnell 206 E 9th St Jersey City | | | | | | |
| 21 | Katherine O'Donnell | 19 | | F | S | Servt | Y | Y | " | | Ballycuff Cookerk | Holyoke Mass | No | " | $5 | No | | | Sister Margaret Sullivan 33 Elm St Holyoke Mass | | | | | | |
| 22 | Nellie Sullivan | 18 | | F | S | " | Y | Y | " | | Tullean | " | No | " | $5 | No | | | Sister Bridget Sullivan 100 Walnut St Holyoke Mass | | | | | | |
| 23 | Patrick Ferguson | 19 | | M | S | Labor | Y | Y | " | | Tubbercurry | New York | No | Aunt | $10 | No | | | Aunt Sarah Ferguson 1876 3rd Ave New York | | | | | | |
| 24 | Patrick Dalton | 21 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | Y | Y | " | | Ashleaton | Detroit Mich | No | Self | $10 | No | | | Cousin Daniel Shaby 581 Canfield St Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 25 | Martha Phelan | 14 | | F | S | Servt | Y | Y | " | | Ballinakill | Newark | No | Father | $5 | No | | | Father Daniel Phelan 112 Harrison Newark | | | | | | |
| 26 | Sarah " | 10 | | F | S | " | Y | Y | " | | " | " | No | " | $10 | No | | | Father Daniel Phelan do do | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lizzie " | 16 | | F | S | " | Y | Y | " | | " | " | No | " | $10 | No | | | do do do | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mary Jordan | 20 | | F | S | " | Y | Y | " | | Bracklagh Co Galway | Paterson New Jersey | No | Cousin | $10 | No | | | Cousin Delia M Gannon 194 Belmont Ave Jersey City | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mary Gillespie | 18 | | F | S | " | Y | Y | " | | Tullagarna Co Galway | New York | No | Uncle | $5 | No | | | Aunt Mrs Walsh 2085 Madison Ave New York | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lawrence Dowd | 20 | | M | S | Labor | Y | Y | " | | " | " | No | Sister | $5 | No | | | Sister Mrs Anna Conway 223 E 95th St New York | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hayes Master,* of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

Abram F. Myers
Master.

at New York

E. R. Gunnery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur B. Francis, Surgeon of the Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

A. B. Francis

at New York

E. R. Gunnery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—1135

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown, 3rd May, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1906, 190

121

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other, and what, prepaid, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Kate Sullivan | 16 | | | | | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | Sister Mary Sullivan 1 Lowden Place Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Declan Smyth | 19 | | | | Servant | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | | | Sister Margaret Smyth 19 Josephine St Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ellen Robinson | 18 | | | | | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | | | Sister Theresa Robinson 224 Widgewick Ave Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Patrick Fitzpatrick | 1 | | | | Child | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | Sister Johanna Fitzpatrick 149 Union St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | Consumptive | | |
| 5 | Owen Gunnigan | | | | | | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | | | Sister Ellen Gunnigan 1902 Lyons St Cranford N.J. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mary Looney | 21 | | | | Servant | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Hartford Conn. | | | | | | | Brother Kate Looney 149 Lexington Ave New York N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Patrick Fitzpatrick | 21 | | | | Farmer | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Cranford N.J. | | | | | | | Uncle John Fitzpatrick 132 Clay St Cranford N.J. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bridget Fitzpatrick | 16 | | | | Domestic Servant | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 9 | Margaret Dunne | 19 | | | | | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Milford Conn. | | | | | | | Sister Mary Dunne 494 Gulford Ave New Haven Conn. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Nora Mahoney | 22 | | | | | | | New Zealand | | Ireland | Danbury Conn. | | | | | | | Brother Patrick Mahoney Char St Danbury Conn. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Nora Keane | 22 | | | | | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | Sister Celia Keane 296 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Thomas Behan | 20 | | | Widower | | | | Ireland | | Ireland | New York N.Y. | | | | | | | Sister Maria Behan Broadway Cont. of 103rd St New York | | | | | | |
| 13 | Michael Keane | 23 | | | | | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Danbury Conn. | | | | | | | Sister Mary Keane 193 Main St Danbury Conn. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Norah do | 15 | | | Domestic Servant | | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Danbury Conn. | | | | | | | Brother Felix Keane Pass St Sandyhook Conn. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mary Ann Keane | 18 | | | | | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Danbury Conn. | | | | | | | Cousin Mary Keane 193 Main St Danbury Conn. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Annie Lynch | 19 | | | | | | | Ireland | | Scotland | Greenwich Conn. | | | | | | | Uncle Michael Coyle Freeman Ave Greenwich Conn. | | | | | | |
| 17 | James O'Connell | 29 | | | Married | Farmer | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Cahirciveen Co Kerry | | | | | | | Sister Mary O'Connell 43 Union St Waterbury Conn. | | | | | | |
| 18 | John Keeley | 26 | | | | | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Clonmel Co Tipperary | | | | | | | Sister Julia Keeley 424 Madison Ave Toronto Can. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Michael Lynch | 22 | | | | | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Kilmacthomas Co Waterford | | | | | | | Cousin Thomas Mahern Royden St York Cousin Patrick Mahern | | | | | | |
| 20 | Patrick O'Callaghan | 26 | | | | | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Cork | | | | | | | Half Brother Daniel O'Connell 220 West Washington St Ogden Col | | | | | | |
| 21 | Thomas O'Connell | 35 | | | Widower | Farmer | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Newmarket Co Cork | | | | | | | Sister Mary Donnelly 43 Julia St Waterbury Conn. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Richard Keightley | 26 | | | Single | Laborer | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Templetuohy Co Tipperary | | | | | | | Sister Nora Ellen Lee 469 Hicks St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Michael Flavin | 24 | | | | | | | Ireland | | Ireland | New York N.Y. | | | | | | | Brother Ellen Crowley 51 Columbia St Rochester N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Norma Crowley | 22 | | | | | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Rochester N.Y. | | | | | | | Sister Bridget Fagan 544 East 136th St New York N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 25 | John Mahoney | 26 | | | | | | | Ireland | | Ireland | New York | | | | | | | Sister Jane Egan 602 East 16th St New York N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Annie Scully | 22 | | | | | | | Ireland | | Ireland | New York | | | | | | | Sister Julia Finnegan 345 East 21st St New York N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Agnes Finnegan | 17 | | | | | | | Ireland | | Ireland | New York | | | | | | | Aunt Mrs. Scully 409 East 62nd St New York N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cecelia Farrell | 24 | | | | | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Tullamore | | | | | | | Brother James Monaghan 62 Division St Auburn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Patrick Monaghan | 20 | | | | | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Tullamore | | | | | | | Cousin | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ellen Cooney | | | | | | | | Ireland | | Ireland | Tullamore | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

2X125227 6911

Cooper

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. B. Hayes Master of the "Majestic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herbert B. Hayes
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur B. Travers, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Travers

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | [illegible] |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother, Dennis Connelly 488-6th Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Mary Cassaway 64 Gale Pl Cassaway Ky | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | James [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Minnie Shannahan 201 East 121st St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Kate [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Rachel Shannessy 636 - 3d Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle John Fallon 2440 Jerome Ave Bronx | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | John [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aunt Ellen Lynch 37-41st St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Ellen [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aunt Mrs Cuddy 249 West 18th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mary [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother William Carville 647-9th St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | John [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Mary Curry 332-1st St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Elizabeth [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lucy Ann Perrine 24 Sands St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Louisina Leonard | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mary Simpson 1010 - 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Lizzie Clements | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Kate Clements 1136 Broad St Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Thomas Campbell | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Anna Campbell 64 Macon St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Sarah Carney | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mary Carney 51 Geary St Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Delia Brandon | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Julia Brandon 304 Elizabeth St Derby Con | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | John Wynne | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aunt Mrs T. Gardiner 46 W Usam St Lafayette N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Edward Dalton | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Mary Bean 708 Railroad Ave Hudson N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Cornelius Connor | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Michael Walsh 403 Maple St Holyoke Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | John Hurley | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Kate Hurley 230 State St Albany N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Patrick Sullivan | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mary Sullivan 425 East End Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Martin Lynch | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother John Lynch 409 Central Ave Schenectady N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | James do | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do Do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Mary Burke | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aunt Kate Cuddy 214 East 20th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Alice Casey | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mrs Cargle 39 15 Ave 57 Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Denis Brosch | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother John Brosch 82 to Walnut St Holyoke Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | William Gentleman | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Robert Gentleman 1442 West 51st St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Jeremiah Crean | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Thomas Crean 102 South Main St Waterbury Con | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Patrick do | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mary Lynch 96 Burnett St Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Mary Donoghue | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Ellen Rourke 328 West 23rd St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Bridget Casey | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Kate Casey 214 West 68th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hayes Master,* of the Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H. Hayes.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur B. Francis, Surgeon of the Majestic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1114

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, June 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 13396 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Martha Cusack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ann Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rose Evans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Joseph Sweeney | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Patrick Lacy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Frances Burns | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | James [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bridget Sullivan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ann [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | John Connell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ella " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kate Lyons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bridget Lovejoy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Thomas Sullivan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Catherine Leary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | John Lockwood | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Peter Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ellen Dunn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | John Carr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ellen Kennedy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Eugene Cassidy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | William Lynch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Minnie Barry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Gerald Emerson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Sarah Higgins | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | William Hammill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mary Martin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Edward Welsh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dangerous Pupils

Wm. F. Stitzer
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Hayes (Master), * of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur B. Francis
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur B. Francis, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.M. P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY ARE MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS

List 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1906, 190

124

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Stephen [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Eugene [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | James [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | John [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Prince [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Thomas [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Eddie [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | Julia [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | Annie [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | William [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | Hannah [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Hebrew | Springfield mass | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | Patrick [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Maguire [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Edward [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sidney [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | Eugene [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | Patrick [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | Joseph [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | Mary Ann [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | Minnie [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | Rebecca [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | Mary Theresa [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | Minnie [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | Nellie [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JK-56260 6-10-40 (C.L. - 7-10-40)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Form 1818.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION S
No. 125

CB. S. S. MAJESTIC (White Star ) arrived May 10, 1906. , 190 , M., from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST Group No. | MANIFEST No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEF. EXCL. Date | Page | Sec'y | REHEARINGS. Date | Page | Sec'y | ADMITTED. Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No. | Orders | DEPORTED: Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS: Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 10f | 1 | Guyton, Ethel | II Cabin 1 | 14 1 | L P C | Jackson | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/23 Dep't orders landing | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ | 47m | 2 | Swain, Robt. and family | II Cabin 1 1/4 | 4 | " Dr's memo | Jackson | | | | | | 5/10 | 133 | 1' | 2 10 | | | | | | | | | — |
| ✓ | 58m | 3 | Nielsen, Mads Peter | 13 | 5 1 | " | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 52m | 4 | Kearns, Edward | 9q | 4 1 | Convicted of a crime | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | "Majestic" | 5 | 6 | 5 | — |
| ✓ | 39m | 5 | Frost, Mary Ann | 8 | 15 1 | L P C | Fitz. | | | | | | 5/10 | 42 | Lon | 5 | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 39m | 6 | Reece, Josef | 8 | 16 1 | " | " | | | | | | 5/10 | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 21f | 7 | Grady, Ellen and niece | 6q | 26/27 2 | " | Elliott | | | | | | 5/10 | 1 | Mon | 4 | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ | 16f | 8 | Carroll, Ellen | 9q | 22 1 | " | Reynolds | | | | | | 5/10 | 75 | Mon | 4 15 | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 16f | 9 | Early, Julia and 2 sisters | 1q | 13/15 3 | " | Bechtel | | | | | | 5/10 | 46 | Lon | 3 | | | | | | | — | 3 | — |
| ✓ | 11f | 10 | Mc Donnell, Katy | 9 | 11 1 | " | Reynolds | | | | | | 5/10 | 49 | Lon | 3 | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 28f | 11 | Collins, Mary and bro | 10q | 1/2 2 | " | Thiess | | | | | | 5/10 | | Lon | 3 | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ | 55f | 12 | Carolan, Bridget and 2 sons | 1q | 22/24 3 | " Dr's memo | Bechtel | | | | | | 5/10 | 77 | Mon | 4 22 | | | | | | | — | 3 | — |
| ✓ | 20m | 13 | Naughton, Patrick and niece | 4q | 29/30 2 | " | Eager | | | | | | 5/10 | 3 | 6 | 4 | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ | 8f | 14 | Scanlon, Ella | | | See Cert. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 50m | 14 | Sullivan, Timothy | 7 | 10 1 | " HOLD | Bacz. | | | | | | 5/13 | 15 | Mon | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| ✓ | 55f | 15 | Burke, Jane | 15 | 15 1 | " Dr Cert | Leonard | | | | | | 5/11 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 24f | 16 | Phelan, Martha and 2sisters | 5 | 25/27 3 | " " " | Schwartz | | | | | | 5/10 | 23 | Mon | 4 10 | | | | | | | — | 3 | — |
| ✓ | 65m | 17 | ~~Cashman, Jeremiah~~ Brennan James. | 12q | 14 1 | " " " (Has citizen papers of another) | Yates | | | | | | 5/10 | 4 | Lon | 3 40 | | N. P. C. | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 62f | 18 | Robinson, Sarah | 6 | 18 1 | " Dr's memo | Brophy | | | | | | 5/11 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 19m | 19 | Brassil/ Dennis | 3q | 25 1 | C L"Adm | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | HOLD ON APPEAL 2/145 APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. | | | Accame | Tikon | 13 | 14 | 13 |
| ✓ | 26m | 20 | Sullivan, Patrick | | | | | | | | | | 5/15 | | Lon | | | | | | | | | 5 | 48 |
| ✓ | 26m | 21 | Riordan, Timothy | | | | | | | | | | 5/15 | 28 | Lon | | | | | | | | | 5 | 55 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS. 446

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Majestic arrived. 19 . M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 91 Quirke Lena | 9 | 24 | 1 | | To aun[illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 1 | |
| ✓ | 92 Walsh MaryAnn and bro | 2 | 9/10 | 2 | | To bro | [illegible] | | | | | 2 | |
| ✓ | 93 Lynch William | 2 | 2 | 1 | | To sister | [illegible] | | | | | 1 | |
| ✓ | 94 Grady Catherina | | 16 | 1 | | To aunt | [illegible] | | | | | 1 | |
| ✓ | 95 Ennis Rose | 2 | 3 | 1 | | To bro | [illegible] | | | | | 1 | |
| ✓ | 96 Wynne John | 3 | 16 | 1 | | To aunt | RR to Central Nat'l Bank Cleveland 40 Middlesbrough via Liverpool | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 97 Sullivan Patk | 3 | 30 | | | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 98 Tierney Margaret | 3 | 21 | 1 | | To wife for ? | | | | | | | |
| | 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 101 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 102 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 103 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 104 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 106 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 107 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 108 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 109 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 110 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Majestic arrived, 19 , M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | Lavelle Mary | 7 | 8 | 1 | | To bro | | | | | | / | |
| 62 | Kelly Julia | 3 | 9 | 1 | | To cousin | | | | | | / | |
| 63 | Howley Agnes | 4 | 26 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | / | |
| 64 | Leonard Hannah | | 2 | 1 | | To sis | | | | | | / | |
| 65 | Nolan Ellen | 8 | 13 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | / | |
| 66 | Quinlan Nora | 8 | 4 | 1 | | To cousin | | | | | | / | |
| 67 | Mc Donnel Annie | 5 | | 1 | | To unclr | | | | | | / | |
| 68 | Behan Thomas | 4 | 1 | 1 | | No $ | | | | | | / | |
| 69 | Quinn Ellen | 5 | 10 | 1 | | To sis | | | | | | / | |
| 70 | O'Brien Ellen | 2 | 14 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | / | |
| 71 | Burke Mary | 3 | 25 | 1 | | To aunt | | | | | | / | |
| 72 | Keefe Katheleen | 13 | 25 | 1 | | To mother | | | | | | / | |
| 73 | Walsh Margaret | 2 | 20 | 1 | | To bro | | | | | | / | |
| 74 | Kelleen Lizzie | 9 | 1 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | / | |
| 75 | Creedon Honora | 7 | 7 | 1 | | To aut | | | | | | / | |
| 76 | Fitzwald Catherina | 1 | 22 | 1 | | To aunt | | | | | | / | |
| 77 | Stack Johana | 10 | 21 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | / | |
| 78 | Fallon Mary | 2 | 2 | 1 | | To cousn | | | | | | / | |
| 79 | Sullivan Kate | 4 | 1 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | / | |
| 80 | Burns Maggie | 13 | 17 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | / | |
| 81 | Merrissey Kate | 3 | 4 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | / | |
| 82 | Cremin Christine | 2 | 11 | 1 | 1 | To sister | | | | | | / | |
| 83 | Neary Maria | 10 | 6 | 1 | | To uncle | | | | | | / | |
| 84 | Cuthbert Eliz. | 3 | 1 | 1 | | To uncle | | | | | | / | |
| 85 | Cooney Mary | 4 | 6 | 1 | | To mpther | | | | | | / | |
| 86 | Canning Mary | 10 | 15 | 1 | | To cousin | | | | | | / | |
| 87 | O'Conel Margaret | 3 | 1 | 1 | | To bro | | | | | | / | |
| 88 | Tobin Ellen | 4 | 3 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | / | |
| 89 | Casey Edgt | 3 | 30 | | | To chis | | | | | | / | |
| 90 | Donoghen Mary | 3 | 2 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | / | |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1284

S. S. Majestic arrived, 19 M., from

| | NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 31 | Farrel Kate and bro | 6 | 8/9 | | 2 | To aunt | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 32 | Snee Margaret | 10 | 11 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 33 | Ryan Margt | 7 | 15 | | 1 | To father | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 34 | Ryan Path | 1 | 24 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 35 | Enrigh6 Mary | 1 | 25 | | 1 | To eet sis | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 36 | Smith Bdgt | 14 | 4 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 37 | Callinan Kate | 6 | 11 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 38 | Healy James | 13 | 18 | | 1 | To B-i-l | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 39 | Kelly Ellen | 10 | 13 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 50 | Kennedy Ellen | 2 | 21 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 41 | O'Hara James | 5 | 4 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 42 | Keane Nora | 94 | 11 | | 1 | To sistef | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 43 | Fitzpatrick Mary | 11 | 25 | | 1 | To aunt | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 44 | Morris Maggie | 14 | 2 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 45 | Brady Ellen | 8 | 8 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 46 | Powell Annie | 9 | 16 | | | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 47 | Riordan Timothy | 15 | 3 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 48 | Cohessy Nora | 4 | 10 | | 1 | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 49 | Harley Margaret | 2 | 14 | | 1 | To s-i-l | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 50 | Fe rick Liizze | 9 | 21 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 51 | Mc Mahon Bdgt and sis | 10 | 8/9 | | 2 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 52 | O'Donohue Annie | 1 | 26 | | 1 | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 53 | Jordan Mary- | 5 | 28 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 54 | Gillespi Mary | 5 | 29 | | 1 | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 55 | Broderick Katei | 13 | 28 | | 1 | To frd. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 56 | Burke Mary | 7 | 19 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 57 | Farrel Brodie | 4 | 28 | | 1 | To aunt | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 58 | Gallagher Kate | | 30 | | 1 | To teg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 59 | Lyons Alice | 10 | 10 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 60 | Nolan Philip | 13 | 10 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |

31

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC (White Star Line) arrived, May 10th, 1906. 19 . M., , from , .

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Olsen Simon | 15 | 12 | | 1 | To telg for $ | to Frank Kessel 12 No Orleans Av Chgo | Brace | 5/10 | 3 30 | | 1 | |
| 2 | Fluglum Ernst | 13 | 13 | | 1 | To telg for $ | " " " " " | " | " | 3 30 | | 1 | |
| 3 | Steul Anton | 13 | 14 | | 1 | To telg for $ | " " " " " | " | " | 3 30 | | 1 | |
| 4 | Bernhardson Hilda | 9 | 3 | | 1 | To parents | Jack Bernhard 135 Ocean Av Greenwood | " | " | 3 30 | | 1 | |
| 5 | Niklasen Helena | 9 | 2 | | 1 | To father | Chas Peterson 72 Greenwich N Y C | " | " | 3 30 | | 1 | |
| 6 | Grindrod Emily | 115 | 4 | | 1 | To aunt | Chas Thomas Barnes 48 Tula Corona Rd | Hourig | " | 3 30 | | 1 | |
| 7 | Murphy Margaret | 7 | 1 | | 1 | To bro | Miss Kate Murphy 60 E 115 N Y C | Brace | " | 3 30 | | 1 | |
| 8 | Granlund Elin | 10 | 24 | | 1 | To freinds | Miss Knudsen 9 Main | " | " | 4 30 | | 1 | |
| 9 | Hearns Winnie | 6 | 3 | | 1 | " sister | Mrs Nellis 133 W 123 | " | " | 4 30 | | 1 | |
| 10 | Katterinen Anna | 10 | 2 | | 1 | " " | Miss Knudsen | " | " | 4 30 | | 1 | |
| 11 | Nikinen Emma | 10 | 18 | | 1 | " friends | " " " | " | " | 4 30 | | 1 | |
| 12 | McGirr Emily | 7 | 8 | | 1 | " sister | Chas Mary Brady 113 Maple Av Newton | Hourig | " | 3 30 | | 1 | |
| 13 | Hughes Ellen | 7 | 10 | | 1 | " bro | Bro Thos 425 W 53 N Y C | Brace | " | 4 30 | | 1 | |
| 14 | Redmond Margaret & ch. | 6 | 1/2 | | 3 | " hus. | Mrs J. Peter, Westburg, L I | " | Tue | 10 30 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 15 | Malvey Katie | 7 | 23 | | 1 | " bro. | Bro Michael 301 E 125 N Y C | Brace | Tue | 3 30 | | 1 | |
| 16 | Finan Francis | 1 | 5 | | 1 | To telg or $ | " Thos 77 Grampion Av Plainfield | " | " | 3 30 | | 1 | |
| 17 | Brady Lizzie | 7 | 9 | | 1 | To bro | Mrs J Mary 113 Maple Av Newton | Hourig | " | 3 30 | | 1 | |
| 18 | Bynes Bridget | 6 | 29 | | 1 | To father | Dep Brock Thomas Lynch 868 7th Av N Y C | Brace | " | 4 30 | | 1 | |
| 19 | Flaherty Edith | 1 | 12 | | 1 | To telg for | R R 6 Box 20 Robt 335 Middle Fort Wayne Ind | " | " | 4 30 | | 1 | |
| 20 | Mc Gibbon Anna | 9 | 14 | | 1 | To cousin | Jack Hourig | " | " | 4 30 | | 1 | |
| 21 | Peters Alfred | 1 | 19 | | 1 | To aunt | Aunt Mary Doran 312 W 71 N Y C | " | " | 3 30 | | 1 | |
| 22 | Gessner John | 1 | 20/1 | | 2 | To sister | Bro - in - law Denis Farrell 47 E 60 N Y C | Hourig | " | 4 30 | | 1 | |
| 23 | Hanly Mary | 11 | 18 | | 1 | To cousin | Cous Patrick Enright 640 6th Av | " | " | 3 30 | | 1 | |
| 24 | Quilton Joseph | 5 | 20 | | 1 | To sister | Mrs Mr Mrs Carrol 206 9th St Hoboken NJ | " | " | 3 30 | | 1 | |
| 25 | Quilkin Mary | 9 | 12 | | 1 | To aunt | Aunt Sarah Flynn 337 Columbus Av Jersey City | Brace | Tue | 3 30 | | 1 | |
| 26 | Tiernan Mary | 7 | 16 | | 1 | Tp bro | Cous Anna Horan 527 E 16 N Y C | Hourig | " | 3 30 | | 1 | |
| 27 | Walton Lizzie | 5 | 1 | | 1 | To cousin | Jack Hourig | Schlet | " | 4 30 | | 1 | |
| 28 | Calloway Mary Ellen | 9 | 13 | | 1 | To aunt | " " | " | " | 4 30 | | 1 | |
| 29 | Dooley Mary E | 8 | 6 | | 1 | To bro | " " | " | " | 4 30 | | 1 | |
| 30 | Ostermeier Lizzie | 5 | 15 | | 1 | To cousin | Cous Patrick Enright 640 6th Av N Y C | Hourig | " | 3 30 | | 1 | |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1565

May 10-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSAL MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Ina Roman
Camera Operator

Office U. S. Commissi

PORT OF NE

# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS.

*Volume* 1,566 *, from* May 10, 1906 *, 189- , to* May 1[illegible], 1906. *, 189--*

| MANIFEST. | DATE OF ARRIVAL. | NAME OF STEAMER. | PORT OF CLEARANCE. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | May 10 | S. S. C. F. Tietgen | Christian ia |
| 2 | " " | " " Westernland | Antwerp |
| 3 | " " | Schr. Mary L. Hassell | Saba |
| 4 | " " | Sch[illegible] Celia | Iginque |
| 5 | " " | " " Cassel (Add'l) | Bremen |
| 6 | " 11 | " " Sicilian Prince | Naples |
| 7 | " " | " " Ethiopia | Glasgow |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1566

May 10-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Harrison Jensen, S. S. C. F. Tietgen, belonging thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that the number of persons taken on board the said vessel at [illegible] was [illegible]; that the said persons were taken on board for the purpose of being conveyed to [illegible]; that no persons have been taken on board during the said vessel's stay at any other port or place whatsoever; that the provisions and water for the said persons are sufficient in quantity and quality for the intended voyage; that the said vessel has not touched at any port or place whatsoever since she cleared from the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been spoken with by any vessel since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been boarded by any person since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards, except by persons belonging to the said vessel; that the said vessel has not been detained by any accident since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been driven into any port or place whatsoever by stress of weather; that the said vessel has not been wrecked since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been abandoned since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been sold since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been mortgaged since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been hypothecated since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been pledged since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been assigned since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been transferred since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her name since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her flag since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her master since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her crew since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her cargo since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her destination since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her route since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her time since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her distance since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her speed since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her course since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her position since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her latitude since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her longitude since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her variation since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her deviation since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her compass since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her log since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her chronometer since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her sextant since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her quadrant since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her octant since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her sextant since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her quadrant since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards; that the said vessel has not been changed in her octant since she left the last port in which she was cleared outwards.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jørn Harrison, Surgeon of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, belonging thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twenty one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in accordance, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the number and [illegible] embarked on each of them.

Jørn Harrison

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of May 1906

Immigration Inspector at [illegible]

[illegible]

(176)

[illegible]

RECAPITULATION.

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Danish
Swedish
Norwegian
Russian
Finnish
Polish
Hebrew
Lithuanian
Bohemian
Magyar
Dalmatian
Croatian
Servian
Bulgarian
Roumanian
Greek
Albanian
Turkish
Armenian
Syrian
Arabian
Persian
Chinese
Japanese
Hindoo
Negro
Indian (Native)
Other (specify)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

List D

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME OF ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Seaman

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

List C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Treasury Department of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, [illegible], to be delivered to U. S. Immigration Officer at [illegible] by the master, commander, or agent of the vessel having such passengers on board and upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of a Ship

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

List **B**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, and by Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Last residence | Destination | Ever in U. S. | Whether | Whether | Whether | Whether | Whether | Whether | Whether | Whether | Height | Complexion |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

List **A**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the Port of Arrival, by the Master, Commanding Officer, Purser, or Agent of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*C. F. Tietgen* — *Copenhagen* — 26 APR 1906

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | | U. S. Citizen. | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | | born in U. S. | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | U. S. Citizen. | | |
| | | | U. S. Citizen. | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec... Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the United States Treasury Department under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of each vessel bringing passengers from any foreign port or port not in the United States.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | 19 | | 21 | 22 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the U. S. Treasury Department under the Act of March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... of the ... vessel having said passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | Last name | First name and middle initial | Name of person whose nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (State or country) | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether a passage paid by other person or by relative or friend and if so, by whom | Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind | Whether a person likely to become a public charge | Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect | Whether crippled or deformed, and if so, how | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality (country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shipped on ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shipped on ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S.T.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | good | no |
| | | | | good | no |
| | | | | good | no |
| | | | | good | no |
| | | | | good | no |
| | | | | good | no |
| | | | | good | no |
| U. S. Citizen. | | | U. S. Citizen. | | |
| | | | | good | no |
| | | | | good | no |
| | | | | good | no |
| | | | | | |

LIST OF BANKS OR PEOPLES.

ALIEN AND STEERAGE BOOKS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST 7

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 45.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

All persons not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, under the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer or Master of the vessel bringing them to a port of arrival at a port in the United States.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Fay

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1932

| Defects Found | | | | | | | | Retakes Required | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Identification of Document | Out of Focus | Blurred | Light Spots | Dark Spots | Lines | Creases | Folds | | Remarks |
| Volume # 1565 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | x | | | | | | | Blurred |
| Volume # 1566 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | x | | | | | | | " |
| 16 | | x | | | | | | | |
| Volume # 1567 | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | x | | | | | | | Blurred |
| 60 | | x | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Rechecked FR. |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 5/19/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera on the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944 R. Heller
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service except for the errors noted above and subsequent retakes made by me to correct such errors in their proper place in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944 [signature]
Date Title - - - of New York

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Thomson Mason,* of the S/S C E Tietgen from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Thomson Mason
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1906

at New York

Leo A Linnert
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

12—1110

I, Peter [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible] (Montreal College of Physicians and Surgeons) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter Hamilton

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1906

at New York

Leo A Linnert
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 501] [illegible] in the [illegible] manner shown in [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 6002 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Kristiania the 27 April 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 19 1906, 190

8

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | If under contract by means of any other, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or labor to be performed in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Johannesen Gustav | 33 | | m | s | Bricklayer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Kristiania | New York | yes | self | $18 | no | | | Friend: Aasl Gulbrandsen 26 Douglas st. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Blepharitis good | no |
| 2 | Rasmussen Charly | 34 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Kristiania | New York | yes | self | $17 | yes | 1900 | New York | Wife: Anna Rasmussen 146 Hamilton Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Kock Martha | 25 | | f | s | Servant | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Kristiania | New York | yes | self | $5.00 | no | | | Brother in law: Arthur Meeker 108 Sand st. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Paulsen Hilda | 21 | | f | s | Servant | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Tönsberg | New York | yes | self | $8.00 | no | | | Sister: Mrs Inga Holst 20 Dwight st. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Johansen Olga | 24 | | f | s | Servant | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Tönsberg | New York | yes | self | $18.00 | no | | | Cousin: Mrs Inga Holst 20 Dwight st. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Larsen Martine | 29 | | f | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Tönsberg | New York | yes | self | $20.00 | yes | 4 yrs. '05 | Maj | Sister: Mrs. Andalsen 47 Renwick st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Waale Jensen Ole | 26 | | m | s | Farmlab | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Ullensaker | New York | yes | self | $10.00 | no | | | Brother: Kristian Jensen % O. Hansen 80 Clifton Pla. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Sommer Alf | 21 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Skien | Chicago, Ill | yes | self | $20.00 | no | | | Friend: Paul Thorsen 113 N. May st. Chicago, Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Jacobsen Alfred | 18 | | m | s | Saw mill hand | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Skien | Chicago, Ill | yes | self | $15.00 | no | | | Friend: Paul Thorsen 198 N. May st. Chicago, Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Hansen Ephraim | 51 | | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Tönsberg | New York | yes | self | $40.00 | yes | | sailor | Brand Sailors home 72 Carroll st. Ny. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Sörensen Lars | 26 | | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Tönsberg | New York | yes | self | $34.00 | yes | | sailor | Brand Sailors home 72 Carroll st. Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Berg Lars | 18 | | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Tönsberg | New York | yes | self | $24.00 | no | | | Brand Sailors rome 72 Carroll st. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Johansen Anders | 34 | | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Tönsberg | New York | yes | self | $6.— | yes | no | N. York | to friend. Christiansen | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Andreassen Jacob | 21 | | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Sandefjord | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $22.00 | yes | | New York | Brown Steam 1733. Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Molt T. Thorvald | 36 | | m | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Norway | Scand | Kristiansund | Minneapolis Minn | yes | self | $25.— | yes | 1903 | Minn | to uncle: Olaf Thomsen 926 Central ave Minneapolis | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Hansen Carl Johan | 24 | | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Larvik | New York | yes | self | $10.— | yes | 4 months 1905 | New York | to friend. John Eriksen 663 Highland ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Engebretsen Martin | 18 | | m | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Norway | Scand | Kristiansund | New York | yes | self | $10.— | yes | 1903 | Wisconsin | to friend John Eriksen 663 Highland ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Pedersen Anne Marie | 23 | | f | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Norway | Scand | Kristiansund | New York | yes | self | $10.— | yes | 1900 | New York | Sister: Regna Pedersen Bro. Mrs. Engebret Thorvald New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Martinsen Kristian | 21 | | m | s | Farmlab | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Kristiania | Gordon Pa | no | self | $20.00 | no | | | Sister in law: Bertha Monsen 119 Hawthorne ave Yonkers ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Johannesen Alfred | 33 | | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Skien | Buffalo, N.Y. | yes | self | $33.— | yes | | sailor | Uncle: Thomas Nilsen 78 Mancelle ave Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Klemstrom Elis Hjalmar | 18 | | m | s | printer | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Stockholm | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $38 | no | | | Aunt: Mrs. Mathilde Nelson 57 Atlas Court Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Aspelin Fredrik Wilh | 18 | | m | s | drapesmith | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Stockholm | New York | yes | self | $15 | yes | | | Friend: Mr. David Rosander 1297 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Tholin Robert G. | 16 | | m | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Stockholm | New York | yes | self | $14.00 | no | | | Father Alex Tholin 161 Linwood st or New York Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Lindkvist Carl | 19 | | m | s | student | yes | yes | [illegible] | Sweden | Christiania | San Francisco Cal. | no | self | yes | yes | 1906 | California | friend. Dr Hartfiga Thorwiston 1104 Sutter st San Francisco Cal. | Not | no | No | no | good | no |
| 25 | Pedersen Carl Johan | 35 | | m | s | sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavia | Norway | New York | yes | self | $40.00 | yes | [illegible] | | cousin Olga Jurissen 333 Columbia st. Brooklyn | Not | no | No | No | good | no |
| 26 | [illegible] Thrine Godfred | 27 | | m | s | sailor | yes | yes | [illegible] | " | Fredrikstad | New York | yes | self | $18 | yes | [illegible] | Norway | Sister Miss E. Franke 446 St Marcus ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Larsen Jacob | 46 | | m | m | Carpenter | yes | yes | Norway | " | Christiania | Berlin Mills N.H. | no | self | $40 | yes | | | Friend A. M. Hansen Box 140 Berlin Mills N.H. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Delivered
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Thomsen, Master,* of the S/S. C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thomsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906.

at New York.

Lew A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Soren Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S. C. F. Tietgen,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Soren Hansen

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at New York.

Lew A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—6715

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and reentries), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and in italics, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as briefly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: farmer, shoemaker, tailor, blacksmith, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, servant, farm laborer, cook, waiter, weaver, etc., and not simply as engineer, politician, laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons so employed should make this distinction on the manifests, and conscientious effort will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal inspection of such passengers.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Care should be taken to make the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should not be returned for the former. For example, a Scotch alien should be returned as Scotch and not as British; a Welsh alien as Welsh and not as British; a Hungarian alien as Magyar and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Polish alien as Polish and not as Russian, German, or Austrian; a Bohemian alien as Bohemian and not as Austrian; a Finnish alien as Finnish and not as Russian; a Syrian alien as Syrian and not as Turkish; a Cuban alien as Cuban and not as Spanish; a Chinese alien as Chinese and not as Asiatic; a Hindu alien as Hindu and not as Asiatic; a Mexican alien as Mexican and not as Spanish-American; a Negro alien as African (black) and not as American; a Canadian alien as Canadian (specifying whether English, French, etc.) and not as American or British; a Turkish alien as Turkish and not as Asiatic; a Japanese alien as Japanese and not as Asiatic; a Corean alien as Corean and not as Asiatic; a Hebrew alien as Hebrew and not as Russian, German, Austrian, or any other country to which he may belong; a Dalmatian alien as Dalmatian and not as Austrian; a Croatian alien as Croatian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Servian alien as Servian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Moravian alien as Moravian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Slovak alien as Slovak and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Slovenian alien as Slovenian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Ruthenian alien as Ruthenian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Montenegrin alien as Montenegrin and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Bosnian alien as Bosnian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Herzegovinian alien as Herzegovinian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Dutch alien as Dutch and not as German; a Flemish alien as Flemish and not as German; a Swiss alien as Swiss and not as German, French, Italian, or any other country of which he may be a citizen or subject; a Portuguese alien as Portuguese and not as Spanish; a Brazilian alien as Brazilian and not as Portuguese; a Roumanian alien as Roumanian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Greek alien as Greek and not as Turkish; a Lithuanian alien as Lithuanian and not as Russian; a Lapp alien as Lapp and not as Russian, Swedish, or Norwegian; a Finn alien as Finn and not as Russian, Swedish, or Norwegian; a Scandinavian alien as Scandinavian and not as Swedish, Norwegian, or Danish; a Pacific Islander alien as Pacific Islander and not as Asiatic; a West Indian alien as West Indian and not as African (black); a Central American alien as Central American and not as Spanish-American; a South American alien as South American and not as Spanish-American; a Spanish alien as Spanish and not as Spanish-American; a Welsh alien as Welsh and not as English; a Scotch alien as Scotch and not as English; a Manx alien as Manx and not as English; a Cornish alien as Cornish and not as English; a Basque alien as Basque and not as Spanish; a Gascon alien as Gascon and not as French; a Breton alien as Breton and not as French; a Celtic alien as Celtic and not as French; a Norman alien as Norman and not as French; a Moorish alien as Moorish and not as Spanish; a Canary Islander alien as Canary Islander and not as Spanish; a Balearic Islander alien as Balearic Islander and not as Spanish; a Gypsy alien as Gypsy and not as Spanish, Hungarian, Austrian, or any other country to which he may belong; a Romansch alien as Romansch and not as Swiss; a Lombard alien as Lombard and not as Italian; a Sardinian alien as Sardinian and not as Italian; a Sicilian alien as Sicilian and not as Italian; a Tuscan alien as Tuscan and not as Italian; a Piedmontese alien as Piedmontese and not as Italian; a Neapolitan alien as Neapolitan and not as Italian; a Roman alien as Roman and not as Italian; a Venetian alien as Venetian and not as Italian; a Lucchese alien as Lucchese and not as Italian; a Parmesan alien as Parmesan and not as Italian; a Modenese alien as Modenese and not as Italian; a Calabrian alien as Calabrian and not as Italian; a Genoese alien as Genoese and not as Italian; a Friulian alien as Friulian and not as Italian; a Trentinian alien as Trentinian and not as Italian; a Tyrolese alien as Tyrolese and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Carinthian alien as Carinthian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Carniolan alien as Carniolan and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Styrian alien as Styrian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Croatian alien as Croatian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Slavonian alien as Slavonian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Dalmatian alien as Dalmatian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Bohemian alien as Bohemian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Moravian alien as Moravian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Silesian alien as Silesian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Galician alien as Galician and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Bukowinian alien as Bukowinian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Transylvanian alien as Transylvanian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Hungarian alien as Hungarian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Croatian alien as Croatian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Slavonian alien as Slavonian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Dalmatian alien as Dalmatian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Bohemian alien as Bohemian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Moravian alien as Moravian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Silesian alien as Silesian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Galician alien as Galician and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Bukowinian alien as Bukowinian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Transylvanian alien as Transylvanian and not as Austrian-Hungarian; a Hungarian alien as Hungarian and not as Austrian-Hungarian.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Genoa [Liguria], Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, in England, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Abruzzi, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which each passenger is destined.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the amount of money in possession of each passenger, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible]

[illegible] possession of $30, and if less, how much.—The entry in [illegible] sum (individual or family) the exact amounts of money [illegible]

[illegible] of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] in the [illegible] country).—[illegible] Dakota [illegible] or any State [illegible] Territory.—The [illegible] or any State [illegible] Territory, and if [illegible] should not designate [illegible] or territory by any [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| [illegible] | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form 101-B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Kristiania the 21st April, 1906. Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, May 10, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—Read | Able to—Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States—Yes | Whether ever before in the United States—No | If Yes—Time and last place | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | [illegible] | Condition of mind, body and physical. | Deformed or crippled, [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Svendsen Svend A | 20 | | m | S. | laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiania | New York | yes | myself | 45 yes | no | | | | Friend: Pastor A. Petersen 8 State str. NY | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Gunnerud Adolf | 20 | | m | S. | baker | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Drammen | Evelyn, Mass | yes | myself | $30 yes | no | | | | Friend: Charley Olsen, 27 Kramer ally, Egild Skoro, Boston | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Nass Martha Jorgine | 16 | | f | S. | Domestic | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiania | New York | yes | myself | born in U. S. | | | | | Aunt: Mrs Sarah Johansen 1378-17th Ave Brooklyn, NY | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hansen Jenny Marie | 15 | | f | S. | girl | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiania | New York | yes | myself | $10 yes | no | no | | | Aunt: Mrs Sarah Johnsen 1378-17th Ave Brooklyn, NY | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Bjergvolden K. Kristian | 22 | | m | S. | Farmer | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Ringelen Norway | Clarks, Wis | yes | Grandfather | $100 yes | | | | | Grandfather: Even Bjerveldt Clarks, Black Co. Wis. | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Kristiansen Georg | 17 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Trolloth Norway | Philipsburg N Jersey | no | self | $100 yes | yes | sailor | | | Brother: Eumbert T. Amundsen 112 Mercer st. Philipsburg N Jersey | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Hansen Henrik | 21 | | m | S. | Tombstone cutter | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Flyberg Norway | Portland, Oregon | yes | Uncle | $45 no | | | | | Uncle: Anton Olsen 479 Union Ave Portland, Oregon | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Hansen L. Petra | 20 | | f | S. | Domestic | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Alfeberg | Portland, Oregon | yes | Uncle | $20 no | | | | | Uncle: Anton Olsen 479 Union ave. Portland, Oregon | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Jansen Jörgen | 45 | | m | S. | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Kristiania | New York | yes | self | $10 yes | yes | sailor | | | Friend: Mrs Fredriksen 117 North 2nd st. Brooklyn | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Teranud Anders | 40 | | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Tyin Norway | Forest City, Iowa | yes | self | $15 no | | | | | Friend: John M. Horn % Mr. A. Holmen Priest Lake, Iowa | | no | yes | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Larsen Olaf | 19 | | m | S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Kristiania | New York | yes | self | $10 yes | yes | | | | Father: Leonard J. Larsen % Mr. Sundgreen 19 Bond st. Brooklyn | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Johansen Johannes | 16 | | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Porsgrund | New York | yes | self | $10 yes | yes | sailor | | | Brother: O. Johansen 137 Whitehall street, Jersey City | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Carlsen Karl Johan | 20 | | m | S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Skien | Racine, Wis | yes | self | $30 no | | | | | Friend: Herman Folsom Racine, Wis. R.R. No 3. | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Bergan G. Nils | 24 | | m | S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Skien | Racine, Wis | yes | self | $30 no | | | | | Friend: Herman Folsom R.R. No 3. Racine, Wis. | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Halvorsen Peter | 25 | | m | S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Skien | Racine, Wis | yes | self | $15 no | | | | | Friend: Herman Folsom R.R. No 3. Racine, Wis | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Pedersen Nils | 26 | | m | S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Skien | Racine, Wis | yes | self | $12 no | | | | | Friend: Herman Folsom R.R. No 3. Racine, Wis. | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Madsen Lorentz | 20 | | m | S. | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Trosken Norway | Boston, Mass | yes | self | $100 no | | | | | Nearest kin: Selma Hanna no Name | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Jensen Nils | 19 | | m | S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Trosken | Bemidji Minn | yes | self | $15 no | | | | | Friend: Anton Johnsen Box 233. Bemidji, Minn | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Larsen Bjarne | 16 | | m | S. | Ship's Boy | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Trosken | Bemidji Minn | yes | self | $10 no | | | | | Uncle: Anton Johnsen Box 233. Bemidji, Minn | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Knud K. Ole | 16 | | m | S. | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Hamarstad Norway | Lanston, Mass | yes | Brother | $100 yes | | | | | Brother: Lars K. Ugnash R.F.D. Gabriel Box 78 Cushing, Minn | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Olsen Knut | 17 | | m | S. | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Kristiania | Butler, Pa. | no | self | $45 no | | | | | Friend: H. Hansen Box 78 Cushing, Minn | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Hansen Sigurd | 27 | | m | S. | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Skien | Brooklyn | no | self | $50 no | | | | | 29 Bonnie st. Boston, Mass Father: Mrs. Carl Fahlgrand Hotel Dominion, Rue de Rene, Canada | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Fahlgrand Carlton | 22 | | m | m | Fisherman | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Kristiania | Yonkers, NY | no | self | $45 no | | | | | Father-in-law: Brother Norman 219 Hawthorne ave. Yonkers, NY | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Hansen Hans | 31 | | m | m | Mason | yes | yes | | | | | | | 39 no | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Olsen Ole | 21 | | m | S. | Child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Hansen Hans | 28 | | m | S. | Wood engraver | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Drammen | Cambridge, Mass | yes | self | 45 yes | | | | | Friend: Charles A. Martin 2 Tremont row, Cambridge, Mass | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Olsen Ole | 24 | | m | S. | Architect | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Drammen | Cambridge, Mass | no | self | 36 yes | | | | | Friend: Charles A. Martin 2 Tremont row, Cambridge, Mass | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Master, * of the S/S C F Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Thomsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at New York.
Leo A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1151

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S C F Tietgen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at New York.
Leo A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, or Finn).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

8 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51—2116

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Copenhagen, June 16 1906 Arriving at Port of _____ 190 10

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over [illegible] to the United States and if so, whereto? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lovesdan, Thure | 21 | 7 | M. | sing. | Laborer | yes | yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Malmö | [illegible] | Yes | Cousin | $11 | yes | Cousin, Mr. Hans Sandberg 418 Bank St. [illegible] | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | Peterson, Johan | 34 | 7 | M. | married | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 1909 Delancy ave. Brooklyn | [illegible] | No | No | No | Red | No |
| 3 | Tufvesson, Axel | 22 | 5 | M. | sing. | Seaman | Yes | Yes | | | Rabbalshede | [illegible] | Yes | myself | $38.00 | yes | Brother, Mr. Herman Broat | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Munell, Martin | 31 | 7 | M. | sing. | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | | | Malmö | [illegible] | Yes | myself | $30.00 | yes | 185 Lafond St. St. Paul, Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | Belt |
| 5 | Skog Anna | 27 | 7 | F. | m. | wife | yes | yes | | | Sergius [illegible] | [illegible] | to Seattle | husband | $20 | yes | to husband Magnus Skog. Northport. Nordpoint, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | " Elvira | 6 | 7 | F. | S. | child | no | no | | | " | Wash. | B.C. | | 25 | | | Dr. | No | No | No | Birth mark face | |
| 7 | " Erin | 4 | 7 | M. | S. | | no | no | | | " | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | " Lilly | 1 | 7 | F. | S. | | no | no | | | " | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Christensen Jens Chris | 27 | 7 | M. | S. | Sailor Engineer | yes | yes | Danish | | Copenhagen | New York | yes | self | $45 | yes | to friend Charles Nielsen 97 Murray St 12 17 of New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Hansen Hans Bernhard | 22 | 7 | M. | S. | waiter | yes | yes | | | [illegible] | Hoboken N.J. | yes | self | $30 | yes [illegible] | Friend Charles Christian Petersen 118 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | [illegible] Elias | 22 | 7 | M. | S. | laborer | yes | yes | Finnish | Finnish | Helsingfors [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | by | to friend Knut Grape 2749 - 8 Ave N.Y. City | Dr. | Mellus | Scar | R. Neck | | |
| 12 | Pedersen Christian | 20 | 10 | M. | S. | farmer | yes | yes | Danish | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | New York | yes | self | $30 | yes | Emigrant: Rasmus Rhema Pedersen 238 Sullevan ste Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | [illegible] Marie | 28 | 10 | F. | S. | servant | yes | yes | | | " | New York | yes | self | $25 | no | to Danish Mission - home 130 Prospect ave Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | [illegible] Peter | 22 | 7 | M. | S. | waiter | yes | yes | | | " | [illegible] | yes | self | $20 | no | friend: Lars Larsen. Thala Jan | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

John P. Mann
Insp.

17

Pay

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1932

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | Defects Found: [illegible] | Defects Found: [illegible] | Defects Found: [illegible] | Defects Found: [illegible] | Defects Found: target error | Defects Found: [illegible] | Defects Found: [illegible] | Retakes Required: Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volume # 1566 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | x | | | | | | | | Blurred |
| Volume # 1566 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | x | | | | | | | | " |
| 16 | x | | | | | | | | " |
| Volume # 1567 | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | x | | | | | | | | Blurred |
| 60 | x | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Rechecked PR. |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Ramer Date: 5/19/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service. 5/19/44
Retakes ordered by: ——— Date: ———

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944 — Date
R. Heller — Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service [illegible] for the purpose appropriately indicated and interspersed under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944 — Date
[signature illegible] — Chief [illegible] Section - - - Port of New York

SALOON AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S.S. "OSCAR II" MAY 3 1903

Record made by the Master

C. F. Tietgen

Copenhagen 26 APR 1903

Line

| | | |

EXTRACT FROM A LETTER OF [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

ALIEN CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS ARE TO BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

# LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Aliens taken on board the U.S. transport Grant at the Commencing Port of departure of the United States

26 APR 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Alien Passengers who may be regarded as Steerage Passengers by the Master, Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Charterer of the Vessel named herein, who sails from the Port of Copenhagen for the Port of New York, and which is expected to arrive at such Port on the 3 day of May 1903. Said manifest to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of said vessel at Port of the United States.

*C. F. Tietgen.* *Copenhagen.* 24 APR 1903

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury under the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding [illegible] bound from a foreign port to the United States.

S.S. *C. F. Tietgen* Copenhagen 26 APR [illegible]

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] Dated, [illegible] 19[illegible]

NAMES.

31m

20m

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

OF DETAINED ALIENS

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

| Identification of Document | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | | | | | | | |
| [redacted] | | | | | | | |
| [redacted] | | | | | | | |
| [redacted] | | | | | | | |
| [redacted] | | | | | | | |
| [redacted] | | | | | | | |
| [redacted] | | | | | | | |
| [redacted] | | | | | | | |
| [redacted] | | | | | | | |

[redacted]

[redacted] R. Heller

[redacted]

No. S/S "G. F. FINSEN" ( Steam. Motor. Sail ) arrived Aug. 25 [illegible]

| No. | Name | Crew No. | Cause of Desertion | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Johannessen, Gustav | 7 1 1 | 5 5 0.5 | |
| 2 | Jacobsen, Herman | 1 15 1 | 1 5 0 | |
| 3 | Torgersen, Carl Johan | 7 25 1 | " | |
| 4 | Andresen, Fredrik | 10 9 1 | " | |
| 5 | Carlsen, Axel | 9 15 1 | A.B. | Left ship [illegible] |

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. C. F. Tietgen (Scan. Am. Linea) arrived, May 10th, 1906 F9 M., from

16

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | MEALS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Page | No. | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date / Time | | | |
| ✓ | 1 Rajanski Lydia | 2 | 11 | | 1 | To meet frd. | Mrs. A. Mackenzie, 9 State, N.Y.C. | Bhlen | 5/10 9[30] | - | 1 | 3 |
| ✓ | 2 Sundley Diwen | 10 | 5 | | 1 | To meet frd. | Pastor E. Petersen, S " " | | " " | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 3 Larsen Inga and child | 9 | 6/7 | 1 | 1 | " " husb. | Hans, Leonard, 90 Laurel, Bklyn | Bhlen | 5/10 11[40] | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 4 Drange Thalia | 10 | 1 | | 1 | 1 " frd. | Friend, Paulene Johnson, 656 Henry | " | " 1[15] | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 5 Kook Martha | 7 | 9 | | 1 | To meet sister | Pastor E. Petersen, 9 State, N.Y.C. | " | " 4[30] | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 6 Astrug Nielsen Jihanna Marie | 8 | 13 | | 1 | To Mission House | Do Do Do | " | " 1[27] | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 7 Nelsonsen Jacobine | 10 | 12 | | 1 | To meet sister | Sister, Johanna, 87 Columbia, Bklyn | " | " 12[30] | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 8 Rats Beile | 4 | 1 | | 1 | To brother | Bro. Nathan 66 Matt N.Y.C. | Tuttle | 5/11 2[00] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 9 Sunbech Teodore | 1 | 27 | | 1 | To meet frd. | Pastor E. Petersen, 9 State N.Y.C. | Bhlen | 5/10 6[30] | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 10 Folsman Emma | 9 | 21 | | 1 | To meet frd. | Do Do Do | " | " 1[27] | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 11 Mahadin Elisa | 5 | 11 | | 1 | To " " | Get Lunch Home 4 State N.Y.C. | Green | 5/12 1[50] | 2 | 3 | X |
| ✓ | 12 Paulsen Hilda and cousin | | | | | | Sil. frd Mrs Elise Paulsen 49 Berwick N.Y.C. | Bhlen | 5/10 1[22] | - | 2 | - |
| ✓ | 13 Johnson Olga | 17 | 4/5 | | 2 | To meet cousin and sis | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D Turner, Captain, of the S.S. Fredericiana, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Turner

Officer, Captain.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B B Hay, Surgeon of the S.S. Fredericiana, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York and of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B B Hay

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| | Total Number | Citizens of the United States | Total Number Aliens | Number Aliens Debarred |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cabin | | | | |
| Second Cabin | 38 | 4 | 42 | |
| Steerage | | | | |
| Total | 38 | 4 | 42 | |

RECAPITULATION.

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 38 | 4 | 42 |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 38 | 4 | 42 |

INDEX

A. C.
SEX.
M. C.
Ent.
Dis. C.

| | Total Number | Citizens of the United States | Total Number Aliens | Number Aliens Debarred | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Class | | | | | |
| 2nd Class | 4 | | 4 | 38 | 42 |
| Steerage | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Lithuanian.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 20

# 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp April 26th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906. 17

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X 1 | Lucia Kipping | 23 | 6 | F | S | dressmaker | yes | | Germany | German | Elberfeld | Brooklyn | no | self | 40.00 | no | to sister: Mrs Carl Kubler, Shore Road Fort Hamilton, Brook. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Miss E. A. Clough | 41 | | F | S | none | | | American citizen | | | | | | | | to Lookout mount, young Ladies home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Miss Carrie Dow | 32 | | F | S | teacher | | | " | | | | | | | | same address | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Mrs Jan Van Kuffle | 51 | | F | M | none | | | American citizen | | | | | | | | to sister: Mrs Lent, 183 West 87th st. New York city | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Johann Weber | 37 | | M | S | locksmith | Yes | | Austria (Hebrew) | Germ | Vienna | Newark NJ | no | self | 25.00 | no | Talbot & Jones 20 Wyatt st Newark NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Felix Jamsek | 47 | | M | S | mech engineer | Yes | | Austria | Germ | Austria | Newark NJ | no | self | 50.00 | no | to brother Antony Jamsek West ste 20 Newark NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Pierken Popovich | 26 | | M | S | mucian | yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | N. York | yes | self | 118.00 | no | to cousin: Mrs R. Feldman, 41 Forsyth str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Rosel Ko | 23 | | F | S | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | to cousin: same address | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Josas Antonaitis | 20 | | M | S | lab | | | Lithuania | | Targow | Manchester Conn | no | self | 40.00 | no | to brother in law Mr Jonas Nikzentaitis factory, Manchester, Conn. Box 85 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Marya Nikzentaitis | 25 | | F | M | none | yes | | " | | Targow | Manchester Conn | | by husband | | 1900 Manchester Conn | to husband & brother in law Mr Jonas Nikzentaitis factory, Manchester, Conn. Box 85 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Josepha Buczynska | 17 | | F | S | none | " | | " | | " | " | | self | 40.00 | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Josas Petraitis | 27 | | M | S | lab | | | " | | Mizurka | " | | self | 40.00 | no | to brother in law Mr Jonas Nikzentaitis factory, Manchester, Conn. Box 85 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Wilh. De Fleber | 31 | | M | M | baker | | | Germany | German | St Johann | N. Francisco Cal. | yes | " | 75.00 | no | no no no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Pursuant to May 10/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Paj

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1932

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: Not legible | document missing | Pages or parts of document illegible | Target Error | Other Defect | Check items (x) by re-photo | Retakes Required: Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volume # 1 5 6 5 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | x | | | | | | Blurred |
| Volume # 1 5 6 6 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | x | | | | | | " |
| 16 | x | | | | | | |
| Volume # 1 5 6 7 | | | | | | | |
| 49 | x | | | | | | Blurred |
| 60 | x | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Rechecked PR. |
| | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 5/19/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service. 5/19/44
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944 — Date
R. Heller — Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944 — Date
_____ Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] do
[illegible] 9 years experience as a Physician
[illegible] and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
[illegible] in number, are, according
[illegible] particulars relative to the mental and physical

[illegible]

S. Tibbs

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | | Married or Single | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket through | Whether the passage paid by | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | M. | F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $600 | | [illegible] | | | | | good | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible]

* Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. Evans Captain* of the S.S. Westerland, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Evans
Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univers. ty of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Wigny

Sworn to before me this 10 day of ..., 190

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

CAPITULATION.

Men ... U. S. ... Total.
Women ...
Children ...
Servants ...
Total ...

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S—1070

S. S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, April 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1906 18

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| X 1 | Hans Schmacke | 17 | | M | S | | | | German | German | Baden | New York | yes | by father | $ 50 | no | to father in law Mr Emil Briggs Engineer with the Underground Railway Co father Hermann Heinrich Schmacke | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Christina Stings | 21 | | F | S | maid | | | | | Langenselbold Hessen | | yes | | | | to father Hermann Heinrich Stings Tinner | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jan Wojnarowsky | 15 | | M | S | Lab | | | Russia | Polish | Lorsk | Brooklyn | no | | $ 10 | | male Okr. Road No 518 to friend Ludw Nasiel Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 4 | Amalie Seidler | 40 | | F | M | | | | Germany | German | Aulhausen | New York City | no | self | $ 5.00 | since 1896 in New York | 118 South 5th Street to sister & brother 228 East, 58 street, New York | | | | | | |
| 5 | Emilie Seidler | 5 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | — | | same address | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wilh. Lovacs | 41 | | M | married | | | | Austria | | Pinkapel | | | self | $ 25 | no | to friend Mr Franz Schimmacz 55 E. 100th Str. Park & Madison Ave. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Andr. Fisher | 24 | | M | S | farmer | | | | | Lead armas | Hartford Conn | no | | $ 25 | | to cousin Jacob Loeb, Morton Pl. N. York 67 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Cath Schäfer | 40 | | F | S | farmer | | | | | | | | | $ 50 | now 08 | to cousin Joh. Metzger West Aurora Ill. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Albert Beil | 18 | | M | S | work | | | Germany | German | Cöslerial | New York | yes | | $ 100 | no | to father in law Jacob Krumbein 345 E. 161 St. New York | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jos Baumann | 25 | | M | S | farmer | | | | | Mayen | Toledo | no | | $ 75 | no | to brother Mr Balth Baumann 1505 2nd Ave. Tinware, Stove | | | | | | |
| 11 | Aug Franke | 30 | | M | S | Cabt | | | Austria | German | Pogorany | New York | yes | self | $ 3 | no | to daughter Emmeth Franke 114 Lexington 1943 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Adolf Bartke | 22 | | M | S | Lab | | | Russia | German | Posnan | Newark | no | self | $ 12 | no | to brother in law Mr Engelbert Newark, Ballaster 38 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Feige Laidschik | 30 | | F | M | none | | | | | Mongrodek | New York | yes | | $ 20 | no | to husband Mr Elias Faid 1911 66 Columbus str. New York | | | | | Dis to Husband 2782 W 10th Cons Island | |
| 14 | Fanny Levy | 19 | | F | S | none | | | Germany | Hebrew | Jimgladam | | yes | | $ 10 | no | to cousin Jacob Levy, 18 East 116th str. New York | | | | | Disc to Sister in law 1811 10th St. | |
| 15 | Wilhelmine Lange | 28 | | F | M | none | | | | German | Elberfeld | Paterson N.J. | no | | $ 60 | | to husband & father Mr Aug Lange, 29 North 1st Street, Paterson N.J. | | | | | Disc to Husband | |
| 16 | Frieda | 11 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Paul Lange | 10 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jos Steiglitz | 43 | | M | M | Journal | | | Germany | German | | Paterson N.J. | no | | $ 76 | no | to friend Mr Aug Lange, 29 North 1st Street, Paterson, N.J. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Emilie | 38 | | F | M | none | | | | | | | | | | | same address | | | | | | |
| 20 | Paul Polgar | 23 | | M | S | | | | Austria | Magyar | Tiber | New York | yes | self | $ 50 | no | to friend Mr Ernst Goldschmidt 166 Alexander Ave. New York | | | | | | |
| 21 | Moric Farkas | 21 | | M | S | married | | | | | Kaschau | Pittsburg | no | | $ 15 | | to Brother Mr Lazar Farkas East Pittsburg, Box 87 Penn | | | | | | |
| 22 | Franz Gutting | 30 | | M | M | Farmer | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany | German | N. York | Elizabeth N.J. | yes | | | 1901 at New York | to cousin Hermann Roder Elizabeth N. Jers 418 336 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Georg Schindlbeck | 23 | | M | M | married | | | | | Aschbach | Aurora Ill. | no | self | $ 75 | no | to uncle Mathias Zolzer Aurora Ill. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Magd Wife | 23 | | F | M | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Helene Child | 3 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Franz Wilk | 27 | | M | M | Lab | | | Austria | Slovak | Kyszkazan | Newark | yes | | $ 5 | 1901 05 Newark | to brother Jacob Wilk 1128 Bruns street 11 Newark N.J. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Charles D'Haenens | 23 | | M | M | tailor | | | Belgium | Flemish | Deinze | Antwerp | no | self | $ 50 | no | to cousin Mr Adolf De Coorlere, 1426 16th str. Moline, Ills. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wife | 22 | | F | M | none | | | | | | | | | 115 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Gaston Child | 2 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ernst Richter | 28 | | M | M | farmer | | | Germany | German | Mansfeld | New York | yes | | $ 50 | no | to friend Mr F. Richter 121 Columbus Ave New York corner of 95th Street | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Carver Captain of the S.S. Westernland from Rotterdam solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and med examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Ch. Wigny M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]
May 10/06
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

18

11—4116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "sojourners"), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases in general including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

GERMAN, ETC.

"German (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Germany, the islands in the West Indies, Central America, Europe, Asia, Africa, or elsewhere, when the appearance indicates such origin. Negroes should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the peninsula south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Magdalena, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, etc., or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—4116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—3115

S. S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp April 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork May 5, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Years or months | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anton Lewanda | 28 | m | s | tob | none | Austria | Polish | Trinity | Salamanca | yes | brother | $1 | no | | | | Stepfather Leon Kapsell Salamanca NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Stanislaw Lapsell | 23 | m | m | " | " | yes | | Russia | Poland | Andy | N. Wilkesbarre | no | " | 10 | yes | 1899 | wife Marjanna Lapsell North Wilkesbarre | | | | | | |
| 3 | Martin Grabung | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Austria | Poland | Poland | Poland | no | " | $8 | " | | Brother-in-law A. Lewandowski Salamanca NY | | | | | | |
| 4 | Gershen Hollander | 18 | m | s | book binder | yes | | | Russia | | Warsaw | Brooklyn NY | no | brother | $1 | no | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Chas Strecker | 17 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

Stowaway

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Carver Tibbetts,* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and examination of each and all of the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or that any person has been assisted by any other person or corporation to come to the United States under agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that otherwise he has complied fully with the laws in relation to the importation of aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief. And I further swear that the answers to the questions in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens have been correctly recorded therein, and that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true, full, and correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to which each item is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses (small case) by the word including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or an other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] of Spanish America [illegible] described.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] islands [illegible] West Indies [illegible] appearance indicates [illegible] could be classed [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the peninsula bounded [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and those [illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sell, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of upon arrival.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# 19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp April 26th, 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, 190 6 20

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Age Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination State City or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No | 15 If Yes, Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Leib Schifrin | 18 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | hebrew | Homel | N York | yes | uncle | no | no | | Uncle: M. Sandow 58 E 113rd St. N York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Scheine Strikman | 25 | | f | m | | no | | | | Brest Litovsk | | yes | husb | no | | | husband: M. Strikman 26 Canalst. New York | | | | | | |
| 3 | Golde Koterpert | 23 | | f | m | | no | | | | | | | husb | no | | | husband: M. Koterpert 29 Canalst. N York | | | | | | |
| 4 | Freide Rubin | 17 | | f | o | | no | | | | | | | brother in law | no | | | Brother in law: B. Cohen 29 Lewis St. N York | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kisel Greinkin | 23 | | m | s | | yes | | | | Homel | | | uncle | | | | Uncle: M. Palowitz 199. W. 116th street N York | | | | | | |
| 6 | Schneider | 12 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Forte | 20 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Josef Badmann | 27 | | m | s | | | | Austria | | Wapowce | Newark NJ | no | self | $ 12 | | | Cousin: Abel Veis 90 Ward St. Newark NJ. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Chaim Weiss | 29 | | m | m | | yes | | | | Konstantki | | | | $ 20 | | | Brother: Mendel Veis 90 Ward St. Newark NJ. | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 10 REPORTED | Moses Brenner | 50 | | m | m | tinman | yes | | Russia | | Antoniewo | N York | yes | brother in law | more | no | | Brother in law: S. L. Kohn 1743 Madison St New York | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11 | Hanna | 32 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 12 | Jette | 18 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 13 | Chaim | 9 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 14 | Blume | 8 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 15 | Josef | 20 | | m | o | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 16 | Lina | 17 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | Sara | 13 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ludwik Chmiel | 18 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Austria | polish | Medyni | Ralph Pa | no | | $ 10 | | | Friend: Ignac Turek Ralph Pa | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jakob Kuznar | 24 | | m | s | laborer | no | | " | " | Medyni | " | " | self | $ 10 | | | Friend: Jan Chmiel Ralph Pa | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mordche Bresel | 18 | | m | s | shoemaker | yes | | Russia | hebrew | Bilgoree | N York | yes | self | $ 12 | | | Friend: D. Hoff 313 Stanton St. N York | | | | | | |
| 21 | Moische Seidinger | 19 | | m | s | tinner | yes | | " | " | Brest Litovsk | N York | " | " | $ 9 | | | Brother: Hussen Seidinger 29 Orchard St. N York | | | | | | |
| 22 | Leiser Steinmann | 21 | | m | s | locksmith | yes | | " | " | Brest Litovsk | | " | " | $ 2 | | | Brother: Abel Steinmann 29 Lockport N York | | | | | | |
| 23 | Elia Bluzert | 30 | | m | m | painter | yes | | " | " | | Freeport Ill | no | | $ 10 | | | Cousin: Elia Steinmann 98 Orchard St. New York | | | | | | |
| 24 | Sure Ratzin | 22 | | f | o | | no | | " | " | | N York | yes | | $ 24 | | | Brother in law: Abr. Schultz Stuyvesant New York | | | | | | |
| 25 | Sure Seigel Szawelz | 18 | | f | s | | no | | " | " | | | | | no | no | | Brother in law: Samil Barow 90-92 Attorney street New York City | | | | | | |
| 26 | Josel Schwarz | 36 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | " | " | Zinkow | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Rifka | 24 | | f | m | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Viktor | 3 | | m | | | no | | | | | | | father in law | no | | | Father in law: Isaac Gill Lorain Co 29 Fayette Co | | | | | | |
| 29 | Walenty Dulemba | 22 | | m | m | laborer | no | | " | polish | Maydan | Lorain O | yes | | | | | Father: Isaac Gill Lorain Co 29 Fayette Co | | | | | | |
| 30 | Karolina Krupinska | 18 | | f | m | | no | | " | " | Janow | " | " | no | " | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of [illegible] aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from a careful investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another class of aliens excluded by law, or a person who has come in consequence of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that after according to each of them the most careful inspection and diligent inquiry which I am able to make, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, no information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required by law to be given is untrue or incorrect, but that the same are in all respects true and correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clo Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clo Wigny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 30, 30A, and 30B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to leave) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of their insertion in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in each case (and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction at the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and their descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, whether they [illegible] islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or elsewhere. Their appearance indicates their race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants will be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—2836

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp April 26 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 5 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (City or town and country) | Final Destination (City or Town and State) | Whether having ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes | If yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether deformed or crippled | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Piotr Osazkewicz | 24 | m | S | Lab | no | no | Russia | Russian | Wodgy Canden NJ | yes | brother | $ 50 | no | | | | brother in law Josef Vonlas Camden NJ | | | | | | |
| 2 | Nikolas Markunda | 27 | m | S | " | yes | yes | | | Trevor Helmsburg | yes | brother | $ 10 | no | | | | brother Kazmir Markelmas Wilmerding Pa | | | | | | |
| 3 | Anna Kondrabowicz | 26 | f | m | | no | no | | | | | husband | " 4 | no | | | | husband Alexander Kondrabowicz Wilmerding Pa | | | | | | |
| 4 | Josepa Wroblewska | 15 | f | S | — | yes | yes | | | Grabier Pen Bridgeville | yes | father | $ 1. | no | | | | father Marcel Wroblewski New Bridgeville Penn 29 Broad st | | | | | | |
| 5 | Antoni Swarowicz | 36 | m | m | Lab | no | no | | | Ignacy Kuchta Bayonne NJ | no | brother | no | no | | | | brother Ludwig Lewowicz Bayonne NJ 20 to 120 Ave | | | | | | |
| 6 | Helena Grabowski | 17 | f | S | — | yes | yes | | | Wyslitsch Erie Pa | yes | | " 9 | no | | | | Jozefa Grabowski Erie PA 326 Peach 15th st. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Felix Kubilly | 22 | m | S | Lab | no | no | | | Augustus Costello Pa | yes | brother | $ 5 | no | | | | brother in law Jan Kaminski Costello Pa. 157 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Simon Markalsky | 22 | m | S | " | no | no | | | Trevic Boston Mass | yes | uncle | no | no | | | | uncle Walter Wrodzy Boston Mass Albany st 858 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Josef Pinchinnigin | 25 | m | S | " | " | " | | | Lowell Mass | yes | brother | $ 3 | no | | | | brother in law Antonas Kapporis Lowell Mass Gorham st 118 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sofia Konopka | 16 | f | S | Lab | yes | yes | | | Providence RI | yes | brother | " 7 | no | | | | brother Louis Konopka Providence RI Wallum st 48 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Marzanna Kantkowiak | 19 | f | S | " | no | no | Lithuania | Lithuanian | Giedorka Suffield Ct | yes | brother | " 2 | no | | | | brother in law John Kranczmas Suffield Conn Bedam Gyttoke | | | | | | |
| 12 | Josefa Laskowska | 19 | f | S | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | Sedrowgya Stroitchek | yes | | | | | | | Peter st Chicago Ill 32 & Jos | | | | | | |
| 13 | Paulina Rondanowska | 19 | f | S | — | yes | yes | Lithuania | Lithuanian | Nekowcy Brooklyn NY | yes | brother | " 5 | no | | | | brother Michael Rondanowsky Brooklyn NY 173 Greenpoint Ave | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jan Domblewski | 18 | m | S | Lab | no | no | | | Lenz Germany | yes | cousin | $ 50 | no | | | | cousin Franciska Antonowska Newyork 189 Division st | | | | | | |
| 15 | Feigel Kaplan | 18 | f | S | — | yes | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Lodzyrok Russia | | brother | " 5 | | | | | son of Kaplan | | | | | | |
| 16 | Gitele " | 40 | f | wid | — | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | Newyork 224 E 99 st | | | | | | |
| 17 | Rose Fruher | 23 | f | S | — | yes | yes | | | Brez Russia | yes | no | brother | no | no | | | brother in Fruher Kaplowna Brooklyn NY 483 Hopkinson Ave | | | | | | |
| 18 | Freidke Kalbersch | 18 | f | S | — | no | no | | | Grajevar " | | | only | $ 4 | yes | | | brother in law H. Laberz Brooklyn NY 42 Osmond st. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ehmerl Kalpera | 24 | m | S | Lab | yes | yes | | | Schawcenby " | yes | wife | $ 25 | no | | | | brother in law H. Kalen Newyork 1743 Madison st | | | | | | |
| 20 | Anna Kalbersch | 28 | f | m | — | no | no | | | Grajevar Atlanta Ga | yes | husband | $ 7 | | | | | husband Father | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lizzi " | 8 | " | S | — | | | | | | | father | | | | | | Sam Kalbersch | | | | | | |
| 22 | Isac " | 3 | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | Atlanta Ga 95 Peachtree st | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jenny " | 2 | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Nekale Blacklunda | 32 | f | m | — | no | no | Russia | Russian | Klaveliem Russia | yes | brother | $ 15 | | | | | brother Jan Blacklunda Newyork 255 E 84 st | | | | | | |
| 25 | Reinel Viktor | 10 | " | S | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law Wodzyl Mazowsky Tarrytown Upton B. 87 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Bolesław Kankowski | 21 | m | S | Lab | yes | no | Poland | Polish | Jaworzno Terryville Conn | | brother | $ 2 | yes | | | | brother Franz Kankowski Williamsbridge NY 2222 Boston Ave | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jan Modzinsky | 19 | m | S | " | " | " | | | Ameron Williamsbridge NY | no | brother | " 8 | no | | | | uncle Wm Lukens Sabers Newyork 105 Ave B. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Rosie Nissenboig | 22 | f | S | — | yes | yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Kalenia Russia | yes | uncle | no | no | | | | brother in law Ole Hansen Newyork 223 E 3 st | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jakob Fenden | 40 | m | m | Lab | no | no | Sweden | Swedish | Trzemzel " | | brother | $ 4 | yes | | | | brother Wm Frankenberg Newyork 188 Allen st | | | | | | |
| 30 | Herman Frankenberg | 24 | m | S | " | yes | yes | | | Trzemzel " | | brother | " 10 | no | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed and employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon to me and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or was coming in pursuance of any prepaid agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Master)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Wigny, Surgeon of the SS Westerdam, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—4116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms (Nos. 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit across the country), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers prefixed to the descriptions of manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed on parentheses in all cases by the number including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age must in each case be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH OR [illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, and their descendants.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa, the West Indies islands, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or America. Any appearance indicates a negro blood should be classed under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the districts of Massa and Carrara in Tuscany), residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany (except Massa and Carrara), Umbria, the Marches, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the Papal territories), should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—4116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, April 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and Other Town) | Final Destination (State or Town) | Whether having a ticket to final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? No | If Yes, Year | If Yes, Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, etc., supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract, etc., to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stefan Bielsarios | 24 | 1 | m | s | Hormaker 3X-16 Cut Smith | yes | | Hungary | Slovak | Gerovicz | Pheasdale | yes | father | $1 | | no | | | father F. Bielsarios 1012 Convent St. Pheasdale Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Edward " | 12 | 1 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Matias Horvath | 25 | | | s | laborer | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Sterlton Pa | no | brother | no | | / | | | | brother F. Horvath 1 St. 516 Sterlton Pa | | | | | | |
| 4 | Abram Horwitz | 24 | 1 | | m | tailor | | | Russia | Hebrew | Wilno | Ny | yes | uncle | $12 | / | | | | uncle F. Goldberg 126 Madison St. Ny | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ester Przybilsky | 48 | 1 | f | m | — | | no | | | Bilchatow | | | husband | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Itte " | 21 | 1 | | s | — | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | husband father | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rivke " | 19 | 1 | | s | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kalman Przybilski | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gorje " | 12 | 1 | m | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Es R. Sadowsky | | | | | | |
| 9 | Frimit " | 9 | 1 | f | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 546-48 Broadway Ny | | | | | | |
| 10 | Nimit " | 7 | 1 | m | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ruchel " | 4 | 1 | f | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Bronicka Opotowska | 22 | 1 | f | s | — | | no | " | " | Warschau | | | brother law | no | | | | | br in law F. Rinscel 400 E. 78th Ny | | | | | | |
| 13 | Faskal Kinigstein | 24 | 1 | m | | painter | | | | | Petrokow | | | uncle | | / | | | | uncle H. Braimant 248 E 28 St. Ny | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wincas Schalinsky | 21 | 1 | | | laborer | yes | | | Polish | Wermisek | New Britain | yes | self | $18 | / | | | | friend F. Sangvillo New Britain Conn. 420 Main St | | | | | | |
| 15 | Monika Kaskietta | 18 | 1 | f | s | — | | no | | " | Strainska | Brockton Mass | | | $3 | / | | | | cousin W. Milgrawicz, 125 Montello St. Brockton Mass. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Paul Bagdonas | 21 | 1 | m | s | — | | | | " | Wolontysky | Harvey Ills | | | $5 | / | | | | cousin J. Jaccaytis. Harvey Ills. Lexster Street 15834 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Simon Kaposvicz | 50 | 1 | | m | laborer | | | | " | Wilkia | Cornell Mass | | | $10 | / | | | | son A. Kaposvitz Cornell Mass. 118 Garfield St. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jan Jablonski | 19 | 1 | | s | | | | | " | Lonza | Milford | | | $5 | / | | | | cousin St. Targowska Milford Mass. 74 Central Street | | | | | | |
| 19 | Casimir Cwirowitz | 18 | 1 | | | | | yes | | " | Drodnicky | Brooklyn Ny | no | | $10 | / | | | | brother L. Cwirowitz, Brooklyn Ny 71. Gern St. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Piotr Kolowski | 18 | 1 | | | | | | | " | Augustowo | | yes | | 6 & 11 | / | | | | uncle W. Swirowitz | | | | | | |
| 21 | Alexander Rawa | 25 | 1 | | | | | | | " | Budna | Ridgeway | no | | — | / | | | | uncle R. Swinowski Ridgeway Lek Co. Pa. Riverside 412 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ernst F. Zilinsky | 22 | 1 | | | | | | | German | Posen | Warsaw Wis | yes | | $40 | / | | | | cousin G. Effa. Warsaw Wis. Stark St. 715. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ursula Ilgovigas | 12 | 1 | f | s | — | | | | Lithuanian | Butrimany | Brooklyn | | brother | — | / | | | | brother A. Ilgavigis. 170 Grand St. Brooklyn Ny | | | | | | |
| 24 | Alfonsia Jakaitine | 29 | 1 | f | m | — | | | | Polish | Wiekia | Harvey Ills | | husband | $11 | / | | | | husband a father | | | | | | |
| 25 | Frodora " | 9 | 1 | | s | — | | no | | " | " | " | " | " | — | | | | | San Jakus | | | | | | |
| 26 | Alexandra " | 8 | 1 | | | — | | | | " | " | " | " | " | — | | | | | Halsted St. 15834 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mamma " | 4 | 1 | | | — | | | | " | " | " | " | " | — | | | | | Harvey 705 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Helena " | 3 | 1 | | | — | | | | " | " | " | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Anna Groska | 19 | 1 | | s | — | | no | | " | Chlebowka | Bayonne City Ny | | br in law | $5 | / | | | | br in law A. Cichocky Bayonne City Ny 19 St. # 25 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Eva Cimpezinska | 18 | 1 | | | — | / | | | Lithuanian | Merecz | Nashua N.H. | yes | " | $5 | / | | | | br in law C. Lukoseuitz Nashua N.H. 20 Washington St. | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from [illegible] to be employed by the owners hereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or that a ticket or passage has been paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or that I have any reason or cause to believe that any of said aliens are prohibited by any law from coming to the United States, or is a contract laborer, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland; Sainte Rose du Lac, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Wigny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and "sojourners," should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cuba and South America, of mixed descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) means a native African Negro (whether coming from Africa or from the islands of the West Indies or other South American countries). Any person of African appearance indicates a mixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect. The Italian (north)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp April 20th, 1905 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent home; country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State | City or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? In Yes or No. | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Morsche Silbergleit | 18 | | m | s | tailor | yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | Brooklyn | ny | no | self | $ 100 | no | | Brother: A. C. Silbergleit 37 Star st. Brooklyn ny | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Marie Kerschenbaum | 16 | | f | s | tailor | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Brother in law: H — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Abram Deutsch | 31 | | m | m | joiner | yes | | " | " | Kowno | Detroit | Mich | yes | | $ 12 | | | Brother in law: A. Bawn 289 Mauhalingst. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Josel Wilk | 28 | | m | m | tailor | yes | | " | " | Kadan | Newport | News Va | no | | $ 100 | | | Uncle: J. Braverman 506 22nd st. Newport News Virginia | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Rochel | 20 | | f | m | — | — | | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | Dwosche Grodinsky | 28 | | f | m | — | yes | | " | " | Grodno | ny | | yes | self | $ 150 | | | Husband: H. Grodinsky ny York 4 Hesterstreet | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Vechane Silbergleid | 29 | | f | m | — | yes | | " | Hebrew | " | Brooklyn | | no | husb | no | | | Husband & father: A. C. Silbergleit 37 Starstreet Brooklyn ny | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Chaskel | 3 | | m | — | — | no | | " | " | " | " | ny | " | father | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Chane | 2 | | f | — | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Benjamin Lewin | 20 | | m | s | joiner | yes | | " | " | Grodno | Cleveland | Ohio | yes | | $ 45 | | | friend: no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Tzive Schmitkes | 25 | | f | m | — | yes | | " | " | Grodno | " | " | " | husb | no | | | Husband father: O. Schmitkes 121 Henrystreet ny York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Judes " | 4 | | f | — | — | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Sore " | 3 | | f | — | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Taube " | 2 | | f | — | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 15 | Shzig Gordon | 55 | | m | m | painter | yes | | " | " | Baricew | Hugo | Ind Ter | no | self | $ 50 | | | Son: Rachmiel Gordon Hugo Ind Ter | " | " | " | " | 2 yrs 8 mos | hrnd |
| ADMITTED 16 | Rivke " | 50 | | f | m | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | Unchy " | 11 | | m | s | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 18 | Hillel " | 6 | | m | s | — | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 19 | Gittel " | 3 | | f | s | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Sore Zundelowicz | 17 | | f | s | — | yes | | " | " | Weinuten | Quincy | Mass | yes | sister | no | | | Brother: Fudel Chaim Lando Lyvits 348 Water st. Quincy Mass Sister & brother in law: Bauke Zolander 169 Clinton st. ny York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Chaie Weder | 19 | | f | s | — | yes | | " | " | Bialystok | ny York | | yes | cousin | no | | | Cousin: Avrom Tobie Schmitkes 29 A. S. Garmansky st Brooklyn ny York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Leib Schmitkes | 22 | | m | m | joiner | no | | " | " | Petrikow | " | " | " | cousin | no | | | Brother in law: Max Bloohm 249 Clinton street New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Rychel Chrystitz | 16 | | f | s | — | yes | | " | " | Brest Litowsk | " | " | " | brother | no | | | Brother: B. Gimborg c/o 4 Lubliner str for 8 Berry New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Emy Lewky | 18 | | f | s | — | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Brother in law: Chaim Poukin 23 Orchard st. New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Iszhel Minkowicz | 26 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | " | " | Bialystok | " | " | " | brother in law | $ 15 | | | Brother in law: chr. H. Kosoff 1823 2d East New York av. Brooklyn ny | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Judes Zawalaski | 16 | | f | s | tailor | yes | | " | " | Brest Litowsk | " | " | " | sister | $ no | | | Cousin: John Garbacz Wrzesnia st 46 Rollinsky ny | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Franciszek Garbacz | 18 | 3 | m | s | laborer | yes | | Austria | polish | Ulanow | Rochester | ny | yes | cousin | $ 2 | | | Father: Isaac Schalder Ludlow st 96 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Moier Schaler | 16 | 2 | m | s | " | yes | | " | hebrew | Sokolnica | ny York | | yes | father | no | | | Brother in law: Antop Klimoszatzki Centerton Pa & Leo Schaler | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Morris Kimonitzki | 18 | 3 | f | s | " | no | | " | ruthenian | Tumbor | Centerton | Pa | yes | brother | $ 2 | | | Brother in law: Isaac Isaacs 14 Rondout ny. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Jan Król | 30 | 2 | m | m | — | no | | " | polish | Wysokie | Rondout | ny | no | brother in law | $ 4 | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"I, [illegible] master, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to examine, physically and mentally, each [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or in the employ of, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that none are anarchists, or members of any organization entertaining the principles of anarchy, to the best of my knowledge and belief; the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named is true, correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Liège (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1178

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 2[illegible], 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and steerage, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of each column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by the designation of each, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

Spanish American refers to the people of Cuba and South [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether born in [illegible] Islands, in the West [illegible] American Republics, in Europe, or [illegible] appearance and whether [illegible] should be classed under [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and Tuscany, with the [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak [illegible] Italian [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as indicated by passport, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1178

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 13

# 15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

13—1118

S. S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp 26th april, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination (State or Country.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? No | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address. | 17 Even if prosecution for violation of contract for care and treatment of the insane, etc., is contemplated by the Commissioner-General | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether over 16 years of age and able to read | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Therese Smitz | 31 | - | f | m | — | yes | | Hungarian | German | Also Römisch Stiles Pa | | no | self | 40 $ | no | | | husband + father Franz Smitz Stiles Pa. Lehigh Co. near Coplay Pa | no | no | no | no | Good. | No |
| 2 | " | 10 | 6 | - | s | — | — | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Marie Dönitz 190479 | 36 | - | - | s | - | yes | | - | Magyar | Leva Hy | | yes | - | more | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Maryan Horvath | 16 | - | - | s | - | no | | - | - | Tinkamonostra Jo. Bethlehem Pa | | no | - | 12 $ | | | | brother Fil. Horvath 737 Butterworth Jo. Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | |
| 5 | Maria Carri | 22 | - | - | m | - | no | | - | German | Hochendorf Northampton Pa | | - | - | 12 $ | | | | husband J. Carri, northampton Pa | | | | | | |
| 6 | Gruesza Heidenwolf | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | 10 $ | yes | 1901 05 | Northampton Pa | husband H. Heidenwolf Northampton Pa | | | | | | |
| 7 | Julianna Frisch | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | 12 $ | no | | | uncle A. Schmall. Northampton Pa. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rosalia Unger | 22 | - | - | - | - | yes | | - | - | - | | - | - | 12 $ | yes | 1902 06 | Northampton Pa | husband J. Unger. P. Box 309 Northampton Pa | | | | | | |
| 9 | Marie Vermeulen | 25 | 2 | f | s | — | - | | Belgium | Flemish | Gris | Indiana Ill | yes | self | 10 $ | no | | | cousin O Cornelis 4th St. 1842 Indiana ave. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bassil Cornelis | 21 | 5 | m | s | laborer | - | | - | X | Vijnes | | - | - | 10 $ | - | | | brother | | | | | | |
| 11 | Schmül Sass | 19 | - | - | s | - | no | | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | | ny | - | - | - | | | uncle A. Lubarsky 158 E. Broadway ny | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wilfel Bornstein | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | | father S. Höng, 88 Clinton St ny | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rachel Höng | 14 | - | f | - | — | - | | - | - | Skotzbro | | - | - | - | - | | | brother Nathan Schapiro 54 Orchard St. ny. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Feigel Schapiro | 12 | - | - | - | tailor | yes | | - | - | Minsk | | - | brother | - | - | | | husband + father | | | | | | |
| 15 | Srein Chanadin | 30 | - | f | m | — | no | | - | - | - | | Brooklyn | husband | $ 5 | - | | | Eidke Segel | | | | | | |
| 16 | Basheve | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | father | - | - | | | #403 Sutter Ave Brooklyn Ny | | | | | | |
| 17 | Schifer | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Beile | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rosa | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | | husband + father m. Novogrowsky Ed. S. Schapiro, 180 Madison St ny | | | | | | |
| 20 | Sarah Novogrowsky | 25 | - | f | m | - | yes | | - | - | Wilno | | Ny | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Israel | 4 | - | m | s | - | no | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | | uncle L. Horowitz 35-37 Bowery ny | | | | | | |
| 22 | Rivo Lurie | 24 | - | f | s | tailor | yes | | - | - | - | | - | uncle | more | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Hirschel | 23 | - | m | s | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Benjamin Schapiro | 40 | - | m | m | laborer | yes | | - | - | Minsk | | - | sons | $ 20 | - | | | son H. Schapiro. 149 Hooper St. ny | | | | | | |
| 25 | Dwoire Kapp | 42 | - | f | wid | - | no | | - | - | Worinez | | - | yes daughter | - | - | | | daughter + sister E. Kapp 20 Street. 648 E. 1st Street ny. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Bassie | 13 | - | - | s | - | yes | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hirsel Kaplan | 23 | - | m | s | woodworker | - | | - | - | Minsk | | - | br in law | $ 2 | - | | | br in law B Breein. 154 Monroe St New-York. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Chiena Wexler | 18 | - | f | s | - | - | | - | - | Wilno | | - | - | $ 2 | - | | | br. in law, J. Groom. 308 Cherry St. ny | | | | | | |
| 29 | Simon Wallenowsky | 24 | - | m | s | locksmith | - | | - | Polish | Warshau | Perth Amboy N.J. | - | uncle | $ 5 | - | | | uncle J. Turuzel. 22 Hall St. Perth Amboy N.J. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Abraham Goldstein | 19 | - | m | - | laborer | no | | - | Hebrew | Wola | | Ny | brother | $ 2.50 | - | | | brother L. Goldstein, 144 E. 4 St. ny. | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, authorized and employed by the owners thereof to make a classified and careful examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as to the result of his examination, and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution, or who ever procured or attempted to procure prostitutes or women for immoral purposes, or who is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required to be stated is full, correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland, sailing Hereweth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Wigny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of the entry on the manifest is given in these special instructions as to be followed in parentheses in all cases in detail including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

#### AFRO-AMERICAN.

Afro-American (black) refers to Afro-American Negro, whether born in the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All appearance of negro blood should be classed as Afro-American.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, Lucca, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, and Rome, and all Italians coming from Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, Central France, and other countries, and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Central France, and other countries, are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect, and are physically of Alpine descent.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their colonists, are classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, whether in Europe or elsewhere.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show the ultimate destination (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Westerland sailing from Antwerp April 26th, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination State | City or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes, Year or period of years | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Every person or alien who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or who is coming for such purpose to the United States | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stella Gizara | 44 | F | M | Wife | JX-30156-505-3-26-40 | No | No | Austria | Polish | Bryzgelle | Elden O. | | no | self | $ 18 | No | | | husband Stanislaw Gizara Elden O. Penn Gizara brother in law Joseph Zgolecki Cuffern Rockland Co. N.Y. 599. brother in law " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Wasyl Kozmiuk | 18 | M | S | | Jo | Jo | | | Ruthenian | Kleidan | Cuffern Rockland | | no | " | " 20 | No | | | brother in law Joseph Zgolecki Cuffern Rockland Co. N.Y. 599. brother in law " " " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wasyl Shipizy | 33 | M | M | | " | " | | | " | Kleidan | " | " | no | " | " 26 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wolenty Ryczko | 17 | M | S | | " | " | | | Polish | Szczyrzyc Dunkirk | N.Y. | | no | " | " 8 | No | | | brother Victor Ryczko Dunkirk N.Y. 58 Lockey | | | | | | |
| 5 | Galeman Kaz Kowicz | 46 | M | M | | " | No | No | | Ruthenian | Lubow | Chicago | Ill. | no | " | " 14 | No | | | brother Alexander Kaz. Chicago Ill. 811 brother in law Edgar John Gorgonski Bethlehem S. Northampton S. Pa. 504 brother in law Joseph Kaczka Shamokin Northumberland Co. Pa. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Marzanna Jaworski | 26 | M | M | | Jo | Jo | | | Polish | Lawrence | Bethlehem S. | Pa. | | " | " 6 | No | | | sister Kaczka Newark N.J. Clippinger 291. brother in law Joseph Kapczynski Wilkesbarre Co. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wojciech Kaczka | 42 | M | S. | | No | No | | | | Bethlehem | Allentown | | no | " | " 16 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Aniela Dzialka | 19 | F | S. | | " | " | | | | Kunigelon | Cornell | N.Y. | no | " | " 11 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Feodko Kapczynski | 25 | M | M | Wife | Jo | Jo | | | Ruthenian | Kleinow | Wilmerding | Penn | no | " | " 12 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Konstanty Gerbes | 20 | M | M | | No | No | | | " | Kleidan | Cuffern Rockland | | no | " | " 12 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jacek Gromisky | 35 | M | M | | Jo | Jo | | | " | Kleinow | Wilmerding | Pa. | | " | " 24 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Cyprian Gerbes | 33 | M | M | | " | " | | | " | " | Cuffern Rockland | | no | " | " 12 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ignacy Tymon | 28 | M | M | | " | " | | | " | " | " | | | " | " 30 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jan Lukosik | 27 | M | M | | " | " | | | Polish | Zeslawice | Chicago | Ill. | no | " | " 10 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jacek Olszyka | 36 | M | M | | " | " | | | " | Kleidon | Cuffern Rockland | | no | " | " 24 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jan Gierok | 30 | M | M | | None | | | | " | Sadzow | Chicago | Ill. | Yes | " | " 18 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Adam Rausa | 29 | M | S | | Jo | Jo | | Austria Hungary | | Volali | Tariffville | Conn. | no | " | " 20 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jozef Dugosz | 25 | M | S | | " | " | | | | Brooklyn | Pittsburgh | Allegheny | Yes | " | " 16 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Paul Novotny | 39 | M | M | | None | | | | | German | Northendorf | Northampton | Yes | " | " 12 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Simon Zeigarek | 21 | M | S. | | Jo | Jo | | | | Slovak | Kleinwachau | Wilkesbarre | Yes | " | " 15 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Herman Tapler | 32 | M | M | | " | " | | | | Geldman | Newark | Northampton | Penn | " | " 40 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Franz Nikolaher | 16 | M | S. | Lab | Jo | Jo | | | | German | Newark | Bethlehem | Yes | " | " 10 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lejo Trisin | 22 | M | M | Farmer | No | | | | | Brooklyn | Pittsburgh | Allegheny | | " | " 12 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Franz Stumpfe | 17 | M | S. | 2x7/1/16 6/1/38 | | | | | | German | Newark | Allentown | | " | " 20 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jonas Kozy | 30 | M | S. | Miner | Jo | | | | | Magyar | Pittsburgh | Wilkesbarre | Yes | " | " 14 | Yes | 1904 | Penn | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lukas Seier ✓ | 46 | M | M | Farmer | No | | | | | German | Newark | Northampton | | " | " 40 | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Johann Till | 23 | M | M | | Jo | Jo | | | | | Tafari | Shelton | Conn. | Yes | " | " 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Adolf Kubin | 30 | M | M | Clerk | | | | Austria | | Lubliden | Newark | N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Paulina | 27 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Adolf | 3 6 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or in pursuance of or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a contribute, and that also in relation to each and all of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Wigny, Surgeon of the S. Westernland sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univers. by of Liège (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Wigny

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—418

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 26, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and teamers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of the classification is given in these special instructions and is followed in separate columns, as above, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is misleading and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of the Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, Negroes, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere. If appearance indicates mixed race of negro blood, should be classed as negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po comprising Italian compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language known as Lombardo-Venetian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula and islands of the basin of the Rivers Po, Arno, and Tiber, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, not the name of the province, city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—418

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ///

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp Apr. 16th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex M or F | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country not City or Town. | Final Destination (City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Stanislaw Ulis | 24 | m | s | laborer | no | yes | Austria | polish | Zambrzyce | La Salle Ills | no | self | $ 16 | no | | | | Uncle: Kazimierz Ulikola La Salle Ill. $ to 12 40 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Jan Mandziak | 29 | m | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ills | no | " | $ 10 | | | | Brother in law: Josef Kotato Cornelia St 96 Chicago Ills. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Andrzej Nosal | 26 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | | | | Brother in law: Josef Blecony Chicago Ills. Edgewater 39 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wincenty Swiatkowsky | 25 | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 19 | | | | Brother in law: Pawel Lawada No 318 Cornelia Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jan Najduch | 46 | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | Wolatki | " | " | " | $ 24 | | | | Brother in law: Wojciech Mantka W. 18 Kleyo No 902 Chicago Ills | | | | | | |
| 6 | Apolonia Spiech | 27 | f | s | " | yes no | " | " | " | " | Kowiszkowa | Olyphant Pa | yes | " | $ 24 | | | | Brother in law: Tomasz Nikiel Olyphant Pa Lackawanna Co Sister George Spiech | | | | | | |
| 7 | Marya Spiech | 24 | f | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Newark NJ | no | " | $ 24 | | | | Brother in law: Konzan Klanas Newark NJ. Oxford str 20 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wojciech Cieslik | 39 | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | Siedliska | Omaha Nebr. | no | " | $ 20 | yes | 1900 | Omaha Neb. | Friend: Jan Kurek Bancroft 31 str. Omacha Nebr. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Katarzyna Zajdel | 35 | f | s | " | yes | " | " | " | " | Bialobrzegi | Detroit Mich | no | " | $ 12 | no | | | Brother: Wojciech Baran Detroit Ulich. Verbonat 38 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jan Wojcik | 40 | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | Kiduarowa | McKeesport Pa | " | " | $ 12 | yes | 1900 | McKeesport Pa | Brother in law: Stanislaw Sla Slowski Mc Keesport Pa Box 21020 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jozef Zajdel | 28 | m | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | Bialobrzegi | Detroit Mich | no | " | $ 16 | no | | | Friend: Wojciech Baran Detroit Mich Norton PA 32 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Julia Wojtowicz | 17 | f | s | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Adams Mass | no | " | $ 19 | | | | Sister: Marya Wojtowicz Goldstr. No 2 Adams Mass. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Wawrzyniec Wilek | 28 | m | s | " | yes no | " | " | " | " | Harmanowka | McKeesport Pa | no | " | $ 14 | | | | Brother in law: Tomasz Bartyn Mc Keesport Pa Rose str 1639 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Karol Lenik | 25 | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | " | Bialobrzegi | Detroit Mich | no | " | $ 16 | | | | Friend: Wojciech Baran Detroit Mich Norton PA 32 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wojciech Korab | 40 | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | Konierkowa | Newark NJ | yes | " | $ 12 | yes | 1902 1904 | Newark NJ | Acqu: Zofia Zirko Newark NJ Krysknystr 26 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Michat Szepelak | 18 | m | s | 117-140 | yes | 505-2-31-50 | yes | ruthenian | Studnio | Lykens Pa Rokland Ty | no | " | $ 32 | no | | | | Brother: Jozef Szepelak Lykens Rockland Ny Box 599 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Antoni Jasinski | 18 | m | s | " | yes | " | Russia | polish | Frampol | Ind. orchard mass | no | " | $ 13 | " | | | | Friend: Konstanty Sydek Indiana Orchard Mass. Box 227 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ignacy Leszczynski | 22 | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Koporowicze | New York City | yes | " | $ 15 | yes | 1905 | New York | | Brother: Ostrdyor Jozef New York City 112 Broadway Lect | | | | | | |
| 19 | Aleksander Kollik | 28 | m | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Goraj | Jamaica L.I. | no | " | $ 10 | no | | | | Friend: Kazimierz Franczak 128 Rockaway Jamaica L.I. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ludwik Kollik | 35 | m | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | | | Cousin: Kazimierz Franczak 128 Rockaway Jamaica L.I. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jozef Roccino | 26 | m | s | " | " | Russia | " | " | Warszawa | Schenectady NY | no | " | $ 12 | " | | | | Brother in law: Karol Pozel Schenectady NY. Liongst 992 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Franc Grajbata | 24 | m | s | " | yes no | " | " | " | Gniezwiocopontkorsky | " | " | " | $ 40 | " | | | | Friend: Wincenty Kazola Yonkers NY. Ryterlay str. No 6 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jan Kantor | 29 | m | m | " | yes | Austria | " | " | Cieszina | Vivian W Va | no | " | $ 12 | " | | | | Cousin: Edel Tyrony Vivian W. Va. Boxyt 122 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Teofil Gawronski | 36 | m | m | " | yes | Russia | " | " | Koporowicze | New York | no | " | $ 20 | " | | | | Friend: Antoni Matlerkowski Mount Gorrek 29 151 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Piotr Makaryk | 34 | m | m | " | no | Austria | ruthenian | " | Studnio | Luffon Rockland Ty | no | " | $ 24 | " | | | | Brother in law: Jandrzej Tymoo Luffon Rockland NY Box 599 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Sebastyan Bober | 45 | m | m | " | no | " | polish | Iwanarada | Wheeling W. Va | no | " | $ 12 | yes | 1892 | Wheeling W. Va | Son: Antoni Bober Wheeling W. Va. Marinsta 24 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jozef Kowalik | 24 | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Wojkow | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | no | | | | Brother: Bartlomiej Szwiecz Pittsburg A West End Lubon str. No 38 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Piotr Kozak | 23 | m | s | " | yes | " | ruthenian | " | Wapowce | Newark NJ | no | " | $ 12 | " | | | | Friend: Wendel Vegas 90 Howard St. Newark NJ. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wadyslaw Kurzak | 26 | m | m | " | yes | Russia | polish | " | Frampol | Jersey City NJ | no | " | $ 11 | " | | | | Cousin: Jan Slawinski Jersey City NJ. Germania Ave No 10 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Tomasz Kowik | 26 | m | s | " | yes | Austria | " | " | Wiejpol | Vivian W Va | no | " | $ 60 | " | | | | Friend: Karl Tyrony Vivian W. Va Boxyt 122 | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all [illegible] aliens referred to in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from [illegible] part of said [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or in any manner [illegible] under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that all [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required to be correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland: Sailing Hewerdle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Oscar that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Wigny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner [illegible] manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in particulars in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or rs—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible] descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negroes.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and the [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people should be credited to the Italian [illegible]

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, outside of the place of destination.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entries in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, '97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp June 6th 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 6

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence (Last permanent residence—Country and City or Town). | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes / No / If Yes, When? / Where? | Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner or an escaped prisoner, or a pauper, or supported by charitable institutions, and last residence and location of the same. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether in the United States or not. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| ADMITTED | Tanas Delic | 32 | m | m | Lab | no | no | Turkey | Slavonian | Croatia | Ford City Pa | Ford City Pa | | ticket | $16 | no | | Friend Chrysto Nedelcuth Ford City Pa | no | no | no | no | good | one |
| 2 | Ristic Stir | 40 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 20 | " | | friend Tanas Delic Ford City Pa | | | | | | |
| 3 | Zlajor Marko | 19 | m | S. | " | Jo Jo | " | " | " | " | " | Indianapolis Ind | | " | 16 | " | | brother Gavro Markovich Indianapolis Ind 615 W Market st | | | | | | |
| 4 | Angela Nicola | 31 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leander Wisconsin | " | | " | 28 | " | | friend Frank Kratchie Wilcox Pa Box 373 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Allegria Marko | 27 | m | m | Lab | " | " | " | Hungary | Croatian | Lesovac Austria | Jo | | " | 5 | no | | brother Stefan Jovic Wilcox Pa | | | | | | lost 1 finger of left hand |
| 6 | Jan Milenofski | 23 | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bilgoraj | " | | " | 8 | " | | Acquaintance Teodor Charles Shelton Pa 3 dl 897 | | | | | | one |
| 7 | Johann Lorn | 28 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | German | Rottweil Wurtemberg | Jo | | " | 25 | 1907 Returned | | Regnemann Georg Meyer Richmond Clarksburg W Va R.F.D. 55. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jango Varga | 33 | m | m | " | Jo Jo | " | " | " | " | Cabruna Chicago Ill | " | | " | 20 | no | | Stjepan Lindler Howe Chicago Ill 1 dl 497 Nebraska | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lindler Julka | 27 | f | S. | Dom | 40 cts | " | " | " | Magyar | Budapest | " | | " | 15 | no | | brother " " " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Istran Stefan | 22 | m | S | Farm Lab | Jo Jo | " | " | " | " | Ramey Pa | Uffendale Pa | no | self | $50 | no | $5 no | Stefan Gregor Ramey Pa | | | | | | |
| 11 | Sabranacz Gabo | 28 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rosdan Hungary | Ch | no | self | $25 | no | | Istran Stefan Uffendale Pa | | | | | | |
| 12 | Maria Banca | 21 | f | S. | " | do do | " | " | " | Lithuanian | Eisiskes Russia | Allianee Ohio | Jo | owner | $18 | no | | cousin Istran Stefan Rosdan Hungary | | | | | | |
| 13 | Zofia Biernam | 24 | f | S. | Farm | Jo Jo | " | " | " | Polish | Wilno Russia | Delaney Pa | no | self | $6 | no | | cousin Istran Stefan Allianee Ohio | | | | | | |
| 14 | Katarzyna Magula | 30 | f | m | " | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Brzozdowce Galicia | Galicia | no | self | $8 | | | Delaney Pa. 59.47 2 W. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jan | 36 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband Fedezyj Magola Galicia Austria Lug 6 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Tekla | 8 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Zofia Kurzyka | 23 | f | S | Farm | Jo Jo | " | " | " | " | Wola | Chicago Ill | | Jo | 5 | self | $20 | brother Joseph Lopeka Chicago Ill 917 W 18th | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Kaczmarek Stan | 11 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law Joseph Lopeka Chicago Ill 917 W 18th st | | | | | | |
| 19 | Josef Macinszyk | 30 | m | S. | Lab | two no | no | " | " | " | Federzyj | Chicago Ill | | " | 10 | two | | brother in law Jos Kaczmarek Pittsburgh Center Pa Wojciech | | | | | | |
| 20 | Angelia Cedzidlo | 18 | f | S. | " | Jo Jo | " | " | " | " | Wola | Pittsburgh Center | no | " | 20 | two | | brother Jan Wojciech Chicago Ill 9 Seabird st 834 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Zofia Klak | 26 | f | S. | " | do do | " | " | " | " | Mazelowce | Chicago Ill | no | " | 26 | two | | husband Jan Zagrda Chicago Ill 1746 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ludwika Zagrda | 24 | f | m | Lab | Jo Jo | " | " | Austria | Polish | Horezyna | Chicago Ill | | " | 12 | two | | aunt Julia Wilenis Newmarket Ont. Canada 418 winter | | | | | | |
| 23 | Helena Lychanicz | 22 | f | S. | " | IX-10404-505 | | | | | Newmarket Ont. | | | " | 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Marya Wilenis | 17 | f | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 4 | two | | sister Mary Rai Newmarket Ont. Canada 418 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ludwika Pelczynska | 28 | f | S. | " | Jo Jo | " | " | " | " | Dembrzyna | Chicago Ill | | Jo | 20 | two | | friend Frank Grenczyka Chicago Ill 69-71-73 W 20th | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wojciech Vanek | 42 | m | m | Lab | Jo Jo | " | " | " | " | Lobolow | Austria | | self | 9 | no | | brother in law Joseph Kwiatkowski Newport Rhode Island Pa | | | | | | |
| 27 | Wincenty Radomiczyk | 20 | m | S. | " | 14-37104-505-11/20/06 | " | " | Austria | Austrian | Antkowce | Galicia | | self | 18 | two | | brother in law Stanislaw Warbol Chicago Ill 19 W 19th st | | | | | | |
| 28 | Franz Nedza | 27 | m | S | " | Jo do | " | " | " | Polish | Brzozow | Chicago Ill | | " | 15 | two | | sister Maria Kalczyna Terryville Conn 136 Prospect st | | | | | | |
| 29 | Katarzyna Kalczyna | 46 | f | S | " | Jo Jo | " | " | " | " | Wolelli | Terryville Ct | | self | $15 | two | | uncle Ludwik Wojciechowski Chicago Ill Oakdale Ave N. 79. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Zofia Tobaczynski | 17 | f | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brzyzilla | Chicago Ill | | no | $20 | two | | | | | | | | |

Med Biopsy Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] officer of the [illegible] from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of government, or belongs to any class or society that believes in or advocates such overthrow, or is an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein named is full, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Wigny, Surgeon of the SS Westerland Sailing Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Wigny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 30—200 A, and 200 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit not to stop), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The entries in each column for each alien are limited as given in these special instructions and is followed (except as to column 1) by a descriptive title indicating head (the column) to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age must be stated in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 7 (Sex).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 8 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 9 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, farmer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 10 (Able to read and write).*—Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 11 (Nationality).*—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 12 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro, whether native of the United States, the West Indies, Central America, Europe, Africa, or elsewhere, and without reference to admixture of white blood, language, or appearance indicating admixture.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising the Provinces or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the Provinces of Massa-Carrara, occupying to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as Italian (north). Most of these people [illegible] Italian (north).

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces south of the Provinces of Massa-Carrara, Pisa, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those [illegible] be classed as Italian (south).

*Column 13 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 13 is to show the name of the country and city or town of last permanent residence, and not temporary sojourn.

*Column 14 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should show intended city or place (not state) of final destination.

*Column 15 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 16 (Whether passage paid by).*—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether over or under, how much).*—The entry in column 17 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as [illegible] Philadelphia.

*Column 19 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—1118

S. S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp April 26 th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. * | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Locality and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State. City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes. Where? | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wincenty Jakubowski | 24 | | m | m | labor | yes | yes | Germany | Polish | Pobiedziska | Toledo Oh | yes | self | $30 | no | | brother Johann Jakubowski Toledo Oh | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Antonina | 24 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sylvester | 2 | | m | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wladyslaw | 9 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Franz Romagna | 25 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Austria | Austrian | Wigstadtl | | | self | $25 | no | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jacob Glass | 27 | | f | s | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | German | Wittkowitz | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $25 | no | | uncle Glass Jacob Chicago Ill 1012 Lowbrest 475 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Anna | 25 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rachel Rosenbluth | 38 | | f | m | | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Lipitz | NYC | | brother in law | $25 | no | | brother in law S Rosenblum Norwalk 44 Columbia St. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Abel | 22 | | m | s | shoemaker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | David Mandel | 20 | | m | s | labor | no | no | | | Zdgorz | NYC | | brother | $33/4 | no | | brother B Mandel Newyork 290 Division St. | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11 | Pesl Friedland | 18 | | f | s | | | | Russia | | Lodsimir | Newark NJ | no | brother in law | $18/2 | no | | brother in law Mrs Rosenblum Norwalk NJ 156. 8 ave | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 12 | Sender | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Eugene Kwitko | 35 | | m | s | mason | yes | yes | | Lithuanian | Kedainiai | NYC | yes | friend | $40 | no | | friend Wilk 308. Wash Ave Newport Ky | | | | | | |
| 14 | Gitta Leidowitz | 22 | | f | m | | | | | Hebrew | Schmilla | | | husband | $15 | | | husband & father & Leidowitz Newyork 546. 5th Broadway | | | | | | |
| 15 | Boris | 8 | | m | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Nordike | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hyteck | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | David | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 19 | Rochus Kneffel | 23 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Germany | Polish | Renden | Detroit Mich | yes | brother in law | $30 | no | | brother in law & sister Adam Borowski Detroit Mich 5714 Neudstrasse | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 20 | Pauline | 28 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 21 | Thomas | 5 | | m | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 22 | Franz | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | Johann | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 24 | Bruno | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 25 | Rosa Borowska | 58 | | f | wid | | | | | | | | | son | | | | uncle Miller Louis Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | |
| 26 | Stanko Komadina | 24 | | m | s | labor | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Brodski | Milwaukee | yes | uncle | $7 | no | | Evanp Farm Pewaukee 1100 acres | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ivan Grdic | 18 | | m | s | | no | no | " | " | Grdiski | Milwaukee | | cousin | $28 | no | | cousin Lambert Universal Newport 135 Eldridge St. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Dwayne Kwestel | 15 | | f | s | | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Mereken | NYC | | brother | $2 | no | | brother Lincoln Kwestel Newport 135 Eldridge St. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Usher Kwestel | 18 | | m | s | labor | | | " | " | | | | | $9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Fabianus Grodin | 15 | | m | s | | | | Hungary | German | Neustift | Allentown | yes | uncle | $12 | no | | uncle Franz Grodin Allentown Pa 546. 5th Ave | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that no such person is included in said Lists or Manifests; and of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is full, correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907

at Ellis Island

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United Ky of Liege (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 101-A and 101-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those to be detained), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by the name of the column, in full or abbreviated, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 9 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and their descendants.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro race, whether natives of Africa, the West Indian islands, Central or South America, Europe, or elsewhere, without regard to color or appearance, indicated by the terms quadroon, octoroon, mulatto, etc., which should not be used.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basins of the Rivers Po and Adige, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of Italian race residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, bordering thereon, known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people come under the Italian (north) quota.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12. (Whether have ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Ultimate join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—4788

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp April 26 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People.* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town). | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No | If Yes. Year or period of years | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | ~~Bertel Rumfeldt~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~m~~ | | | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~Iowa~~ | ~~Chic P.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~husband Sister C Rumfeldt~~ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | ~~Ellen~~ | ~~26~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~Chic P. 619 Lock st~~ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Jabor Ginzy 4 dr | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill 859 | | | | | | |
| 3 | ~~Georg Szpan~~ | 33 | m | s | bkr | jr | Hungary | Magyar | Beisel | Chicago Ill | NO | | $11 | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Istvan Rizal | 35 | m | m | | | | Germ. | Bauerland | Milwaukee Wis | | | never | yes | 1903 | Milwaukee Wi. | | | friend Konrad Stos | | | | | | |
| 5 | Anna | 28 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Milwaukee Wisc | | | | | | |
| 6 | Katherine | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 61 6th st | | | | | | |
| 7 | Anna Petrovic | 26 | f | m | | no | no | Croatian | Bulgaria | Cleveland O | yes | S | self | $12 | no | | | | husband Mike Petrovic | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mara | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cleveland Ohio 816 Kansas st | | | | | | |
| 9 | Anton Horecki | 30 | m | m | bkr | yes | yes | German | Pole | Chic P. | | | self | $40 | no | | | | friend Johan Bolimer | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gatond | 26 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chic P. 1504 Kathmeller st | | | | | | |
| 11 | Nikolaus | 2 | 6 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Josef | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Elizabeth Pother | 16 | | s | | yes | yes | | | Petrovitz Hill | yes | | self | $6 | no | | | | Gruen Anton Elmelzer | | | | | | |
| 14 | Niklos Gostur | 27 | m | s | bkr | | | | Lugos | Chic P. | | | | $7 | | | | | Spring Hill 104 Lang st | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Johe Bolimer | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mathias Horecki | 27 | m | m | | | | | Pole | | | | | $38 | | | | | Chic P. 1507 Kathmeller st | | | | | | |
| 16 | Elisabeth | 23 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Johan Bolimer | | | | | | |
| 17 | Barbara | 2 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chic Pa 1504 Kathmeller st | | | | | | |
| 18 | Katherina | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Anton Jocka | 19 | m | s | bkr | yes | yes | | German | Pole | | | | $12 | no | | | | friend Johan " " " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Anna Nanuth | 17 | m | s | | | | | Magyar | Sclav | Baltimore Md | | | $22 | | | | | brother Lander Nemeth | | | | | | |
| 21 | Janos Jokik | 30 | m | m | Farm Lab | yes | yes | | | Croat | Toledo Ohio | | yes | $9 | no | | | | Baltimore Md Martins creek Pa | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Toledo Oh. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Hlavaty Kovacs | 19 | m | s | Smith | yes | yes | | | Pager | Baltimore | no | | $12 | | | | | friend Nemeth Lander | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Martins Creek | | | | | | |
| 23 | Endre Szabori | 22 | m | s | farmer | no | no | | Austria | Polish | Klebanowka | Northampton | yes | $6 | yes | | | | brother in law Andrej Szabolcsi | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Northampton O. B 395 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Stanko Petrovics | 27 | m | m | | yes | yes | | Hungary | Croatian | Bulgaria | Cleveland | yes | $6 | yes | | | | brother Mike Petrovic | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cleveland Oh. Kansas st 816. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Janos Benczo | 24 | m | m | | | | | Magyar | Hungarian | Barnesboro Pa | | self | $8 | no | | | | brother Benczo Magdi | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Barnesboro Pa. Box 192 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Andrej Osarovsky | 19 | m | s | | | | | Austria | Polish | Pittsburg | Stevensville | | $10 | | | | | friend Karl Magedi | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stevensville P. O. Box 8. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Anton Nitoj | 48 | m | m | | | | | | Pittsburg | | | | $12 | yes | 1900 | 14 | Landed | friend " " " | | | | | | |
| 28 | Francesca Pongrecz | 26 | f | m | | no | no | Roma | Polish | Sapy | Kentucky | Oh | yes | husband | $10 | no | | | husband Kasmir Pongrecz | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | Kenty Oh. B. 1067 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Casimer | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ~~Wilhelm Riefsteen~~ | 21 | m | s | baker | yes | yes | | German | German | Pittsburg | | yes | self | | no | | | no | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], * of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel who was employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is excluded [illegible] of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests given regarding said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland Sailing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Wigny

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 30, 30A, and 30B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and in [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The particular [illegible] manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed [illegible] 31 [illegible] and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating [illegible] relates.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the person on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes (can read and write). No.—No (can neither read nor write). or ——.—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, as described.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, Central America, [illegible] appearance, [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, even if residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of, but not including, the Provinces of Rome, Perugia, and Ancona, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, except of the provinces, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp April 26th 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town) | Final Destination State | Final Destination City or Town | Whether having prepaid | By whom | Whether in possession of $30, and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No | If Yes: When? | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether over 16 years of age and able to read the language or dialect of some country? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Franciszek Uociatek | 16 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Austria | polish | Jarosłau | NYork | | yes | self | $22 | no | | | brother: Mikołay Barylewicz Newyork 131st st. No 576 | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Marcin Bolenski | 21 | | m | s | | no | | Russia | polish | Tarnogrod | Philadelphia Pa | | yes | " | $10 | | | | Acqu: Katarzyna Wozna Philadelphia Pa Lappenton str No 24 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Alexander Arkiszewski | 18 | | m | s | " | no | | " | | Kolna | Jarosłau | | no | brother | $5 | | | | Brother: Stanisław Arkiszewski Jarosłau NY. Grandstreet | | | | | | |
| 4 | Marton Katz | 18 | | m | s | shoemaker | yes | | Hungary | hebrew | Nagradfalva | Brooklyn | NY | no | cousin | $6 | | | | Cousin: Rosa Markowicz 92 Scholes street Brooklyn NYork | | | | | | |
| 5 | Heinrich Kaus | 28 | | m | s | locksmith | yes | | Austria | moravian | Friedeck | Pittsburg | Pa | no | brother | no | | | | Brother: Franz Kaus Care of a Zopf 2042 Westinghouse Avenue East Pittsburg | | | | | | |
| 6 | David Jebro | 18 | | m | s | machinist | yes | | Hungary | hebrew | Robranica | East Pittsburg | Pa | yes | " | no | | | | Brother: Hari Jetter East Pittsburg Pa Ford Avenue | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wilhelm Gross | 24 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | | german | Petersdorf | Pittsburg | " | yes | " | $66 | | | | Brother: Daniel Gross 1412 Carnegie str. Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED U. 8 | Emil Kollar | 45 | | m | m | | | | | slovak | Wagy Kosztolany | Allentown | Pa | yes | brother-in-law | $14 | no | | | Brother in law: Father Bolcsak 1820 Hamilton street Allentown Pa | | | | | Partly blind in left eye | |
| ADMITTED 9 | Helena | 18 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Son: Mor Friedman 58 East 113th st. NYork | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 10 | Lorie Friedmann | 54 | | f | m | — | no | | | hebrew | Diga | NYork | | yes | son | $40 | | | | Husband: Simon Lupse 318 E. Front st. Youngstown Ohio | | | | | | |
| 11 | Klara Lupse | 21 | | f | m | — | yes | | | roumanian | Jassy | Youngstown | Ohio | " | husband | $4 | | | | Husband: George Opritza 60 Hillsdale st. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | |
| 12 | Simion | 26 | | m | — | — | no | | | | | | | | father | — | | | | Cousin: Tristof Hollenbach Steelton Pa | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rikla nee George Opritza | 22 | | f | m | — | yes | | | roumanian | Jassy | Cleveland | Ohio | yes | Roman | $20 | | | | Acqu: Posavac Lukka Canal street No 137 Steelton Pa | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hollenbach Jakob | 23 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | | magyar | Nagyhajmas | Steelton | Pa | no | self | more | no | | | Brother in law: Horvath Josef Berlin P. O. 101 Gumbey Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lucic Peter | 26 | | m | m | " | yes | | | croatian | Curlovac | " | " | " | " | $9 | | | | Acqu: Posavac Lukka Canal street No 137 Steelton Pa | | | | | | |
| 16 | Gelesic Imre | 27 | | m | s | " | yes | | | magyar | Filipfova | Pittsburg | Pa | yes | " | $14 | | 1902 | Steelton Pa | Acqu: Pozgay Lukka Canal st No 137 Steelton Pa | | | | | | |
| 17 | Klinjas Gjuro | 31 | | m | m | " | no | | | croatian | Markovac | Steelton | " | " | " | $5 | yes | 1902 | Pittsburg Pa | Husband: Kovac Gaso Buffalo NY. West Seneca Box 326 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kovac Kata | 27 | | m | m | — | yes | | | " | V. Sabecovica | Buffalo | NY | " | " | $9 | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " Milka | 10 | | m | — | — | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Malek Vaszlav | 26 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | | " | Lodislaw | Lebanon | Pa | yes | " | $10 | | | | Acqu: Mirko Orkovac Krolbox Pa No 319 Lebanon Pa | | | | | | |
| 21 | Witzl Farkas | 33 | 11 | m | s | mason | yes | | | magyar | Baranyajanis | Chicago | Ill | no | — | nine | | | | Friend: Michal Grundstein Rockford 6434 Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 22 | Trojak János | 26 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | | magyar | Jasd | Passaic | NJ | no | | | | 1901 | Passaic NJ | Sister: Terese Trojak Passaic NJ | | | | | | |
| 23 | Valler János | 25 | | m | s | " | yes | 2A 77904 | (c.o. 205-4/26/06) | " | " | " | " | " | " | $18 | yes | 1901 | Passaic NJ | Acqu: Terese Trojak Passaic NJ | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lyuba Goldstein | 18 | | f | s | " | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | NYork | yes | self | no | no | $25 | | | | Brother in law: Frankes 28 st 11th st. NYork | | | | | | |
| 25 | Cristik Sorokow | 26 | | m | m | bricklayer | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | Brother in law: Pezz Kaufmann 27 Essex st NYork | | | | | | |
| 26 | Isak Birlout | 32 | | m | m | metalsaw | yes | " | " | " | " | Alliance | Ohio | no | " | $25 | | | | Uncle: H. Scribner Alliance Ohio | | | | | | |
| 27 | Basja Taube | " | 26 | f | m | — | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lanny | " | 3 | f | s | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Marco Pierzhala | 24 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Austria | polish | Kyborenka | Dauba | Pa | no | | | $34 | no | | | Husband: Jakob Pierzhala Dauba Pa Dauphin Co | | | | | | |
| 30 | Isak Domaschuk | 17 | | m | s | joiner | yes | " | Hebrew | Lisko | NYork | yes | brother-in-law | no | | | | | | Brother in law: Igni Dizem 84 Columbia st. NYork | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Officer, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel who has been duly employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to perform labor under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, correct, and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Wigny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—113

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 101, 101A, and 101B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and passing), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases (except in including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or rs—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or [illegible] appearance indicates any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of west Italy who, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, declare themselves as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those of similar blood, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp April 26 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country to which citizen belongs) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent home; country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State or Territory) | Final Destination (City or Town) | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | By whose assistance landed | Whether in possession of $50, and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | If Yes, Where? | | Every person who is not in good health, mental and physical, must be detained for special inquiry at the discretion of the Board of Special Inquiry. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Walenty Bizek | 25 | | M | S | Labr | no | no | Russia | Polish | Kenosha | Detroit | Mich | no | self | $ 12 | no | | brother in law Ludwig Jakubiak Detroit Mich Adam st 139. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Amelia Grewe | 19 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | Wella | Saginaw | " | " | " | " 8 | no | | brother Stanley Majewski Saginaw W. 19. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Maria Rokowska | 20 | | F | S | | | | | | Berwyn | " | | " | " | " 6 | no | | brother Walenty Wojewoda Saginaw W. 511. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Felix Radwanski | 20 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | " | | Cicero | Ill | | no | " | " 20 | no | | friend M Ehrlichmann Saginaw 82. 84. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wasyl Fabian | 42 | | M | M | " | no | no | Austria | Polish | Meadow | Buffalo | N.Y. | no | " | " 8 | yes | 1904/05 | brother Franciszek Fabian Buffalo N.Y. Genesee and 28 Block Rd | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ludwig Fabian | 18 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | | Glenkoug | " | " | " | " | " 6 | no | | brother Franz " " " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Franz Pitsch | 18 | | M | S | " | yes | no | | | | | | | | " 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Antoni Cupiak | 22 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | Russia | | Cheyenne | Wyoming | | no | " | " 20 | no | | grandfather Wasyl Swiagazak Buffalo N.Y. 208 Louisiana St. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Maryja Plenka | 18 | | F | S | Housework | no | no | Austria | Polish | Detroit | Michigan | | yes | " | " 8 | no | | friend Adam Kowalski Detroit Mich 3197 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Anna Gorka | 17 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | Dombrowka | Detroit | Mich | " | brother | " 6 | no | | father Wasil Gorka Evanston Ill. Grand St 116. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Barbara Morton | 24 | | F | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | Worcester | Mass | | yes | self | " 8 | no | | brother Jan Gorka Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 12 | Apolonia Burell | 21 | | F | S | " | no | no | " | " | Mowaqua | Shelby | Co Ill | yes | both in law | " 10 | no | | sister Katarzina Morton Worcester Mass Lincoln st 85 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Czeslaw Kielbowicz | 18 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | " | " | Cicero | Illinois | | no | self | " 88 | no | | brother in law Mich Ramocki 40 Academy Ill | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jan Zuraw | 40 | | M | M | Labr | no | no | " | " | Ruda | Cass | Mich | no | " | " 48 | yes | 1902/05 | sister Agnieszka Zielinska Newark N.J. 29 Lawrence st. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Magdalena Leitbowicz | 26 | | F | - | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law Wojciech Fox Antonia Cass Mich Cedar st. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Antoni Gasiorek | 29 | | M | M | Labr | no | | Austria | | Kinsman | Cadley | Ohio | no | " | " 29 | yes | no | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Maryja Kulig | 45 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Josef Markula Cadley Mich | | | | | | |
| 18 | Magdalena Jandrinski | 24 | | F | S | | yes | no | " | " | Ruda | " | " | " | " | " 12 | no | | brother Jan Jandrinski Saginaw Mich Lib st 1131. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jan Lebraski | 25 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | " | " | Ruda | Detroit | Mich | no | " | " 12 | no | | brother Jan Lebraski Detroit Mich 98. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ojciam Blamar | 37 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | " | Russian | Elwell | Gladwin | Co Mich | yes | " | " 20 | yes | 1897/05 | son Vera Wasnik Newark N.J. 34. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Antoni Glowacz | 29 | | M | M | Labr | no | no | " | Polish | Detroit | Buffalo | N.Y. | no | " | " 15 | yes | 1904/05 | brother in law Tomasz Kosmala Buffalo N.Y. Kosciuszko 234. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jan Gaska | 18 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | Russia | " | Lexington | Akron | Ohio | no | " | " 15 | no | | friend Stanislaw Majer Akron Ohio 220 Cole st. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Maryja Kapira | 18 | | F | S | Housework | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Gojan | " | N.Y. | yes | " | " 12 | no | | brother in law Wojciech Wojnicz Newark N.J. 48. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ewa Zaneszek | 18 | | F | S | Housework | " | " | " | " | Cheyenne | Wyoming | | no | " | " 7 | no | | brother Mateo Zawacki Cheyenne Wyoming 120 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kazmierz Rodowicz | 21 | | M | S | Labr | yes | no | Russia | Polish | Kalamazoo | Georgetown | Ill | no | " | " 13 | no | | friend Karl Kaczynski Georgetown Ill Box 30 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Stanislaw Szczepka | 19 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | " | " | Dorsey | Cleveland | O | no | " | " 14 | yes | | brother in law Stanislaw Mazur Cleveland O Bank st 20 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Franciszek Zarska | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Pekol | Manyalomo | Pa | no | " | " 10 | no | | sister Pan Zarska Manyalomo Pa 116 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Jozef Majewski | 18 | | M | S | Labr | no | no | Austria | " | Ruda | Cadley | Mich | no | self | 88 | no | | brother Josef Majewski Cadley Mich | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jan Rasinowicz | 27 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | " | Ruthenian | Parrowan | Wyo | Pa | yes | " | " 12 | no | | friend Ludwig Borysewicz Newark N.J. 81 st 6th | | | | | | |
| 30 | Katarzyna Jandzinska | 20 | | F | S | Housework | no | no | " | Polish | Ruda | Cadley | Mich | no | " | " 15 | | | brother Jan Jandzinski Cadley Mich 98 st | | | | | | |

ADMITTED — NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

ADMITTED — 6/19/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, as from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or other class of aliens excluded by law from admission to the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens mentioned therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Wigny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit, [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of this entry on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the [illegible] and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or (Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) [illegible] the African Negro, whether coming [illegible] islands, [illegible] West Indies, [illegible] South America, [illegible] appearance indicates [illegible] should [illegible] this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] Emilia, or [illegible] coasts [illegible] sailing to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] other [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak [illegible] dialects of the Italian [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of [illegible] Italian [illegible] Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, [illegible] Latium, Umbria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the [illegible] would be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband, father, brother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible].

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1118

S. S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp April 26th, 1906, Arriving at Port of Boston MAY 10 1906, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence (Last permanent place of abode. Country and City or Town). | Final Destination (State or Territory). | Whether having a ticket through to final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, or more. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Yes. | No. | If Yes, When? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Zofia Brzezik | 23 | | f | s | ps | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Bielosjorzy | Laurell Hill Pa | no | self | $12 | no | | | | husband Father Franz Brzezik Laurell Hill Pa Nft Wash Co. 96. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Bronislaw " | 6 | m | | | no | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Felikz Borlinski | 30 | m | m | Cab | ps | yes | | | | Bialosowzezyna | " | " | " | $15 | | | | | brother Bronislaw Borlinski Laurell Hill Pa Nft Kaffport. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Karol Sarafin | 18 | m | s | 3-4276 | ps | ps | | | | Hol | " | " | " | $7 | | | | | friend Academy Rafol Laurell Hill Pa Nft Montgom. Co. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jan Belzarz | 17 | m | s | | no | yes | | Austria | | Zolynia | Cleveland O | yes | " | $4 | no | | | | brother Stanislaw Todaczik Cleveland Ohio Kerry St. 46. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Joseph Konopol | 18 | | s | | | | | Russia | | Kolonia | Laurell Hill Pa Nft | no | " | $12 | yes | | | | friend Madame Rafol Laurel Hill Pa Nft Montgom. Co. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Michal Winiarzyk | 19 | m | s | | ps | ps | | | | Krasnin | " | " | " | $10 | no | | | | friend Jan Borkowski Laurel Hill Pa Nft Montg. Co. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wilhor Belonda | 24 | m | m | | no | no | | | | Bielosowzezyna | " | " | " | more | yes | | | | brother in law Jan Zyska Laurel Hill Pa Nft Montg. Co. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jan Borkowski | 46 | m | m | | ps | ps | | | | Krasnin | " | " | " | $17 | no | | | | son Jan Borkowski Laurell Hill Pa Nft | | | | | | |
| 10 | Tomasz Jonell | 21 | m | s | | no | no | | | | Pilule | W. Seneca N.Y. | no | " | $8 | no | 1903 | W Seneca N.Y. | | brother Antoni Jonell West Seneca N.Y. Box 475 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Andrzej Brezyna | 46 | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | ps | ps | | | | Zolszyna | " | yes | self | $15 | yes | | | | friend Ludgar Ledarer Newyork 53. E. B. Ave. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Tomasz Sakowski | 30 | m | s | | no | no | | | | Chelcom | " | " | " | $12 | no | | | | friend Antoni Rzedy Newyork 53. Ave B. N. Y. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Szczepan Zygmia | 40 | m | m | | | | | | | Lwozyniec | Niagara Falls | no | " | $10 | no | | | | brother in law Mary Zygmus Wojtan Niagara Falls N. Y. Box 1201. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wladyslaw Kraik | 25 | m | s | | ps | ps | | Austria | | Kwiglowka | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | " | $8 | no | | | | brother in law Franz Feldman 80 Brooklyn N.Y. Nft 140. 20 St. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Andrzej Zical | 37 | m | m | | no | no | | Russia | | Wodzinian | Laurel Hill Pa | no | " | $23 | yes | | | | friend Jan Borkowski Laurel Hill Pa Nft Montg. Co. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jan Kachwal | 18 | m | s | | | | | | | Rozowin | " | " | " | $9 | no | | | | uncle Antoni Rafal Laurel Hill Pa Nft Montg. Co. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Antoni Krzyston | 24 | m | m | | | | | | | Linda | Elizabeth N.J. | no | " | $10 | yes | | | | brother Szymon Antowski Elizabeth N.J. Box 334. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Julia Krieger | 30 | f | m | | | | | | | Jasow | W Seneca N.Y. | no | " | $20 | yes | | | | husband Karol Krieger W Seneca Buffalo N.Y. 888. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Wladyslaw Krzewski | 24 | m | s | | no | no | | | | | N.Y. | yes | " | $10 | no | | | | cousin Mingo Ledder Newyork 53 E. B. Ave. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ignieczka Orwol | 25 | f | s | | | | | | | | W Seneca N.Y. | no | " | $3 | no | | | | brother in law Adamz Krzyston West Seneca Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wladzyn Clemasz | 37 | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Austria | | Lubica | N Brooklyn N.Y. | no | " | $8 | yes | 1904/05 | Poland | | brother in law Josef Czerwinski 80 Brooklyn N.Y. Ole Henry St. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Felikz Borelli | 34 | m | m | | ps | ps | | Russia | | Jasow | W. Seneca N.Y. | no | " | $4 | no | | | | brother in law Jan Jonell West Seneca N.Y. Buffalo N.Y. 175 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jadwiga Burkowska | 20 | f | s | | no | no | | | | Borow | Ozeur N.Y. | no | " | $8 | no | | | | uncle Ludwik Pelag Bergen N.Y. Box 11 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Zeko Klemyczyn | 40 | m | m | Cab | ps | ps | | Austria | Ruthenian | Sod Klein | Sunderland | | " | $10 | no | | | | cousin Maczeyn Klemyka Sunderland Bellevel Pa. 302 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Leon Wajda | 27 | m | s | | | | | | Polish | Herisow | Manayunk Pa Brooklyn N.Y. | no | " | $10 | no | | | | cousin Franciszka Feldman 80 Brooklyn N.Y. Nft 140. 20 St. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Bronislaw Wiczorkowski | 13 | m | s | | no | no | | | | Nilon | Erie Pa. | yes | brother Law | $12 | no | | | | brother in law Josef Todarczyk Erie Pa. 245. Sarah St. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jan Tokarczyk | 28 | m | s | | yes | yes | | | | Wodzyn | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | self | $10 | yes | | | | friend Frangrall Tobacco Buffalo N.Y. Black Rock Amherst St. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lebodzan Wozdkowicz | 32 | m | m | | no | no | | Russia | | Kawecrza | Detroit Mich | yes | " | $5 | no | | | | brother in law Frenz Bogell Detroit Mich. Robert St. 130. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wojciech Klez | 30 | m | m | | yes | yes | | | | Cerille | W Seneca N.Y. | no | " | $10 | no | | | | uncle Antoni Rafal West Seneca N.Y. Box 475 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jan Galusz | 28 | m | s | | no | no | | | | Kawecrza | Detroit Mich | no | " | $7 | no | | | | friend Frangrall Bogell Detroit Mich. Robert St. 130. | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Steward of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the names of all persons employed by the owners thereof to make a coastwise and [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number and [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot or [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or [illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Wigny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—mv

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 101-A and 101-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of the [illegible] is given in these special instructions and is followed in all cases in all [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Ages).*—The return of age in each [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

Spanish American, [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), [illegible] Negro, [illegible] islands, West Indies, [illegible] appearance, [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] Po [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and the [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, [illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 11 should be specific as to the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, etc., as above.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward; how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13—4335

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1118

S. S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp April 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston May 6, 1906 32

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination | By whom Passage Paid | Whether in possession of $50, and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No | If Yes, Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Leonora Sawalla | 22 | | F | m | | no | no | Russia | Polish | Sokolka | Detroit | Mich | Husband | $5 | no | | Husband Father Ludomir Sawalla Detroit Mich 34 dc. 179. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Helena [illegible] | 5 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wincenty Wroblewsky | 19 | | M | S | lab | yes | yes | | | Sokolka | New Britain | " | brother | $1 | no | | brother Ludomir Wroblewsky New Britain Conn Gilbert 63 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Anna Tomaszewska | 18 | | F | S. | | no | no | | | Sokolka | New Britain | " | father | $3 | no | | brother Teodor Tomaszewski New Britain Conn Jersey st 103. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Andrzej Wisniewski | 26 | | M | S. | | yes | yes | | | Lomza | Detroit | " | owner | $5 | no | | Consul Ludomir Sawalsky | | | | | | |
| 6 | Walenia Kapkejna | 18 | | F | S. | | no | no | | | Mikobendze | Salem | Mass | Yes brother | $10 | no | | Worcester 17 Latham st. brother Joseph Kapkejna Salem Mass Union bk. 187. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jan Kapkejna | 30 | | M | M | | " | " | | | Mikobendze | " | " | " | | no | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 8 | Adam Gmurkiewicz | 20 | | M | S. | | yes | yes | | | Pilichowo | Bridgewater | Mass | Yes uncle | $12 | no | | uncle Ludom Malinowsky Bridgewater Mass P. 605 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Albina Chmurkiewicz | 20 | | F | S. | | no | no | | | Sujewo | Pokrzywno | " | Yes brother | $3 | no | | brother Bolesław Chmurkiewicz Pokrzywno Ap. Wash. Lv. 86. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Victoria [illegible] | 17 | | F | S. | | " | " | | | Rudzewo | " | " | " | $3 | no | | Brother | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stanislaw Sobolewski | 20 | | M | S. | lab | yes | " | | | Wegliniec | Jersey City | N.J. | brother | $6 | no | | brother Morgan Sobolewski Jersey City N.J. 187. 12 st. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Stanislawa Kowalski | 18 | | F | S. | | yes | " | | | Gleszyn | So Portland | Me | Yes | $20 | no | | brother Ludwig Kowalski So Portland Me Legenia st 3 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Wolenty Pruszynski | 29 | | M | M | lab | no | no | | | Bydgoszcz | Gregory | Me | no wife | $20 | no | | wife Balbina Pruszynski Gregory Me Lewis st 139 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Franz Szulborski | 29 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | | | Wolica | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Yes friend | $15 | no | | friend Joseph Grabkowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 183 Gale st | | | | | | |
| 15 | Stanislaw Szczepkiewicz | 24 | | M | S. | lab | no | no | | | Cichanow | Blackburn | Pa | Yes cousin | $10 | yes | | Cousin Wincenty Wanorowsky Blackburn Pa. R.R. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Maria Kilanowska | 24 | | F | M | | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Nieda | Detroit | Mich | Yes husband | $4 | " | | husband Stanislaw Kilanowski Detroit Mich 1922 Trabon st. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kasimir [illegible] | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Marianna Ludwikowska | 19 | | F | S. | | no | no | | | Mlawa | Baltic | Pa | brother in law | $20 | no | | brother in law Stanislaw Szczepanski Baltic Pa. Lawson the st 6 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Wladislaw Szoblewski | 20 | | M | S | lab | yes | yes | | | Mlawa | " | " | self | $5 | no | | brother in law Stanislaw Szczepanski Baltic Pa. Lawson the st 6 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bolcslaw Brandzlewski | 21 | | M | S. | lab | " | " | | | Klenowiec | Milwaukee | Wis | father | $35 | no | | father Antoni Brandzlewski Milwaukee Ohio st 769 1st | | | | | | |
| 21 | Gregory Klenyk | 18 | | M | S. | | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Podhorzan | Lunderland | Mass | brother | $10 | no | | brother Basyl Klenyk Lunderland Mass R 32 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Adam Jaczak | 16 | | M | S. | | " | " | | Polish | Jaworz | " | " | Yes father | $25 | " | | father Karol Jaczak Newyork Brad st. 53 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Karol Krach | 40 | | M | M | | yes | yes | | | Lubtow | So Brooklyn | N.Y. | brother in law | $14 | no | | brother in law Franciszka Feldmann So Brooklyn N.Y. 140 50 st. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Marya Kulka | 17 | | F | S | | no | no | | | Zolynia | Auburn | N.Y. | self | $6 | no | | brother Adam Lesja Auburn N.Y. Hale st 183 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Stanislaw Kleczar | 18 | | M | S. | lab | yes | yes | Austria | | " | Meadowlawn | Pa | " | $10 | yes | | brother Leopil Cerall Meadowlawn Pa Meadow st 58. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jan Baran | 38 | | M | M | | yes | no | Russia | | Ksaznie | Niagara Falls | N.Y. | " | $10 | no | | brother in law Wawrzyniec Wolowski Niagara Falls N.Y. st 13. Ave | no | no | no | no | | |
| 27 | Felix Ponazala | 24 | | M | S. | | yes | yes | | | " | " | " | " | $8 | no | | brother in law " " " | | | | | | |
| 28 | Marya Andrej | 16 | | F | S. | | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Zolynica | Auburn | N.Y. | " | $10 | no | | Father Antoni Andrej Auburn N.Y. Perdun st 43. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Albina Kleczar | 19 | | F | S | servant | " | " | | | " | Lebanon | Pa | " | $7 | no | | brother in law Joseph Cerall Lebanon Pa Lebanon st | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jozef Rudowski | 41 | | M | M | lab | no | no | Russia | | Rogowia | Laurel Hill | Va | no | $20 | no | | Brother Antoni Rudowski Laurel Hill N Y Va st 4994 | | | | | | |

Weight 15 Cages

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Curran Eldam,* of the S.S. Westernland from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon to me and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that since making the last of my said examinations I have no knowledge or information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the right of said aliens named therein to land which is not correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Curran Eldam
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Wigny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The [illegible] on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by the column number and heading, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or (a)—No can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Continental Spain and South [illegible] descent.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa or of the islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, etc. Any person whose appearance indicates that he is of African negro blood should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, and to the [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Modena, Emilia, Umbria, Marches of Ancona, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and the islands adjacent, to be classed as "Italian (south)." Most Chinese passing through Canada are of this race, and are known as "Italian (north)." Most Chinese passing through Canada are of this race, and are known as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Modena, Emilia, Umbria, Marches of Ancona, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and the islands adjacent, to be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 12 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of temporary sojourn, if any, between.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Westerland from Cherbourg & Southampton April 26 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 3 1906

34

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having ticket to final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No | If yes: When? | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ignacy Opalowicz | 18 | m | S | Lab | no | no | Russia | Polish | Rochester | Rochester N.Y. | Ja | self | $20 | no | | | brother in law Tomasz Bobelis Rochester N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Jan Mirski | 22 | m | S | X | Ja | Ja | | | Marysville | Marysville Pa | | brother | 30 | no | | | brother Victor Mirski Marysville Pa | | | | | | |
| 3 | Andrzej Modrzejewski | 38 | m | m | | no | no | | | Detroit | Detroit Mich | Ja | self | $40 | no | | | brother in law Antoni Witkowski Detroit Mich | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jan Szymczak | 26 | m | m | | Ja | Ja | | | Chicago | Chicago Ill | | self | $10 | no | | | brother Antoni Szymczak Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 5 | Stanislaw Kowalczyk | 16 | m | S. | | no | no | | | Kowalczyk | New Gardner Mass | | | 15 | no | | | brother in law Ignacy Gordalski New Gardner Mass. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hanila Gonczarowska | 20 | f | S. | | | | | | Kowalczyk | Charleroi Pa | Ja | | 10 | no | | | brother Wasyl Gonczarowski Charleroi Pa. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Boleslaw Falkowski | 20 | m | S. | | Ja | Ja | | | Kowalczyk | " | | | 10 | no | | | cousin Joseph Gonczarowski Charleroi Pa. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Stanislawa Gordalska | 20 | f | | | no | no | | | Poznan | " | | husband | $5 | no | | | husband Ignacy Gordalski New Gardner Mass. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Marzanna Reinkowska | 30 | f | m | | Ja | Ja | | | Kalisz | Syracuse N.Y. | Ja | husband | $4 | no | | | husband Joseph Reinkowski Syracuse N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Josef Woytanowski | 30 | m | m | Lab | no | no | | | Lemberg | Lemington Pa | | brother in law | 4 | no | | | brother in law Joseph Palek Lemington Pa. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Augustin Klosinski | 20 | f | S. | | | | | | Wrzesnia | Pittsburg Pa | Ja | | 6 | no | | | sister Joseph Przedpowski Pittsburg Pa. 48 Ave. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Stanislaw Slonski | 40 | m | m | | | | | | Leszno | Erie | Ja | uncle | $1 | no | | | brother Joseph Nowowiejski Erie Pa. 38 St. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Marzanna Nowicka | 28 | f | S. | | | | | | Lemberg | Lemington Pa | | brother | $10 | no | | | brother in law Joseph Palek Lemington Pa. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Regina Szymczak | 21 | f | m | | no | no | | | Kalisz | Chicago Ill | | husband | $4 | | | | husband & father Antoni Szymczak Chicago Ill 4831 Elizabeth St. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wiktorya | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | sister Veronika Samuel Southampton Mass. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Abela Samuel | 7 | f | S. | | | | | | Southampton | Southampton Mass | Ja | sister | $3 | no | | | brother in law Jan Pawlicki Detroit Mich 1627 23 St. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kasimez Malynka | 42 | m | m | Lab | no | no | | | Chicago | Detroit Mich | | brother in law | 8 | no | | | brother Jan Gulanski Detroit Mich 283 St. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Reinhard Pubicki | 25 | m | S. | | | | | | Jastrzeby | | | brother | 1 | | | | brother in law Tadeusz Lewicki Detroit Mich 28 St. N 745. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kasimir Dorecki | 33 | m | m | | no | no | | | Semanow | | | brother | 5 | no | | | father Antoni Wilkowski Detroit Mich 84 St. N 179 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bronislawa Wilkowska | 18 | f | S. | | Ja | no | | | Bentowo | | | father | 5 | no | | | brother in law Kazimierz Szymborski Rochester N.Y. 181 St. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Josef Lubieniecki | 20 | m | S. | | Ja | Ja | | | Lisjan | Rochester N.Y. | Ja | brother | 5 | no | | | brother in law Antoniusz Trzcinski Brooklyn N.Y. N 97 Grand St. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Petrony Berlinski | 20 | f | S. | | no | no | Lithuania | Polish | Wabelka | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | 16 | no | | | husband & cousin Wincenty Gaella Chicago Ill 9 Division bet Ja | | | | | | |
| 23 | Helena Gaella | 25 | f | m | | no | no | Austria | | Lodzyn | Cicero Ill | Ja | husband | $15 | | | | Anna Franz Stoltenberg Walsenburg Huerfano Co. Colo. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Anna Madzelewska | 18 | f | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Mathews Lubczanski 9 St. 522 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Stanislaw Kadulska | 28 | m | m | Lab | no | no | Lithuania | Polish | Szadow | Waterbury Conn | | cousin | 3 | | | | brother in law Wincenty Galecki Chicago Ill 440 Ellsworth Ave. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jan Lubczanski | 16 | m | S. | | Ja | Ja | Poland | | Wyszky | St Louis Mo | | brother | 7 | | | | uncle Leonard Zyliczani Chicago Ill 1919 W 45 St. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lucia Lesperowicz | 30 | m | S. | Lab. | no | no | Lithuania | Polish | Pyrmasey | St Louis Mo | | brother in law | 60 | no | | | brother Ignacy Malinowski Reading Pa. 532 Penn St. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mathews Gudawicz | 24 | m | S | | no | no | | | | Chicago Ill | | self | 15 | no | | | brother in law George Klemt Erie Pa. 1339 Peach St. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Pawel Malinowski | 40 | m | m | | no | no | Poland | Polish | Drobem | Reading Pa | Ja | brother | 18 | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Anna Kedzyz | 20 | f | S. | | | | | | Mazbem | Erie Pa | | brother in law | 8 | no | | | | | | | | | |

8X22982-505 11/25/40

8X22450-505 4/10/40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promises or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to [illegible] of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Wigny, Surgeon of the SS Westerland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liège (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Wigny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [illegible] relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit) [illegible] in accordance with the following classifications. [illegible] is given in these special instructions and is as follows, [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating broadly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in each instance should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their [illegible] the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is entirely self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American" refers to people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro [illegible] Islands of the West Indies [illegible] appearance [illegible] should be [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, and Rome, including in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary [illegible] as "Italian north." Most of these people [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] the provinces [illegible] three compartments of Italy [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] Sicily and Sardinia, and the [illegible] classed as "Italian south."

*Column 11 (Last residence).*—The [illegible] country of last permanent residence [illegible] Italy or France of last permanent residence [illegible] Ireland.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The [illegible] place (city or town of final destination).

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The [illegible] 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should ordinarily by whom passage was paid, [illegible] husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 37.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—419

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vesternland sailing from Antwerp April 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent domicile. Country and Other Town) | Final Destination. (City or Town) | Whether having ticket through | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 or more | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No | If Yes, Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Valerian Zwillenberg | 36 | m | m | tailor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Victoria | 29 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lucina | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Janina | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Valentina | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Tadeusz | 16 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Sigmund Weinstock | 25 | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russian | Lodz | 1/12 | yes | cash | 100 | no | | | | | |
| 8 | Herman H. Zimmerman | 24 | m | s | | no | no | " | " | " | Lodz | " | " | $30 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sore Kranzer | 30 | f | m | | no | no | " | " | " | Lodz | " | yes | father-in-law | no | no | | | | | |
| 10 | Adolfa | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mendel | 5 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Luba | 26 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lehman Weidhaus | 20 | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Berdichev | 1/12 | yes | father | no | no | | | | | |
| 14 | Mendel Schames | 17 | m | s | tailor | | | | | | Lemberg | | | | $37 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Abram | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Basil Chvedenitzky | 23 | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Zgerith | Volhynia | yes | uncle | $100 | no | | | | | |
| 17 | Hirsch B. Torzitzky | 52 | m | m | | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Polish | Mendil | Grodno | " | son | no | no | | | | | |
| 18 | Josef Chalkowski | 36 | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | yes | yes | " | " | " | Torgowe | Buffalo | 1/2 | brother-in-law | $10 | yes | 1904 | Buffalo | yes | | |
| 19 | Franzinell Brzezinsky | 18 | m | s | | no | no | | | | Dyblin | Scarbrough | no | brother | no | no | | | | | |
| 20 | Franzinell Lentkowski | 40 | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | Kobrzynice | Jersey City | 1/2 | brother-in-law | $35 | yes | 1904 | Jersey City | yes | | |
| 21 | Marianna Michalska | 19 | f | s | | no | no | | | | Sedlitzer | Bot. Richmond | " | brother | $1 | no | | | | | |
| 22 | Tekla Miazgowska | 34 | f | m | | yes | yes | | | | Lublin | Rochester | yes | husband | $2 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Genofera | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wadow | 9 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Longin | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Michalina Dielinska | 20 | f | m | | | | | | | Wilcza | New Britain Conn | yes | husband | $40 | no | | | | | |
| 27 | Josef | 18 | m | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Antoni Hanzen | 18 | m | s | tailor | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Mitkuzy | Boston Mass | yes | cousin | $18 | no | | | | | |
| 29 | Josef Budrewicz | 28 | m | s | | yes | yes | " | Lithuanian | " | Mitkuzy | Boston | " | cash | $25 | no | | | | | |
| 30 | Constantin Zebelis | 18 | m | s | | no | no | " | " | " | Telszy | Rochester | 1/2 | brother | $20 | no | | | | | |

8A 3812 (505) 2-25-42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] investigation, I verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons teaching such disbelief or opposition, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been an inmate of or connected with the management of a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or who is a contract laborer, or who has come in consequence of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that I have personally examined each of said aliens mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, true, and correct, and that in every respect the said Lists or Manifests are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität zu Lüge (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Wigny

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4112

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest of aliens (see A and see B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and leaving) will be made in accordance with the following classifications. The instructions given in these special instructions are to be followed for columns 4 to 17, inclusive, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in all cases will be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make such distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No—No. can neither read nor write. or —No. can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, Cuba, or South America, not of Indian descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America, not of Indian descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, and their descendants in the islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or North America, not of mixed blood, but of apparent unbroken descent from African Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, according to the census of Italy, and who emigrate through the ports of Genoa, Turin, and Milan, are classed as "Italian north." Most of these people emigrate from or are destined to the Italian lakes.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of and including the provinces of the compartments of Leghorn, Perugia, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Naples, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

*Column 11 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No—no ticket.

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—4112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp April 26 1906 Arriving at Port of New York April 30 1906

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. State. | 11 Final Destination. City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No | 15 If Yes — Year or Years | 15 If Yes — Where? | 16 Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether deformed or crippled (mention which). | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jan Jasinski | 25 | m | s | | labo | no | no | Austria | Polish | Krzylowo | Newyork | N.Y. | yes | self | $10 | no | | | Cousin Maria Lyboll | | | | | good | no |
| 2 | Michal Lypski | 26 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | sister Maria " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Marcin Kubicka | 20 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | Medyna | Jersey City | N.J. | yes | " | " | 10 | no | | brother Mikolaj Kubicka | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | " | | friend Casimir " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Grune Gray | 17 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | husband | no | no | | | husband Karl Gruner | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Esther Steier | 29 | f | m | | | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Lwow | Newyork | N.Y. | yes | husband | no | no | | | Newyork 62 Orchard St. | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jacob " | 3 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Tony " | 5 | | | | | TX 35391-505-1/20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Abram Lewin | 21 | m | m | tailor | | yes | yes | Russia | | Zabrowitz | | | | self | $20 | | | | Cousin Lena Kaiser | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Claire " | 23 | f | m | | | no | no | | | | | | | husband | no | no | | | Newyork 164 Henry | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bronie Karelitz | 48 | f | m | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin S Herman | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Chane Wellmann | 41 | f | m | | | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | Newyork | N.Y. | yes | cousin | no | | | | Newyork 551/53 Columbus Av. | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Chelcina " | 9 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Leonni " | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wende " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law A Breszall | | | | | | |
| 16 | Elisha Czyrewitz | 22 | f | s | | | | | | | Lobow | Newyork | N.Y. | yes | brother in law | no | no | | | Newyork 19 Rutgers St. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Liwie Lebow | 18 | f | s | | | | | | | Minsk | Brooklyn | N.Y. | yes | brother | no | no | | | brother Lebe Lebow Brooklyn N.Y. 154 Bryant St. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Rwie Finks | 48 | f | m | | | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | Newyork | N.Y. | | husband | no | | | | husband & father | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rose " | 14 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | Mayor Finks | | | | | | |
| 20 | Elie " | 10 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Newyork 67 Indiana St. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Israel " | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Joattel " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Leah Applebaum | 24 | f | m | | | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lodz | Newark | N.J. | yes | husband | no | no | | | husband & father | | | | | | |
| 24 | Louis " | 3 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | M Applebaum P. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ethelina " | 10 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Newark N.J. 41 Prince St. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Abram Schapiro | 16 | m | s | tailor | | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Jekaterinoslaw | N.J. | | yes | brother | $25 | | | | brother Lazarus Schapiro | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jane " | 14 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Newyork 520 Clark St. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Nabenka | 24 | f | m | | | | | | | Lawitzya | N.J. | | | husband | $25 | no | | | husband Tailor Nabenka | | | | | | |
| 29 | Selmer " | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | Newyork 222 E 4th St. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Adler Sniser | 22 | m | s | clerk | | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Colin | Brooklyn | N.Y. | no | cousin | $75 | no | | | cousin David Lowenthal | | | | | | |
| 31 | David Abraham | 35 | m | m | tailor | | | | Russia | " | Mozul | Newyork | N.Y. | yes | father | $50 | no | | | brooklyn N.Y. 108 Bacrum St. 48 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Abraham Newyork 239 Mercer St. | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Westernland arrived 19 M., from

| | NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old and under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Over one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 61 | Bertuskewsczk Patrona | 3 | 2 | 1 | | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 62 | Brezesinsky Franciska | 2 | 19 | 1 | | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 3 | Buczek Zofia and ch | 5 | 1/6 | | 5 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 64 | Libow Liwie | 1 | 16 | 1 | | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 65 | Lipiza Maria | 6 | 2 | 1 | | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 66 | Fuks Riwe and 4 ch (dirty beast) | 1 | 17/21 | 5 | | To wait | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 67 | Belant Isak and fam | 9 | 26/8 | 3 | | Ind. ord | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 68 | Appelbaum Leah and 2 ch | 1 | 2/4 | 1 | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 69 | Miszozurga Tekla and 3 ch | 2 | 22/5 | 4 | | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 70 | Suszwan Menke | 2 | 8 | 1 | | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 71 | Schapiro Abram and bro | 1 | 25/6 | 2 | | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 72 | Czyrenitz Schifre | 1 | 18 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 73 | Barelik Lwoire | 1 | 10 | | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 74 | Malenka Felie and ch | 1 | 27/8 | 2 | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 75 | Chanelas Dreise and 4 ch | 13 | 15, 19 | 5 | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Forms 83
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Westernland arrived. 10 M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Children over one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 31 | Lowarzendsky Sarah & ch | 1. | 30/1 | | 2 To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 32 | Zwestel Zworje & bro | 9 | 28/9 | | 2 To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 33 | Jablonski Jan | 15 | 1a | | 1 Tel for | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 34 | [redacted] | 6 | 23/7 | 1 | 2 To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 35 | Szucz Gyorgy | 9 | 2 | | 1 To [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 36 | Silbergleit Rechaße & ch | 14 | 7/9 | | 2 To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 37 | Hersc enbaum Maria | 14 | 1 | | 1 To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 38 | Weksler Chiene | 13 | 26 | | 1 To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 39 | Silbergleit Mosche | 14 | 1 | | 1 To fa | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 40 | Konig Rachel | 13 | 19 | | 1 To Fa r | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 41 | Dulamba Walenty and cousin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 42 | Krupinska Karolina | 17 | 29/30 | | 2 To t l for | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 43 | Wisakur Sprinci | 2 | 10 | | 1 To father | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 44 | Schapiro Feigel | 13 | 14 | | 1 To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 45 | Grodinsky Dworche | 14 | 6 | | 1 To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 46 | Yetro David | 7 | 1 | | 1 To tel for | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 47 | Hans Heinrich | 7 | 5 | | 1 To tel for | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 48 | Katz Morton | 7 | 4 | | 1 To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 49 | Friedman Leie | 7 | 1 | | 1 To son | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 50 | Fryzibilsky Ester and 6 ch | 15 | 5/11 | | 7 To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 51 | Doner Esther and 2 ch | 1 | 5 | | 3 To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 52 | Guiser Oskar | 1 | 9 | | 1 To c usin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 53 | Schmitkes Liwe and 3 ch | 14 | 13, 14 | | 4 To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 54 | Goldstein Libe | 7 | 25 | | 1 To f-i-l | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 55 | Kasprowicz Kazimier | 7 | 17 | | 1 To t l for | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 56 | Joczak Adam | 4 | 22 | | 1 To father | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 57 | Kaluzna Kathe ina | 10 | 29 | | 1 Ind. n d. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 58 | Fortzitzky Hirsch | 2 | 17 | | 1 To son | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 59 | Lupse Elena & ch | 7 | 11/12 | | 2 " tel | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 60 | Fleszar Sran | 4 | 25 | | 0 " tel | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. WESTERNLAND (Red Star Line) *arrived* May 10th, 1906 19 . M., , *from*

| No. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One Year old and under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Over One and under Two Years | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ripping Laura Ilcabin | 2 | 1 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Schu,acher Hans " | 1 | 1 | | 1 | " bis | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Koteperl Golde | 17 | 3 | | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fischer Eve | 16 | 17 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Strikman Scheine | 17 | | | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bilczevivs Stefan and bro | 15 | 1/ | | | To t l for | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kadlugowsky Antoni | 13 | 29 | | 1 | To t l for | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Schaler Meier | 14 | 26 | | 1 | To father | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Krawetz Sure Feige | 17 | 25 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 3 | 26 | | 1 | To cous | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rubin Friede | 17 | 4 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kertonsky Bolislaw | 16 | 26 | | 1 | To t l for " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Horvath Lethia | 15 | 3 | | 1 | To tel for | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Romanowska Paulina | 16 | 13 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Zundelowicz Sore | 14 | 20 | | 1 | Telg for | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ratun Sure | 17 | 24 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mitholsky Simon | 16 | 6 | | 1 | To tel for | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Wystita Michel | 14 | 30 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ilgovizas Ursula | 15 | 23 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Zawalski Judas | 14 | 28 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Freinker Aisel bro and sis | 17 | 5/7 | | 3 | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Schifrin Leib | 17 | 1 | | 1 | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Eny Lewy | 14 | 24 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kulbersch Scher ilka | 16 | 16 | | 1 | To F-i-l | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Steinmann Leiser | 17 | 22 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Nissenholz Kine | 16 | 28 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Weber Chaie | 14 | 21 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rawa Alex. | 15 | 21 | | 1 | Telg for | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Berman Ida | 10 | 12 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| | Gorska Anna | 15 | 29 | | 1 | To F-i-l | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1818.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

May 10th, 1906 19 . M., , from

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. 40

CB. S. S. Westernland (Red Star Line) arrived May 10, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

| | Index No. | NAME | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | MANIFEST Page | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep Exec Rehearings Date | Rehearings Page | Rehearings Line | Admitted Date | Admitted Page | Admitted Line | Admitted Time | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No. | Orders | DEPORTED: Date | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS: Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | II Cabin | | | (Placed in Hosp.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 50m | 1 | Frank, August | 1 | 11 | 1 | L P C (on arrival) | Pearsall | | | | | | | | | | | | 2nd S. Westernland Plan | | | 1 | — |
| ✓ 32m | 2 | Blackman, Hersche and sister | 16 | 24/25 | 2 | " | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — 1 |
| ✓ 20f | 3 | Domeny, Matilde | 13 | 3 | 1 | " | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | — 2 |
| ✓ 18f | 4 | Friedland, Perl and sister | 9 | 11/12 | 2 | " | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | — 2 |
| ✓ 42f | 5 | Kapp, Dweire and child | 13 | 25/26 | 2 | " | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | — 2 |
| ✓ 40f | 6 | Kaplan, Golde and dau | 16 | 15/16 | 2 | " | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | — 2 |
| ✓ 40m | 7 | Zurciv, Jan and niece | 6 | 14/15 | 2 | " | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — — |
| ✓ 9f | | Lecko, Madalena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | — 2 |
| ✓ 23f | 8 | Kurnyta, Zofia and | 10 | 17/18 | 2 | " | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — — |
| ✓ 11f | | Stec, Kunagunda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | — 2 |
| ✓ 45m | 9 | Kollar, Emil and cousin | 7 | 8/9 | 2 | " Dr's memo | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — — |
| ✓ 18f | | Pervey, Helena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — 1 |
| ✓ 52m | 10 | Delic, Tumas | 10 | 1 | 1 | " | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | — 4 |
| ✓ 50m | 11 | Brenner, Moses and 6ch | 17 | 16/17 | 7 | " wife in hosp | Macz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 10 10 |
| ✓ 55m | 12 | Gordon, Itsig, wf and 3ch | 14 | 15/19 | 5 | " Dr's memo | Wenrich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 1 |
| ✓ 31m | 13 | Deutsch, Avraham | 14 | 8 | 1 | " HOLD | Wenrich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 6 |
| ✓ 33m | 14 | Kneffel, Rochus wf and 4ch and | 9 | 19/25 | 7 | " Dr Cert | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — — |
| ✓ 58f | | Borowska, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — 1 |
| ✓ 25f | 15 | Heidenwolf, Genefa | 13 | 6 | 1 | " Dr Cert | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | 2nd S. Westernland Plan | | | 8 | 8 8 |
| ✓ 17m | 16 | Niski, Jan | 3 | 2 | 1 | " " | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | 16 16 |
| ✓ 41f | 17 | Tollmann, Jame | 5 | 14 | 4 | " | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — 1 |
| ✓ 36f | 18 | Friedmann, Lene | 7 | 10 | 1 | " | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 — |
| ✓ 21m | 19 | Ambrzykiewicz, Antony | 4 | 15 | 2 | " | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | 2nd S. Westernland Plan | | | 1 | — |
| ✓ 47f | 20 | Brenner, Rahel | | | | B C L Dr's Certificate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tuttle

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Hassel, of the S. S. Mary F. Hassel, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1906

M. O. Jackson
Deputy of the Collector

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

8—8257

Steerage

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, Sch. Mary F. Hassel, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

May 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—8257

I. C.
S. S.
M. C.
[illegible]
R. & C.
R. & F.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. C.
1906

2624/27

Kuehnau

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-13-1902—60,000.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. May B Hassell sailing from St Christopher April 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 11th 1906

41

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country. | Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address. | 16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which. | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Thomas Hassell | 25 | | Male | Single | Seaman | Yes | | British | White | Tortola | Providence | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | | | | | | |
| 2 | Joseph N Johnson | 35 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same | | | | | |
| 3 | Emanuel Frances | 31 | | " | Single | Stone Cutter | " | | " | Colored | " | New York | " | " | $36.00 | | New York | | | | | |
| 4 | William Callow | 17 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | St Kitts | " | " | " | $1.00 | | Friend Mr B Hanley 227 E 61st | | | | | |
| 5 | James Ferdinand | 20 | | " | " | Sadler | " | | " | " | St Kitts | " | " | " | $100 | | Brother George Callow | | | | | |
| 6 | Alexander Gordon | 36 | | " | Married | Tailor | " | | " | " | St Christopher | " | " | " | $100 | | Friend Robert Clayton | | | | | |
| 7 | Great Bannis | 21 | | " | Single | Seaman | " | | " | " | Antigua | " | " | " | $1 | | Samuel Thomas 12 Mott | | | | | |
| 8 | Josiah Eggery | 20 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | St Kitts | " | " | " | $1 | | 99 Christ City | | | | | |
| 9 | Godfrey Heyliger | 17 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $1 | | " " " | | | | | |
| 10 | George Hassell | 20 | | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $1 | | Yes | | | | | |
| 11 | John R Stevenson | 24 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $1 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Eric Hassell | 17 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $1 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Laurence Hassell | 19 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $1 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hilbert Hassell | 22 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $1 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Cecil Hassell | 19 | | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $1 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | John C Hassell | 36 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $1 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | William Hassell | 20 | | " | " | IX 95702 (1905) - 11/6/41 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $1 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Henry C Van Putten | 19 | | " | Married | Waiter | " | | " | " | Colored | St Eustatia | " | " | $1 | | Brother Dom B J Brown | | | | | |
| 19 | Theodore B. Heyliger | 37 | | " | " | Merchant | " | | " | " | White | St Eustatia | " | " | $1 | | 4 children Robert Thos Theodore | | | | | |
| 20 | Dennis Heyliger | 11 | | " | Single | None | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $1 | | George 245 Madison Ave | | | | | |
| 21 | Johannes Heyliger | 17 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $1 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lenge Amara | 22 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | Colored | " | " | " | $1 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Joseph Dixon | 26 | | " | Married | Cook | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $1 | | Brother Hungry Stephens | | | | | |
| 24 | D. Hill | 19 | | " | Single | Waiter | " | | " | " | White | British West Indies | " | " | $1 | | Brother J Dixon Norfolk | | | | | |
| 25 | Theophilus Flemming | 16 | | " | " | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $1 | | Virginia 63 Delaney Place | | | | | |
| 26 | Godfrey Gordon | 20 | | " | " | Seaman | " | | " | " | Colored | Santa Cruz | " | " | $1 | | Friend Richard De Rose 12 Robin St Boston Mass | | | | | |
| 27 | W J Pasko | 42 | | " | Married | Carpenter | " | | " | French | " | St Barthe | " | " | $1 | | Brother H B Freeman 245 Bowery St Bowery Brass | | | | | |
| 28 | George J Johnson | 36 | | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | | " | British | White | St Kitts | " | " | $1 | | Yes | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9—3877

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from Iquique, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or that no one of them has come in pursuance of a prepaid order or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Iquique, Chile, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and Chili, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1906

at Iquique, Chile

Charles S. Wilkins

American Consul

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to all arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age.)*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex.)*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single.)*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write.)*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality.)*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people.)*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po, comprising the provinces in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Provinces of Massa and Carrara reading in Italy; Switzerland; Austria-Hungary; and Corsica. Races classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Italian Peninsula south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and of the territories should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence.)*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, not the port from which sailed.

*Column 11 (Final destination.)*—The entry in column 11 should give definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.)*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)*—The entries in column 15 should show whether alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

RECAPITULATION

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| in | 2 | 2 |
| in | | |
| | 3 | 3 |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. Celia sailing from Bergen, March 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever a prisoner or in almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of the assisted or encouraged by any person on board the vessel or by the owners thereof or any agent thereof, whether directly or indirectly. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | John D. Strinda | 32 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 2 | Lena Strinda | 29 | | F | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 3 | Edvard Strinda | 1 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... .* of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

*at* .....

*Immigration Officer.*

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. G. Catlett, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

*at* .....

*Immigration Officer.*

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

I. C.
S. W.
M. C.
M.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. A.
D. & J.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116

S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 4 1906 43

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Karl Walzat | 25 | M | S | Steward | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Germany | | Germany | Hoboken, N.J. | | | $25 | No | | | Steuben Hotel Pearl St. Hoboken N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. |
| 2 | Wald of Fischer | 24 | M | S | Baker | " | " | " | " | | " | Hoboken, N.J. | | | $25 | No | | | Conrad Faber 317 4th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Steamer Finnic from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Steerage [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a territory, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

## Affidavit of Surgeon

2

I, Asst. Sg. Colombo, Surgeon of the Steamer Finnic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

5/11/06.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I.C.
[redacted]
M.C.
R.E.T.
P. & O.
R. & A.
[redacted]
P. & O.
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION.

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 1 | | 1 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 1 | | 1 |

J Holwell

LIST OF RACES OR PE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FISRT-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples 29th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 11 1906, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People. | Last Residence. Province. City, or Town. | Final destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | If over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Calabrese Giovanni | 39 | | m | m | Driver | Yes | | Italian | | [illegible] | New York | yes | Myself | | never | Cousin Hermann Frezza 1804 McDonald New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Wife Angela Lodo | 33 | | f | m | nothing | Yes | | Italian | | [illegible] | New York | yes | husband | $ 600 | never | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Tomaso e Natale | 44 | | f | Widow | nothing | No | | Italian | | [illegible] | New York | yes | myself | $ 40 | never | Cousin as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Colanero Antonio | 21 | | m | m | Labaurer | No | | Italian | | [illegible] | Boston | no | myself | $ 30 | 1903-1903 | Cousin Francesco Colanero No 113 Withers Street Brooklyn New York Nephew Angelo Colanero Boston 240 North St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haridge, Master* the Sicilian Prince from Palermo do solemnly sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for any person or corporation, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haridge
Master*

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dott. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief are correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1800

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FISRT-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

*List*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V S. S. Sicilia sailing from Palermo & Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 11 1906 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. Province. City, or Town. | Final destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marchese Giuseppa | 33 | | female | married | 2X64336 9/7/97 housework | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo | New York | yes husband | | | no | wife husband 610 East 14th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ardizzone Giuseppa | 8 | | female | single | none | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo | New York | yes my father | | | no | my father Stefano Ardizzone | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Ardizzone Maria Stella | 6 | | female | single | none | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo | New York | yes my father | | | no | my father Stefano Ardizzone | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Ardizzone Rosa | 3 | | female | single | none | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo | New York | yes my father | | $ 50 | no | my father Stefano Ardizzone | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Marchese Eugenio | 29 | | male | single | none | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo | New York | yes my father | | $ 50 | no | my father Stefano Ardizzone | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | yes my father | | $ 50 | no | my father Stefano Ardizzone 610 East 14th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Burnane amended. Central Office
Circular letter of 6/28/05, No. 55075/7103

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hardgrave, Master of the Sicilian Prince, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Hardgrave
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1906

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

50

I, Dott. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1906

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1118

10-84

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

52

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. sailing from Palermo, APR 26 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mattaliano Rosario | 16 | | M. | Single | Steerage | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | New York | no | | | 1904. 1905 Brother | Brother Mattaliano Gregorio 47 Bedford St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Christ, Master* of the Victoria Prima from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Christ
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. A Colombo, Surgeon of the Victoria Prima, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4135

34

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1903, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—4135

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

51

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 11 1906

13—1116

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Palermo, APR 2 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 11 1906, 190

47

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or People.* | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much. | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes: Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21/1 | [illegible] | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21/2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21/3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21/4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21/5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21/6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21/7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21/8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21/9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21/10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21/11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21/12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21/13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21/14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21/15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21/16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21/17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21/18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21/19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21/20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21/21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21/22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21/23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21/24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21/25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21/26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21/27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21/28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21/29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21/30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge Master* of the Sicilian Prince from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge
Officer

Sworn to before me this ~~~ day of ~~~ , 190~

at ~~~

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ~~~ day of ~~~ , 190~

at ~~~

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

# 50 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo, APR 2 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes. Years or period of years. | 15 If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Susanna Concetta | 33 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | My husband Salvo Paulo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Barone Vita | 29 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | My husband Carmelo Barone 139 [illegible] Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Cavaretta Francesco | 7 | | m | s | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | My father as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | " Giuseppe | 3 | | m | s | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | My father as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Cristina Maria | 26 | | f | m | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | My husband Carmelo Emanuele 308 Christopher Av. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Russi Rosa | 52 | | f | [illegible] | None | | | Italy | Italian South | Alcamo | Brooklyn | yes | My self | $20 | no | | | My husband Farming Proseri 190 21st St. South Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Accari Vincenza | 23 | | f | m | None | | | Italy | Italian South | Alcamo | Brooklyn | yes | husband | $10 | yes | 1902-4 | Brooklyn | My husband Conrad Giuseppe 183 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Evorato Francesca | 6 | | f | s | None | | | Italy | Italian South | Alcamo | Brooklyn | yes | father | — | yes | 1902-4 | Brooklyn | My father as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | " Maria | 3 | | f | s | None | | | Italy | Italian South | Alcamo | Brooklyn | yes | father | — | no | | | My father as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Palumbo Salvatore | 44 | | m | m | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian South | Termini | New York | yes | My self | $ 7 — | yes | 1904 | Italy | My brother in law Palumbo Giuseppe 12 Monroe St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Palumbo Stefana | 12 | | f | s | None | | | Italy | Italian South | Termini | New York | yes | My self | $ — | no | | | My father as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | " Giuseppe | 6 | | f | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Termini | New York | yes | My self | $ — | no | | | My father as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | D'Alco Maria | 23 | | f | m | None | | | Italy | Italian South | Caltavuturo | Chicago Ill. | yes | husband | $ 20 | no | | | My husband Frank Antonucci 67 Milton Ave. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Fanale Carmela | 5 | | f | s | None | | | Italy | Italian South | Caltavuturo | Chicago | | father | $ 50 | no | | | My father as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Fanale Vincenzo | 3 | | m | s | None | | | Italy | Italian South | Caltavuturo | Chicago | | father | — | no | | | My father as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Vivirito Rosalia | 21 | | f | m | None | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Caltavuturo | New York | yes | My husband | $ 50 | no | | | My husband F. Prato 47 Clark St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | D'Prato Giuseppe | 4 | | m | s | None | | | Italy | Italian South | Caltavuturo | New York | yes | Father | $ 50 | no | | | My father as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Fisichella Giacomo | 17 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Henrici | Brooklyn | yes | My self | $ 25 | no | | | My relative Butera Ignazio 258 Melrose St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Costa Alessandro | 25 | | m | m | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian South | Pietraperzia | Mont Morris | yes | My self | $ 15 | no | | | My cousin Buscemi Francesco Box 80 Mont Morris | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Matanza Maria | 23 | | f | m | None | | | Italy | Italian South | Pietraperzia | Mont Morris | yes | husband | $ 50 | no | | | My cousin as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Costa Giovanni | 8 | | m | s | None | | | Italy | Italian South | Pietraperzia | Mont Morris | yes | My father | | no | | | My relative as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge Master[1] of the Sicilian Prince from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500.11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

# 49 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Carrieri | | 24 | | | | | | | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Carrieri 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 2 | Fabbri | | 24 | | | | | | | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Fabbri 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cavuoto | | 24 | | | | | | | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Cavuoto 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cavuoto | | 22 | | | | | | | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Cavuoto 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 5 | Carrieri | | 22 | | | | | | | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Carrieri 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 6 | Cavuoto | | 24 | | | | | | | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Cavuoto 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cavuoto | | 24 | | | | | | | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Cavuoto 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 8 | X Buscemi | Salvatore | 24 | | | | | | | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Buscemi 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 9 | X Buscemi | Vincenzo | 18 | | | | | | | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Buscemi 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 10 | X Buscemi | Vito | 21 | | | | | | | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Buscemi 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 11 | X Buscemi | Giuseppe | 23 | | | | | | | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Buscemi 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 12 | X Buscemi | Giuseppe | 19 | | | | | | | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Buscemi 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 13 | Bellacera | Salvatore | 21 | | | | | | | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Bellacera 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bellacera | Vincenzo | 24 | | | | | | | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Bellacera 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 15 | Batavicchia | Castrenzo | 3 | | | | | | | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Batavicchia 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 16 | Batavicchia | Giacomo | 6 | | | | | | ITALY | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Batavicchia 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 17 | Cavataio | Giuseppe | 26 | | | | | | ITALY | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Cavataio 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cavataio | Giacomo | 4 | | | | | | | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Cavataio 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 19 | Bellacera | Giuseppe | 9 | | | | | | | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Bellacera 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bellacera | Vincenzo | 11 | | | | | | ITALY | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Bellacera 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 21 | Buscemi | Giuseppe | 21 | | | | | | | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Buscemi 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 22 | Buscemi | Maria | 24 | | | | | | | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Buscemi 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 23 | Chiaramonte | Vincenzo | 2 | | | | | | | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Chiaramonte 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 24 | Chiaramonte | Rosa | 24 | | | | | | | | Castellamare | New York | | | | | | | Brother Vincenzo Chiaramonte 204 Grand street New York | | | | | | |
| 25 | Gonfalone | Amalia | 21 | | | | | | | | Villabate | New York | Yes | My self | | | | | My husband Gonfalo Francesco 216 West 27 St New York | | | | | | |
| 26 | Campagno | Teresa | 21 | | | | | | | | New York | New York | Yes | My self | | | | | My husband Cantino Pasquale 19-21 Stanton St New York | | | | | | |
| 27 | Cantino | Giuseppe | 2 | | | | | | | | New York | New York | Yes | My mother | | | | | My father as above | | | | | | |
| 28 | Consolo | Carolina | 22 | | | | | | | | Valguarnera | Brooklyn | Yes | My self | | | | | My husband Calogero Giuseppe 467 Carroll St Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 29 | Alaimo | Concetta | 2 | | | | | | | | Valguarnera | Brooklyn | Yes | My mother | | | | | My father as above | | | | | | |

9 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Clarke Master of the Sicilian Prince from Palermo
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therein to make the survey employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Clarke
Master

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 1904

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoles and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 1904

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, Asia, etc. Any appearance indicating admixture of negro blood should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence abroad of the province, city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

48

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sicilian Prince, sailing from Palermo, APR 26 1906 190, Arriving at Port of, MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 Mo. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People.* | 10 Last Permanent Residence. (Name of city, town, or village. Name of country.) | 11 Final Destination. (Name of State. Name of City, Town, or Village.) | 12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Years. Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121 | Lumino | Francesco | 30 | M | married | Laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian | Palermo | | | if | 1 | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 122 | Guccione | Emilia | 26 | F | married | Wife | | | | | Palermo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 123 | Lumino | Rosalia | 6 | F | single | Child | no | no | | | Palermo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 124 | Lumino | Carmelo | 3 | M | single | Child | no | no | | | Palermo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | Aho | Angelo | 36 | M | married | Laborer | | | | | Adaro | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 126 | Lombardo | Paolo | 28 | M | single | Laborer | | | | | Palermo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 127 | Rotti | Gaetano | 28 | M | married | Laborer | | | | | Partanna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 128 | Fraglo | Angelo | 4 | M | single | Child | | | | | Partanna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 129 | Mauricano | Vincenzo | 27 | M | single | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Palermo | Palermo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 130 | Cappello | Vincenzo | 28 | M | married | Laborer | | | | | Palermo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 131 | Colaro | Pietro | 32 | M | married | Laborer | | | | | Alcamo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 132 | Cannarozzo | Biagio | 22 | M | married | Laborer | no | no | | | Alcamo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 133 | Giulio | Giuseppe | 23 | M | single | Laborer | | | | | Palermo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 134 | Cimino | Carmelo | 3 | M | single | Child | | | | | Palermo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 135 | Cimino | Carmelo | 3 | M | single | Child | | | | | Palermo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 136 | Cimino | Rosalia | 6 | F | single | Child | | | | | Palermo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 137 | Giannone | Giuseppa | 21 | F | married | Wife | no | no | | | Partinico | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 138 | Cocozza | Vito | 29 | M | married | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Castellamare | Boston | yes | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 139 | Cuglino | Giuseppe | 34 | M | married | Laborer | no | no | | | Villarosa | Pennsylvania | yes | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 140 | Cantella | Giuseppe | 18 | M | single | Laborer | | | | | Acquasanta | Scranton | yes | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 141 | Licari | Alfonso | 25 | M | married | Laborer | no | no | | | Castellamare | Indiana | yes | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 142 | Cimino | Vito | 30 | M | married | Laborer | no | no | | | Borgetto | Boston | yes | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 143 | D'Amico | Giovanni | 20 | M | single | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Partinico | New York | yes | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 144 | Cammarata | Vincenzo | 2 | M | married | | no | no | | | Palermo | Boston | yes | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 146 | Cattanea | Carlo | 37 | M | married | Laborer | yes | no | | | Caccamo | Boston | yes | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 147 | Abbate | Vincenzo | 21 | M | single | Laborer | no | no | | | Alcamo | Boston | yes | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 148 | Agosta | Vincenzo | 26 | M | married | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Partinico | Boston | yes | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 149 | Alfano | Vincenzo | 21 | M | single | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Partinico | New York | yes | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 150 | Alfano | Pasquale | 25 | M | married | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Partinico | New York | yes | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Eager

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Bloodgood, Master of the Sicilian Prince from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Bloodgood
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Nov, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dont. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of ..... 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and boarders), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

D—815

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

47

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from PALERMO 26, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 11 1906 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | 12 Whether having ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or years. Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a prisoner or ex-convict; if so, what crime, and whether pardoned or not; and if not, why not? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States | 21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 1 | Savoca | Calogero | 18 | | m | s | Laborer | | | Italy | Hebrew (Semitic) | Cesaro | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 92 2 | Saraniti | Giuseppe | 37 | | m | m | Laborer | | | Italy | | Cesaro | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 93 3 | Salamone | Rosario | 18 | | m | s | Laborer | | | | | Cianciana | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 94 4 | Salamone | Michele | 25 | | m | m | Laborer | | | | | Cianciana | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 95 5 | Schifani | Caterina | 24 | | f | m | None | | | | | Chiusa | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| 96 6 | Schifani | Nunzio | 19 | | m | s | None | | | Italy | Italian | Chiusa | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 97 7 | Schifani | Giuseppe | 11 | | m | s | None | no | no | | | Chiusa | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 98 8 | Sciortino | Nicolo | 30 | | m | m | Laborer | no | no | | | Salemi | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 99 9 | Barone | Giuseppe | 27 | | m | m | Laborer | | | | | Castronovo | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 100 10 | Salerno | Alfonso | 28 | | m | m | Laborer | | | | | Caltabellotta | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 101 11 | Spataro | Casmela | 26 | | m | m | Laborer | no | no | | Italian | Castelterme | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 102 12 | Rocca | Antonino | 34 | | m | m | Laborer | | | | | Alcamo | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 103 13 | Rocca | Giuseppe | 16 | | m | s | Laborer | | | | | Alcamo | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 104 14 | Silvaggio | Gaetano | 24 | | m | m | Laborer | | | | | Erana | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 105 15 | Siciliano | Giuseppa | 18 | | f | s | None | | | | | Caltabellotta | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 106 16 | Tagliavia | Francesco | 28 | | m | m | Laborer | | | | | Capaci | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 107 17 | Tucholino | Maria Rosa | 19 | | f | s | None | | | | | Cerda | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 108 18 | Vandelillo | Benedetta | 10 | | f | s | None | no | no | | | Cerda | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 109 19 | Siciliano | Benedetto | 29 | | m | m | Laborer | | | | | Caltabellotta | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 110 20 | Siracusa | Aiuto | 29 | | m | m | Laborer | | | Italy | | Resuttano | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 111 21 | Volpe | Santo | 26 | | m | m | Laborer | | | Italy | | Sciacca | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 112 22 | Zerilla | Alessandro | 25 | | m | m | Laborer | | | | | Caltabellotta | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 113 23 | Siciliano | Vincenzo | 23 | | f | m | None | | | | | Caltabellotta | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 114 24 | Chiarello | Baldassare | 21 | | m | m | Laborer | | | | | Castelvetrano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 115 25 | Bellafiore | Antonino | 21 | | m | s | Laborer | no | no | | | Cianciana | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 116 26 | Cottone | Vito | 24 | | m | m | Laborer | | | | | Sciacca | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 117 27 | Di Chiazza | Agostino | 28 | | m | m | Laborer | | | | | Cianciana | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 118 28 | [illegible] | Elisabetta | 11 | | f | s | None | | | | | Caltabellotta | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 119 29 | [illegible] | Salvatore | 4 | | m | s | None | no | no | | | Caltabellotta | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 120 30 | [illegible] | Antonino | 4 | | m | s | None | no | no | | | Caltabellotta | | | | | | | | | | | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Clarke-Gentaste of the Sicilian Prince from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. O. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince: , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1906

at Liège

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Central South America, Europe or Africa. Any person of appearance indicating the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from [illegible] 6 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period if years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 61 | 1 Libizzi | Angelo | 24 | M | Laborer | | | Italy | Sicilian (Latin) | Castelvitrano | | | | 20 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 62 | 2 Di Cauzi | Antonino | 35 | M | Laborer | | | Italy | | Castelvitrano | | | | 20 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 63 | 3 Consiglio | Dorotea | 25 | F | Wife | | | | | Castelvitrano | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 64 | 4 Cesarieto | Calogero | 24 | M | Laborer | | | | | Cesaro | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 65 | 5 Di Gani | Maziano | 25 | M | Laborer | | | | | Corda | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 66 | 6 Lipari | Vincenzo | 25 | M | Laborer | | | | | Castelletta | | | | 9 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 67 | 7 Bancheri | Rosa | 36 | F | Female | | | | | Porto Empedocle | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 68 | 8 Abela | Giuseppe | 7 | M | Child | no | no | | | Porto Empedocle | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 69 | 9 Ferlisi | Gaetano | 21 | M | Laborer | | | | | Sant'Stefano | | | | 15 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 70 | 10 Spata | Angelo | 27 | M | Laborer | 2X 7621 | 3-10-39 | no ca | (C.O. 205-4/20/39) | Castellammare | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 71 | 11 Ferlisi | Rosalia | 2 | F | Child | 2X 7143 | 3/22/39 | (205) | (C.L. 205-2/1/40) | Castellammare | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 72 | 12 Ferlisi | Santa | 27 | F | Wife | 2X 7622 | 3-10-39 | | (C.O. 205-3/10/39) | Castellammare | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 73 | 13 Gelo | Salvatore | 22 | M | Laborer | | | | | Gratte | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 74 | 14 Gelo | Maria Vincenza | 24 | F | Wife | | | | | Gratte | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 75 | 15 Sciacca | Natale | 21 | M | Laborer | | | Italy | | Cascci | | | | 1 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 76 | 16 Cozzupinto | Liborio | 20 | M | Laborer | | | | | Petralia Sotto | | | | 50 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 77 | 17 Lacagnina | Biagio | 24 | M | Laborer | | | | | Cesaro | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 78 | 18 Arigo | Filippo | 21 | M | Laborer | | | | | Cesaro | | | | 39 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 79 | 19 Arigo | Grazia | 19 | F | Wife | | | | | Cesaro | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 80 | 20 Fiorello | Gaetano | 28 | M | Laborer | | | | | Castelletta | Castellammare | | | 1 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 81 | 21 Vicari | Carmela | 21 | F | Wife | | | | | Ragusa | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 82 | 22 Alberino | Giovanni | 22 | M | Laborer | | | | | Ragusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | 23 Petralia | Mariano | 30 | M | Laborer | | | | | Petralia | | | | 3 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 84 | 24 Biazzo | Pasquale | 33 | M | Miner | | | | | Ragusa | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 85 | 25 Lito | Vincenzo | 21 | M | Laborer | | | | | Riesi | | | | 10 | yes | 1906 | Ca | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 86 | 26 Cuili | Maria | 19 | F | Wife | | | | | Riesi | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 87 | 27 Raffa | Giuseppe | 21 | M | Laborer | | | | | Sutera | | | | 6 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 88 | 28 Arbisino | Giacomo | 24 | M | Laborer | | | | | Sabini | | | | 9 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 89 | 29 Sacco | Giulio | 18 | M | Laborer | | | | | Seppalo | | | | 10 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 90 | 30 Incatasciato | Giuseppe | 25 | M | Laborer | | | | | Racalmuto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ROMAN IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

F. H. Mitchell
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Clarke Master of the Pisician Prince from Palermo ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Clarke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. O. Colombo, Surgeon of the Pisician Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III5

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to-pass), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any negro-like appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under the heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—4779

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject. | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period. | If Yes — Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming in pursuance of previous engagement to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 1 | Sciacca | Francesco | 34 | M | married | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian (South) | Cerda | New York | yes | self | $14 | no | | | wife Butler in law Salvatore Vincenzo 172 Thompson street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 32 2 | Spiatta | Giovanni | 21 | M | single | Laborer | yes | yes | | | S. Ninfa | Brooklyn | yes | self | $17 | no | | | mother Butler 716 Hicks street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 33 3 | Sinacori | Antonino | 17 | M | single | Laborer | yes | yes | | | S. Ninfa | Brooklyn | yes | Butler | $14 | no | | | father Sinacori Leonardo 15 Manhattan ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 34 4 | Favall | Giuseppe | 21 | M | married | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Partanna | New York | yes | self | $14 | no | | | father in law D'Stefano Giuseppe 55 Sullivan st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 35 5 | Bontumasi | Giuseppe | 20 | M | single | Laborer | no | no | | | Gerbini | Bellevue | yes | Butler | $23 | no | | | Butler Bontumasi Salvatore 209 Lenard street Bellevue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 36 6 | Sanfilippo | Vincenzo | 17 | M | single | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Castelvetrano | Syracuse N.Y. | yes | self | $20 | no | | | uncle consigned to Calogero 11 east st Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 37 7 | Sciretta | Vincenzo | 42 | M | married | Laborer | no | no | | | Mussomeli | Rochester N.Y. | yes | self | $12 | no | | | Brother in law Ofato Salvatore 379 State street Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 38 8 | Misuraca | Filippo | 40 | M | married | Laborer | no | no | | | Mussomeli | Rochester N.Y. | yes | self | $15 | no | | | cousin as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 39 9 | Giambona | Salvatore | 26 | M | single | Laborer | no | no | | | Capaci | E. Atlantic Co. | yes | self | $12 | no | | | Brother Giammona Giuseppe 18 Prairie street Bethlehem Co. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 40 10 | Salvia | Giovanni | 18 | M | single | Laborer | no | no | | | Ficarazzi | New York | yes | Brother | $15 | no | | | Brother Salvia Francesco 212 Elizabeth street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 41 11 | Bonelli | Salvatore | 22 | M | single | Laborer | no | no | | | Naro | New York | yes | Brother | $19 | yes | | | Brother Bonelli Giuseppe 444 East 135th street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 42 12 | Guerrieri | Agostino | 36 | M | married | Laborer | no | no | | | Ragusa | New York | yes | self | $14 | no | | | nephew Cubello Giuseppe 440 East 135th street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 43 13 | Sciretta | Francesco | 41 | M | married | Farmer | yes | yes | | | S. Ninfa | Brooklyn | yes | self | $15 | no | | | husband Sugarra Giuseppe 172 Bergen st Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 44 14 | Sugarra | Vincenza | 12 | F | single | Child | no | no | | | S. Ninfa | Brooklyn | yes | father | | no | | | father as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 45 15 | Sugarra | Serafina | 9 | F | single | Child | no | no | | | S. Ninfa | Brooklyn | yes | father | | no | | | father as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 46 16 | Cigno | Giovanni | 35 | M | single | Laborer | no | no | | | Naro | New York | yes | Brother | $19 | no | | | Brother Cigno Calogero 444 East 135th street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 47 17 | Sciascia | Calogero | 25 | M | single | Laborer | no | no | | | Naro | New York | yes | Uncle | $15 | no | | | Uncle Cubello Antonino 336 East 28th street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 48 18 | Gallo | Antonino | 18 | M | single | Laborer | no | no | | | Calatafimi | New York | yes | self | $15 | no | | | Brother Gallo Vincenzo 193 Jefferson st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 49 19 | Fanesmato | Pasquale | 21 | M | single | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Castelvetrano | New York | yes | self | $13 | no | | | Brother in law Cagliano Calogero 420 11th street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 50 20 | Emiaggi | Remigio | 32 | M | married | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Villarosa | New York | yes | Brother | $14 | no | | | Brother Reglaggi Giuseppe 228-240 Elizabeth street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 51 21 | Costanzo | Salvatore | 21 | M | single | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian (South) | Capaci | New York | yes | Brother | $10 | no | | | Brother Costanzo Giuseppe 219 Mott street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 52 22 | Russo | Gaspare | 18 | M | single | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Carini | Cajoni N.J. | yes | Brother | $10 | no | | | Uncle Russo Giuseppe laborer 436 Grant street Bayonne N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 53 23 | Covello | Giuseppe | 30 | M | married | Laborer | no | no | | | Carini | New York | yes | self | $15 | yes | | | Brother in law Amato Giuseppe 134 Elong street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 54 24 | Scibetta | Sposo | 25 | M | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Naro | New York | yes | Brother | $19 | no | | | Brother Scibetta Calogero 336 East 28th street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 55 25 | Sacco | Liborio | 22 | M | single | Farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Sambuca | New York | yes | self | $12 | no | | | Brother Sacco Antonino 444 East 135th street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 56 26 | Insinga | Nicolina | 24 | F | single | Child | no | no | Italy | Italian | Santa Ninfa | Mount Vernon N.Y. | yes | Brother | $10 | no | | | Brother Insinga Vincenzo Box 81 Mount Vernon | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 57 27 | Barbera | Sebastiano | 25 | M | single | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Alcamo | Newark N.J. | yes | self | $18 | no | | | Brother Barbera Salvatore 110 Livingston st Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 58 28 | Insinga | [redacted] | 31 | M | married | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Santa Ninfa | Mount Vernon N.Y. | yes | self | $14 | yes | 1903 | Yes | Brother in law Barbera Salvatore Box 81 Mount Vernon | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 59 29 | La Gaipa | Caterina | 18 | F | single | Servant | no | no | Italy | Italian | Santa Ninfa | Mount Vernon N.Y. | yes | Brother | $10 | no | | | Brother La Gaipa Giuseppe 81 Box Mount Vernon | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 60 30 | Caputo | Pasquale | 29 | M | single | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Cesaro | Cleveland Ohio | yes | self | $18 | no | | | Brother in law Caputo Antonino 103 Orange street Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |

[redacted] 237428 404-7/8/14

(505) 2-25-42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Blasi Jr. Master of the Sicilian Prince from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Blasi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. R. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. SICILIAN PRIN... PATRIA 26 A... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 11 1906 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person or aim-house or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Cali | Biagio | 37 | | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian* | Agata | Cleveland O. | yes | self | $12 | no | | | uncle Andrea Guaffe 103 Orange street Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Bufalino | Salagero | 30 | | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Bubalbo | Utica N.Y. | yes | self | $15 | no | | | wife Antonia Bufalino 15 Duncan street Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Sala | Gerlando | 24 | | S | Laborer | no | no | Italy | | Sergent | Brooklyn | yes | self | $17 | no | | | father Giuseppe Sala 904 Thirteen ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Alfano | Agostino | 21 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Santoro | [illegible] | yes | self | $15 | no | | | wife Alfano Maddalena Nicola 75 Black street Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Castanzo | Giuseppe | 23 | | M | Laborer | no | no | | | Capaccio | Saugerties N.Y. | yes | self | $18 | no | | | wife Castanzo Rosaria Italo Box 45 Saugerties N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Laborer | | | | | [illegible] | Brooklyn | yes | self | $18 | | | | wife [illegible] 78 Bristol and Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Nalboni | Santo | 32 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | | Villalba | New York | yes | self | $17 | no | | | wife Nalboni Rosaria Salvatore 246 Elizabeth street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Bonsignore | Giulia | 23 | | S | Maid | no | no | Italy | | Castelvetrano | New York | yes | self | $14 | no | | | sister and brother in law Rosario Graffeo 246 Elizabeth street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Cardinale | Francesco | 22 | | M | Laborer | | | | | Alcamo | Brooklyn | yes | self | | | | | wife Cardinale Maria Giuseppa 176 Thirteenth street Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 10 | Alcamo | Giuseppe | 21 | | S | Laborer | | | | | Alcamo | Brooklyn | yes | self | $20 | | | | father Alcamo Vincenzo Street | | | | | good | |
| 11 | Nalboni | Salvatore | 28 | | M | Mason | yes | yes | Italy | | Villalba | New York | yes | self | | | | | wife Nalboni Rosaria Salvatore 246 Elizabeth street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Scipio | Maria | 1 | | S | Child | no | no | Italy | | Villalba | New York | yes | father | $14 | no | | | father Scipio Salvatore 246 Elizabeth street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Giantalone | Pietro | 26 | | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | | Castelvetrano | [illegible] | yes | self | | no | | | brother Giantalone Giuseppe 39 Division ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | D'Agostino | Francesco | 21 | | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | | Villabate | Brooklyn | yes | self | $18 | no | | | wife D'Agostino Angelo 694 Penn street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Roccaforte | Rachell | 23 | | M | Laborer | no | no | | | Scarazzi | New York | yes | father | $19 | no | | | wife Roccaforte Gaetano 25 Elizabeth street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Argento | Nicolo | 40 | | M | Laborer | no | no | | | Sciacca | Brooklyn | yes | self | $10 | no | | | wife Argento Giovanna 36th street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Arcuri | Antonino | 21 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | | Caltabellotta | Philadelphia | yes | self | $14 | no | | | brother Arcuri Giuseppe 703 5th street Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Orrino | Salvatore | 19 | | S | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Castelvetrano | Brooklyn | yes | self | $12 | no | | | brother Orrino Leo 216 Greenwood ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | [illegible] | Leo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 20 | Belletti | Anna Maria | 11 | | S | Child | no | no | | | Chiusi | Chicago Ill. | yes | father | | no | | | uncle Hudson Biondi Vincenzo 108 Poplar and Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Conti | Paola | 4 | | S | Child | no | no | Italy | | Chiusi | Chicago Ill. | yes | father | $17 | no | | | father Belletti Ferdinando 108 Poplar and Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Cocuzzello | Leonardo | 25 | | M | Laborer | no | no | | | Bagheria | New York | yes | self | $12 | no | | | brother Cocuzzello Giuseppe 16 Worth street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Saladino | Giuseppe | 20 | | M | Laborer | no | no | | | Partanna | Brooklyn | yes | self | $15 | no | | | uncle Saladino Vito Stefano 238 Nassau ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Belmonte | Vincenzo | 32 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Alcamo | Brooklyn | yes | self | $14 | no | | | wife Belmonte Antonina 183 Sackman and Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | [illegible] | Antonio | 22 | | S | Laborer | | | Italy | | Castelvetrano | Brooklyn | yes | self | $15 | | | | father [illegible] 900 Vermont street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Caspa | Gaspare | 35 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Partanna | Brooklyn | yes | self | $15 | no | | | wife Caspa Giuseppa Benedetto 259 Lisbon and Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Partanna | Brooklyn | yes | self | $18 | | | | wife [illegible] as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | [illegible] | Leonardo | 19 | | S | Laborer | | | | | Partanna | Brooklyn | yes | self | $14 | | | | uncle [illegible] 199 Wyona bet 97 street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | [illegible] | Nicolo | 18 | | S | Laborer | no | no | | Italian | [illegible] | Brooklyn | yes | sister | $18 | | | | brother [illegible] 39 Grand ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | [illegible] | Cristofano | 31 | | M | Laborer | no | no | | | Valguarnera | Baltimore Md. | yes | self | $12 | | | | wife Cali Angelo Michelangelo 58 [illegible] st Baltimore Md. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge Master of the Sicilian Prince from Messina do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince: do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May , 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the following special classification:

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests shown by steamship owners by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of the islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary sojourn, if any.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* The entry in column 11 should show approximately the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and destination).* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom passage was paid).* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom passage was paid).* The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever in prison, etc., in United States and if so, where and when).* The entries in column 15 should show whether "Yes" or "No" to the effect that the alien has been in prison, etc., in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1893, Philadelphia."

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, wife, brother, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17 (Ever in prison, etc.).* The answers in this column are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

43

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Messina, 25 APR. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, and what offer, prepaid certificate, person, or agency, express or prepaid, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | Barbagallo Giovanni | 40 | | male | single | barber | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Fiumara | New York | no | by relatives | $ 21 | yes | 1887 | New York | to my brother Sig. Barbagallo Giuseppe 102 12th St. New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 69 | Romano Paolo | 51 | | male | married | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Spadafora | Jamaica Plain Mass. | yes | himself | 60 | no | — | — | to my son Sig. Romano Antonio Jamaica Plain Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 70 | Peraci Giuseppe | 59 | | male | married | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Pace | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | his son | 50 | no | — | — | to my son Sig. Peraci Antonio 682 Flush St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 71 | Peraci Anna (wife) | 49 | | female | married | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Pace | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | his son | | no | — | — | to my son Sig. Peraci Antonio 682 Flush St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 72 | Peraci Marco (son) | 7 | | male | single | none | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Pace | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | his brother | | no | — | — | to my brother Sig. Peraci Antonio 682 Flush St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 73 | Bruno Filippo | 27 | | male | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicilia | New York | no | himself | 12 | no | — | — | to my God-father Sig. Augusto Calogero 215 Chrystie St. New-York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 74 | Alberghina Giuseppe | 26 | | male | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | himself | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 75 | Gusto Enrico | 23 | | male | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | himself | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 76 | Calabrò Carmelo | 27 | | male | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | himself | | | | | | | | | | good | |
| 77 | Arico Rosario | 26 | | male | married | labourer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicilia | New York | no | himself | 15 | no | — | — | to my brother-in-law Sig. Sacca Giovanni 186 Harrison Avenue Boston Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 78 | Ruggeri Giuseppa | 25 | | female | married | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicilia | New York | no | husband | 15 | no | — | — | to my husband Sig. De Pasquale Gregorio 72 Oliver St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 79 | De Pasquale Angela (Daughter) | 10 | | female | single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Sicilia | New York | no | father | | no | — | — | to my father Sig. De Pasquale Gregorio 72 Oliver St. New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 80 | Scacco Mariana | 16 | | female | single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Termini Imerese | New York | no | brother | 12 | no | — | — | to my brother Sig. Scacco Giacomo 44 & 46 Allerton St. New-York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 81 | Lo Bove Lucrezia | 18 | | female | married | none | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Providence R.I. | yes | husband | 14 | no | — | — | to my husband Sig. Quotorino Mariano 904 Charles St. Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 82 | Quotorino Giuseppe (Son) | 11 months | | male | single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Providence R.I. | yes | father | | no | — | — | to my father Sig. Quotorino Mariano 904 Charles St. Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 83 | Basile Francesco | 20 | | male | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Termini | New York | no | himself | 20 | no | — | — | to my cousin Sig. Padaro Domenico 180 Thompson St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 84 | Naffone Raffaele | 19 | | male | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Termini | Peckley W. Va. | no | himself | 22 | no | — | — | to my brother-in-law Sig. Inglese Francesco Peckley W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 85 | Barbera Innocenzo | 20 | | male | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Termini | New York | no | himself | 24 | no | — | — | to my uncle Sig. Lascio Domenico 62 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 86 | Abino Antonio | 15 | | male | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Termini | Peckley W. Va. | no | himself | 24 | no | — | — | to my brother Sig. Pombaro Stefano Peckley W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 87 | Giardina Pietro | 27 | | male | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Termini | New York | no | himself | 20 | no | — | — | to my brother Sig. Giardina Stefano 150 Thompson St. New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 88 | [illegible] | 39 | | male | married | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Termini | [illegible] | no | himself | 140 | no | — | — | to my brother-in-law Sig. Carlo Pietro 140 Bowery St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 89 | Bellafesta Giacomo | 30 | | male | married | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | S. Michele | New York | no | himself | 12 | no | — | — | to my brother-in-law Sig. Anna Francesco 245 East 104th St. New-York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 90 | Perez Giuseppe | 36 | | male | married | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Floridia | New York | no | brother | 12 | no | — | — | to my brother Sig. Perez Francesco 426 Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 91 | Perez Domenico | 14 | | male | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Floridia | New York | no | father | 12 | no | — | — | to my father Sig. Perez Francesco 426 Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |

25
26
27
28
29
30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Blaridge, Master* of the Sicilian Prince from Messina do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo surgeon

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number at the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, laborer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list, very specific designations only, such as

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected as to this by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba—not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia, or anywhere else, whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under the following:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, as distinguished from place of origin or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and if paid for by another).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well as whether immigrant has money in his possession. The amount in column 14 should agree in each case with the individual or family statement of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether immigrant has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of time as well as the place (as Philadelphia).

*Column 16 (Whether going to friend and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether immigrant is going to friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full address.

*Columns 17 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—4116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 3 56

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Messina 25 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. Mos. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 641 | Erfeta Giacomo | 24 | V | male single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Cattaro | Cleveland Ohio | yes | himself | $ 12 | no | — | — | To my uncle Mr. Nonzapara Jesserico 3rd st. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 652 | Mauro Giuseppe | 18 | V | male single | barber | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Milazzo | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | himself | " 14 | no | — | — | To my father Mr. Mauro Biagio 388 Bathrick st. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 663 | Micare Francesco | 53 | V | male married | barber | yes | yes | Italy | CANCELLED ORDER CITIZEN BUREAU ON PIER | Milazzo | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | himself | " 80 | yes | 1872 | Brooklyn | To my son Mr. Federico Micare 684 Bathrick st. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 674 | La Rocca Santi | 22 | V | male single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Messina | New York | no | brother | " 12 | no | — | — | To any brother Mr. La Rocca Francesco 320 E. 61st st. New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 685 | Mus Gaetano | 23 | | male single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Le Ngheria San | New York | no | brother | " 12 | no | — | — | 240 East 107th st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 686 | Lo Cauto Francesca | 36 | V | female married | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Le Ngheria San | New York | no | husband | " 30 | no | — | — | To my husband Mr. Russo Salvatore 216 Christie st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 687 | Arena Santi | 30 | | male | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | himself | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 688 | Molone Filippa | 22 | V | female married | none | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Messina | New York | no | husband | " 12 | no | — | — | To my husband Mr. Carrara Emanuele 440 E. 13th st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 689 | Poema Demetrio | 36 | | male married | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | brother-in-law | " 12 | no | — | — | To my brother-in-law Mr. Andrea Stellario 233 E. 22nd st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 690 | Licandro Giuseppe | 40 | V | male married | labourer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Messina | New York | no | brother-in-law | " 32 | no | — | — | To my son Mr. Fredrella Filippo 240 East 107th st. New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 691 | Tudicelli Francesco | 56 | V | male married | butcher | no | | Italy | Italian South | Le Nichele San | New York | no | himself | " 180 | no | — | — | 240 East 107th st. Tudicello Filippo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 692 | Tudicelli Francesca (wife) | 56 | | female married | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Le Nichele San | New York | no | husband | " | no | — | — | 240 East 107th st. Fredrella Filippo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 693 | Tudicelli Nunzia (daughter) | 20 | | female single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Le Nichele San | New York | no | father | " | no | — | — | To my brother Mr. Fredrella Filippo 240 East 107th st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 694 | Tudicelli Angelo (son) | 16 | | male single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Le Nichele San | New York | no | brother | " | no | — | — | To my brother Mr. Fredrella Filippo 240 East 107th st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 695 | Amico Francesca | 62 | V | female single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Le Nichele | New York | no | brother | " | no | — | — | To my son Mr. Antonio Francesco 240 East 107th st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 696 | Andronaco Michele (on board) | 30 | V | male | [illegible] | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Le Nichele | New York | no | brother | " 50 | no | — | — | To my brother Mr. Francisco Francesco 240 East 107th st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 697 | Ajello Letterio | 61 | V | male married | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Messina | New York | no | brother | " 12 | no | — | — | To my son Mr. Ajello Francesco 240 East 107th st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 698 | Ajello Agata (niece) | 14 | | female single | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Messina | New York | no | brother | " 32 | no | — | — | To my son Mr. Ajello Francesco 670 Ekew st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 699 | Nimiti Carmelo | 28 | V | male married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Messina | New York | no | father | " | no | — | — | To my father Mr. Ajello Francesco 670 Ekew st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 700 | Marchetta Andrea | 28 | V | male married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Brentwood N.J. | yes | himself | " 14 | no | — | — | To any cousin Mr. Lagana Antonino 350 South Clinton Avenue Trenton N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 701 | Lucinotta Santi | 26 | | male | | | | Italy | Italian South | Falcona | New York | no | brother | " 12 | yes | 1904 | New York | To any brother Mr. Marchetta Giovanni 1118 Jerome Avenue New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 702 | Lallisti Paolo | 10 | | male single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 703 | Pisto Giovanna | 40 | V | female married | none | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Joya Jauro | New York | no | husband | " 12 | no | — | — | To my husband Mr. Falcone Giordano 238 E. 46 between 3rd and 4th ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 704 | Bruno Francesca (mother) | 63 | V | female married | none | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Messina | New York | no | husband | " 12 | no | — | — | To my husband Mr. Falcone Giordano 2066 West 106 61st first Av. New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 705 | Scalora Sebastiano | 41 | V | male married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Messina | New York | no | brother-in-law | " 12 | no | — | — | To my brother-in-law Mr. Bisordo Salvatore 2058 bet 106-107 first Av. New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 706 | Biondo Paolo | 40 | V | male single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Priolo | New Brittain Conn | no | himself | " 30 | no | — | — | To my brother Mr. Biondo Salvatore 1390 Denver st. New Brittain Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 707 | Pasia Salvatore | 40 | | male | | | | Italy | Italian South | Priolo | New Brittain Conn | no | himself | " 14 | no | — | — | 1390 Denver st. New Brittain Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 708 | [illegible] Francesco | 26 | | male married | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | himself | " 12 | yes | 1904 | New York | To my brother-in-law Mr. Calapino Alfredo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 709 | [illegible] Rosaria (wife) | 21 | | female married | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | husband | " 12 | yes | 1904 | New York | To my brother-in-law Mr. Calapino Alfredo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 710 | Caminiti Paola | 17 | V | female single | none | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Villa S. Giovanni | New York | no | himself | " 12 | no | — | — | To my brother Mr. Caminiti Francesco 2031 Spring st. New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haridge, Master of the Sicilian Prince from Messina do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haridge
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in listed on record of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Messina 25 APR. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | Pannia Virginio | 27 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Juvenmenolo | Waterbury Conn. | no | himself | $ 20 | no | — | — | to my uncle Russo Joseph 614 Bank st. Waterbury Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 42 | Passalacqua Maurizio | 17 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Juvenmenolo | Waterbury Conn. | no | himself | " 20 | no | — | — | to my brothers M. Russo in Joseph 614 Bank st. Waterbury Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 43 | Recupero Carmelo | 35 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Roccamena | Schenectady N.Y. | yes | himself | " 14 | no | — | — | to my brother G. Recupero Antonino 1058 103 Jay st. Schenectady N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 44 | Tinnarello Grazia | 29 | | f | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | himself | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Smeraldo Rocco | 35 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Serafino | Philadelphia Pa. | yes | himself | " 14 | no | — | — | to my brother-in-law Mr. Leone Gabriele 1218 South 9th st. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 46 | Buscafato Michele | 38 | | m | single | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | himself | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | Puglisi Santo | 32 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Bagia | Baltimore Md. | yes | himself | " 14 | no | — | — | to my cousin Vito Pasco Antonino 401 N. High st. Baltimore Md. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 48 | Mannolo Pasquale | 30 | | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | himself | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | Mannolo Giuseppe | 21 | | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | himself | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Lopez Catarina | 24 | | f | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | himself | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | Picciolo Giuseppe | 25 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Misilmeri | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | himself | " 14 | no | — | — | to my brother Picciolo Francesco 680 3rd Av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 52 | Sciara Salvatore | 21 | | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | himself | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | Morgana Nicolina | 24 | | f | married | none | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Grammichele | New York | no | husband | " 12 | no | — | — | to my husband Morgana Salvatore 446 46 Madison st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 54 | Morgana Salvatore (son) | 3 | | m | single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Gramicheli | New York | no | husband | " | no | — | — | to my father Morgana Salvatore 446 46 Madison st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 55 | Ava Giuseppe (son) | 1 | | m | single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Gramicheli | New York | no | husband | " | no | — | — | to my father Morgana Salvatore 446 46 Madison st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 56 | Santoro Diego | 36 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Messina | New York | no | himself | " 12 | no | — | — | to my brother Guerrieri Joseph 55 Jefferson st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 57 | Guerriero Emanuele | 37 | | m | married | carpenter | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Ragusa | New York | no | brother | " 12 | no | — | — | to my brother Guerrieri Giuseppe 1980 Decken Av. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 58 | Giampiccolo Cosimo | 17 | | m | single | sailor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Ragusa | New York | no | uncle | " 12 | no | — | — | to my uncle Giampiccolo Giuseppe 1980 Decken Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 59 | Biacciari Caterina | 31 | | f | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | himself | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | Morabito Santa (daughter) | 9 | | f | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | himself | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | Morabito Carmela (daughter) | 4 | | f | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | himself | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | Corrado Giuseppe | 18 | | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | himself | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | Vadalà Domenico | 34 | | m | single | laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Scaletta | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | himself | " 12 | no | — | — | to my uncle Vadalà Antonino 145 Stephen st. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 64 | Nardo Antonino | 18 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Scaletta | White Plains N.Y. | yes | himself | " 12 | no | — | — | to my cousin Vadalà Antonino 42 Brookfield st. White Plains N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 65 | Carbonaro Felice | 33 | | m | married | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Jerace | Chicago Ill. | yes | himself | " 12 | no | — | — | to my cousin Carbonaro Domenico 1 Ada st. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 66 | Restivo Giuseppe | 39 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Piraino | New Britain Conn. | no | himself | " 12 | no | — | — | to my brother Restivo Antonino 1 Main st. New Britain Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 67 | Cannizzaro Gaetana | 11 | | f | married | none | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Castiglione | Cleveland Ohio | yes | husband | " 12 | no | — | — | to my husband Cannizzaro Salvatore 1 Lake st. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 68 | Castagna Anna (daughter) | 9 | | f | single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Castiglione | Cleveland Ohio | yes | father | " | no | — | — | to my father Castagna Giuseppe 1 Lake st. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 69 | Castagna Gemma (daughter) | 3 | | f | single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Castiglione | Cleveland Ohio | yes | father | " | no | — | — | to my father Castagna Giuseppe 1 Lake st. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 70 | Castagna Salvatore (son) | 13 | | m | single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Castiglione | Cleveland Ohio | yes | father | " | no | — | — | to my father Castagna Giuseppe 1 Lake st. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |

T. Warr Inspector
Ellis Island

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, H. J. Blanchard Master of the Sicilian Prince, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Blanchard
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Colombo Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm A Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901, '07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 — 58

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Messina, 25 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 11 1906 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Bellino Giuseppi | 29 | | male | married | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Jamaica L.I. | New-York | no | by brother | $ 14 | no | — | — | to my brother-in-law Bellino Ignatio 146 46 th. Paterson N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | not |
| 19 | Morabito Antonio | 32 | | male | married | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Carbonara | Scranton Pa | yes | by brother | " 12 | no | — | — | to my brother-in-law Morabito Pasquale 1040 Lackawanna Av. Scranton Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | not |
| 20 | Costantino Giuseppe | 19 | | male | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Gallico | New York | no | by brother | " 12 | no | — | — | to my brother-in-law Costantino Demetrio 356 10th st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Alfano Crispino | 18 | | male | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 22 | Bonu Francesco | 34 | | male | married | Pedlar | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Gerace | Philadelphia Pa | yes | by brother-in-law | " 14 | no | — | — | to my brother-in-law Bonu Vincenzo 714 So. 7th. st. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Mussolo Gaetano | 38 | | male | married | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Briatico | Philadelphia Pa | yes | by brother | " 16 | no | — | — | to my brother-in-law Mussolo Pasquale 2934 Fitzwater st. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Mariano Giovanna | 28 | | female | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 25 | Bilardi Domenica (Daughter) | 12 | | female | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 26 | Prasso Maria | 35 | | female | married | wife | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Gratmuchio | New York | no | by husband | " 20 | no | — | — | to my husband Mr. Purpura Michele 238 East 11 st. Elizabeth st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Purpura Angelo (son) | 11 | | male | single | none | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Grammichele | New York | no | by father | " no | — | — | — | to my father Mr. Purpura Michele 238 East 240 Elizabeth st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Purpura Francesca (Daughter) | 7 | | female | single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Grammichele | New York | no | by father | " no | — | — | — | to my father Mr. Purpura Michele 238 East 240 Elizabeth st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Ruggeri Giuseppa | 24 | | female | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 30 | De Pasquale Nunzia (Daughter) | 1 | | female | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 31 | De Pasquale Maria | 21 | | female | single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Mistretta | New York | no | by brother | " 12 | no | — | — | to my brother-in-law De Pasquale Gregorio 720 Oliver st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 32 | Scaglia Carmela | 40 | | female | married | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Grammichele | New York | no | by husband | " 10 | no | — | — | to my husband Mr. Benenati Gaetano 238 240 Elizabeth st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 33 | Benenati Salvatore (son) | 3 | | male | single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Grammichele | New York | no | by father | " no | — | — | — | to my father Mr. Benenati Gaetano 238 240 Elizabeth st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 34 | Benenati Giovanni (son) | 2 | | male | single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Grammichele | New York | no | by father | " no | — | — | — | to my father Mr. Aglagreco Calogero 240 East 107 th. st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 35 | Scarfia Carmelo | 57 | | male | married | labourer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Regina Umbriatico | New York | no | by brother | " 60 | no | — | — | to my cousin Mr. Aglagreco Calogero 240 East 107 th. st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 36 | Scarfia Gaetano | 21 | | male | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Spezzano Piccolo | New York | no | by brother | " 12 | no | — | — | to my mother-in-law Mercuria Benetta 240 East 107 th. st. New York | no | no | with guardian | no | good | no |
| 37 | Carlogreco Stefano | 9 | | male | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Regina Umbriatico | New York | no | by brother | " 12 | no | — | — | to my nephew Mr. Piccolo Domenico 72 Bayeaux st. Ottawa Ont. Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 38 | Napoli Michelangelo | 29 | | male | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | Italy | Italian South | S. Giorgio | per Ottawa Ont Canada | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Giovannazzo Domenicato | 56 | | male | married | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Giorgio | per Ottawa Ont Canada | yes | by brother | " 12 | yes | 1904 | Canada | to my brother-in-law Giovannazzo Vincenzo 99 Bayeaux st. Ottawa Ont. Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 40 | Rendino Vincenzo | 35 | | male | married | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Palestena | Altoona Pa | yes | by brother | " 63 | no | — | — | to my brother-in-law Rendino Pasquale 520 Logan st. Altoona Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 41 | Spano Francesco | 32 | | male | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | Italy | Italian South | S. Giorgio | per Ottawa Ont Canada | yes | by brother | " 12 | yes | 1904 | Canada | to my brother-in-law Spano Pasquale 99 Bayeaux st. Ottawa Ont. Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 42 | Altomonte Francesco | 23 | | male | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Rocca Imperiale | Montreal P.Q. | no | by brother | " 20 | no | — | — | to my brother Mr. Altomonte Rocco 15 Spring st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 43 | Bellantoni Candelora | 21 | | male | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Scilla | New York | no | by brother | " 12 | no | — | — | to my brother-in-law Bellantoni Gaetano 91 E. 9th st. Bayonne N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 44 | Sanfedele Rocco | 26 | | male | married | carpenter | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Scilla | East Chester | yes | by brother | " 12 | no | — | — | to my brother Mr. Sanfedele Francesco 529 Adams st. Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 45 | Mulcarà Pietro | 23 | | male | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Seminara | Hoboken N.J. | no | by brother | " 12 | no | — | — | | | | | | | |
| 46 | Micalizzi Giuseppa | 22 | | female | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | good | no |
| 47 | Ghillarmi Giovanna (son) | 11 | | male | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | good | no |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Clarke master of the Sicilian Prince, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Clarke
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the temporary city or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket through final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—416

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

59

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Messina [illegible] 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People.* | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cutrones Giacomo | 29 | | male married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Catona. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | himself | $ 12 | no | | | to my brother-in-law Sig. Calabro Pietro 43 Hackett str. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Gangi Rosalia | 26 | | female married | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Calabria Rhim | Hartford Conn. | | husband | 12 | | | | to my husband Mr. Filiano Michele 210 Front str. Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Aliano Giovanna (Daughter) | 8 | | female single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Calabria Rhim | Hartford Conn. | yes | father | 12 | | | | to my father Sig. Aliano Michele 210 Front str. Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Aliano Sebastiana (Daughter) | 6 | | female single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Calabria Rhim | Hartford Conn. | yes | father | 12 | | | | to my father Sig. Aliano Michele 210 Front str. Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Aliano Santa (Daughter) | 18 | | female single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Calabria Rhim | Hartford Conn. | yes | father | 12 | | | | to my father Sig. Aliano Michele 210 Front str. Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Santoro Emanuele | 28 | | male married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Calabria Rhim | Hartford Conn. | yes | himself | 12 | no | | | to my brother-in-law Sig. Tozzo Santo 210 Front str. Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Costanzo Casquale (Daughter) | 18 | | female single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Calabria Rhim | Hartford Conn. | yes | father | 12 | no | | | to my father Sig. Tozzo Santo 210 Front str. Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Gozzo Michele (son) | 7 | | male single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Calabria Rhim | Hartford Conn. | yes | father | 12 | no | | | to my father Sig. Tozzo Santo 210 Front str. Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Romano Giuseppe | 32 | | male married | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Calabria Rhim | Hartford Conn. | yes | father | 12 | no | | | to my father Sig. Tozzo Santo 210 Front str. Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Vecchia Salvatore | 23 | | male single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Barcellona Sic. | Baltimore Md. | no | himself | 12 | yes | 1903 | Baltimore | to my cousin Sig. Romano Domenico 225 So. Lexington str. Baltimore Md. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Scala Francesco | 31 | | male single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Barcellona Sic. | New York | no | himself | 12 | no | | | to my brother-in-law Sig. Isabella Jerome 238 240 Elizabeth str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Masi Domenico | 37 | | male married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Michele | New York | no | himself | 60 | yes | | | to my brother-in-law Sig. Isabella Jerome 238 240 Elizabeth str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Indicelli Concetta (wife) | 23 | | female | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | to my uncle Sig. Indicelli Filippo 240 East 107th str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Masi Agata (Daughter) | 9 | | female single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | S. Michele | New York | no | father | 12 | no | | | to my uncle Sig. Indicelli Filippo 240 East 107th str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Masi Francesca (Daughter) | 3 | | female | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Rosa Antonino | 25 | | male single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Scordia | New York | no | himself | 12 | no | | | to my consin Sig. Lupico Angelo 244 Lexington str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Giuffrida Giuseppa | 25 | | female married | none | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Scordia | New York | no | husband | 12 | no | | | to my sister-in-law Sig. Emma Rocco 34 Jefferson str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Anchiersha Sebastiano | 23 | | male single | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Spitello | New York | no | brother-in-law | 12 | no | | | to my brother-in-law Sig. Ulmo Joseph 44 Bayard str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Anchiersha Angelina | 19 | | female single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Spitello | New York | no | brother-in-law | 12 | no | | | to my brother-in-law Sig. Ulmo Joseph 44 Bayard str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Catania Carmelo | 25 | | male | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Bretofino Natala (wife) | 24 | | female | | | | Italy | Italian South | | | | | | | | | to my brother-in-law Sig. Bruno Gaetano 52 Union str. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Monorchio Antonino | 13 | | male single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Galtico | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | himself | 12 | no | | | to my brother-in-law Sig. Bruno Gaetano 52 Union str. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Schepis Francesco | 36 | | male married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Naro | New York | no | father | 12 | no | | | to my father Sig. Schepis Giuseppe 84 Mulberry str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Traina Serafina | 33 | | female married | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Saponara | Baltimore Md. | no | himself | 12 | no | | | to my husband Sig. Salvo Giuseppe 219 Read end str. Baltimore Md. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Salvo Concetta (Daughter) | 12 | | female single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Saponara | Baltimore Md. | no | father | 12 | no | | | to my father Sig. Salvo Giuseppe 219 Read end str. Baltimore Md. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Salvo Pietina (Daughter) | 9 | | female single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Saponara | Baltimore Md. | no | father | 12 | no | | | to my father Sig. Salvo Giuseppe 219 Read end str. Baltimore Md. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Salvo Domenico (Son) | 12 | | male single | none | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Saponara | Baltimore Md. | no | mother | | no | | | to my father Sig. Salvo Giuseppe 219 Read end str. Baltimore Md. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Ruggeri Pasquale | 29 | | male married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Lotuzzi | New York | no | himself | 12 | no | | | to my brother Sig. Ruggeri Domenico 2120 First Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Tellaico Giordano | 38 | | male married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Galtico | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | himself | 12 | no | | | to my brother-in-law Sig. Sofia Felice 52 Union str. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Fallara Antonino | 32 | | male married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Monterobello | New York | no | himself | 12 | no | | | to my brother-in-law Sig. Oleg Leandro 106 East 4th str. Spanish New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J. Eldridge Master of the Sicilian Prince from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Eldridge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Sicilian Prince sailing from Naples April 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 11th, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gigliano Michele | 40 | | M. | Married | Farmer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Fragola | Brooklyn | no | — | $ 10 | yes six years | Cousin Pietro Michele 32 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Passano Agostino | 24 | | M. | Widower | Farmer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Positipo | Brooklyn | no | — | $ 10 | no | Friends Varanese Bros. Brooklyn N.Y. 55 Bolton Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Mattera Luigi | 26 | | M. | Married | Farmer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Pachia | New York | no | — | $ 10 | no | cousin Domenico Di Stefano 101 West 2nd St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Galatola Leonardo | 29 | | M. | Married | Farmer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Procida | Brooklyn | no | — | $ 25 | yes six years | brother Michele Galatola 101 Richmond St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Pagano Domenico | 33 | | M. | Single | Farmer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Procida | Brooklyn | yes | — | $ 20 | no | cousin Michele Aniello c/o A. Scotto 262 Columbia St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Cajiero Giambattista | 40 | | M. | Married | Farmer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Vietri di Mare | New York | yes | — | $ 15 | yes six years | brother in law Raffaele Cajello 2246 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Esposito Mascantonio | 32 | | M. | Single | Farmer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Procida | Brooklyn | no | — | $ 20 | yes six years | relative Michele Esposito c/o A. Scotto 262 Columbia St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Di Vesta Francesco | 30 | | M. | Married | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italy | Italian South | Gaeta | Newburg N.Y. | no | — | $ 10 | Dec. 1905 | brother Di Vesta Michele 242 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Giacchi Rocco | 30 | | M. | Married | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | no | | Italy | Italian South | Formia | Brooklyn | no | — | $ 10 | April 1901 Brooklyn | cousin Francesco Leone 254 Washington St. Newburg N.Y. 49 Jacket St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ned Brophy Inc

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge Master* of the Steamer Friesland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Claridge

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Westernland, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 35

37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S. S. SICILIA sailing from Naples APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New MAY 11 1906, 190 61

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 * Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 833 1 | Georgios Nusos | 20 | | M | S | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Mardi | Chicago Ills | yes | self | $ 15 | never | cousin 4th Nannis 68 Blue Island ave Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 834 2 | Athanasios Alexopoulos | 18 | | M | S | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Mundrika | Milwaukee | yes | self | $ 15 | never | cousin Nicol Alexopoulos 906 Kolegiate Street, Milwaukee | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 835 3 | Athanasios Petropulos | 19 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Fanning | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 20 | never | uncle Peter Petropulos 1014 Walnut Street Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 836 4 | Di Benedetto Evangeldorb | 23 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Cortico | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 20 | never | relative Andrea Di Fiore 731 933 Gilmore St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 837 5 | Sharini Benisunnio | 18 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Cortico | Washington | no | self | $ 18 | never | brother Domenico 4th St N.W. 208 Washington | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 838 6 | Perussi Nazareno | 37 | | M | M | mason | yes | | | | Roma | Providence R.I. | no | self | $ 16 | never | brother in law Innocenzi Fortunato 230 Nord Washington Ave Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 839 7 | Divino Luisa | 30 | | F | M | housekeeper | yes | | | | Boscoreale | Hoboken N.J. | yes | self | $ 30 | never | husband Salvatore Raffaele Hoboken | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 840 9 | Son Vanacore Pasquale | 6 | | M | S | | | | | | Boscoreale | Hoboken N.J. | yes | mother | | never | father Vanacora Pasquale Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 840 9 | Grasso Pasquale | 22 | | M | M | shoemaker | no | | | | Sessa Aurunca | Hartford | no | uncle | $ 20 | never | uncle Giovanni Ciriello 212 Grant St Hartford | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 4 10 | wife Grace Marianna | 19 | | F | M | | no | no | | | Sessa Aurunca | Hartford | no | self | | never | uncle — — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 841 11 | Borriello Domenico | 18 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Acerra | New Haven | yes | brother | $ 12 | never | brother Domenico 142 East Street New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 842 12 | Urzi Giuseppe | 33 | | M | M | shoemaker | no | | | | Pretoro | Philadelphia | yes | brother-in-law | $ 14 | never | brother in law Antonio Jacchetti 2937 N 22 St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 843 13 | Berardi Angelo | 20 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Pretoro | Philadelphia | yes | brother | $ 14 | never | brother Berardi Eugenio 2937 22nd St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 844 14 | Berardi Angelo | 19 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Pretoro | Philadelphia | yes | brother | $ 12 | never | brother Berardi Eugenio 2937 22nd St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 845 15 | Ciammetti Antonio | 28 | | M | M | workman | no | | | | Pretoro | Philadelphia | yes | self | $ 12 | never | relative Antonio Jacchetti 2937 22nd St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 846 16 | Ciammetti Domenico | 18 | | M | S | mason | no | | | | Pretoro | Philadelphia | yes | brother | $ 14 | never | brother Ciammetti Dario 2937 22nd St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 847 17 | Ciammetti Giuseppe | 22 | | M | S | mason | yes | | | | Pretoro | Philadelphia | yes | brother | $ 12 | never | brother Ciammetti Dario 2937 22nd St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 848 18 | Bonanni Beatrice | 22 | | F | M | housekeeper | yes | | | | Pretoro | Philadelphia | yes | husband | $ 14 | never | husband Jacchetti Giulio 2937 22nd St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~849 19~~ | ~~Ricci Giuseppe~~ | ~~8~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~Guadalupi~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 850 20 | Pellegrino Lunaro | 32 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Mirabella | Boston Mass | no | self | $ 12 | never | brother Salvatore Pellegrino 240 North St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 851 21 | Addolorato Giuseppe | 18 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Mirabella | Boston Mass | no | self | $ 12 | never | uncle Francesco Salarusso 240 North St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge Master* of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples Apr. 21 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 11 1906, 190 62

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | 9 * Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 808 | 1 Cascolo | Colandio | 15 | | M | S | mosaic maker | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 809 | 2 Graziani | Pietro | 20 | | M | S | laborer | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 810 | 3 Ceccarone | Jodenato | 25 | | M | S | laborer | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 811 | 4 Bruni | Simone | 30 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 812 | 5 Agnocco | Pinza | 19 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 813 | 6 Scamecchia | Gregorio | 28 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 814 | 7 wife | Pacella | Raffaela | 34 | | F | M | no | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 815 | 8 Gala | Arrigo | 23 | | M | S | shoemaker | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 816 | 9 Canaco | Antonio | 17 | | M | S | laborer | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 817 | 10 D'Massimo | G. Angelo | 30 | | M | M | laborer | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 11 wife | Gasciani | Emilia | 26 | | F | M | no | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 12 son | | Emilio | 1 | | M | S | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 817 | 13 Cassiere | Giovanni | 22 | | M | S | laborer | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 818 | 14 Angelarski | Francesco | 27 | | M | S | laborer | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 819 | 15 Canaco | Georgio | 25 | | M | M | laborer | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 820 | 16 Regnik | Josse | 26 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 17 Canto son | Giacinto | 3 | | M | S | Child | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 18 son | Canto | Francesco | 6 | | M | S | no | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 821 | 19 | Zocino | Luca | 41 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 822 | 20 | Polagruta | Antonio | 39 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 823 | 21 | Seguoretti | Antonio | 20 | | M | S | laborer | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 824 | 22 | Bufunco | Vincenzo | 42 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 825 | 23 | Zoncina | Andrea | 19 | | M | S | laborer | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | Antonios | Anastasiadis | 27 | | M | S | laborer | | no | Greece | Greek | Kardara | Milwaukee | yes | | | never | friend Chicago Ligiros | | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 25 | Christos | Ligiros | 18 | | M | S | laborer | | yes | Greece | Greek | Caleocari | Milwaukee | yes | | | never | brother Chicago Ligiros | | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 26 | Athanasios | Bengos | 20 | | M | S | laborer | | yes | Greece | Greek | Kardara | Milwaukee | yes | | | never | friend Chicago Bafounoculos | | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 27 | Christos | Bafounopulos | 28 | | M | M | laborer | | yes | Greece | Greek | Licochoson | Milwaukee | yes | | | never | brother Chicago Anastasopulos | | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 28 | Yannis | Carbounis | 16 | | M | S | laborer | | yes | Greece | Greek | Licochoson | Milwaukee | yes | | | never | cousin Chicago Georgiopulos | | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 29 | Georgios | Carbounis | 28 | | M | M | laborer | | yes | Greece | Greek | Kardara | Milwaukee | yes | | | never | friend Milwaukee Georgiopulos | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 826 | no | Christos | Anastasopulos | 35 | | M | M | laborer | | yes | Greece | Greek | Cefalias | Chicago | yes | | | never | brother Chicago Casling 211 W Madison St Chicago Ill | | no | no | no | good | good |

1X-79502-505-3-5-40

2X 127497-505-7/5/4

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Augustus Thomas
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Every alien must be stated as born in some country.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Partridge, Master* of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Partridge

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dick A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 11 1906, 190 63

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence) | 9 * Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 [illegible] | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 789 1 | Dominici Ferruccio | 26 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | | Italy | | Gioia | Trenton | yes | self | $ 10 | no | brother Domenico 686 South Avenue Trenton | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 790 2 | Rosati Luigi | 32 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | | Italy | | Cattanea | Trenton | no | cousin | $ 12 | no | cousin Domenico Rossi 686 South Avenue Trenton | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 791 3 | Conte Domenico | 31 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | | Italy | | Roma | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | brother Salvatore 66 Baxter Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~792~~ 4 | ~~Rocco Giuseppe~~ | ~~27~~ | | | | | | | ~~Italy~~ | | ~~Girgenti~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 793 5 | Rossi Luciano | 33 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | Italy | | Isoletta | Trenton | yes | brother | $ 14 | no | brother-in-law Corrado Gaudo Columbus Ohio Trenton | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 794 6 | Barbarelli Giorgio | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | no | | Italy | | Tivoli | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | no | cousin Maggiore Domenico 54 Bleecker Street Grand Rapids New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 795 7 | D'Amico Emilio | 42 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | | Italy | | Guercino | Providence | no | brother | $ 16 | no | brother Luigi | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 796 8 | Lauri Pierangelo | 36 | | M | M | paperhanger | no | | Italy | | Guercino | Providence | yes | cousin | $ 12 | 1904 | cousin Luigi Rinaldi 531 Providence | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 797 9 | Bernardi Ettore | 36 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | Italy | | Arpi | Wallenpaupack | yes | uncle | $ 12 | 1903 1905 | Enrico Pino Providence uncle pasquale Napolelli Wallenpaupack | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~798~~ 10 | ~~Roberto Filippo~~ | ~~23~~ | | M | M | Labourer | no | | ~~Italy~~ | | ~~Marsico~~ | ~~Philadelphia~~ | no | self | $ 20 | no | brother-in-law Salvatore Rosario Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~799~~ 11 | ~~Don Giovanni~~ | ~~27~~ | | M | S | Labourer | no | | ~~Italy~~ | | ~~Stazzo~~ | ~~Philadelphia~~ | no | father | ~~$ 20~~ | ~~no~~ | brother-in-law | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| ~~800~~ 12 | ~~Nicola Pietro~~ | ~~33~~ | | M | S | ~~Labourer~~ | no | | ~~Italy~~ | | ~~Spezzano~~ | ~~Philadelphia~~ | no | self | ~~$ 20~~ | ~~no~~ | cousin Salvatore Rosario Pellungpaupack | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| 490 13 | Campitelli Filippo | 29 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | | Italy | | Isoletta | Philadelphia | yes | self | $ 12 | no | cousin Saverio Petrelli 925 and 929 South Bodine Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 791 14 | Camilletti Augusto | 32 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | | Italy | | Pontecorvo | Philadelphia | yes | self | $ 12 | no | brother Pasquale Petrelli 925 and 929 South Bodine Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~792~~ 15 | ~~Dominici Pietro~~ | ~~27~~ | | M | S | Labourer | no | | ~~Italy~~ | | ~~Isoletta~~ | ~~Trenton~~ | yes | cousin | ~~$ 20~~ | ~~no~~ | cousin Francesco Ferri 686 South Avenue Trenton | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| 793 16 | Sharoccia Carlo | 34 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | Italy | | Verdi | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | no | brother Giacomo 23 Baxter Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 794 17 | Sbatrantini Angelo | 40 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | Italy | | Lecce | Lecce Pa | no | self | $ 30 | no | cousin Salvatore Pietro Box 218 Lecce Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 795 18 | Gasparucci Guglielmo | 31 | | M | M | Waiter | no | | Italy | | Pievebovigliana | Newark N. J. | yes | self | $ 10 | yes-at Newark | friend Giovanelli Antonio 118-120 Pacific Ave Newark N. J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 796 19 | Molinari Giovanni | 18 | | M | S | Labourer | no | | Italy | | Isoletta | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | brother Francesco 66 Baxter Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 797 20 | Salvatori Vincenzo | 22 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | Italy | | Isoletta | New York | yes | nephew | $ 12 | no | nephew Giovanni Salvatori 66 Baxter Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 798 21 | D'Eoppa Giovanni | 39 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | Italy | | Isoletta | New York | yes | cousin | $ 12 | no | cousin G. Eoppa Filippo 66 Baxter Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 499 22 | Belli Elpidio | 25 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | | Italy | | Tivoli | Paterson | yes | uncle | $ 10 | no | uncle Ascenzio Fantolocce Paterson | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 800 23 | Pagnanini Domenico | 23 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | | Italy | | Valle d'Arce | Trenton | yes | brother | $ 10 | no | brother Felice 5 Hallock St. Trenton | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~801~~ 24 | ~~Rocchi Umberto~~ | ~~29~~ | | | | | | | ~~Italy~~ | | ~~Isoletta~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 802 25 | Stocchi Attilio | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | | Italy | | Campitello | Ashland | yes | cousin | $ 10 | no | cousin Stocchi Enrico Box 82 Ashland West Va | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 803 26 | Francesconi Rocco | 23 | | M | S | Blacksmith | yes | | Italy | | Pievebovigliana | New York | yes | self | $ 14 | no | friend Antonio Giovanelli 118 Lecander Ave Newark | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 804 27 | Brigatti Guglielmo | 19 | | M | S | Shoemaker | yes | | Italy | | Pievebovigliana | Newark | yes | self | $ 12 | no | uncle Giovanelli Antonio 118-120 Pacific Ave Newark N. J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 805 28 | Pegnotta Pietro | 34 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | Italy | | Verdi | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | no | cousin Pandolfo Ceccini 64 Mulberry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 806 29 | Mancini Carlo | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | Italy | | Isoletta | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | no | cousin Pompelio Margaro 64 Mulberry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 807 30 | Bordiani Alessandro | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | Italy | | Isoletta | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | no | brother-in-law Pompeio Margaro 64 Mulberry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Eldridge, Master* of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Eldridge

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. D Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other prohibitory law or agreement, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 749 | 1 Di Tomaso | Luigi | 30 | M | M | farmer | yes | | | | Cerlango | New York | yes | himself | $ 50 | no | cousin Pasquale Della Santa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 750 | 2 Ponziano | Budassi | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Cerlango | Trenton N.J. | no | brother | $ 12 | never | brother Bonfanio Paolino | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 751 | 3 Perugini | Salvatore | 43 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Schiazzano | Trenton N.J. | no | brother | $ 30 | never | brother Procopio Perugino | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 752 | 4 Perugini | Pompeo | 40 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Schiazzano | Trenton N.J. | no | brother | $ 30 | no | brother Procopio Perugino | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 753 | 5 Messari | Vincenzo | 41 | M | M | farmer | no | | | | Schiazzano | Trenton N.J. | yes | self | $ 30 | no | brother in law Perugini Procopio | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 754 | 6 Cioè | Adriano | 33 | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Collepardo | New York | yes | self | $ 40 | no | brother in law Grazia Carparelli | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 755 | 7 Filieri | Marcello | 36 | M | M | laborer | yes | | | | Trenton N.J. | Trenton N.J. | no | self | $ 50 | no | cousin Girolamo Galleti | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 756 | 8 Filippone | Giovanna | 27 | F | M | laborer | no | | | | Trenton N.J. | Trenton N.J. | yes | husband | $ 50 | no | husband Domenico Benedetto | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 757 | 9 Policicchio | Francesco | 43 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Arezzi | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | no | nobody friend Carmelo Vescovi | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 758 | 10 Papa | Giuseppe | 26 | M | S | baker | yes | | | | Arezzi | New York | yes | self | $ 16 | no | nobody friend Domenico Vescovi as above | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 759 | 11 Bigarelli | Paolo | 34 | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Arezzi | New York | yes | self | $ 25 | no | nobody friend as above | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 760 | 12 Lupetti | Federico | 23 | M | M | laborer | yes | | | | Arezzi | New York | yes | self | $ 16 | no | nobody friend as above | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 761 | 13 Festa | Luigi | 28 | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Arezzi | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | no | nobody friend Carmelo Vescovi as above | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 762 | 14 Bianchi | Ferdinando | 16 | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Sant'angelo | Longonport | yes | self | $ 10 | no | cousin Giuseppe Mastrino | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 763 | 15 Antolini | Domenico | 34 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Sant'angelo | Longonport | no | self | $ 10 | no | brother Nicola Angeli Box 432 Longonport Indiana | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 764 | 16 Pungelli | Pietro | 46 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Lezze | Trenton N.J. | yes | wife | $ 30 | no | wife Pungelli Antonia Box 678 Lezze Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 765 | 17 Fiore | Augusto | 21 | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Lezze | Trenton N.J. | no | father | $ 10 | no | father in law Fedanero Box 678 Lezze Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 766 | 18 Soffredi | Luigi | 27 | M | S | laborer | | | | | Lezze | Trenton N.J. | no | cousin | $ 12 | no | cousin Filomena Pretto Lezze Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 767 | 19 Fiore | Giuseppe | 20 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Lezze | Trenton N.J. | no | self | $ 32 | no | uncle Fratarcangelo Antonio Box 678 Lezze Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 768 | 20 Di Cosimo | Vincenzo | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Lezze | Trenton N.J. | no | self | $ 32 | no | uncle Fratarcangelo Antonio Box 678 Lezze Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 769 | 21 Belli | Giovanni | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Lezze | Trenton N.J. | no | uncle | $ 50 | no | uncle Fratarcangelo Cipriano Box 678 Lezze Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 770 | 22 Cardiuale | Angelo | 26 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Lezze | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | brother Cardinale Domenico 66 Baxter St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 771 | 23 Rossi | Ludovico | 30 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Lezze | New York | yes | brother in law | $ 12 | no | brother in law Ottavio Salvatore 66 Baxter St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 772 | 24 Di Cenzio | Francesco | 29 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Lezze | New York | yes | brother in law | $ 12 | no | brother in law Luigi Campagna 66 Baxter St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 773 | 25 Marrano | Angelo Luigi | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 774 | 26 Silvestri | Consalvo | 28 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Montejusano | Trenton N.J. | no | self | $ 16 | no | relative Federik Pappone 686 So Clinton Ave Trenton N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 775 | 27 Silvestri | Celeste | 26 | M | M | laborer | yes | | | | Montejusano | Trenton N.J. | no | self | $ 16 | no | relative Federik Pappone 686 So Clinton Ave Trenton N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 776 | 28 Bertucci | Ottavio | 26 | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Montejusano | Trenton | no | self | $ 16 | no | relative Federik Pappone 686 So Clinton Ave Trenton N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 777 | 29 Celesti | Ignazio | 26 | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Campobello | Trenton | no | self | $ 14 | no | cousin Bernardo Filippo 72 Hamilton Ave Trenton N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 778 | 30 Brignini | Italo | 17 | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Cerreto | Scotland | no | self | $ 12 | no | uncle Augustino Bozzino 686 So Clinton Ave Trenton | no | no | no | no | good | good |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Blaritz, Master* of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Blaritz

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from ..... , 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 11 1906 , 190

65

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or representation, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 724 | 1 Carmeli | Marino | 22 | | M | S | [illegible] | no | yes | | | Carmeli | New York | yes | Self | $ 10 | never | brother in law Cant. Giordano 198 Bleecker St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 2 sister | Angela | 17 | | F | S | [illegible] | no | yes | | | Carmeli | New York | yes | Self | $ 10 | never | brother in law Cant. Giordano do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 725 | 3 Cavalli | Luigi | 31 | | M | M | [illegible] | no | yes | | | Bellanca | Chicago Ill | yes | Self | $ 10 | never | son father Giuseppe Vernenghi 222 Bend 22 St. Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 726 | 4 Carmeli | Bartolomeo | 27 | | M | M | workman | yes | yes | | | Carmeli | New York | yes | Self | $ 30 | never | cousin Cecilia Carmeli 198 Bleecker St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 727 | 5 Brigatti | Giovanni | 26 | | M | M | workman | yes | yes | | | Carmeli | New York | yes | Self | $ 30 | never | cousin Giovanni Brigatti No. 224, 59 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 728 | 6 wife | Bruschi | Maria | 18 | | F | M | no | yes | | | Carmeli | New York | yes | husband | $ 30 | never | brother in law Giovanni Brigatti No. 224, 59 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 729 | 7 Squeri | Giovanni | 30 | | M | S | workman | yes | | | | Carmeli | New York | yes | Self | $ 30 | never | uncle Antonio Cardinale 240 E. 116 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 730 | 8 Ren | Francesco | 22 | | M | M | labourer | yes | | | | Gosalia | Redding Cal. | yes | Self | $ 40 | never | relative Ren Natale from Mountain Star Redding Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 731 | 9 Epifelmo | Pasquale | 42 | | M | M | labourer | yes | | | | Carbonaro | New York | yes | Self | $ 30 | never | relative Giappone Giovanni 170 West 21 St. 10 New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 732 | 10 Manghi | Francesco | 34 | | M | W | workman | yes | | | | Belvino | New York | yes | Self | $ 20 | never | brother Vittorio Manghi 11 Thompson St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 733 | 11 Boat Jobb | Giovanna | 15 | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | | on board 7/30/06 | [illegible] | [illegible] Connecticut | no | [illegible] | $ 12 | never | Brother in law Alfieri Francesco 197 Paul St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 734 | 12 Manghi | Domenico | 21 | | M | S | workman | yes | | | | Pedania | New York | yes | Self | $ 20 | never | brother Vittorio Manghi 11 Thompson St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 735 | 13 Lughi | Luigia | 25 | | F | S | laborer | yes | | | | Bercuio | Westfield N.Y. | yes | Self | $ 10 | never | brother Luigi Lughi Board St. near Prospect St. Westfield N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 736 | 14 Cagliello | Fiorina | 30 | | F | M | no | yes | | | | Carmeli | New York | yes | Self | $ 30 | never | husband Cantalli Giuseppe 39 1/2 Street West 33rd Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 737 | 15 Lusardi | Giuseppe | 51 | | M | M | Sealer | yes | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | Pedania | Morristown | yes | Self | $ 30 | 1880-1904 | brother in law Antonio Lusardi Morristown N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 16 Wife | Guglielma | 46 | | F | M | no | yes | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | Pedania | Morristown | yes | husband | — | yes | brother Antonio Lusardi do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 17 son | Giovanni | 17 | | M | S | no | yes | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | Pedania | Morristown | yes | father | — | yes | uncle Antonio Lusardi do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 18 son | Do | 10 | | M | S | no | no | | | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | Pedania | Morristown | yes | father | — | yes | uncle do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 738 | 19 Fenici | Luigi | 30 | | M | W | workman | yes | | | | Borgo Pace | Chicago Ill | yes | Self | $ 40 | never | brother in law Anacleta Pelenna No. 66 Franklin St. Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 739 | 20 Sisi | Antiaco | 24 | | M | S | workman | yes | | | | Pallare | S. Francisco Calif | yes | Self | $ 30 | never | relative Ferrando Giovanni 218 Broadway St. S. Francisco Calif | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 740 | 21 Ferrando | Silvio | 16 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Bonnidat | S. Francisco Calif | yes | Self | $ 20 | never | brother Ferrando Giovanni Broadway St. 218 S. Francisco Cal | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 741 | 22 Ferrando | Giovanni | 30 | | M | M | gardner | yes | | | | Pezzi | Cockel S. Francisco Calif | yes | Self | $ 20 | never | brother in law Lampa Giuseppe Burell St. 1622 S. Francisco Calif | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 742 | 23 Fumino | Bartolomeo | 45 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Orcofeglino | S. Francisco Calif | yes | Self | $ 30 | never | brother in law Gerolamo Della Rabelli Box 82 or Sansalito S. Francisco Calif | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 743 | 24 Monza | Raffaelle | 38 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Filigo | Portchester N.Y. | no | Self | $ 20 | never | uncle Nazzo Gaeano 51 So. Main St. Portchester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 744 | 25 Boccheini | Domenico | 28 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | | | Carbonaro | Alpha N.J. | yes | Self | $ 12 | never | cousin Salvatelli Giuseppe Alpha N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 745 | 26 Mazzanti | Angelo | 23 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Corinaldo | Alpha N.J. | yes | Self | $ 18 | never | cousin Mazzanti Nazareno Alpha N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 746 | 27 Luzi | Agostino | 22 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Corinaldo | Alpha N.J. | yes | Self | $ 10 | never | cousin Guagliardo Cesare Alpha N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 747 | 28 Fortunati | Nazarena | 28 | | F | M | laborer | no | | | | Sebeggino | Trenton N.J. | yes | husband | $ 14 | never | husband Palmieri Francesco 550 South Clinton Ave. Trenton N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 29 son Palmieri | Angela | 1 | 6 | M | S | [illegible] | no | | | | Sebeggino | Trenton N.J. | yes | father | — | never | father Palmieri Francesco do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 748 | 30 Fortunati | Clementina | 20 | | F | S | laborer | no | | | | Sebeggino | Trenton N.J. | yes | brother | $ 12 | never | brother Domenico Fortunati 550 South Clinton Ave. Trenton N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |

* " Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Elvidge Master* of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Elvidge Jr

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dost. W. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY. 11 1906, 190 66

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 * Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 710 | 1 Piscopo Raffaele | 38 | | M | M | mechanic | yes | | Napoli | | Napoli | New York | yes | self | $20 | never | brother in law Lorenzo Vejenza 2389 Arthur Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 2 wife Ferraro Emilia | 35 | | F | M | housekeeper | yes | | Napoli | | Napoli | New York | yes | husband | | never | brother in law Lorenzo Vincenza 2389 Arthur ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 3 daughter Piscopo Lola | 18 | | F | S | | 2X-111332-1/3/42-505 | | Napoli | | 2270-26587 | 6247 | (505) | father | - | never | uncle Lorenzo Vincenza do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 4 daughter Giuseppa | 13 | | F | S | | no | | Napoli | | | New York | yes | father | - | never | uncle — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 5 daughter Maria | 11 | | F | S | | no | | Napoli | | | New York | yes | father | - | never | uncle — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 6 daughter Francesca | 9 | | F | S | | no | | Napoli | | | New York | yes | father | $50 | never | uncle — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 7 Son Vincenzo | 8 | | M | S | | no | | Napoli | | | New York | yes | father | | never | uncle — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 8 daughter Anna | 6 | | F | S | 2X-111332-1/3/42-505 | no | | Napoli | | | New York | yes | father | | never | uncle — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 9 daughter Assunta | 4 | | F | S | 2X-128829-505-3/24/04 | no | | Napoli | | | New York | yes | father | | never | uncle — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 10 Son Umberto | 2 | | M | S | | no | | Napoli | | | New York | yes | father | | never | uncle — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 711 | 11 Friscia Giuseppe | 43 | | M | M | sailor | yes | | Catania | Sicily | | Boston Mass | yes | self | $30 | no | cousin G. Dimosopa 18 Norman St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 12 wife Daniele Leonarda | 34 | | F | M | Dress Maker | yes | | Catania | Sicily | | Boston Mass | yes | husband | - | no | brother in law G. Dimosopa 15 Norman St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 712 | 13 Lecca Giovanni | 22 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Cosio | Italy | | Boston Mass | no | brother in law | $25 | never | brother in law Angelo Peppon Maggie, B.C. Canada | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 713 | 14 Lecchi Ersilda | 37 | | F | M | Wife | yes | | Uzziano | Pistoia Italy | | Providence R.I. | yes | husband | $18 | never | husband Romoli Giuseppe Spruce St. no. 3. Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 15 Son Romoli Enea | 7 | | M | S | | no | | Uzziano | Pistoia Italy | | Providence R.I. | yes | father | $5 | never | father Romoli Giuseppe do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 16 daughter Lucia | 9 | | F | S | | yes | | Uzziano | Pistoia Italy | | Providence R.I. | yes | father | - | never | father Romoli Giuseppe do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 17 Son Attilio | 3 | | M | S | | no | | Uzziano | Pistoia Italy | | Providence R.I. | yes | father | - | never | father Romoli Giuseppe do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 18 Son Umberto | 1 | | M | S | | no | | Uzziano | Pistoia Italy | | Providence R.I. | yes | father | - | never | father Romoli Giuseppe do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 714 | 19 Rondina Carolina | 26 | | F | M | laborer | yes | | Corbetta | Milan Italy | | | no | husband | $15 | never | husband Legnani Enrico State St. Box 240 Port Chester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 20 Son Legnani Carlo | 3 | | M | S | | no | | Corbetta | Milan Italy | | | no | father | - | never | father Legnani Enrico do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 21 " Giovanni | 2 | | M | S | | no | | Corbetta | Milan Italy | | | no | father | - | never | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 715 | 22 Legnani Luigi | 16 | | | | | no | | Corbetta | Milan Italy | | | yes | brother | $5 | never | brother Legnani Enrico do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 716 | 23 Perone Cesare | 24 | | M | S | shoe maker | yes | | Arsoli | Roma Italy | | | yes | brother | $16 | never | brother Pietro Perone State St. Box 240 Port Chester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 717 | 24 Sentore Giovanni | 29 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer | yes | | Florence | Toronto Ontario | | | yes | self | $ | never | brother Pietro Perone 824 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 718 | 25 Ricci Giannaria | 34 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | Boruetta | Port Chester N.Y. | | | no | self | $25 | never | brother Pietro Perone 228 Chestnut St. Toronto Ontario | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 719 | 26 Barzin Battista | 23 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Silicio | Port Chester N.Y. | | | no | self | $15 | never | brother in law Peter Sciulo Luigi 51 So. Main St. Port Chester N.Y. | Pa Penna Epilepsy off face | no | no | no | good | good |
| 720 | 27 Pigo Giovanni | 29 | | M | S | laborer | no | | Silicio | Port Chester N.Y. | | | no | self | $20 | never | uncle Peter Sciulo Luigi 51 So. Main St. Port Chester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 721 | 28 Spisso Giovanni | 25 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer | yes | | Florence | Toronto Ontario | | | yes | self | $25 | never | uncle Carosa Gaetano 61 So. Main St. Port Chester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 722 | 29 Desole Giannaria | 25 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. shoe maker | yes | | Florence | Toronto Ontario | | | yes | self | $40 | never | relative Pietro Perone 824 Chestnut St. Toronto Ontario | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 723 | 30 Carmel Annunziata | 52 | | F | W | no | no | | Corzeto | Italy | | New York | yes | self | $30 | never | relative Pietro Perone 824 Chestnut St. Toronto Ontario | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nephew Giovanni Sant 198 Becker St. New York. | no | no | no | no | good | good |

R. V. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge, Master* of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in to United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince; * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIAN ..... sailing from Naples APR 2[illegible]06, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 11 1906, 190 67

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence) | 9 * Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 681 | Corirossi Giuseppe | 18 | | M | S | shoemaker | | | | no | Terentino Philadelphia | | no | self | $ 12 | never | brothers Domenico and Luigi Corirossi 700 Christian st Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 682 | Corirossi Marco | 51 | | M | M | laborer | | | | no | Terentino Philadelphia | | no | self | $ 11 | never | sons Domenico and Luigi Corirossi 700 Christiana Street Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 683 | Anabile Crescenzo | 18 | | M | | tailor | | | | yes | Cecera Brooklyn | | no | cousin | $ 11 | never | cousin Cuono Luigi 442 Hopkinson ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 684 | Russo Filippo | 42 | | M | M | Captain board | | | | yes | Catania Brooklyn | | no | self | $ 22 | never | cousin Domenico Intaglietto 142 Columbia st Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 685 | Pistone Santo | 19 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Catania Brooklyn | | no | self | $ 12 | 1903-1905 | cousin Domenico Intaglietto 142 Columbia st Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 686 | Palazzo Delfina | 22 | | F | S | laborer | | | | no | Cirola Boston | | no | self | $ 18 | never | brother Salvatore Nicolosi 168 North Square Boston | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 687 | De Masi Antonio | 17 | | M | S | shoemaker | | | | no | Cirola Boston | | no | self | $ 12 | never | brother in law Ruggiero Gianoffi 168 North Square Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 688 | Maglione Giuseppe | 18 | | M | S | laborer | | | | yes | Cirola Williamsbridge | | no | self | $ 16 | never | brother Pasquale Maglione 107 First Street Williamsbridge | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 689 | Ciambriello Lorenzo | 18 | | M | S | laborer | | | | no | Cirola New York | | yes | self | $ 16 | never | brother Francesco Ciambriello Mulberry Street Bose 64 New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 690 | Laudonna Domenico | 17 | | M | S | shoemaker | | | | yes | Cirola Boston | | no | self | $ 12 | never | brother in law D'Agostino Francesco 168 North Square Boston | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 691 | Falzarano Nicola | 26 | | M | S | laborer | | | | | Cirola New York | | yes | self | $ 12 | never | father in law Falzarano 98 Bayard st New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 692 | Stagliano Francesco | 31 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer | | | | no | Patrizio Philadelphia | | no | self | $ 16 | Visited Phila 1903-1905 | cousin Stagliano Francesco 327 Bainbridge st Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 693 | 13 Rostati Filippo | 33 | | M | M | tailor | | | | yes | Maddalena Fauro | | no | self | $ 12 | never | cousin Francesco Fauro 38-46243-6/25/43 | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 694 | 14 Puppa Angelo | 19 | | M | S | laborer | | | | yes | Maddalena Serantonio | | no | self | $ 20 | never | cousin Domenico Sallustro 1015 Pine st Scranton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 695 | 15 Cipiones Stefano | 26 | | M | S | laborer | | | | no | Melito New York | | yes | self | $ 10 | never | brother in law Antonio Puglisi 1117 Eighth st New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 696 | 16 Stinco Carlo | 47 | | M | M | ADMITTED stonemason | | | | yes | Meta Brooklyn | | no | self | $ 200 | never | cousin Antonio Cioffi 629 Hicks street Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | ADMITTED Son Stinco Enrico | 19 | | M | S | mason | | | | yes | Meta Brooklyn | | no | father | $ | never | uncle Antonio Cioffi 629 Hicks street Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 697 | 18 Mentorelli Paolo | 28 | | M | S | laborer | | | | no | Galleno Bloomington | | no | self | $ 18 | never | cousin Francesco Formicola 38 Indiana street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 698 | 19 Laganella Francesco | 29 | | M | M | baker | | | | yes | Vicogargano Philadelphia | | yes | self | $ 10 | never | brother in law Matteo Cicchetto c/o Metta Bank 702 N 2nd st Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 699 | 20 Della Croce Pasto | 27 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | yes | F. Cerjak Brooklyn | | no | brother in law | $ 18 | 1903-1905 | brother in law Carmine Lilla 259 A Cantine Ave Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 700 | 21 Chosca Salato | 41 | | M | M | laborer | | | | no | Afragola Mount Vernon | | no | brother in law | $ 38 | 1900-1904 | Brother in law Angelo Luigi 154 South 7th ave Mount Vernon | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 701 | 22 Schiabone Antonio | 36 | | M | M | mason | | | | yes | Castelmonte Gravinetta | | no | self | $ 8 | never | cousin Crisopette Lorco Bros No 9 Gravinetta Pa | one | no | no | no | good | good |
| 702 | 23 Reda Antonio | 20 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer | | | | yes | Cosola New York | | yes | self | $ 15 | 1900/1906 | brother Domenico Reda 955 10th street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 703 | DETAINED 24 Sugarra Giuseppe | 19 | | M | S | laborer | | | | no | Minsa Brooklyn | | no | self | $ 12 | never | brother Giacomo Sugarra 25 Fourteen ave Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 704 | 25 Savastano Domenico | 21 | | M | M | laborer | | | | no | Caserta Brooklyn | | no | self | $ 20 | Never | brother in law Batrusso Maria 218th Bergen st Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 705 | 26 Castropolos Costantino | 28 | | M | S | laborer | | | | yes | Greek | Greek | yes | self | $ 20 | never | relative garasimos Pangaras 3 Allegheny st Glen Cove | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 706 | 27 Fiumarro Pasquale | 45 | | M | M | shoemaker | | | | yes | Palizzi New York | | yes | self | $ 18 | never | brother Fiumarro Giuseppe 106 Bayard street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 707 | 28 Ciancilli Michele | 22 | | M | S | laborer | | | | yes | 2X120199-3/27/41-905 | | no | self | $ 16 | never | brother Luigi Ciancilli Bose 64 Washington | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 708 | 29 Salzano Raffaele | 18 | | M | S | laborer | | | | no | Nocera Inferiore New York | | no | self | $ 25 | never | brother in law Gennaro Esposito 38 & 38 Jay st Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 709 | 30 De Leo Pietro | 24 | | M | M | laborer | | | | yes | Nocera Inferiore Boston Mass | | yes | uncle | $ 10 | no | Uncle Carmine Di Bonzora 22 Cross st Margin Place Boston | no | no | no | no | good | good |

IN HOSPITAL

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Woodridge, Master* of the Sicilian Prince, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Woodridge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dost. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

28 List

30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 11 1906, 190

63

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether mentally or physically defective, crippled, etc. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 651 | 1 De Angelis Luigi | 19 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Sezze | New York | yes | Self | $ 10 | never | cousin Rosi Francesco 168 Coenties Slip New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 652 | 2 Alisi Luigi | 19 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Sezze | New York | yes | self | $ 16 | never | cousin Rosi Francesco 168 Coenties Slip New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 653 | 3 Amoroso Angelo | 23 | | M | S | labaurer | no | | | | Fratta Pl | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | never | cousin Francesco Macelo 175 Mulberry street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 654 | 4 Mazzarco Giuseppe | 19 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Fratta | Pittsburgh | no | self | $ 10 | never | cousin Antonio Parrego 76 Grant Place Banca Cobleng Cor. 7th Av. Pittsburgh | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 655 | 5 Mauro Giovanni | 27 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Lucera | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | never | cousin Pasquale Rauco Colombo 3118 Jerome ave cor 204 th New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 656 | 6 Costanzo Bazzio | 20 | | M | S | laborer | no | | Dalmatian | Dalmatian | Magarska | Shiremanton | no | self | $ 10 | never | cousin Agatho Miagic Box 107 Shiremanton N. Y | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 657 | 7 Trievic Stefano | 28 | | M | S | laborer | no | | Dalmatian | Dalmatian | Magarska | Shiremanton | no | self | $ 10 | never | cousin Mate Glavic Box 107 Shiremanton N. Y | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 658 | 8 Ivan Gojon | 34 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | Dalmatian | Dalmatian | Jury | Shiremanton | no | self | $ 16 | never | brother in law Pasko Antonovich Box 107 Shiremanton N. Y | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 659 | 9 Locantore Francesco | 16 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | | | Morlecaglio | Morristown | yes | brother | $ 30 | never | brother Locantore Luigi Flagler street Morristown N.J | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 660 | 10 Rossetti Rocco | 28 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Morlecaglio | Morristown | yes | brother in law | $ 40 | never | brother in law Domenico Domenici Flagler street Morristown N.J | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 661 | 11 Piccinini Ottavio | 33 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Morlecaglio | Morristown | yes | brother in law | $ 40 | never | brother in law Nicola Scarano 2 Flagler street Morristown N.J | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 662 | 12 Cozzini Rocco Luigi | 24 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Morlecaglio | Morristown | yes | cousin | $ 18 | never | cousin Liborio Locantore 2 Flagler ave Morristown N.J | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 663 | 13 Guglielmo Rocco | 18 | | M | S | gardener | yes | | | | Morlecaglio | Morristown | yes | brother | $ 12 | never | brother Guglielmo Pietro 2 Flagler street Morristown | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 664 | 14 Rocco Angelo | 28 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Morlecaglio | Morristown | yes | brother | $ 12 | never | brother Rocco Pietro 2 Flagler street Morristown N.J | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 665 | 15 Riccio Raffaele | 26 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Acquino | New York | yes | self | $ 15 | never | brother in law Nicola Carbone 25 Spring street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 666 | 16 Perrone Nichele | 19 | | M | S | musician | yes | | | | Potenza | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 22 | never | mother in law Pethinato Maria 111 Ottiger street Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 667 | 17 Perrone Antonia | 28 | | F | Wife | shoemaker | yes | | | | Potenza | Chicago | no | self | $ 30 | never | mother in law Pethinato Maria 111 Ottiger street Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 668 | 18 Giffuni Gaetano | 17 | | M | S | Workman | yes | | | | Potenza | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | never | uncle Principe Rocco 2 Scholett Plaza New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 669 | 19 Ambrosino D. Bruttopilo Antonio | 28 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Procida | Hoboken | no | self | $ 15 | never | cousin Ambrosio Francesco 411 Fisher Place Hoboken | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 670 | 20 Esposito Gennaro | 19 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Castellisteano | Newark | no | self | $ 18 | never | uncle Antonio Santore 139 Ave. I Newark N.J | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 671 | 21 Spirillo Vincenzo | 21 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Pollena | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 10 | never | friend Cardenuto Pasquale 1320 Liberty ext street Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 672 | 22 Maerino Gennaro | 35 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Acquino | New York | yes | self | $ 70 | 10/05 NY | friend Savino Pinola 56 Mulberry st New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 673 | 23 Sposato Santo | 30 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | | S Demetro | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | never | brother Giuseppe Sposato 5 Mulberry street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 674 | 24 Reali Giuseppe | 29 | | M | M | shoemaker | yes | | | | Ferentino | Connellsville | no | self | $ 18 | 9/03 Pa | brother Canredi 619 York ave Connellsville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 675 | 25 Reali G. Battista | 22 | | M | M | shoemaker | yes | | | | Ferentino | Connellsville | no | self | $ 11 | never | brother Canredi 619 York ave Connellsville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 676 | 26 D'Agostino Arcangelo | 16 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Ferentino | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 12 | never | brother Antonio 522 South 9th street Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 677 | 27 Mattenee Nicola | 18 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Ferentino | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 18 | never | cousin Pietro Segneri 522 South 9th street Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 678 | 28 Colace Alfonso | 17 | | M | S | shoemaker | yes | | | | Ferentino | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 12 | never | father Colace Gio 810 to 8th street Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 679 | 29 Filosandi Pietro | 19 | | M | S | coachman | yes | | | | Ferentino | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 13 | never | uncle Colace Marco 810 to 7th street Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 680 | 30 Cantagallo Antonio | 17 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Ferentino | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 11 | never | cousin Cantagallo Gaetano 706 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |

3X 34807 11-26-46 (5P5)

Eager

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Woodyer, Master of the Russian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Woodyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Russian Prince,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 11 1906, 190 69

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | * Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 630 1 | Antonio Cacciatore | 45 | | M | M | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Torre Annunziata | New Haven | no | friend | $ 15 | no | husband Teolgo Francesco 137 Wallace St. New Haven | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 631 2 | Son Teolfo Cacolo | 14 | | M | S | at school | no | no | Italy | Italian | Torre Annunziata | New Haven | yes | father | | no | father do do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 632 3 | daughter Vincenza | 12 | | F | | at home | no | no | Italy | Italian | Torre Annunziata | New Haven | yes | father | | no | father do do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 633 4 | Son Pasquale | 10 | | M | | at school | no | no | Italy | Italian | Torre Annunziata | New Haven | yes | father | | no | father do do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 634 5 | do Salvatore | 8 | | M | | at school | no | no | Italy | Italian | Torre Annunziata | New Haven | yes | father | | no | father do do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 635 6 | Son Antonio | 4 | | M | | at home | no | no | Italy | Italian | Torre Annunziata | New Haven | yes | father | | no | father do do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 636 7 | daughter Rosa | 10 | | F | S | at school | no | no | Italy | Italian | Torre Annunziata | New Haven | yes | father | | no | father do do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 637 8 | Son Pasquale | 18 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Torre Annunziata | New Haven | yes | father | | no | father do do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 638 9 | Spina Angelo | 18 | | M | M | cooper | no | | Italy | Italian | S. Pietro | New York | yes | self | $ 34 | no | nephew Gaetano Giaconiello 282 First St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 639 10 | Son Mario | 16 | | M | M | cooper | no | | Italy | Italian | S. Ferdinando | New York | yes | father | | no | uncle do do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 631 11 | Avaglizzo Antonio | 45 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Cava dei Tirreni | Brooklyn | no | self | $ 400 | 1901-1905 | brother Felice 99 Columbia St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 632 12 | Pavara Antonio | 20 | | M | S | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian | Valle Scorita | Long Island City | no | self | $ 12 | no | brother-in-law Corporale Salvatore 37 Morris Ave Long Island | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 633 13 | Granata Vincenza | 24 | | M | | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Maddaloni | Mount Vernon N.Y. | no | self | $ 60 | no | Brother Michele Granato Box 320 Mount Vernon Italian | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 634 14 | Di Vico Antonio | 18 | | M | S | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian | Maddaloni | Port Richmond S.I. | no | self | $ 10 | no | Box 211 Port Richmond - N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 635 15 | Crispani Luigi | 30 | | M | | carpenter | yes | | Italy | Italian | Isernia | Utica N.Y. | no | self | $ 12 | 1901 1904 | brother Vincenzo Crispani 111 Columbia St. Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 636 16 | Marko Vukovic | 26 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | Austria | Austrian | Zargolaj | Johnston Pa. | no | friend | $ 15 | | friend Mate Jelavic Johnston Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 637 17 | Mate Jelavic | 20 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Austria | Austrian | Dugopolje | Johnston Pa. | yes | brother | $ 40 | no | father Mr. Luka Mate Jelavic Johnston Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 638 18 | Scali Pasquale | 23 | | M | S | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian | Roccadaspide | Brooklyn | no | self | $ 20 | no | cousin Vincenzo Mascarene 60 Ft 10 Ave N.Y. 6618 - Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 639 19 | Lusanno Ludovico | 28 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | no | | Italy | Italian | Pescalcioli | Quebec | yes | self | $ 40 | no | bro Giuseppe 115 Rue Dorchester Montreal Canada | no | no | no | no | mend broken leg | good |
| 640 20 | Notarangelo Gennaro | 20 | | M | S | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian | Rocca Gargarico | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 22 | no | cousin Carbella 243 Le 9th St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 641 21 | Vitillo Tommaso | 21 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Rocca Gargarico | Philadelphia | yes | self | $ 12 | no | cousin Carbella 243 Le 9th St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 642 22 | Mastromatteo Vincenzo | 17 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Rocca Gargarico | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 40 | no | cousin Carbella 243 Le 9th St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 643 23 | Aprile Domenico | 24 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Rocca Gargarico | Philadelphia | yes | self | $ 12 | no | cousin Carbella 243 Le 9th St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 644 24 | Saccone Giuseppe | 26 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Napoli | Napoli | no | self | $ 10 | no | uncle Gaetano Antonio 773 E. 11th St. Via Nuova della Gloria 24 | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 645 25 | Esposito Carmine | 25 | | M | M | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian | Pozzuoli | Brooklyn | no | self | $ 19 | never | cousin Giuseppe Carmelo 48 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 646 26 | Natapepe Giovanni | 21 | | M | S | tailor | yes | | Italy | Italian | Benevento | New York | yes | self | $ 9 | never | uncle Lotharelli Antonio 348 West 143 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 647 27 | Lentrecchia Giuseppe | 47 | | M | M | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian | Gorgoglione | Utica N.Y. | no | self | $ 20 | 1897/99 | Utica brother in law Sig. Michele Antonucci 104 Catherine Street Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 648 28 | Lucco Vincenzo | 18 | | | | | | | | | S. Donnino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 649 29 | Antonucci Rosario | 21 | | | | | | | | | S. Donnino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 30 | Cardinale Liduino | 33 | | M | S | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian | Sezze | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | never | cousin Domenico Cardinale 66 Baxter Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |

John D. Mayer
Inspr

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Partridge Master of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, espress or implied, to perform labor in te United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Partridge

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dent. D. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 26

28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples APR 24 1906, 190... Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 11 1906, 190... 70

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 * Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 607 1 | Roccaretti | Francesco | 23 | | | | | | | | Salerno | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 608 2 | Ciaccio | Vincenzo | 23 | | | | | | | | Palermo | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 609 3 | Porcino | Antonio | 33 | M | M | laborer | yes | | | | Reggio Calabria | Pittsburg | no | self | $17 | Was here 1905 | cousin Maria Giuseppe 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 610 4 | Fabbri | Paolino | 28 | M | M | laborer | yes | | | | Calliano | Chicago | no | self | $40 | no | Zanetti Moni Alessandro 834 West Harrison St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 611 5 | Sambuchi | Luigi | 20 | M | M | laborer | yes | | | | Faro | Meriden Conn | no | self | $10 | no | sister Carolina Box 328 Meriden Conn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 612 6 | Grubo | Ernesto | 25 | | | | | | | | Rivarolo | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 613 7 | Bertolla | Giacomo | 18 | | | | | | | | Rivarolo | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 614 8 | Ruggiero di Carmelo | | 36 | F | M | laborer | no | | | | Castelvetere | Hartford Conn | yes | husband | $120 | no | husband Generoso Beppolo 96 Windsorth Hartford Conn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " 9 | Longhetes | Coppola Filomena | 15 | F | | | | | | | Castelvetere | Hartford Conn | yes | father | — | no | father Generoso Beppolo do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " 10 | Longhetes | Maria | 12 | F | | | | | | | Castelvetere | Hartford Conn | yes | father | — | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " 11 | son | Fabiano | 11 | M | | | | | | | Castelvetere | Hartford Conn | yes | father | — | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " 12 | son | Giuseppe | 5 | M | | | | | | | Castelvetere | Hartford Conn | yes | father | — | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 615 13 | Scotto di Taubolo | Domenico | 39 | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Vicenza | Brooklyn | yes | self | $10 | 1902 via Palermo | brother Giuseppe Scotto di Taubolo Hamilton Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 616 14 | Esposito | Domenico | 57 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Napoli | Brooklyn | yes | self | $50 | 1903 | nephew Vincenzo Esposito 69 Richardson St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 617 15 | Core | Alberto | 23 | M | M | laborer | yes | | | | Forte Pentano | Brooklyn | yes | self | $12 | no | brother Antonio Bottone 117 Forte St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 618 16 | Turco | Cosimo | 18 | M | S | Mason | yes | | | | Pettoano | Bergen Hills | no | self | $5 | no | brother Cyrco Cirpelo 231 - 11th St. Bergen Hills | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 619 17 | Lamanna | Rocco | 28 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Castelvetere | Chicago | yes | self | $30 | no | brother Antonio Lamanna 3 Thompson Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 620 18 | Forio | Ciriaco Salvatore | 62 | M | Widower | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer | yes | | | | Calvanico | New York | yes | self | $18 | 1898 via N.Y. | son Enrico Forio 6062 Sullivan Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 621 19 | Bonda | Stefano | 28 | | | | | | | | Sarno | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 622 20 | Lo | Antonio | 30 | | | | | | | | Sarno | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 623 21 | Capasso | Giuseppe | 26 | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Sarno | Chicago | no | self | $25 | no | Presunto Fra [illegible] Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 624 22 | D'Isa | Laute Assunta | 18 | F | S | no | no | | | | Forio | Forio | yes | Sister | $10 | no | Sister Gregorio Forio | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " 23 | Longhetes | Gregorio | 13 | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Forio | Forio | yes | father | | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " 24 | Longhetes | Ernesta | 11 | F | S | Scholar | yes | | | | Forio | Forio | yes | father | | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " 25 | Longhetes | Annunziata | 16 | F | S | Servant | yes | | | | Forio | Forio | yes | father | | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " 26 | Longhetes | Ettorina | 9 | F | S | Scholar | yes | | | | Forio | Forio | yes | father | | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 625 27 | Liberato | Alfonso | 22 | M | M | laborer | yes | | | | Casa de Cervi | New York | yes | self | $50 | no | brother Antonio Liberato 103 Park St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 626 28 | Liberato | Edoardo | 24 | | | | | | | | Sperlonga | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 627 29 | Liberato | Giuseppe | 22 | | | | | | | | Sperlonga | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 628 30 | Anglana | Raffaele | 40 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Casa de Cervi | Brooklyn | yes | self | $50 | no | brother Antonio Anglana 30 [illegible] St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Clarke, Master of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Clarke

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 11 1906, 190 71

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 9 * Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether mental or physical defect, and if so, what. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 411 | 1 Russo | Vincenzo | 46 | | M | M | Farmer | | no | | Acta d. Stella | New York | | self | | no | Brother Gaetano Pasquale & Pietro 2123 First Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 2 daughter | Raffaela | 21 | | S | | | | | | Acta d. Stella | New York | | | | | uncle do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 412 | 3 Ruopolo | Geronima | 19 | | S | | | | | | Acta d. Stella | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | no | Brother Ruopolo Giuseppe c/o P Caiazzo 669 10th ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 413 | 4 De Negris | Francesco | 42 | | M | M | Laborer | | no | | Acta d. Stella | New York | yes | self | $ 25 | yes no date | Relative Castaldi Aniello 150 Herkimer place New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 414 | 5 Giannini | Giuseppe | 20 | | M | | Laborer | | no | | Forcemo | Jamaica N.Y. | no | cousin | $ 10 | no | Cousin Pierodo Antonio 213 Liberty Avenue Jamaica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 415 | 6 Palermo | Saverio | 34 | | M | M | Laborer | | no | | Benevento | Brooklyn | no | self | $ 10 | no | brother Pietro Rosario Pasquale & Co 29 Manhattan Ave East Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 416 | 7 Peluso | Carmine Antonio | 29 | | M | M | Workman | | yes | | Castiglione | Farnett Pa | yes | self | $ 25 | no | cousin Pasquale Peluso Box 466 Farnett Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 8 wife | Immacolata Maria | 21 | | F | M | wife | | yes | | Castiglione | Farnett Pa | yes | husband | — | no | cousin Pasquale Peluso Box 466 Farnett Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~417~~ | ~~9 Peluso~~ | ~~Pasquale~~ | ~~29~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | | ~~no~~ | | ~~Castiglione~~ | ~~Farnett Pa~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$ 25~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Box 466 Farnett Pa~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| 417 | 10 Colantuoni | Francesco | 27 | | M | M | Laborer | | no | | Fiscano | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | 1903 1904 | cousin Gennaro Fico 223 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 418 | 11 DeVecte | Raffaele | 33 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | grad'anagnone | New York | yes | self | $ 5 | 1903 1905 | brother in law Concetto Tesso 223 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~419~~ | ~~12 Paolo~~ | ~~Angelo~~ | ~~17~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | | ~~no~~ | | ~~Vallecorsa~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~father~~ | ~~$ 10~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Father Angelo 111 Mott St New York~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| DEPORTED | 13 Mistretta | Maria | 23 | | M | M | Laborer | | no | | S. Mauro | Brooklyn | no | self | $ 20 | no | father Simone 183 St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 421 | 14 Scaglione | Anna Maria | 41 | | F | M | Worker | | no | | Alcamo | New York | yes | self | $ 50 | no | husband Gaetano 203 E 97th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 15 son | Liberato Salvatore | 16 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | no | | Alcamo | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | 1903 1905 | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~422~~ | ~~16 Pecoraro~~ | ~~Vincenzo~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | | ~~yes~~ | | ~~Cascia~~ | ~~New Jersey~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~brother~~ | ~~$ 25~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~brother Antonio Pecoraro New Village N.J.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| ~~423~~ | ~~17 Fiorello~~ | ~~Vincenzo~~ | ~~27~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Carpenter~~ | | ~~yes~~ | | ~~Cascia~~ | ~~Alpha N.J.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$ 25~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~brother Antonio Pecoraro Alpha N.J.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| ~~424~~ | ~~18 Guarino~~ | ~~Michelina~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~S~~ | | | | | | ~~Cascia~~ | ~~Alpha N.J.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$ 25~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~brother Antonio Pecoraro Alpha N.J.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| ~~425~~ | ~~19 Pecoraro~~ | ~~Giuseppe~~ | ~~41~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | | ~~yes~~ | | ~~Cascia~~ | ~~Alpha N.J.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$ 25~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~brother Antonio Pecoraro Alpha N.J.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| ADMITTED | 20 Caporaso | Francesco | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | | no | | Fiscano | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | no | son Ferrigno 214 E 114th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ADMITTED | 21 daughter | Motta Giuseppa | 8 | | S | | Child | | no | | Lercara | New York | yes | father | | no | brother do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ADMITTED | 22 Son | Pietro | 3 | | M | S | do | | no | | Lercara | New York | yes | father | | no | brother do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 426 | 23 Liguori | Giacomo | 19 | | M | M | Laborer | | yes | | Foster Centaro | Brooklyn | no | self | $ 50 | 1903 | Cousin Angelo del Giudice 667 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 427 | 24 Barone | Amelia | 24 | | S | M | Worker | | yes | | Napoli | Brooklyn | yes | husband | $ 20 | no | brother in law Vitagliano Gabriele 147 36th St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 428 | 25 DeMartino | Lionello | 24 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Napoli | Brooklyn | yes | self | $ 30 | 1903 1905 | brother in law Cascarano Leporte 20 4th St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 429 | 26 Boccuzzi | Oreste | 27 | | M | S | Shoemaker | | yes | | Cascano | Wallkill N.Y. | no | self | $ 10 | no | cousin Raffaele Russo Box 404 Wallkill N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 430 | 27 D'Ercole | Domenico | 20 | | M | M | Laborer | | no | | Montebello | Boston Mass | yes | brother | $ 4 | 1903 1905 | brother Francesco 1 North Square Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 431 | 28 D'Elia | Ferdinando | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | | no | | Montebello | Boston Mass | yes | brother | $ 14 | no | brother Sabatino 1 North Square Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 432 | 29 Prisco | Carmine | 35 | | M | M | 2X147538-(605)-12/9/42 Laborer | | no | | Avellino | New York | yes | self | $ 25 | no | friend Carmine Cage 46 Mulberry St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 433 | 30 Prisco | Pellegrino | 32 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Avellino | New York | yes | self | $ 30 | 1898 1905 | friend Carmine Cavo 46 Mulberry St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |

Eager

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge Master* of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. A. Holcomb Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Holcomb

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from [illegible] APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 11 1906, 190 72

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos | Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 9 * Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in aid of any person or corporation, city, or town, or of any foreign country to perform labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 384 | 1 Rendina | Antonio | 30 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | Carrapano | Brooklyn | yes | contadino | $ 11 | no | brother in law Giuseppe Stefano 1st cousin Pasquale Rendina 1st cousin Pasquale Rendina 2 Bayard St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 385 | 2 Petrozza | Rocco | 42 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | Montenegro | Hoboken | yes | contadino | $ 34 | no | cousin Pasquale Petrozza 2 Bayard St. Harrison | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 386 | 3 Boccagna | Nicola | 36 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | | Marcianise | New York | yes | self | $ 15 | no | brother Boccagna Nicola 2143 First Avenue N York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 387 | 4 Dellaccio | Raffaele | 24 | | | | | | | | Marcianise | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 388 | 5 Letizia | Michele | 44 | | M | M | laborer | no | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Marcianise | New York | yes | self | $ 15 | ex | nephew Pasquale Pellecchia 100 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 389 | 6 Jerace | Erasmo | 21 | | | | | | 700471/305 12/21/39 — (O.L. 205 — 2/6/40) | | Marcianise | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 390 | 7 La Rosa | Salvatore (Carolinda) | 23 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | Sant'Agata | Hartford | yes | father | $ 15 | no | father Antonio La Rosa Portsmouth Ohio Lucrezia Colapietro | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 391 | 8 Di Domenico | Giuseppe | 21 | | | | | | | | Pratapano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 392 | 9 Celardo | Pasquale | 25 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | | Gragnano | Boyonne | yes | self | $ 25 | no | brother in law Paolo Pentangelo Bayonne | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 393 | 10 Buonomato | Luigi | 21 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | Carinaro | Scranton Pa | no | self | $ 22 | no | 2nd brother Luca Celardo 2nd Street Scranton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 394 | 11 Magnascintti | Domenico | 48 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | | Ponte | New York | no | self | $ 25 | no | nephew Salvatore Simonetti 342 E 115 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 395 | 12 Pelosomi | Giuseppe | 23 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | Ponte | West Point Pa | yes | self | $ 12 | no | cousin Domenico Pellecchia 111 Birchford St Wilkesbarre Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 396 | 13 Penna | Paulo | 20 | | M | S | shoemaker | no | | | Ponte | New York | yes | self | $ 7 | no | cousin Salvatore Simonetti 342 E 115 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 397 | 14 Mazzella | Domenico | 19 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | Ponte | Dunbridge Pa | no | self | $ 15 | no | cousin Sun Felice Pecchiarotti Box 316 Dunbridge Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 398 | 15 Ceccarelli | Giuseppe | 20 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | Ponte | West Point Pa | no | self | $ 7 | no | cousin Pasquale Pellecchia 111 Birchford St Wilkesbarre Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 399 | 16 Salucci | Giuseppe | 40 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | Ponte | West Point Pa | yes | self | $ 30 | no | cousin Luigi Boccagna 28 Spring Street West Point Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 400 | 17 Simonelli | Enrico | 23 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | Ponte | New York | yes | self | $ 6 | no | cousin Pasquale Pellecchia 342 E 115 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 401 | 18 Brizzolo | Antonio | 17 | | | | | | | | Cicciano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 402 | 19 Cretto | Costantino | 33 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | | Castelvetrano | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 19 | no | brother Antonio Cretto 1st Street Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 403 | 20 Cerisanti | Luigi | 40 | | M | M | shoemaker | yes | | | Acquapendente | New York | yes | self | | no | cousin Ignazio Mennizzo 46 Downing St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 21 Wife Pepoli | Agostina | 33 | | F | M | housework | yes | | | Acquapendente | New York | yes | husband | $ 60 | no | cousin as above | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 22 Daughter Cerisanti | Nadia | 4 | | F | S | none | yes | | | Acquapendente | New York | yes | father | | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 23 Son Pepoli | Valfredo | 13 | | M | S | none | yes | | | Acquapendente | New York | yes | father | | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 404 | 24 Fodice | Pietro | 23 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | S. Pietro | New York | yes | self | $ 30 | no | brother Salvatore Fodice 1st Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 405 | 25 Fiore | Roberto Antonio | 25 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Ponza | Brooklyn | no | self | $ 12 | Nov 1904 | brother in law Guadagnello Nicola 56 Anna St West New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 406 | 26 Tramontin | Marco | 18 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | S. Pietro | Bedford Pa | no | self | $ 7 | no | cousin Nicolo Nicolato 19 Cypher Place Bedford Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 407 | 27 Cuppano | Pietro | 24 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | Francavilla | New York | yes | brother in law | $ 12 | no | brother in law Luigi Spata 157 Ninth Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 408 | Lucio | Luigi | 22 | | | | | | | | Leonessa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 409 | 29 Carfora | Luigi | 23 | | M | S | shoemaker | yes | | | Nola | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | Uncle Buongiovanni Francesco 117 E. 14th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 410 | 30 Longobardo | Francesco | 20 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | Pozzuoli | New York | yes | self | $ 100 | no | Cousin Pecora Pietro 71 Thompson St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Partridge Master of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Partridge

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. C. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Colombo Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples APR 21 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 11 1906, 190 73

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | 8 Able to— Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence) | * Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether mental defect | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 354 | 1 Lucille Elisabetta | 18 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | good |
| 355 | Cobbo Gaetano | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 356 | 3 Rosati Pio | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 357 | 4 Pungitori Costantino | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | | | Petrosa | Utica N.Y. | yes | Steerage | $ 5 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 358 | 5 Filippi Domenicantonio | 18 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | | | Montefusco | Syracuse N.Y. | yes | Self | $ 90 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 359 | 6 Troppetti Raffaele | 50 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | | | Montefusco | Syracuse N.Y. | yes | brother | $ 15 | no | brother Salvatore Grocer Box 1 Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 360 | 7 DeDonato Donato | 54 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | | | Montefusco | Amsterdam N.Y. | yes | Self | $ 10 | no | son Pietro J. Donato Box 850 Amsterdam N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 361 | 8 Buccantini Antonio | 45 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | | | Castelvetere | Gloversville N.Y. | yes | Nephew | $ 10 | yes | Nephew Pasquale Donato Box 858 Gloversville N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 362 | 9 Di Giulio Vincenzo | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | | | | Montefusco | Syracuse N.Y. | yes | brother | $ 15 | no | brother Pasquale Box 25 Lebanon Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 363 | 10 Celli Aspino | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | | | Montefusco | Syracuse N.Y. | yes | brother | $ 15 | no | brother Fiorindo Herman Conn Lebanon Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 364 | 11 Amato Vincenzo | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | | | Bracigliano | Springfield Mass | yes | brother | $ 25 | no | brother Gabriello Main St Ext 232 Springfield Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 365 | 12 Scocco Silvio | 23 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 366 | 13 Di Benza Felice | 32 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 367 | 14 Ida Biase | 44 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 368 | Cuoci Lorenzo | 46 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 369 | 16 Cocco Giorgio | 18 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 370 | Cocco Angelo | 27 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 371 | 18 Napolitano Raffaele | 24 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 372 | Cocco Nicola | 23 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 373 | Di Maio Giuseppe | 24 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 374 | Cotrano Biase | 29 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 375 | 22 Scopone Oreste | 30 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 376 | Mc Cibb Francis | 25 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 377 | Del Vecchio Michele | | | | | | | | | | Isabella | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 378 | 24 Sabene Pasquale | 24 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 379 | Tarantino Luigi | 27 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 380 | 26 Esposito Gaetano | 19 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 381 | 27 Capone Antonio | 20 | | | | | | | | | Melfi | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 382 | 28 DETAINED Guglielmi Tommaso | 57 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | | | Bacigliano | Chicago Ill | yes | Cousin | $ 29 | no | cousin Nunzio Palumbo Lake Front 154 Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 383 | 29 Coppola Caterina | 36 | | F | M | no | no | | | | Bacigliano | Chicago Ill | yes | husband | $ 25 | no | husband Nunzio Palumbo Lake Front 154 Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | good |

Ex. 7 — Mrs. D. Brophy Dress

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Partridge Master of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Partridge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples APR 24 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 11 1906, 190 74

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | * Race or People | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 338 | 1 Di Carlo | Domenico | 33 | M | M | laborer | Y | no | | | Cancadilla | Schenectady | yes | brother | $23 | no | brother Francesco | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 339 | 2 Iacone | Domenico | 27 | M | M | laborer | Y | no | | | Roccarasa | Schenectady | yes | brother-in-law | $13 | no | brother-in-law Giuseppe Domenico 113 W Jay Street Schenectady | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 340 | 3 Cesi | Pasquale | 24 | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | Giaccio | Rochester | yes | brother | $15 | no | brother Michele 139 S. [illegible] Schenectady | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 341 | 4 Cesi | Giuseppe | 34 | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 2X-8846 7305 | | | | 2/16/39 (C.O. 205-2/24/39 | | Giaccio | Rochester | yes | brother | $40 | 1905 1906 | brother Angelo 2229 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 342 | 5 Saraceni | Luigi | 21 | M | S | farmer | Y | no | | | Pasto | New York | yes | brother | $5 | no | brother Giuseppe 1 Mulberry Square Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 343 | 6 Pennetta | Grazia Maria | 40 | F | M | wife | N | no | | | Polignano | New York | yes | husband | $20 | no | husband Antonio 125 E. 116th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| X | 7 dau Campanella | Ang. Nicola | 12 | | | | | | | | Polignano | New York | yes | father | | no | father Salvatore 125 E. 116th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| X | 8 daughter | Anna | 18 | F | S | | | | | | Polignano | New York | yes | father | | no | father Salvatore 125 E. 116th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| X | 9 son | Alessandro | 13 | M | S | | | | | | Polignano | New York | yes | father | | no | father — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| X | 10 son | Francesco | 10 | M | S | | | | | | Polignano | New York | yes | father | | no | father — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| X | 11 daughter | Maria | 7 | F | S | | | | | | Polignano | New York | yes | father | | no | father — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| X | 12 daughter | Giacomina | 5 | F | S | | | | | | Polignano | New York | yes | father | | no | father — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| X | 13 son | Angelo | 3 | M | S | | | | | | Polignano | New York | yes | father | | no | father — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| X | 14 son | Pietro Cosmo | 1 | M | S | | | | | | Polignano | New York | yes | father | | no | father — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 344 | 15 Carrisani | Maria | 36 | F | M | housekeeper | Y | no | | | Terenzillo | Cleveland | yes | husband | $25 | no | husband Angelo 2 Commerce Place Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 16 Conti | Coumasso | 12 | M | S | | | | | | Terenzillo | Cleveland | yes | father | | no | father — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 17 son | Girolamo | 6 | M | S | | | | | | Terenzillo | Cleveland | yes | father | | no | father — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ADMITTED 345 | 18 Pitea | Andrea | 25 | M | S | laborer | Y | no | | | Gioia Sannita | New Haven | yes | himself | $40 | no | self Wooster Place New Haven Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ADMITTED 346 | 19 Macera | Luciano | 33 | M | M | shoemaker | Y | yes | | | Gioia Sannita | New Haven | yes | himself | $15 | no | self 39 Wooster Place New Haven Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 347 | 20 Fabbo | Antonio | 44 | M | M | laborer | Y | no | | | Isola | Orange N.J. | no | brother-in-law | $80 | no | brother-in-law Luigi Lucchi 139 Essex St. Orange N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 348 | 21 Canonico | Rosa | 34 | F | M | | | | | | Mugnano | Brooklyn | yes | husband | $25 | no | husband Domenico 1 Spruce St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 349 | 22 Colino A Caterina | | 33 | F | M | | | | 5/8 1A 50588 4/14/38 | | Pecore | Jersey City | no | husband | $25 | no | husband Francesco Mon Palumbo Box 19 Carmine Dale | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| X | 23 daughter Montanino | Giacinta | 5 | F | S | | | | 1X-10700 2-4-40 (10) | | Pecore | Jersey City | no | father | | no | father — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 350 | 24 Greco | Coumasso | 27 | M | M | laborer | Y | no | 1-5915 59 | | Mugnano | Brooklyn | yes | father | $40 | no | father Carmine Greco 1 Spruce St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 351 | 25 Barretta | Ant° Serafino | 21 | M | S | laborer | Y | no | | | Cusso | Cleveland O. | yes | father | $100 | yes | father Vincenzo 1/4 Prospect Place Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 352 | 26 Scicera | Ang Raffaele | 20 | M | S | | | | | | Severo | Cleveland O. | yes | father | $40 | no | cousin Angelo 30 Hoyt Ave Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Molfetta | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Molfetta | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Molfetta | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Molfetta | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Blandge Master* of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Blandge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

Immigration Officer at ___

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo surgeon

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

Immigration Officer at ___

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 111

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 11 1906, 190

75

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | * Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether [illegible] | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 316 | 1 Cefalelli | Maddalena | 27 | | F | M | | | | | Fab. del Sannio | Mt Vernon N.Y. | yes | husband | $ 30 | no | husband Damiani Salvatore 1892 Bennet Avenue Mt Vernon N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 2 son Salvatore | Gaetano | 13 | | M | S | | | no | | Fab. del Sannio | Mt Vernon N.Y. | yes | father | $ 30 | no | father do do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 3 son | Giovanni | 6 | | M | S | | | no | | Fab. del Sannio | Mt Vernon N.Y. | yes | father | | no | father do do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 317 | 4 Cortese | Saverio | 23 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | Pesco Sannita | Baltimore | yes | self | $ 25 | no | son Pasquale Nicolino 30 Pesco Baltimore | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| [illegible] | 5 Nasta | Vincenzo | 41 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | Barbara Hoboken | Jobs | yes | self | $ 4 | no | son Nasta Salvatore 535 Madison St. Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 319 | 6 Campetta | Alessandro | 18 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | Cessi Lumberville | Lumberville N.J. | yes | brother | $ 12 | no | brother Campetta Lumberville N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 320 | Epifanio | Antonio | 44 | | | | | | | | Cadolato | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 321 | Epifanio | Giuseppe | 26 | | | | | | | | Cadolato | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 322 | 9 Ferrarese | Maria Rosaria | 39 | | F | M | | | no | | Bojanga | Jamesburg N.J. | yes | husband | $ 40 | no | husband Petro Calaro Jamesburg N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 322 | 10 daughter | Cesaro Concetta | 17 | | F | S | | | no | | Bojanga | Jamesburg N.J. | yes | father | | no | father do do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 11 son | Catalda | 14 | | M | S | | | no | | Bojanga | Jamesburg N.J. | yes | father | | no | father do do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 323 | 12 Stravato | Carmine | 23 | | M | M | laborer | | yes | | Pesco Sannita | Jersey City N.J. | yes | brother | $ 40 | no | brother Stravato Salvatore 2 Pesco Sannita Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 13 son | Carmine | 1 | 10 | M | S | | | no | | Pesco Sannita | Jersey City N.J. | yes | father | | no | father do do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 324 | 14 Ramogno | Salvatore | 18 | | M | S | laborer | | yes | | Pesco Sannita | Jersey City N.J. | yes | uncle | $ 25 | no | uncle Capocelle Salvatore 2 Pesco Sannita Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 325 | 15 Procopio | Giuseppe | 18 | | M | S | laborer | | yes | | Pesco Sannita | Jersey City N.J. | yes | brother | $ 25 | no | brother Procopio Antonio 2 Pesco Sannita Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 326 | 16 Procopio | Domenico | 47 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | Pesco Sannita | Jersey City N.J. | yes | brother | $ 15 | no | brother Procopio Antonio 2 Pesco Sannita Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 327 | 17 Pasaia | Giovanni | 20 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | Pesco Sannita | Jersey City N.J. | yes | uncle | $ 13 | no | uncle Pasaia Angelo 2 Pesco Sannita Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 328 | 18 Ringo | Antonio | 18 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | Pesco Sannita | Lawrence Mass. | yes | brother | $ 17 | no | brother in law Sasso Amato 50 Elm St Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 329 | 19 Di Lobe | Pasquale | 29 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | Guardia Sanframondi | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | cousin | $ 25 | no | cousin Di Lobe Nicola 1224 Fulton St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 330 | 20 Festa | Antonio | 30 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | Guardia Sanframondi | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | brother in law | $ 15 | no | brother in law Di Nunzio Pietro 230 South 4th St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| [illegible] | 21 Ignoto | Domenico | 28 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | Guardia Sanframondi | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | uncle | | no | uncle ____ do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| [illegible] | [illegible] daughter | Emilia | Saverio | 9 | | F | S | | | no | | Guardia Sanframondi | Philadelphia Pa. | yes | sister | $ 50 | no | sister Cefalelli Maddalena 2nd [illegible] Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 332 | 23 Cassoni | Giuseppina | 18 | | F | S | [illegible] | | no | | Guardia Sanframondi | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | husband | $ 25 | no | husband Di Nunzio Pietro 150 South 4th St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 333 | 24 Lepardo | Teresa | 2 | | F | S | | | no | | Guardia Sanframondi | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | father | | no | father do do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 25 daughter | Carmina | Rosa | 7 | | F | S | | | no | | Guardia Sanframondi | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | father | | no | father do do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 26 daughter | Caterina | 2 | | F | S | | | no | | Guardia Sanframondi | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | father | | no | father do do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 334 | 27 Ricciardi | Gennaro | 29 | | M | M | laborer | | yes | | Guardia Sanframondi | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | cousin | $ 50 | no | cousin Di Nunzio Pietro 150 South 4th St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 335 | 28 Tucci | Michele | 40 | | M | M | blacksmith | | no | | S. Marco Jonto | Jersey City N.J. | yes | brother | $ 30 | no | brother Tucci Salvatore 10 Pesco Sannita Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 336 | 29 Morelli | Antonia | 19 | | F | S | [illegible] | | no | | Pesco Sannita | Providence R.I. | yes | uncle | $ 20 | no | uncle Carlo [illegible] 2 [illegible] Providence | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 337 | 30 Marone | Luigi | 28 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | Pesco Sannita | Philadelphia Pa. | yes | cousin | $ 50 | no | cousin Cecca Basilio 2 [illegible] Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |

[illegible] 11/2/36

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Claridge Master* of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in te United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and trite in every respect.

W. F. Claridge Jr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. G. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 11 1906, 190 76

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 291 | 1 Ballarotta | Lucia | 35 | | | | | | | | Marsicovetere | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 2 daughter | Concetta | 10 | | | | | | | | Marsicovetere | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 3 son | Carlo | 4 | | | | | | | | Marsicovetere | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 4 daughter | Concetta | 8 | | | | | | | | Marsicovetere | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 5 son | Leo | 1 | | | | | | | | Marsicovetere | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 292 | 6 Damiano | Gerardo | 24 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | Pignola | Brooklyn | Yes | cousin | $ 40 | no | cousin Vincenzo Ciccotti 224 Pacific St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 293 | 7 Petrafesa | Saverio | 32 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | Pignola | Brooklyn | no | cousin | $ 12 | no | cousin Vincenzo Ciccotti 224 Pacific St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 294 | 8 Annziato | Antonio | 26 | | M | S | laborer | | no | South Italy | Calvello | Baltimore | no | brother-in-law | $ 15 | no | brother-in-law Antonio Gubernico 1610 Aisquith St Baltimore | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 295 | 9 Latorre | Adamo | 23 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | Giovanni & Ulianchetta | Philadelphia | yes | brother | $ 10 | no | brother Salvatore Lucio 915 Albert St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 296 | 10 Di Nunzio | Donato | 31 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | Celenti | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 15 | no | brother-in-law Giuseppe Cicio 304 Front St Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 297 | 11 Di Biasio | Pietro | 20 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | Giovanni & Ulianchetta | New York | yes | self | $ 15 | no | friend Gerardo Pasquetti 102 Mulberry St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 298 | 12 Colabrese | Antonio | 20 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | Cerchiara | New York | no | friend | $ 15 | no | friend Gerardo Pasquetti 102 Mulberry St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 299 | 13 Pollastrelli | Enrico | 21 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | Cerchiara | New York | no | friend | $ 15 | no | friend Gerardo Pasquetti 102 Mulberry St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 300 | 14 Milano | Giuseppe | 38 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | Spezzano | Brooklyn | no | cousin | $ 15 | no | cousin Vincenzo Ciccotti 224 Pacific St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 301 | 15 Cerbone | Pietro | 39 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | Spezzano | New York | yes | brother-in-law | $ 15 | no | brother-in-law Gaetano Cerbone 331 6th Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 302 | 16 D'Amario | Luigi | 20 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | Paglieta | Easton Pa | no | uncle | $ 15 | no | uncle Giovanni Di Pietro 142 Third St Easton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 303 | 17 Liberato | Maria | 52 | | F | M | | | no | 3x4+270 3.1314x(505) | Paglieta | Easton Pa | yes | husband | $ 20 | no | husband Giovanni Di Pietro 142 Third St Easton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 18 daughter | Rita Filomena | 18 | | F | S | no | | yes | | Paglieta | Easton Pa | yes | father | — | no | father — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 304 | 19 Rocco | Angelantonio | 24 | | | | | | | | Altigrano | | | | | | | | | | | good | good |
| 305 | 20 Aceto | Tommaso | 26 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | Tolepasca | Philadelphia Walkertown | Yes | brother | $ 10 | no | brother Luigi Vicolungotano Italy Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 306 | 21 Perugi | Nicola | 20 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | Pelegrano | San Andrea | yes | relative | $ 15 | no | relative Cosmo Jenco 33 Second Street Carbondale | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 307 | 22 Pesogna | Leucio | 20 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | Spezzano | Yatesboro | yes | relative | $ 15 | 1906 | Yes Gran Giuseppe 33 Second St Yatesboro | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 308 | 23 Valle | Michele | 32 | | M | M | laborer | | no | 3x45652 - 7/5/43 | Melgnano | Carthage | no | brother-in-law | $ 75 | 1903 | brother-in-law Ignazio Chiocca Carthage N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 309 | 24 Gennarella | Lazzaro | 16 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | Marsicovetere | Schenectady | yes | brother | $ 10 | no | brother Ignazio Gennarella 20 Front St Schenectady N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 310 | 25 Della Pedagla | Felice | 43 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | Marsicovetere | Schenectady | yes | brother-in-law | $ 70 | no | brother-in-law Clemente Gennarella 42 Ronalds St Schenectady N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 311 | 26 Castaglione | Gaetano | 34 | | M | M | laborer | | yes | | Marsicovetere | Schenectady | no | brother-in-law | $ 50 | no | brother-in-law Gennaro Gennarella 22 Front St Schenectady | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 312 | 27 Cirosella | Donato | 35 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | Monteverde | New York | yes | brother-in-law | $ 15 | no | brother-in-law Giuseppe Colabello 61 Adams St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 313 | 28 Gentile | Bernardo | 23 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | Cerchiara | New York | yes | cousin | $ 25 | no | cousin Luigi Siegendorf 308 E 110 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 314 | 29 Barbato | Nicola | 44 | | | | | | | | Latronico | | | | | | | | | | | good | good |
| 315 | 30 Trinfo | Pasquale | 20 | | M | S | laborer | | yes | | S Andrea | Vandervilla | yes | father | $ 60 | no | father Giacomo Sax 21 Vandervilla N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Coolidge Master* of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. A. Colombo Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R A Colombo Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 1 R

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S. S/S SICILIAN ... sailing from Na... APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 11 1906, 190

77

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | 9 * Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 265 1 | Tammaro | Vincenzo | 31 | M | M | laborer | yes | | | | Avellino | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | uncle Filippo Santaniello 50 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 266 2 | Tammaro | Orazio | 15 | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Avellino | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | brother Pasquale Santaniello 2231 Pleasant Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 267 3 | Tammaro | Vincenzo | 17 | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Avellino | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | uncle Filippo Santaniello 50 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 268 4 | Tazzaro | Antonio | 37 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Avellino | Brooklyn | no | self | $ 12 | no | mother in law Angelo Capriano 378 Nostrand Avenue Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ADMITTED 267 5 | DeMaro | Giuseppe | 50 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Avellino | Chicago Ills | yes | self | $ 12 | no | son in law Antonio Capriano 378 to Clark Street Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 270 6 | Taccaro | Felice | 22 | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Avellino | Chicago Ills | no | self | $ 12 | 1903 Chicago Ills | brother in law Salvatore Santo 378 to Clark Street Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~271 7~~ | ~~Tocco~~ | ~~Luigi~~ | ~~24~~ | | | | | | | | Avellino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 272 8 | Tro | Paolo | 24 | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Avellino | New Haven Conn | no | self | $ 17 | no | brother Antonio Box 248 New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 273 9 | Tammaro | Angelo | 22 | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Avellino | New Haven Conn | no | self | $ 17 | no | brother in law Pasquale Cafiero Box 248 New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~274 10~~ | ~~Tantarello~~ | ~~Angelo~~ | ~~15~~ | | | | | | | | Avellino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~275 11~~ | ~~Andreoni~~ | ~~Giacinto~~ | ~~25~~ | | | | | | | | Avellino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 276 12 | Zabarra | G. Battista | 23 | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Avellino | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 15 | no | brother in law Girolamo Giuseppe 920 Christian St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 277 13 | Paris | Pietro | 55 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Avellino | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 15 | no | brother Giuseppe Paris 920 Christian St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 278 14 | Pro | Francesco | 24 | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Avellino | New Haven Conn | no | self | $ 15 | no | brother Pasquale Pro 248 New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 279 15 | Corsiello | M. Giuseppa | 20 | F | S | laborer | no | | | | Calvi | Jersey City N.J. | yes | father | $ 10 | never | father Alfonso Tarnello 393 Monmouth St. Jersey City | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 280 16 | Corsiello | Filomena | 17 | F | S | laborer | no | | | | Calvi | Jersey City N.J. | yes | father | $ 6 | never | father Alfonso Tarnello 393 Monmouth St. Jersey City | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 281 17 | Corsiello | Maria | 20 | F | S | laborer | no | | | | Calvi | Jersey City N.J. | yes | father | $ 6 | never | father Alfonso Tarnello 393 Monmouth St. Jersey City | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~282 18~~ | ~~Lauge~~ | ~~Giovanni~~ | ~~25~~ | | | | | | | | Avellino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~283 19~~ | ~~Petitto~~ | ~~Maria~~ | ~~17~~ | | | | | | | | Avellino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~284 20~~ | ~~Spitabile~~ | ~~Domenico~~ | ~~22~~ | | | | | | | | Avellino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~285 21~~ | ~~Spitabile~~ | ~~M. Grazia~~ | ~~25~~ | | | | | | | | Avellino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~286 22~~ | ~~Crostello~~ | ~~Clementina~~ | ~~8~~ | | | | | | | | Avellino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~287 23~~ | ~~Lombardi~~ | ~~Maddalena~~ | ~~5~~ | | | | | | | | Avellino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~288 24~~ | ~~Tom~~ | ~~Maria~~ | ~~1~~ | | | | | | | | Avellino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 289 25 | Meegano | Vincenzo | 25 | M | S | mason | no | | | | Avellino | Derby Conn | no | self | $ 16 | never | brother Marzano Girolamo 72 Elliott St. Derby Conn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 290 26 | Cappella | Vincenzo | 30 | M | M | laborer | yes | | | | Avellino | New York | yes | brother in law | $ 15 | no | brother in law Alfonso Riccardo 6 Liberty Street 24 New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 291 27 | Buongiorno | Lorenzo | 28 | M | M | laborer | yes | | | | Avellino | Lowell Mass | no | self | $ 10 | no | friend Peter Giuseppe 643 High St. Lowell Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 292 28 | Pezzullo | Nicola | 25 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Avellino | Brooklyn | no | brother | $ 50 | no | brother Rocco 6 Spencer Street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 293 29 | D'Fabrizio | Pasquale | 35 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Avellino | Lowell Mass | no | self | $ 13 | no | brother in law Antonio Cioffi 1 Church St. Lowell Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 294 30 | Tammaro | Giovanni | 38 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Avellino | Philadelphia Penn | no | brother | $ 75 | no | brother Pasquale Tammaro 1220 Appletree St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | good |

W. Zeltner
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Partridge Master* of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Partridge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 M.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 11 r.

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 11 1906, 190 78

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence) | 9 * Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 239 | 1 Giordaldi | Antonio | 24 | M | M | Workman | yes | | Italy | | Agata | Chicago Ill | yes | Cousin | $ 12 | no | cousin Guido Domenico 139 Ewing St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 240 | 2 Marrone | Francesco | 27 | M | M | Laborer | yes | | Italy | | Licata | New York | yes | Brother | $ 10 | never | brother in law Giuseppe Cajati 179 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 241 | 3 Lo Re Maria Concetta | | 37 | F | M | | | | Italy | | Lercara | | no | husband | $ 11 | no | husband Lercara Sicily 69 1st and 2nd Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 4 Lo Re | | | | | | | | | | Lercara | | no | father | | no | father do | | | | | good | good |
| | 5 Lo Re | | | | | | | | | | Lercara | | no | father | | no | father do | | | | | good | good |
| | 6 Lo Re | Giuseppe | 5 | M | S | | no | no | | | Lercara | | no | father | | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 242 | 7 Desiderio | Teresa | 39 | M | M | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Angri | Brooklyn | no | Cousin | $ 50 | no | cousin Felicia D'Andreano 69 Stewart Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 243 | 8 Cofanto | Gaspale | 25 | M | M | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Lettere | Brooklyn | no | cousin | $ 50 | no | cousin Antonio Cofanto 34 St. & 2nd Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 244 | 9 D'Gregorio | Bonaventura | 35 | M | M | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Lettere | Brooklyn | no | self | $ 25 | no | brother in law D'Antuono Cipriano 1st Ave. & 39 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 245 | 10 D'Antuono | Francesco | 14 | M | S | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Lettere | Brooklyn | no | self | $ 25 | no | father Domenico Chief of Police Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 246 | 11 Scognamiglio | Abramo | 25 | M | M | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Lettere | Brooklyn | no | Cousin | $ 50 | no | brother Salvatore 1st Ave. & 39 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 247 | 12 D'Gregorio | Gaetano | 32 | M | M | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Lettere | Brooklyn | no | brother in law | $ 75 | no | brother in law D'Antuono Cipriano Bergen St. & 3rd Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 248 | 13 Sogaro | Francesco | 37 | M | M | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Lettere | Brooklyn | no | self | $ 15 | no | brother Domenico 69 1st & 2nd Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 249 | 14 D'Agnano | Leopoldo | 24 | M | M | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Lettere | Brooklyn | no | father | $ 50 | no | brother Salvatore 1st Ave. & 39 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 15 Esposito | Giuseppe | 29 | | | | | | | | Lettere | | | | | | | | | | | good | good |
| 251 | 16 Valentino | Andrea | 19 | M | S | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Acerra | Chicago Ill | yes | uncle | $ 50 | no | uncle Salvatore Novello 139 Ewing St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 252 | 17 Montano | Salvatore | 23 | M | S | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Acerra | Chicago Ill | yes | brother in law | $ 40 | no | brother in law D'Amiano Antonio 139 Ewing St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 253 | 18 Montano | Giuseppe | 18 | M | S | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Acerra | Chicago Ill | yes | brother in law | $ 40 | no | brother in law D'Amiano Antonio 139 Ewing St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 254 | 19 Quintelli | Giovanni | 22 | M | M | Laborer | yes | | Italy | | Acerra | New York | yes | brother in law | $ 70 | no | brother in law Messina Salvatore 211 Front St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 255 | 20 Bertone | Antonio | 24 | M | M | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Castelvolturno | Brooklyn | no | cousin | $ 50 | no | cousin Antonio 69 1st & 2nd Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 256 | 21 Tadevaia | Michele | 23 | M | M | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Lercara | Brooklyn | no | brother | $ 50 | no | brother Giuseppe 69 1st & 2nd Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 257 | 22 Scozziota | Antonio | 25 | M | S | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Rosano | Brooklyn | no | cousin | $ 15 | no | cousin Francesco Sadero 418 Stevens Court, bet. 1st & 2nd Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 258 | 23 Fasano | Lucido | 39 | M | M | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Agnara | Brooklyn | no | brother in law | $ 25 | no | brother in law Francesco Lupo 103 Marion St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 259 | 24 Luisi | Cosmo | 33 | M | M | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Agnara | Brooklyn | no | brother | $ 25 | no | brother Francesco 147 Stanton St. bet. Forsyth & Eldridge Sts. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 260 | 25 D'Gregorio | Raffaele | 23 | M | S | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Agnara | Utica N.Y. | yes | brother | $ 25 | no | brother Giovanni Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 26 Sarker | Custodi | 18 | M | S | | no | no | | | Agnara | Utica N.Y. | yes | brother | | no | brother do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 261 | 27 Arricchiello | Salvatore | 37 | M | M | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Acerra | New York | yes | self | $ 25 | no | cousin Vaccaro Chicolo 193 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 262 | 28 Vitone | Tammaro | 25 | M | S | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Acerra | New York | yes | self | $ 13 | no | brother in law Francesco Giovanno 193 Mott St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 263 | 29 Tamburrino | Salvatore | 22 | M | S | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Acerra | New York | yes | self | $ 120 | no | cousin Francesco Giovannino 193 Mott St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 264 | 30 Vaccaro | Domenico | 32 | M | M | Laborer | no | | Italy | | Acerra | New York | yes | self | $ 40 | no | cousin Vaccaro Vaccaro 193 Mott St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Hardy, Master of the Victorian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Hardy

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Victorian Prince,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 10

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. Sicilian sailing from Naples APR [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 11 1906, 190

79

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | * Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 215 | 1 | Arzano | Alessandro | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | | no | | Italy | Providence | yes | self | $ 8 | 16 | never | brother in law Dr. Nola Giuseppe 1789 Ft. Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 216 | 2 | Arzano | Salvatore | 23 | | M | M | Laborer | | no | | Italy | Providence | yes | self | $ 8 | 16 | never | brother in law Antonio D. Nola 1789 Ft. Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 217 | 3 | Bottoli | Pietro | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | | no | | Novara | Johnstown | yes | brother | $ 10 | | no | brother Balsamo 39 Cleveland St. Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 218 | 4 | Maurizio | Michele | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | | no | | Castellammare | Pittsburg | yes | brother in law | $ 5 | | no | brother in law Stefano Francesco 516 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 219 | 5 | Franciotti | Orazio | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | | no | | Castellammare | Pittsburg | yes | father | $ 7 | | no | father Raffaele 516 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 220 | 6 | Donato | Pace | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | | no | | Lauriano | Brooklyn | no | brother | $ 18 | | no | brother Mauro 347 Prospect Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 221 | 7 | Martelli | Euclide | 29 | | M | M | Laborer | | no | | Lauriano | New York | yes | husband | $ 16 | | no | husband Andrea Martelli 187 Spring St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 8 | Son Martelli | Paolo | 4 | | M | S | no | | no | | Lauriano | New York | yes | father | | | no | father — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 222 | 9 | Civitano | Giuseppe | 18 | | M | M | Laborer | | yes | | Cittanuova | Philadelphia | yes | brother | $ 20 | | no | brother in law Marco Carbella 851 Christian St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 10 | Castella | Giovanni | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | | yes | | Cittanuova | Philadelphia | yes | father | $ 30 | | no | father Marco Carbella 851 Christian St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 223 | 11 | Caduano | Daniele | 17 | | M | S | mason | | no | | Cascabecase | Brooklyn | no | self | $ 12 | | no | brother Gennaro 421 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 224 | 12 | Cirillo | Pasquale | 32 | | M | M | cooper | | no | | Cascabecase | Brooklyn | no | self | $ 12 | | no | brother Gennaro 421 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 225 | 13 | Mancini | Cesare | 21 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | Napoli | Cincinnati | yes | brother in law | $ 12 | | no | brother in law Nicola Nicola 1 Elmwood Park Cincinnati | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 226 | 14 | Abbongio | Luigi | 41 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | Napoli | New York | yes | brother in law | $ 30 | 1880 | no | brother in law Vincenzo Vincenzo 238 East Broome St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 227 | 15 | Colagrosso | Pasquale | 16 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | Napoli | Susquehanna | yes | self | $ 12 | | no | brother Angelo Box 70 Lanesboro Pa | Discharged Inmate | no | no | no | good | good |
| 228 | 16 | Racciatti | Pietro | 15 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | Napoli | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 23 | | no | uncle Bruno Valentino 125 S. 8th Street Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 229 | 17 | Zeppotella | Nicola | 25 | | M | | | | | | Castellammare | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | 18 | Toscano | Ercardino | 27 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | Castellammare | New Castle Pa | yes | wife | $ 20 | | yes | Wife Concetta Toscano 3 Davenport St New Castle Pa | Discharged Inmate | no | no | no | good | good |
| ADMITTED | 19 | daughter | Toscano | 15 | | F | S | laborer | | no | | Giuseppa | New Castle Pa | yes | mother | | | yes | mother Concetta Toscano — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ADMITTED | 20 | Daughter | Teresina | 13 | | F | S | laborer | | no | | Castellammare | New Castle Pa | yes | mother | 3 | | yes | mother — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ADMITTED | 21 | Son | Nicola | 11 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | Castellammare | New Castle Pa | yes | mother | | | yes | mother — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ADMITTED | 22 | daughter | Antonetta | 7 | | F | S | laborer | | no | | Castellammare | New Castle Pa | yes | mother | | | yes | mother — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ADMITTED | 23 | Son | Pasqualino | 8 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | Castellammare | New Castle Pa | yes | mother | | | yes | mother — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 232 | 24 | Corso | Antonio | 26 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | Napoli | Scranton | yes | uncle | $ 19 | | no | uncle Antonio Colagrosso 1 Carver St Lackawanna | (unequal temper) no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 233 | 25 | Arena | Agostino | 24 | | M | S | Engineer | | yes | | Bagnara | New York | yes | self | $ 6 | | no | brother Rocco Nicolò 142 West 2nd St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 234 | 26 | Miranda | Paolo | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | | no | | Ottaviano | New York | yes | self | $ 60 | | no | Laborer | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 235 | 27 | [illegible] | Gennaro | 18 | | M | S | | | | | Ottaviano | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 236 | 28 | Gobi | Gaetano | [illegible] | | M | S | | | | | Ottaviano | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 237 | 29 | Mancini | Michele | 22 | | M | S | | | | | Ottaviano | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 238 | 30 | Bronilli | Silvio | 27 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | Giuliano | New York | yes | self | $ 8 | 1/2 | no | relative Paolo Paolini 54 Spring St New York. | no | no | no | no | good | good |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge, Master* of the Sicilian Prince from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, espress or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. O. Colombo Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 7 6

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 11 1906, 190 80

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 9 * Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such as deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, epileptic, or crippled, or otherwise, so as to affect his ability to earn a living. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 189 | 1 De Martinis Gioacchino | 37 | | M | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 190 | 2 Vaciano Francesco | 24 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 191 | 3 Esposito Benedetto | 24 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 192 | 4 Lucibello Michele | 25 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 193 | 5 Guaquinto Antimo | 36 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 194 | 6 Miele Alberto | 40 | | M | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~195~~ | ~~7 Lombardo Pasquale~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~M~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| 196 | 8 Rusto Crapio | 24 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 197 | 9 Baldassare Maria | 18 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 198 | 10 Piccolo Pietro | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 199 | 11 Gallo Domenico | 48 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 12 Iovi Giambattista | 17 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 200 | 13 Chiavarino Geronimo | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~201~~ | ~~14 Chiavino Francesco~~ | ~~30~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| 202 | 15 Ciammetti Croce | 37 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 203 | 16 Bruzzese Felice | 37 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~—~~ | ~~17 Mastrapasqua Angelo~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~M~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| ~~—~~ | ~~18 Antonio~~ | ~~47~~ | | ~~M~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| 204 | 19 Cagliari Maria | 25 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 20 Angelina Gabatti Angelina | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 205 | 21 Ciotti Nicola | 10 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 206 | 22 D'Carlo Angelo | 23 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~207~~ | ~~23 Jacovone Pietro~~ | ~~41~~ | | ~~M~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| 208 | 24 Loffreda Pietro | 41 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 209 | 25 Gabriele Domenico | 37 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 210 | 26 Leone Giuseppe | 27 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~211~~ | ~~27 Lombardo Antonio~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~M~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| ~~212~~ | ~~28 Lombardo Antonio~~ | ~~14~~ | | ~~M~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| 213 | 29 Madeo Lucio Antonio | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 214 | 30 Lopico Giovanni | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Eldridge Master of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Eldridge

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. A Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince: ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vetrano Brigida | 17 | 6 | F | S | none | | no | | | Palma Campania | Brooklyn | no | self | $ 12 | no | brother Giuseppe 248 Redemption Place Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Tovino Lorenzo | 39 | 6 | M | M | none | | no | | | Palma Campania | Brooklyn | no | husband | $ 12 | no | husband Amelio Ferrara 337 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 3 | daughter Tovino Tovino Adelina | 1 | 9 | F | S | none | | no | | | Palma Campania | Brooklyn | no | father | | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 4 | son Tovino Giovanni | 9 | 8 | M | S | none | | no | | | Palma Campania | Brooklyn | no | father | | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 5 | daughter Tovino Maria | 7 | 9 | F | S | none | | no | | | Palma Campania | Brooklyn | no | father | | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 6 | daughter Tovino Giuseppa | 2 | 5 | F | S | none | | no | | | Palma Campania | Brooklyn | no | father | | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 7 | Saviano Adelaide | 19 | 5 | F | S | dressmaker | | no | | | Palma Campania | Mount Vernon | no | self | $ 14 | no | brother Pasquale 45 W. 3rd St Mount Vernon | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 8 | Rubino Luigi | 30 | | | | | | | | | Paragiano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 9 | wife Cordano Teresa | 30 | | | | | | | | | Paragiano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 10 | daughter Cordano Maria | | | | | | | | | | Paragiano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 11 | Cordano Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | Paragiano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 12 | son Rubino Luigi | 4 | | | | | | | | | Paragiano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 13 | daughter Rubino Filomena | 6 | | | | | | | | | Paragiano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 14 | Giuseppe | 3 | | | | | | | | | Paragiano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 176 | 15 Di Leo Francesco | Antonio | 15 | M | S | farmer | | no | | | Nova Siri | New York | yes | father | $ 15 | no | father Pasquale 2073 Lexington Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 177 | 16 Favale | Attilio | 17 | M | S | laborer | | no | | | Nova Siri | New York | yes | father | $ 14 | no | father Giovanni 2073 Lexington Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 178 | 17 Masi | Egidio | 26 | M | M | laborer | | no | | | Nova Siri | New York | yes | friend | $ 12 | no | friend Maria Costantino 2173 First Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 179 | Costa | Luigi | 22 | | | | | | | | Nova Siri | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 180 | 19 Carbone | Egidio | 35 | M | M | laborer | | yes | | | Nova Siri | New York | yes | brother in law | $ 15 | no | brother in law Giuseppe Carbone 2073 First Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 181 | 20 Pachetano | Nicola | 35 | M | M | laborer | | no | | | Pisticci | Brooklyn | yes | wife | $ 15 | no | brother in law Enrico Michele 38 40 Union St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 182 | Capobianco | Francesco | 21 | | | | | | | | Pisticci | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 183 | 22 Maria | Raffaele | 24 | M | S | laborer | | no | | | Curti | Brooklyn | no | brother in law | $ 50 | no | brother in law Rocco Donato 38 40 Union St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 184 | 23 Pugliese | Maria | 35 | F | M | laborer | | yes | | | Carreta | Paterson N.J. | yes | husband | $ 12 | no | husband Ernesto Macchiarella Penn St 32 Paterson N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 185 | 24 son Macchiarella | Giuseppe | 8 | F | S | no | | yes | | | Carreta | Paterson N.J. | yes | father | — | no | father Ernesto Macchiarella | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 186 | 25 son | Pietro | 4 | M | S | no | | yes | | | Carreta | Paterson N.J. | yes | father | — | no | father Ernesto Macchiarella do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 187 | 26 son | Ernesto | 2 | M | S | no | | no | | | Carreta | Paterson N.J. | yes | father | — | no | father Ernesto Macchiarella do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 188 | 27 Testa | Angelo | 22 | M | S | laborer | | no | | | Avigliano | New York | yes | brother | $ 15 | no | brother Vito Station Box 208 New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 189 | 28 Testa | Pietro | 25 | M | M | laborer | | no | | | Avigliano | New York | yes | brother | $ 15 | no | brother do Station Box 208 New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 190 | 29 S. Donato | Erasmo | 2 | M | | laborer | | yes | | | Carreta | New York | yes | uncle | $ 15 | no | uncle Salvatore 348 E. 106 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 191 | 30 S. Donato | Carmine | 28 | M | M | laborer | | no | | | Carreta | New York | yes | brother | $ 15 | no | brother Pietro 348 E. 106 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Eldridge Master* of the Sicilian Prince from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Ravello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. R. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince: , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africon (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

In the S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples APR 21 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or People.* | 11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 146 | 1 DiLauro Alfredo | 18 | | M | S | tailor | yes | yes | | | Scafati | New Haven Ct | no | self | $ 20 | no | cousin Gallo Pasquale 197 Congress Ave New Haven Ct | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 147 | 2 DiLauro Giuseppe | 23 | | M | S | farmer | yes | yes | | | Ravello | Chicago Ill | no | self | $ 16 | no | brother Cuccaro Gia 120 Erie St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 148 | 3 Abate Maria Grazia | 50 | | F | M | | no | no | | | Scafati | Wilmington Del | yes | sister | $ 30 | 1903 1905 | sister Cuccaro 1021 E 11 St Wilmington Del | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 149 | 4 Gelo Raffaela | 9 | | F | S | | no | no | | | Scafati | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | adoptive father | $ 4 | no | adoptive father Gemello Stella Campi St 25 Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 150 | 5 Stampa Gaspare | 15 | | M | S | | no | no | | | Scafati | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | father | $ 70 | no | father Gemello Stella Campi St 25 Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 151 | 6 Stella Pennezzata | 4 | | F | S | | no | no | | | Scafati | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | father | $ 4 | no | father Pasquale Stella Campi St 25 Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 152 | 7 Lapomarano Maria Antonia | 27 | | F | M | wife | no | no | | | Scafati | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | husband | $ 70 | no | husband Marano Giuseppe Queen St 14 Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 8 Longhetto Marano Lucia | 8 | | F | S | | no | no | | | Scafati | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | father | | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 9 Longhetto Marano Virginia | 6 | | F | S | | no | no | | | Scafati | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | father | | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 153 | 10 Lo Bello Giuseppe | 28 | | M | M | | | | | | Scafate | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 154 | 11 Maresca Giuseppe | 24 | | M | S | sailor | yes | | | | Piano di Sorrento | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | yes 1905 | brother in law Cuccaro Gennaro Washington St. 1914 New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 155 | 12 Maresca Francesco Saverio | 20 | | M | S | sailor | yes | | | | Piano di Sorrento | New York | yes | self | $ 40 | no | brother in law Cuccaro Gennaro Washington St. 1914 New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 156 | 13 Gargiulo Luigi | 24 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Piano di Sorrento | New York | yes | self | $ 40 | no | uncle Cuccaro Gennaro 1914 Washington St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 157 | 14 Perrotta Giuseppe | 26 | | M | M | Cabinet Maker | yes | | | | S Maria a Vico | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | 1902 1904 | uncle Vincenzo Perrotta 471 Mulberry St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 158 | 15 Morello Giuseppe | 31 | | M | S | farmer | no | | | | Piano di Sorrento | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | never | cousin Cuccaro Gennaro 1916 Washington St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 159 | 16 Ferrara Maria Antonia | 35 | | F | M | | no | no | | | Naviglano | Madison N.J. | no | husband | $ 50 | no | husband Monica Salvatore 19 Green Village Madison N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 17 son Menda Francesco | 18 | | M | S | | no | no | | | Naviglano | Madison N.J. | no | father | | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 18 daughter Concetta | 7 | | F | S | | no | no | | | Naviglano | Madison N.J. | no | father | | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 19 daughter Carmela | 3 | | F | S | | no | no | | | Naviglano | Madison N.J. | no | father | | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 160 | 20 Sabatino Francesco | 29 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer | no | no | | | S Valentino | Madison N.J. | no | self | $ 50 | 1900 1905 | cousin Carmine Granata 19 Green Village Madison N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 161 | 21 Renella Carmine | 19 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Scerra | Chicago Ill | yes | brother in law | $ 20 | no | brother in law Esposito Geronimo 1134 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 162 | 22 De Lena Michelangelo | 47 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Scerra | Chicago Ill | yes | brother in law | $ 20 | no | brother in law Esposito Geronimo 1134 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 163 | 23 Cristo Maria Francesco | 41 | | M | M | | | | | | Castellammare | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 164 | 24 Santomauro Antonio | 45 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Rovero | Lawrence Mass | yes | son | $ 87 | 1898 | son Santo Santomauro 38 Jewell St Bourne Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 165 | 25 Gigli Piacentino | 21 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Roccapiega | Cincinnati Ohio | yes | brothers in law | $ 10 | no | brothers in law Cuccio Guido 1914 Cincinnati Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 166 | 26 Franco Vincenzo | 25 | | M | M | cooper | no | | | | Sarno | New York | yes | uncle | $ 82 | never | uncle Amicello di Ambrosio 1914 New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 167 | 27 Ranaldo Nicola | 28 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | | | Genoa | Brooklyn | no | brother in law | $ 10 | no | brother in law Girolamo Pisone 30 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 168 | 28 Sabino Fortunato | 35 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Cutro | Union Hill N.J. | yes | cousin | $ 21 | no | cousin Nicolo Pacelli 209 Liberty Street Union Hill N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 169 | 29 Lino Angelo Antonio | 21 | | M | M | | | | | | Monteglano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 170 | 30 Mastaccio Francesco | 18 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Collarmele | South Cumberland Md | yes | brother | $ 10 | no | brother Mastaccio Silvio 105 Offutt St South Cumberland Md | no | no | no | no | good | good |

C.F. English

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Barbara Manfred. Central Office
Circular Letter of 4/25/35, No. 55815/130
2/12/36

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 7X 39283 - 3/31/43.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Gardner, Master of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Gardner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dent A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D A Colombo
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1–115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, APR 21 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122 | 1 Doria | Adele | 30 | | F | M | [illegible] | | no | | | Cerreati | Brooklyn | yes | husband | $ 12 | no | husband Nicola Graneseo 77 Main Street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| [illegible] | 2 Laughter | Accio Giovannina | 4 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Cerreati | Brooklyn | yes | father | | no | father ——— Dv ——— | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| [illegible] | 3 Son | Adolfo | 2 | | M | S | One | | no | | | Cerreati | Brooklyn | yes | father | | no | father ——— Dv ——— | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 123 | 4 Neo | Luisa | 20 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | | Cerreati | Brooklyn | yes | brother | $ 10 | no | brother Raffaele 77 Main Street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 124 | 5 Sofia | Domenico | 34 | | M | M | laborer | | yes | | | Bangi | Trenton N.J. | yes | brother | $ 12 | no | brother Francesco 686 South Clinton Avenue Trenton N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 125 | [illegible] | Francesco | 35 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 126 | 7 Raffio | Carmelio | 18 | | M | S | Blacksmith | | yes | | | Cuoti | New York | yes | brother | $ 12 | no | brother Vincenzo 337 E 11 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 127 | 8 Tautoro | Vito | 38 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | | Arigliano | East Chester N.Y. | yes | brother in law | $ 12 | no | brother in law Andrea 31 So Main St East Chester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 128 | 9 Bombino | Francesco | 33 | | M | M | painter | | no | | | Acerod | Chicago Ills | yes | brother in law | $ 10 | no | brother in law Giuseppe Capasso 120 Belgrade Restaurant Polk & Green Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 129 | 10 Delimone | Pascolo | 40 | | M | M | laborer | | yes | | | Cappuoli | Brooklyn | yes | self | $ 72 | yes 1900 | Antonio Canale 2 Decatur Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 130 | 11 Costo | Gaetano | 37 | | | | | | | | | Cappuoli | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 131 | 12 Cicale | Vincenzo | 44 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | | Cappuoli | Brooklyn | no | self | $ 12 | no | brother in law Antonio Canale 24 Decatur Ave $ 75 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 132 | 13 Rocco | Antonio | 35 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | | Cappuoli | Brooklyn | no | self | $ 72 | no | brother in law Giuseppe Canale Decatur Ave $ 75 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 133 | 14 Mauro | Maria Giuseppa | 30 | | F | M | no | | yes | | | Stefano di Gati | Brooklyn | no | husband | $ 20 | no | husband Ruggiano Alfonso 2919 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| [illegible] | [illegible] Ruggiero | Francesco | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | Stefano di Gati | Brooklyn | no | father | | no | father ——— Dv ——— | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | Stefano di Gati | Brooklyn | no | father | | no | father ——— Dv ——— | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | | | | | | | 2X87154- ~~no 10~~ -10-20-39-(B.L.205 | | 4/15/09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 Son | Rionero | 2 | | M | S | no | | no | | | Stefano di Gati | Brooklyn | no | father | | no | father ——— Dv ——— | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 134 | 18 Arienzo | Pasqua | 26 | | F | M | laborer | | yes | | | Napoli | Brooklyn NY | no | father | $ 12 | no | father Giovanni 2376 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 135 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | Baccoli | Brooklyn | no | father | $ 12 | 1906 1906 | Fu Luigi Eucenzo 14 D[illegible] Brooklyn | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 136 | [illegible] | Donato | 21 | | M | M | laborer | | yes | | | Baccoli | Brooklyn | no | cousin | $ 12 | no | cousin Salvatore Baccoli 44 D[illegible] Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 137 | 21 Arcino | Raffaele | 28 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | | Scafati | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | brother in law | $ 70 | 1905 | brother in law Gradcaccio Francesco Lancaster $ 25 Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 138 | 22 Simeone | Mariano | 32 | | M | M | [illegible] | | no | | | Mondracchio | White Plains | no | brother in law | $ 10 | no | brother Andrea Bellobuono 24 Harlow Ave White Plains | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 139 | 23 Sangano | Gennaro | 42 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | | Afragola | Brooklyn | no | cousin | $ 12 | no | cousin Raffaele Pellecia 520 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 140 | 24 Vasa | Angela | 22 | | F | M | [illegible] | | no | | | Afragola | New York | yes | husband | $ 15 | no | husband Giuseppe Sodano 2389 Arthur Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| [illegible] | 25 Daughter | Soriano Filomena | 2 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | | no | | | Afragola | New York | yes | father | | no | father ——— Dv ——— | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 141 | 26 Castiello | Matteo | 27 | | M | M | laborer | | yes | | | Afragola | Brooklyn | no | brother | $ 12 | no | brother Angelo 520 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 142 | 27 Castaldo | Vincenzo | 22 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | | Afragola | Brooklyn | no | cousin | $ 14 | no | cousin Pietro Valentino 520 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 143 | 28 Moccia | Epifania | 32 | | F | M | laborer | | yes | | | Afragola | Brooklyn | no | cousin | $ 12 | no | cousin Pellecia Raffaele 520 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | | 2X 145 198 9/1/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 144 | 29 Buonanno | Ferdinando | 20 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | | Afragola | Brooklyn | no | brother in law | $ 12 | no | brother in law Buonanno Michele 520 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 145 | 30 Delle Cave | Enrico | 24 | | M | M | laborer | | no | | | Afragola | New York | yes | brother | $ 12 | no | brother Raffaele 331 E 28th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Clarridge, Master* of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Clarridge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dent. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince: ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 94 | Turolo | Anna | 25 | | F | M | Laborer | no | | | Pittston Pa | Pittston Pa | yes | husband | $ 10 | no | husband Maria Lorenzo Ann Street 113 Pittston Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ADMITTED 95 | Giuseppe | Giovanna | 8 | | F | | at home | no | | | Pittston Pa | Pittston Pa | yes | step father | $ 10 | no | step father Cecilia Pasquale Main Street 113 Pittston Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 96 | Merra | Italiano | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | no | | | Pittston Pa | New York | yes | brother | $ 40 | no | brother Alessio Mullberry St. 129 New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 4 brother | Aniello | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | no | | | New York | New York | yes | brother | $ 10 | no | brother —— do —— | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 5 brother | Giuseppe | 12 | | M | S | Laborer | no | | | New York | New York | yes | brother | $ 10 | no | brother —— do —— | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ADMITTED 97 | De Mattea | Lucia | 23 | | F | M | Laborer | no | | | Pittston Pa | Pittston Pa | yes | husband | $ 10 | no | husband Mangianello Humberto Main Street 113 Pittston Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 98 | Mascia | Antonio | 32 | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | good | good |
| 99 | Spinelli | Lucia | 18 | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | good | good |
| 100 | Corrado | Giovanna | 24 | | F | S | housekeeper | yes | | | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | no | brother-in-law | $ 10 | no | brother-in-law Mattia Bruno 2339 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 101 | 10 Amantea | Luigi | 27 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | no | brother-in-law | $ 10 | no | brother-in-law Mattia Bruno 2339 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 102 | 11 Urbano | Giovanni | 38 | | M | M | mason | no | | | Barile | Lawrence Mass | yes | brother-in-law | $ 10 | no | brother-in-law Tracci Antonio Valley St. 87 Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 103 | 12 Bellusco | Antonio | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | | | Barile | Lawrence Mass | yes | brother | $ 10 | yes | brother Michele Lawrence Mass Valley St. 87 | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 104 | 13 Larotonda | Francesco | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | | Barile | Lawrence Mass | yes | brother-in-law | $ 10 | 1900 1905 | brother-in-law Michele D. Rosa Ash St. 90 Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 105 | 14 Sigillito | Vincenzo | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | | Barile | Lawrence Mass | yes | cousin | $ 10 | no | cousin Cerelli Domenico Valley St. 87 Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 106 | 15 Palermo | Michele | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | | Barile | Lawrence Mass | yes | cousin | $ 10 | no | cousin Palermo Giovanni Ash St. 99 Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 107 | 16 Nastasia | Carmela | 17 | | F | S | Laborer | no | | | Barile | Lawrence Mass | yes | brother | $ 10 | no | brother Francesco Ash St. 99 Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 108 | 17 Graviesso | Giuseppe | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | | | Barile | Lawrence Mass | yes | cousin | $ 10 | no | Laborer Giovanni cousin Ash St. 99 Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 109 | 18 Di Cecho | Michelangelo | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | | | Apliziano | Hartford Ct | no | self | $ 12 | yes | cousin Michelangelo Schoolcraft | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 110 | 19 Latorre | Alessandro | 27 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | | Giovanni Santos | Hartford Ct | no | brother | $ 12 | 1900 - 1903 | brother Luigi 22 Village St. Hartford | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 111 | 20 Desolito | Giulia | 18 | | F | M | Laborer | no | | | Giovanni Santos | Hartford Ct | yes | brother-in-law | $ 12 | no | brother-in-law Luigi Latorre 22 Village St. Hartford | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 112 | 21 Lampitelli | Anna | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | | Succaro | New York | yes | aunt | $ 70 | no | aunt Cecilia Grossa Mullberry Street 17 New York | no | yes | yes | no | good | good |
| 113 | 22 Inglattina | Vincenzo | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | | | Gragnano | Brooklyn | no | uncle | $ 10 | yes | uncle Luigi 281 Carlton St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 114 | 23 Lupini | Carlo | 32 | | | | | | | | Gragnano | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | good | good |
| 115 | 24 Carella | Vincenzo | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | | | Montero Sapiano | Chicago Ill | yes | cousin | $ 12 | no | cousin Giovanni Corrado 139 Erving St. Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 116 | 25 Corrale | Giuseppe | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | no | | | Montero Sapiano | Chicago Ill | yes | brother | $ 12 | no | brother Giovanni 139 Erving St. Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 117 | 26 Russo | Pellegrino | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | no | | | Montero Sapiano | Chicago Ill | yes | brother-in-law | $ 12 | no | brother Salvatore Scalzo 96 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 118 | 27 Di Federico | Angelo | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | no | | | Cherchi | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 12 | no | brother Giuseppe 940 Christiana St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 119 | 28 Garicello | Franco | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | no | | | Carbadonna | Boston Mass | yes | brother-in-law | $ 10 | no | brother-in-law Angelo D. Rocco North Square Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 120 | 29 Iraimante | Nunzio | 27 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | | Cerbadonna | Boston Mass | no | self | $ 10 | no | brother Carlo Angelo D. Rocco North Square Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 121 | 30 Capetano | Giovanni | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | | | Oggiadonna | Sardenchian | yes | cousin | $ 10 | no | cousin Orazio Mastaldi Box 187 Bordenchian | no | no | no | no | good | good |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Staridge, Master* of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Staridge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Na[illegible], APR 24 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 11 1906 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | Famiglietti Silvestro | 54 | | M | M | Laborer | | no | | | Gavello | New York | yes | self | $ 30 | yes | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ADMITTED | Famiglietti ditto Giuseppa | 24 | | F | M | | | no | | | Gavello | New York | yes | father | | no | daughter Anna [illegible] 85 New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ADMITTED | Siniscalchi Vincenzo | 10 | | M | S | Laborer | | yes | | | Marino | New York | yes | Uncle | $ 50 | no | father Giuseppe [illegible] 95 New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 71 | 4 Ippo Delicata | 18 | | F | S | Servant | | no | | | Terano | Providence R.I. | yes | brother in law | $ 10 | no | brother in law Angelo Parrasso 39 Spruce St. Providence | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 72 | 5 Zanni Giovannina | 21 | | F | S | laborer | | no | | | Terano | Providence R.I. | yes | uncle | $ 17 | no | uncle Alessandro Caffuto 39 Spruce St. Providence | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 73 | 6 Martarello Paolo | 38 | | | | | | | | | Avena | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 74 | 7 Ricciardella Antonio | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | | no | | | Bella | Briar Hill | yes | Stepson | $ 10 | no | Cousin Tomaso Antonio Box 16 - Briar Hill - Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 75 | 8 Angrisani Lucia | 29 | | F | M | none | | no | | | Bella | Briar Hill | yes | husband | $ 10 | no | husband Tomaso Antonio Box 16 - Briar Hill - Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 76 | 9 Ricciardella Vito | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | | no | | | Bella | Briar Hill | yes | cousin | $ 20 | no | Cousin as above | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 77 | 10 Mazza Giuseppe | 43 | | M | M | laborer | | yes | | | Valleyonda | Long Branch | no | brother | $ 20 | no | brother Raffaele 221 Morris ave Long Branch | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 78 | 11 D'Ignazio Giacinto | 22 | | M | M | gardner | | yes | | | Terano | Philadelphia | yes | self | $ 26 | no | Mother Giovanni 238 N. England ave Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 12 Serafe Mercadonna Grazia | 24 | | F | M | wife | | yes | | | Terano | Philadelphia | yes | Self | | no | brother in law — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 76 | 13 Panaggio Mariantonia | 24 | | F | S | Laborer | | no | | | Stefano | Glen Cove | no | brother | $ 10 | no | brother Giovanni Box 206 Coachella Jamaica L.I. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 80 | 14 Palese Giacomo | 17 | | M | S | laborer | | no | | | Gesualdo | Frankfort | yes | father | $ 17 | no | father Antonio Palese Box 39 Frankfort | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 81 | 15 Vesciglio Maria | 27 | | F | M | Servant | | no | | | Stefano | Glen Cove | yes | husband | $ 10 | no | husband Michele Vasco Box 278 Glen Cove - N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 82 | 16 Caggiano Angela | 22 | | F | S | Laborer | | yes | | | Stefano | Glen Cove | no | brother | $ 10 | no | brother Severo Box 278 Glen Cove N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 83 | 17 Cadisco Virginia | 21 | | F | S | Servant | | yes | | | Stefano | Brooklyn | no | brother | $ 10 | no | brother Pietro 235 E. Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 84 | 18 Brosco Pellegrino | 25 | | M | M | mason | | yes | | | Mercoglisano | Montreal Can. | yes | sister | $ 10 | 1904 1906 | sister Angelina 185 Jacques St. Montreal Can. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 85 | 19 Scibi Maria | 23 | | F | S | Servant | | no | | | Cupello | New York | yes | cousin | $ 64 | no | cousin Vincenzo Zecchini 76 Bowery St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 86 | 20 Martino Maria | 24 | | F | M | Wife | | no | | | S Giorgio | Morgantown Pa | no | husband | $ 12 | no | husband Marinuzzo Carmen Morgantown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 21 son D'Andrea Natale | 7 | | M | S | School | | no | | | S Giorgio | Morgan | no | father | — | no | father as above Morgantown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 22 son D'Andrea Amelia | 6 | | F | S | none | | no | | | S Giorgio | Morgan | no | father | — | no | father as above | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 23 son D'Andrea Francesco | 3 | | M | S | none | | no | | | S Giorgio | Morgan | no | father | — | no | father as above | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 87 | 24 Cocita Giuseppe | 36 | | M | M | laborer | | yes | | | Colmaravelle | West Orange N.J. | yes | cousin | $ 7 | no | cousin Vincenzo Cocitando 348 1st West Orag N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 88 | 25 Frascatore Salvatore | 38 | | M | M | shoemaker | | no | | | Guardiafiera | Schenectady | yes | Brother | $ 10 | 1903 1905 | brother Luigi 19 Jefferson St. Schenectady | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 89 | 26 Cata G. Battista | 37 | | M | M | carpenter | | no | | | Guardiafiera | Schenectady | yes | Brother in law | $ 10 | 1902 1904 | brother in law Luigi Frascatore 19 Jefferson St. Schenectady | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 90 | 27 Pecora Francesco | 24 | | | | | | | | | Rovereto | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 91 | 28 Reigetti Guerino | 26 | | M | M | laborer | | yes | | | Pescara | New York | yes | cousin | $ 10 | no | cousin Candidoro Achille 324 East 11th Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 92 | 29 Monacelli Vincenzo | 35 | | M | M | blacksmith | | no | | | Rosciano | Schenectady | yes | cousin | $ 20 | no | cousin Alfonso Di Nisso 1068 Jay St. Schenectady | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 93 | 30 D'Alessandro Giustino | 18 | | M | S | tailor | | yes | | | Chieti | Philadelphia | yes | uncle | $ 15 | no | uncle Antonio Marzinelli Union St 319 Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |

Augustus Kness
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Claridge Master of the Sicilian Prince from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Claridge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dest. O. Edwards, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Edwards
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country which he claims as subject) | 9 "Race or People" | 10 Last Residence. (Country, City, or Town) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 1 | Pasquesso | Mario | 22 | | M | S | labourer | | no | | | Napoli | New York | yes | self | $11 | no | cousin Costabrano Alessandro 2133 First Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 46 2 | Cosano | Antonio | 48 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | Scranton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 3 | Sisco | Vito | 40 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | Rochester | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 4 | D'Elio | Maria Antonia | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Napoli | Montreal | yes | brother | $ 20 | no | brother Vito de Iorio 1113 Boulevard St Montreal | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 48 5 | sister | Maria Felicia | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Napoli | Montreal | yes | brother | — | no | brother 50 | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 48 6 | Paciella | Antimo | 16 | | M | S | labourer | | no | | | Napoli | Brooklyn | yes | brother | $ 15 | no | brother Raffaele 618 Grand Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 49 7 | De Rosa | Antimo | 32 | | M | M | labourer | | no | | | Napoli | Brooklyn | yes | self | $12 | no | cousin Raffaele Paciella 618 Grand Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 50 8 | Matera | Michele | 26 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | good | good |
| 51 9 | Fraterchi | Angelo | 18 | | M | S | labourer | | no | | | Sorrento | Philadelphia | yes | father | $ 25 | no | father Domenico 840 N. 7th St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 52 10 | Carlo | Antonio Domenico | 64 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | Carolo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | wife | Concetta | 45 | | | | | | | | | | Casoli | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 11 | Epifano | Scopaini | 36 | | M | M | labourer | | no | | | Sorrento | Scranton Pa | yes | brother | $ 50 | Sept 1905 | brother Angelo Scranton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 54 12 | Epifano | Giuseppe | 17 | | M | S | labourer | | no | | | Sorrento | Scranton Pa | yes | brother | $ 50 | no | brothers Angelo | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 55 13 | Liguori | Nicola | 32 | | M | M | merchant | | no | | | Sorrento | Carbondale | yes | brother-in-law | $ 6 | no | brother in law Antonio Faccani | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 56 14 | Fusco | Antonio | 40 | | M | M | labourer | | no | | | Minturno | New York | yes | self | $ 150 | 1902-1905 | 122 So Front St Carbondale Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 57 15 | Fusco | Angela | 38 | | F | M | labourer | | no | | | Minturno | New York | yes | husband | $ 25 | no | 93 Mulberry St New York Friend to above | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Minturno | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Minturno | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 16 | Auletta | Antonio | 18 | | M | S | shoemaker | | yes | | | Sarno | New York | yes | brother-in-law | $ 12 | never | brother in law Antonio Foggiano 107 E. 324 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Lacedonia | New York | yes | | | No | Brother Angelo 64 Mulberry St New York | | | | | | |
| 59 17 | Maraio | Raffaele | 18 | | M | S | labourer | | no | | | Fragneto | Yonkers N.Y. | yes | cousin | $ 12 | 1903 1905 | cousin Raimondo D'Alessio Kellogg pl 24 Yonkers N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 60 18 | D'Alessio | Vincenzo | 33 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | no | | | Fragneto | Yonkers N.Y. | yes | brother | $ 12 | — | brother Michele | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 61 19 | Ciapponi | Giuseppe | 18 | | M | S | labourer | | no | | | Napoli | Yonkers N.Y. | yes | self | $ 15 | 1904-1905 | 9 Beechhill Ave Yonkers N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 62 20 | Sario | Cenzo | 26 | | M | M | labourer | | yes | | | Napoli | Pittsfield | yes | cousin | $ 150 | 1901-1905 | cousin Rocco Pasquale 90 Linden Ave Pittsfield Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | wife | Rosa | 25 | | F | M | | | no | | | | New York | | | | | brother-in-law — 20 | | | | | | |
| 63 21 | Basso | Giuseppe | 36 | | M | | labourer | | no | | | Napoli | Philadelphia | yes | cousin | $ 10 | — | cousin Giuseppe Spena 2231 First Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 64 22 | Lucadamo | Francesco | 38 | | M | M | labourer | | no | | | Melfi | New York | yes | brother-in-law | $ 10 | — | brother-in-law Giuseppe Spena 239 Delancey St New York | no | no | no | no | good | $ 25 |
| 65 23 | Francista | Michele | 15 | | M | S | labourer | | yes | | | Melfi | New York | yes | brother-in-law | $ 10 | — | brother-in-law Giuseppe Spena 239 Forsyth St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 66 24 | Mainiri | Angelo | 32 | | M | M | labourer | | no | | | Castellabate | Brooklyn | no | father | $ 12 | — | 206-24 St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 67 25 | Biscardi | Giuseppe | 29 | | M | M | labourer | | yes | | | Agatadei Goti | Brooklyn | no | self | $ 10 | — | brother Antonio mother Bon St. 58 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Castellabate | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ed. F. Frye
U. S. Immigrant Inspr.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Wardrop, Master of the Sicilian Prince from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Wardrop
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dont. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo
surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

B—111

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hertzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 V

A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 * Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | Stefano Scarbecca | 24 | | M | S | | | | Italy | Italian | Vicenza | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " 2 | Sister Maria Carmela | 15 | | F | S | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " 3 | Father Rocco | 47 | | M | M | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " 4 | Son Capato Nicola | 8 | | M | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " 5 | Daughter Maria Rocca | 11 | | F | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 24 6 | Caputo Maria Giovanna | 44 | | F | M | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " 7 | Daughter Rosa | 10 | | F | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " 8 | Son Francesco | 7 | | M | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " 9 | Daughter Maria | 3 | | F | | | | | " | " | Tricarico | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 25 11 | Spagnuolo Giuseppe | 23 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | | | Italy | Italian | Pietradefusi | Philadelphia | yes | brother | $ 12 | no | brother Giovanni Spagnuolo 1119 South 7th St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 26 12 | Migliero Fiore | 15 | | M | S | Blacksmith | | | " | " | S. Paolina | White Plains | no | brother | $ 10 | no | brother Giovanni Migliero Madison Ave 19 White Plains | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 27 13 | Di Tommaso Santangelo | 46 | | M | M | Laborer | | | " | " | Stanna Ottaviano | Ottaviano | yes | brother in law | $ 20 | no | brother in law Enrico De Iulis 92 Bleecker St Ottaviano | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 28 14 | Fornino Giuseppe | 42 | | M | | | | | " | " | Potenza | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 29 15 | Rusini Nicola | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | | | " | " | Rofrano | New York | yes | brother | $ 10 | no | brother Giovanni 109 Jackson Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 30 16 | Letteri Giuseppe | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | | | " | " | Rofrano | New York | yes | uncle | $ 40 | no | uncle Domenico De Micy Carch Court St 109 Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 31 | Allegro Antonio | | | | | | | | | | Rofrano | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 32 18 | Letteri Nicolantonio | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | | | " | " | Rofrano | New York | yes | uncle | $ 40 | yes | uncle Domenico De Micy Jackson Street 109 New York Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 33 19 | Ambrosi Giovanni | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | | | " | " | Rofrano | New York | yes | wife | $ 10 | no | relative Domenico De Micy Jackson Street 109 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 34 20 | Lombardozzi Cristina | 18 | | F | | Laborer | | | " | " | Potenza | Brooklyn | | | | no | brother Carmello 63 Elmore Street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 35 21 | Cappabianca Michele | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | | | " | " | Carinola | New York | yes | self | $ 40 | no | cousin Veronica Antonio 2123 First Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 36 22 | Caffari Angelo | 31 | | M | S | Laborer | | | " | " | Carinola | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | no | cousin Caffari Dennis 348 1st St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 37 23 | Di Iusco Pacifico | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | | | " | " | Carinola | New York | yes | self | $ 40 | no | cousin D'Angelo Rosario 2123 First Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 38 24 | Torrico Antonio | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | | | " | " | Carinola | New York | yes | self | $ 40 | no | cousin Ricardo Antonio 588 Morris Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 39 25 | Torrico Antonio | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | | | " | " | Carinola | New York | yes | self | $ 25 | no | cousin Braglia Giolamo 188 Morris Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 40 26 | Buosi Pietro | 31 | | M | M | Laborer | | | " | " | Carinola | Providence | yes | self | $ 10 | no | cousin Ragusa Giuseppe New Home 2 Francis 2 Bagley St Providence | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 41 27 | Anfora Giovanni | 27 | | M | M | Laborer | | | " | " | Carinola | New York | yes | self | $ 25 | no | cousin Torca Giuseppe 188 Morris Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 42 28 | Torrico Francesco | 45 | | M | M | Laborer | | | " | " | Carinola | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | no | cousin Bianchini Giuseppe 2123 First Ave Bronx New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 43 29 | Andolfi Francesco | 19 | | M | | Laborer | | | " | " | Carinola | New York | yes | self | $ 40 | no | cousin Sergio Crangiuolo 588 Morris Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 44 30 | Vellucci Antonio | 34 | | M | M | Laborer | | | " | " | Carinola | New York | yes | self | $ 40 | no | cousin Andolfi Salvatore 308 e 106 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

JB Fitzgerald Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Harris Master of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Harris
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dent. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | 1 Cutaneo | Francesco | 29 | M M | Laborer | yes | | | | Lucera | Brooklyn | no | self | $ 14 | no | Brother Salvatore 3840 Union Street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | 2 Del Greco | Nazario | 18 | M S | Laborer | yes | | | | Baranello | Hartford | yes | brother | $ 12 | no | brother Marco 67 Street Hartford | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ADMITTED | 3 Russo | Luigi | 25 | M M | Laborer | no | | | | Grassano | New York | yes | cousin | $ 15 | no | cousin Fedele Russo Box 402 Cutchogue L.I. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| X | 4 Granzio | Vincenza | 31 | F M | no | yes | | | | Napoli | Brooklyn | yes | husband | $ 12 | no | husband Carmenado Micarle 1481 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 5 | 5 Gargiulo | Anna | 28 | F Wid | no | no | | | | Napoli | Brooklyn | no | sister | $ 14 | no | sister Maria Gargiulo 385 Metropolitan Avenue Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| Wife B | 6 Son Bottello | Antonio | 3 | M S | no | no | | | | Napoli | Brooklyn | no | aunt | | no | aunt do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 6 | Lombardi Concetta | 55 | F W | no | no | yes | | | | Napoli | Brooklyn | yes | self | $ 40 | no | Father Factory 688 Metropolitan Avenue Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ADMITTED | 7 Grieco | Rocco | 23 | M S | Laborer | yes | | | | Castelbottaccio | New York | yes | brother | $ 12 | no | brother Rosolino 249 Morris Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ADMITTED | 8 De Concilis | Assunta | Male | 2 M 12 1892 (1505) | Laborer | no | | | | Castelbottaccio | New York | yes | self | $ 16 | no | with the family 223 Mortimer Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 9 | 10 Tornatais | Vito | 28 | | | | | | | Pastrico | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 10 | 11 D'Ambrosio | Maddalena | 40 | W F | M Laborer | no | | | | Boscopeale | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | husband | $ 20 | yes | husband Francesco D'Ambrosio No 41 Scott St. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| [illegible] | 12 Daughter | Rosa | 14 | W F | S Laborer | yes | | | | Boscreale | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | father | — | yes | father Francesco D'Ambrosio do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| [illegible] | 13 daughter | Brigida | 9 | W F | S Laborer | no | | | | Boscreale | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | father | — | yes | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| [illegible] | 14 daughter | Antonia | 6 | W F | S Laborer | no | | | | Boscreale | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | father | — | yes | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| [illegible] | 15 son | Angelo | 5 | W M | S no | no | | | | Boscreale | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | father | — | yes | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 16 daughter | Francesca | 1½ | W F | S no | no | | | | Boscopeale | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | father | — | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 11 | 17 Gallo | Francesco | 28 | W M | M barber | yes | | | | Scafato | New Haven | yes | brother | $ 25 | yes 3yrs ago | brother Gallo Pasquale 107 Congress Ave New Haven | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 18 wife Teodosio | Maddalena | 26 | W F | M no | yes | | | | Scafati | New Haven | yes | brother in law | — | no | brother in law do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 12 | 19 D'Donato | Lorenzo | 19 | M S | Laborer | no | | | | Chicago Heights | New York | yes | brother | $ 12 | no | brother Giuseppe 247 E. 116th Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 12 | 20 Pacelli | Teresa | 20 | W F | M Laborer | no | 2 M 12 1885 (4591) | | | Salvatore | New York | yes | husband | $ 12 | no | husband Angelantonio 247 E. 116th Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| X | 21 daughter | Ferrara Adolorata | 8 | W F | S no | no | | | | Salvatore | New York | yes | father | | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| X | 22 Ferrara | Maria Assunta | 22 | W F | S Laborer | yes | | | | Salvatore | New York | yes | brother | $ 12 | no | brother Angelantonio 247 E. 116th Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 15 | 23 Baebaro | Giovanni | 24 | M M | Laborer | yes | | | | Barile | Chicago Ill. | no | self | $ 30 | no | cousin Pasquale Frezza 107 W. Taylor St. Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| X | 24 Cutino | Antonio | 18 | M M | Blacksmith | no | | | | Melfi | New York | yes | self | $ 40 | no | brother Giuseppe 249 East 116th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 17 | 25 Mazzeo | Concetta | 18 | F S | Laborer | no | | | | Barile | Chicago Ill. | yes | father | $ 10 | no | father Antonio 107 West Taylor Street Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 18 | 26 Donato | Giuseppe | 25 | M S | Laborer | yes | | | | Melfi | New York | yes | uncle | $ 10 | no | uncle Antonio 247 East 116th Ave New York | Contagious disease | | | | good | good |
| 19 | 27 Adimari | Giuseppe | 20 | M M | Laborer | no | | | | Aceri | Mount Vernon N.Y. | no | self | $ 12 | never | brother in law Onofrio Coratto 135 N. 4th Ave Mount Vernon N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 20 | 28 Genearelli | Nicolina | 17 | F S | Laborer | no | | | | Aceri | New York | yes | brother | $ 12 | never | brother Genearelli Vincenzo 196 Mott St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 29 Ferrara Carmine | Maria | 28 | M M | Laborer | yes | | | | Aceri | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | never | cousin Carmine Giampietro 196 Mott St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 30 D'Agostino | Michele | 22 | M M | Laborer | yes | | | | Boerniis | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | $ 10 | no | father in law B. Ippolito & Gregorio 801 Classon Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |

E. R. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Partridge Master, * of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in te United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Partridge

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dent. A. Columbo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Columbo Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 2

27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from **Naples** APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 11 1906, 190 89

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | 9 * Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 587 1 | Petito | Vincenzo | 60 | M | M | Carpenter | no | | | | Caserta | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | going Padula | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 588 2 | Brigida | Amadio | 17 | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Pietra | Boston Mass | yes | brother | $ 15 | no | Bro. Brookfield St. White Plains | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 589 | Tenio | Angela | 35 | F | M | | no | | | | Caserta | New York | yes | father | $ 12 | no | Father Pietro Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | daughter | Maria | 3 | F | S | | no | | | | Caserta | New York | no | father | | no | father 105 Stone St. Brooklyn New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | Son | Romolo | 11 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | New York | yes | father | | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | daughter | Grazia | 7 | F | S | | no | | | | Caserta | New York | yes | father | | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | daughter | Lucia | 5 | F | S | | no | | | | Caserta | New York | yes | father | | no | father | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | son | Vincenzo | 2 | M | S | | no | | | | Caserta | New York | yes | father | | no | father | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 590 | Lavorato | Michele | 26 | M | S | | | | | | Caserta | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 591 10 | La Sala | Gaetano | 30 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Caserta | Gun Park | no | self | $ 12 | 1900 Ret. | Brother Rocco La Sala Ponte Officio Gun Park Niagara | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 592 11 | Musolino | Rosario | 5 | | | | | | | | Calanna | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 593 | Musolino | Francesco | 28 | | | | | | | | Calanna | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 594 13 | Calabrese | Gaetano | 36 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Calanna | Astoria | yes | self | $ 14 | no | brother Antonino Athens Pa Box 23 New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 595 14 | Calisto | Giuseppe | 21 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Paterno | New York | yes | self | $ 18 | no | cousin Antonio Filippi Canal St 174-176 New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 596 15 | Filippi | Vito | 26 | M | M | cafe keeper | yes | | | | Paterno | New York | yes | self | $ 18 | no | brother Antonio Filippi Canal St 174-176 New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 597 16 | Amato | Maria | 20 | F | S | laborer | no | | | | Calvi Campania | Millerton Penn | yes | brother in law | $ 12 | no | brother in law Antonio Valente 18 Park St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 598 17 | Silvestri | Rocco | 20 | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Schifella | New York | yes | cousin | $ 9 | no | cousin Giacinto Michele 29 Mulberry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 599 18 | Marchitelli | Antonio | 40 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Monte Forte | Morristown N.J. | no | cousin | $ 15 | no | cousin Leonardo Fiachetti No 2 Hamilton St Morristown N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 600 | Di Stefano | Giuseppe | 41 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Monte Forte | Brooklyn | no | brother | $ 12 | 1900-1903 | brother Pasquale Di Stefano 1 North Main Ave No 47 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | Tenio | Luigi | 44 | M | M | | no | | | | Paterno | Jersey City | yes | husband | $ 12 | 1881-1887 | husband Emanuele Pepe 362 First St. Jersey City | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | daughter | Carolina | 16 | F | S | | no | | | | Paterno | Jersey City | yes | father | | no | father Emanuele Pepe do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | son | Alfonso | 14 | M | S | | no | | | | Paterno | Jersey City | yes | father | | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | son | Giuseppe | 7 | M | S | | no | | | | Paterno | Jersey City | yes | father | | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | son | Emanuele | 2 | M | S | | no | | | | Paterno | Jersey City | yes | father | | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 601 | Pepe | Vincenzo | 24 | M | S | cooper | yes | | | | Paterno | Jersey City | yes | father | $ 12 | no | father Emanuele Pepe 362 First St. Jersey City | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 602 | Cavati | Riccardo | 13 | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Pietro | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | no | brother Giuseppe Cavati 120 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 603 | Di Rocco | Liberato | 17 | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Monte Forte | Boston Mass | yes | brother | $ 12 | no | brother Giuseppe Di Rocco 1 North Square Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 604 | Ranieri | Francesco | 20 | M | M | laborer | no | | | | Agnone | New Brighton | no | self | $ 20 | no | cousin Ranieri Giuseppe 199 Park Ave New Brighton S.I. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | wife | Bianca | 23 | F | M | laborer | no | | | | Cerreto | New Brighton | no | husband | | no | cousin Ranieri Giuseppe do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 605 | Borraccino | Pietro | 41 | M | M | laborer | yes | | | | Calitri | Allegheny | no | self | $ 12 | 1903-1906 | cousin Marciano Raffaele 101-103 Diamond Ave Allegheny Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |

NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Passed 24 Wm Alexander Inspector

* Race or People - is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Clarridge, Master* of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Clarridge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. A. Colombo Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince;* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 24

26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, made prior to landing in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 561 1 | Pata | Antonio | 39 | M | M | laborer | | no | | | Caiffa | Philadelphia | yes | self | $ 22 | | no cousin Rocco Chiucchi Acciccio 7th South 7th St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 562 2 | Tumamnato | Raffaele | 19 | M | S | laborer | | no | | | Caiffa | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 15 | | no cousin Rocco Digiovanni 912 Monte Pomeroy Ave. Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 563 3 | Troilo | Rocco | 24 | M | M | laborer | | yes | | | Caiffa | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 10 | | no cousin Rocco Giampietro 2943 Second St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 564 4 | Consalvo | Michelangelo | 38 | M | M | laborer | | yes | | | Caiffa | Scrovegni Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | | no brother in law Giovanni Pingaretti Box 34 Scrovegni Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 565 5 | Sautoro | Michelangelo | 39 | M | M | laborer | | no | | | Caiffa | Philadelphia | yes | self | $ 26 | | no cousin Paolo Cecedio 1847 Ridge Av. Philadelphia Pa | no | not | no | no | good | good |
| 566 6 | Pecoraro | Domenico | 25 | M | S | laborer | | no | | | Pescasseroli | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | | no cousin Gennaro Orsa 2231 First Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~567 7~~ | ~~Cirino~~ | ~~Francesco~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | | ~~Pescasseroli~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$ 38~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~brother in law Antonio Cirino 2840 Myrtle Av. New York~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| 568 8 | Cennerello | Domenico | 39 | M | M | painter | | no | | | Napoli | New York | yes | self | $ 40 | | no cousin Pasquale Raimondo 6 Chambers St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 569 9 | Esposito | Antonio | 27 | M | S | laborer | | no | | | Pollena | Philadelphia | yes | self | $ 10 | | 1906 cousin Pasquale Cardimento 2012 Lombard St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 570 10 | Deviva | Luigi | 27 | M | S | laborer | | yes | | | [illegible] | Philadelphia | yes | self | $ [illegible] | | no cousin Pasquale Cardimento 2012 Lombard St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 571 11 | Ferriero | Giuseppe | 25 | M | S | laborer | | no | | | Pollena | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 10 | | no cousin Pasquale (Antonio) Cardimento 2012 Lombard St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 572 12 | Morganti | Simone | 33 | M | S | cook | | yes | | | Montelepraro | Philadelphia | yes | self | $ 18 | | no uncle Antonio Cantone 1715 & 1116 Ridge Av - Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 573 13 | Amanera | Emilio | 24 | M | M | sadler | | yes | | | Poggiomarino | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | | no brother Gennaro Giuseppe 1171 E. 6th St. No 40. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~574 14~~ | ~~Acita~~ | ~~Antonio~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~Pescasseroli~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 575 15 | Annunziata | Raffaele | 19 | M | M | laborer | | no | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Poggiomarino | Brooklyn | yes | self | $ 10 | 1905 | uncle Antonio Annunziato Grand Avenue No 638 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 576 16 | Finaldi | Amalia | 17 | F | M | [illegible] | | yes | | | Boscoreale | Brooklyn | yes | self | $ 60 | | no uncle Antonio Annunziato Grand Avenue No 638 Brooklyn | Pregnant (3 mo) | no | no | no | good | good |
| 577 17 | Pagano | Domenico | 21 | M | M | Labourer | | yes | | | Ottaiano | Brooklyn | yes | self | $ 10 | | no cousin Antonio Pagano 3006 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~578 18~~ | ~~Sorrentino~~ | ~~Francesco~~ | ~~25~~ | | | | | | | | ~~Poggiomarino~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 579 19 | Bonagura | Giuseppe | 34 | M | M | cooper | | no | | | Poggiomarino | New York | yes | self | $ 20 | | no wife Carmela Bonagura 211 E. 4th St. No 404 New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 580 20 | Massa | Raffaele | 21 | M | S | farmer | | yes | | | Boscoreale | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | | no uncle Raffaele Capo 339 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 581 21 | Canaro | Modesta | 25 | M | M | laborer | | no | | | Alberobello | Scranton Pa | no | self | $ 14 | | no cousin Domenico Lacoccia east 2nd 104 Scranton Pa | Can | no | no | no | good | good |
| 582 22 | Romano | Antonio | 37 | M | M | cook | | yes | | | Napoli | New York | yes | self | $ 80 | | no brother in law Francesco Capo 111 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~583 23~~ | ~~Wife~~ | ~~Evangelo~~ | ~~Rosa~~ | ~~31~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Wife~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Napoli~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Husband~~ | ~~$ 80~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~brother in law Francesco Capo 111 Mulberry St. New York~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| ~~584 24~~ | ~~Cardina~~ | ~~Gennaro~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | ~~Caivano~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$ 50~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~uncle Vito Cardarelli 6 Jewett St. N.Y.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| ~~585 25~~ | ~~Wife~~ | ~~Evangelo~~ | ~~Carmina~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Wife~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Caivano~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Husband~~ | | ~~no~~ | ~~uncle~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| ~~586 26~~ | ~~Campanile~~ | ~~Antonio~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Castelvolturno~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~brother~~ | ~~$ 12~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~brother Alessandro Campanile 329 Morris Ave New York~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| ~~587 27~~ | ~~Zanella~~ | ~~Nicola~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Barrafranca~~ | ~~Chicago Ill~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$ 18~~ | ~~1905~~ | ~~no Chicago brother in law Vito Cubeiro 1428 Webster ave Chicago~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| ~~588 28~~ | ~~Chiarello~~ | ~~Costantino~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Acquaformosa~~ | ~~Baltimore Md~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~father in law~~ | ~~$ 7~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~brother in law Palma Antonio 221 Falls Ave - Baltimore Md~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| ~~589 29~~ | ~~wife~~ | ~~Maddalena~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Wife~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | ~~Acquaformosa~~ | ~~Baltimore Md~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~father~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~father as above~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Pregnant (4 mo)~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |
| ~~590 30~~ | ~~son~~ | ~~Pietro~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Child~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | ~~Acquaformosa~~ | ~~Baltimore Md~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~grandfather~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~grandfather as above~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~good~~ |

2-334006-11/9/39-no/a (C.L. 205-1/18/40)

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge Master of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dost. A. Colombo Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190 ,

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 11 1906, 190 — 91

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 536 | 1 | Locatelli | Leonardo | 21 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | Naples | Jersey City | no | brother-in-law | $ 15 | no | brother-in-law Domenico Alfa 433 Second St Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 537 | 2 | Levita | Giuseppe | 21 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | Naples | Jersey City | no | brother | $ 15 | no | brother Angelino | no | no | no | no | good | Broken finger |
| 538 | 3 | Genova | Felice | 29 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Felitto Salerno | Chicago Ill | yes | brother | $ 40 | 1902-1905 Chicago | brother Genova Alessandro 191 Cecil Street - Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 539 | 4 | Lara | Nicola | 25 | | M | M | laborer | yes | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Felitto Salerno | Chicago Ill | yes | brother-in-law | $ 40 | 1901 1905 | brother-in-law Alessandro Genova 191 Cecil Street Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 540 | 5 | Mecca | Donato | 18 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | Avigliano | New Rochelle N.Y. | no | self | $ 25 | no | uncle Gennaro Vito 177 Union Ave New Rochelle | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 541 | 6 | Mecca | Domenicantonio | 29 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | Avigliano | New Rochelle N.Y. | no | self | $ 25 | no | uncle Gennaro Vito 177 Union Ave - New Rochelle | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 542 | 7 | Mastrantonio | Giuseppe | 18 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | Venosa | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 543 | 8 | Olimpico | Vincenzo | 25 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | | Maddaloni | Newark N.J. | no | self | $ 40 | no | cousin Filippo Mazzoni No 74 North 11th Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 9 | wife Del Monaco | M. Antonia | 24 | | F | M | laborer | no | | | Maddaloni | Newark N.J. | no | husband | | no | brother-in-law Filippo Mazzoni No 74 North 11th Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 544 | 10 | Zerofalo | Gregorio | 37 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | | Cerreto | Pittsfield Mass | no | self | $ 20 | no | brother Antonio Columbus Ave 18 Pittsfield Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 545 | 11 | Mastro | Luigi | 30 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | Mastro | Everett Mass | no | self | $ 25 | no | cousin Marco Cabella 85 Lewis St - Everett Mass | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 546 | 12 | Giannino | Pompeo | 45 | | M | M | [illegible] | yes | | | Cerreto | Pittsfield Mass | yes | self | $ 50 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 547 | 13 | Collura | Salvatore | 32 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. married | yes | | | Corleone | Columbus Ohio | no | self | $ 20 | 1902 1905 | brother Calogero 181 E Beck Street Columbus Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 14 | sister | Nunziata | 20 | | F | S | Dst. | yes | | | Corleone | Columbus Ohio | no | brother | $ — | — | brother — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 548 | 15 | Ruggiero | Ricco | 40 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | S Ferdinando | New York | yes | self | $ 40 | no | cousin Giulio Iannuzzo 218 E 108th Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 549 | 16 | Ricco | Antonio | 27 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | S Ferdinando | New York | yes | self | $ 40 | no | uncle Giulio Iannuzzo 218 E 108th Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 550 | 17 | Lattanzi | Natale | 20 | 7 | M | M | mason | yes | | | Bari | Brooklyn | no | self | $ 25 | no | cousin Abate Antonio 125 56 Street 3d Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 18 | wife Colaianni | Serafina | 25 | | F | M | Wife | no | | | Bari | Brooklyn | no | husband | — | no | do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 551 | 19 | Colaianni | Pietro | 3 | | M | S | 24-14488-4/5/10 | | | | Bari | Brooklyn | no | father | | no | do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 20 | son | Giosafatto | 2 | | M | S | no | no | | | Bari | Brooklyn | no | father | | no | do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 551 | 21 | Colfone | Maria Leonarda | 18 | | F | M | Wife | no | | | S Marco | Brooklyn | no | husband | $ 25 | 1900 1904 | husband Francesco Del Latto 307 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 552 | 22 | Tamantuoni | Donato | 30 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | S Marco | Chicago Ill | no | self | $ 25 | no | nephew Tanguttuoni 360 Clinton St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 553 | 23 | Morano | Nicola | 44 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | Montesarchio | Morristown N.J. | no | self | $ 60 | no | nephew Rocco Genova Gallagher Tract - Morristown | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 554 | 24 | Ministeri | Alberto | 22 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | Sampieria | Brooklyn | no | self | $ 12 | never | cousin Pasquale Ferraro 21 Wyckoff Street Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 555 | 25 | Bertuglia | Tommaso | 20 | | M | S | dressmaker | no | | | Castelbottaccio | New York | yes | self | $ 25 | never | uncle Angelo Giovanni 233 Bleecker Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 556 | 26 | Macaluso | Domenico | 43 | | M | M | laborer | no | IN HOSPITAL | | Cerda | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 200 | never | brother Rosario Macaluso 437 South Seventh Street Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 557 | 27 | Ranalli | Severino | 30 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | | Cerreto | New York | yes | self | $ 50 | no | cousin Peppe Cincero 36 Mulberry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 558 | 28 | De Filippi | Cipriano | 30 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | Fernandina | New York | yes | self | $ 25 | never | brother-in-law Francesco Celenta 31 Mew Howard St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 559 | 29 | De Cesare | Romano | 29 | | M | S | baker | yes | | | Salerno | New Haven Conn | no | self | $ 25 | never | cousin Paolo de Francesco 414 East Street New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | Scar |
| 560 | 30 | Santoro | Pasquale | 18 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | Carife | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 10 | no | cousin Francesco Colella 2020 Catharine St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |

C. F. English Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Commanding

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Woodridge Master* of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in te United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Woodridge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dost. A. Colombo Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

92

S/S SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, Italy, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People | 9 | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 507 | 1 Angelisanti Paolo | 24 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | | Ferentino | New York | yes | self | $13 | no | brother Commarosa 34 Mulberry Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 508 | 2 Colella Giovanni | 27 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | | | Ferentino | Philadelphia | yes | brother | $15 | no | brother Vincenzo 925-927 So 9th Street Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 509 | 3 Navarra Pietro | 30 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | | | Ferentino | Chicago Ills | yes | brother-in-law | $20 | no | brother-in-law Salatti Pietro 575 N Clark Street Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 510 | 4 DelMonte Ambrogio | 27 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | | | Ferentino | Philadelphia | no | self | $15 | never | uncle Pepi Abrama 810 So 7th Street Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 511 | 5 DiTorrice Vincenzo | 20 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | | | Ferentino | New York | yes | self | $25 | no | cousin Martini Giorgio 106 Bayard St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~512~~ | ~~6 Colicitti Ambrogio~~ | ~~21~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~Ferentino~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~513~~ | ~~7 Dibrami Giorgio~~ | ~~21~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~Ferentino~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 514 | 8 Celardi G. Battista | 18 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | | Ferentino | Philadelphia | yes | uncle | $10 | no | uncle Pietro Celardi 925-27 So 9th Street Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 515 | 9 Terranera Giuseppe | 16 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | | Ferentino | Philadelphia | yes | brother-in-law | $15 | no | brother-in-law Valeri Luigi 739 So 8th Street Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 516 | 10 Picchi Giuseppe | 17 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | | Ferentino | New York | yes | brother-in-law | $25 | no | bro-in-law De Angelis Lorenzo 66 Bayard Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 517 | 11 Sciallo Filippo | 21 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | | Marcianise | Bradford Pa | no | self | $10 | no | brother Giuseppe 20 River Street Bradford Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~518~~ | ~~12 DiMarco Amedeo~~ | ~~22~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~Ferentino~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 519 | 13 Salvatori Sebastiano | 30 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | Ferentino | Chicago Ills | no | self | $22 | 1902 1904 | brother Sante 345 So Clark Street Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~520~~ | ~~14 Sammezzi Domenico~~ | ~~28~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~Ferentino~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~521~~ | ~~15 Mastella Filippo~~ | ~~17~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~Ferentino~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~522~~ | ~~16 Sabatini Sebastiano~~ | ~~22~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~Ferentino~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 523 | 17 Mazzocchi Raffaele | 22 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | | Monteroglio | Morristown N.J. | yes | brother | $12 | no | brother Giuseppantonio 2 Flagler St Morristown | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 524 | 18 Matera Vito | 33 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | | | | Monteroglio | Morristown N.J. | yes | cousin | $12 | no | brother Rocantone Francesco 2 Flagler St Morristown | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 525 | 19 D'Amico Luciano | 22 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | | Benevento | Brooklyn | no | cousin | $10 | no | cousin Luisa Vincenzo 2359 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 526 | 20 Speraddio Matteo | 21 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | | Bellabella | Paterson N.J. | yes | father | $12 | no | father Antonio 53 Cross Street Paterson N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 527 | 21 Landarola Luca | 24 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | | Castelvetera | Orange N.J. | yes | brother | $40 | no | brother Eugenio Tinbarola 162 Essex Ave Orange N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 528 | 22 Senapi Giuseppe | 40 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | | | | Avi | Easton Pa | yes | brother | $20 | no | brother Vincenzo 171½ Easton Ave Providence R.I. | yes | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 23 daughter Natalina | 15 | | F | S | servant | no | | | | | Avi | Easton Providence R.I. | yes | uncle | | | uncle do do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 529 | 24 Senapi Maria Vincenza | 22 | | F | M | laborer | yes | | | | | Avi | Easton Providence R.I. | yes | husband | $12 | no | husband Antonio Senapi 171½ Easton Ave Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 530 | 25 Vogella Angelo | 17 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | | Angelbello | Chicago Ills | no | self | $10 | no | brother Emanuelo Cesare 1st Park Place Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 531 | 26 Gengarelli Archangelo | 15 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | | Aco | New York | yes | brother | $100 | no | brother Vincenzo Gengarelli 196 So Main St New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 532 | 27 Pizza Arcangelo | 33 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | | | Teviano | Brooklyn | no | brother-in-law | $10 | no | brother-in-law Giuseppe Balcanale 188 Clape Street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 533 | 28 Lasalata Girolamo | 28 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | | | Pescasseroli | Brooklyn | no | brother-in-law | $15 | no | brother-in-law Andrea Fabiano 197 Stanton Street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 534 | 29 Iannucci Francesco | 16 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | | Pescasseroli | West Berry Stock | no | self | $40 | no | brother Vincenzo Box 146 West Berry N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 535 | 30 Loculento Giovanni | 31 | | M | M | laborer | no | | | | | Pescasseroli | New York | yes | cousin | $10 | no | cousin Francesco Pizzo 116 South Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Woodridge Master* of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Woodridge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. D. Colombo Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 3 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S/S SICILIAN PRINCE Sailing from Naples APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 11 1906, 190 ... 93

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 * Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 In regard to each person over 15 years of age, whether a male or female, married or single, and whether able to read or write. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED 836 | 1 Spano Angela Maria | 24 | | F | S | at home | no | no | | | Ericarico Palermo | Flushing N.Y. | yes | husband | $ 30 | no | husband Vito Calasso 20 Lawrence St. Flushing L.I. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 837 | 2 daughter Calasso Domenica | 1 | 6 | F | S | at home | no | no | | | Ericarico Flushing N.Y. | " " | yes | father | — | no | father " " do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 487 | 3 Di Giacomo Maria Vittoria | 13 | | F | S | at home | no | no | | | Francavilla Passaic N.J. | " " | yes | husband | $ 10 | no | husband Paolo Fanelli 36 Jacke Street Passaic N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 4 son Fanelli Francesco | 10 | | M | S | at home | no | no | | | Francavilla Passaic N.J. | " " | yes | father | — | no | father — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 5 son Filippo | 7 | 6 | M | S | at home | no | no | | | Francavilla Passaic N.J. | " " | yes | father | — | no | father — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| " | 6 daughter Maria | 4 | | F | S | at home | no | no | | | Francavilla Passaic N.J. | " " | yes | father | — | no | father — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 488 | 7 Di Giacomo Chicago | 15 | | M | S | Labourer | no | | | | Francavilla Jersey City N.J. | " " | yes | brother | $ 10 | yes | brother Filippo 356 First St. Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ADMITTED 489 | 8 Durante Gaetano | 39 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | | | Francavilla Jersey City N.J. | " " | yes | brother in law | $ 12 | no | brother in law Salvatore Cicalo 356 First St. Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 490 | 9 Durante Raffaele | 34 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | | | Francavilla Jersey City N.J. | " " | yes | brother in law | $ 12 | no | brother in law Salvatore Cicalo 356 First St. Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ADMITTED 491 | 10 Tommasso Francesco | 14 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | | | | Francavilla Jersey City N.J. | " " | yes | father | $ 10 | no | father Domenico 356 First St. Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 492 | 11 Romano Maria Grazia | 35 | | F | M | Wife | no | | | | Francavilla Jersey City N.J. | " " | no | husband | $ 2 | no | husband Raffaele Di Bosco 356 First St. Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| X | 12 daughter Lobosco Grazia | 12 | | F | S | at home | no | | | | Francavilla Jersey City N.J. | " " | no | father | — | no | father — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| X | 13 Daughter Maria Lucia | 9 | | F | S | at home | no | | | | Francavilla Jersey City N.J. | " " | no | father | — | no | father — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| X | 14 daughter Rosa | 8 | | F | S | at home | no | | | | Francavilla Jersey City N.J. | " " | no | father | — | no | father — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| X | 15 son Salvatore | 5 | | M | S | at home | no | | | | Francavilla Jersey City N.J. | " " | no | father | — | no | father — do — | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 493 | 16 Di Giacomo Giuseppe | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | | | | Francavilla Jersey City N.J. | " " | no | brother | $ 10 | no | brother Filippo 356 First St. Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 494 | 17 Toscano Nicola | 29 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | | | Mascioretta Chicago Ill. | " " | yes | self | $ 10 | no | brother in law Alfonso D'Ambrosio 12 Longolon St. Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 495 | 18 D'Stefano Antonio | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | | | | Mascioretta Chicago Ill. | " " | no | self | $ 10 | no | brother in law Alfonso D'Ambrosio 12 Longolon St. Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~496~~ | ~~19 Romano~~ | ~~17~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~Cecco~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~497~~ | ~~20 Mercede~~ | ~~20~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~Caicazzo~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~498~~ | ~~21 Lucia~~ | ~~18~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~Caicazzo~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~499~~ | ~~22 Lucia~~ | ~~20~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~Caicazzo~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 499 | 23 Imbimbo Gabriele | 23 | | M | M | cook | | | | | Napoli New York | | yes | self | $ 12 | no | uncle Gennaro Imbimbo 180 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 500 | 24 D'Angelo Luigi | 42 | | M | M | wine seller | | | | | Napoli Brooklyn | | yes | self | $ 40 | no | nephew Giuseppe Ciarcianello 1st Calabrian Street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 501 | 25 Costagliola Luigi | 2 | | M | S | at home | | | | | Procida Brooklyn | | yes | self | $ 15 | no | cousin Michele Graniero 248 Columbia Street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 502 | 26 Vena Antonio | 23 | | M | M | laborer | | | | | Volturno Roxbury Mass | | yes | father | $ 100 | no | uncle Paolo Morelli 8 Roxbury Court | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 503 | 27 Pro Andrea | 30 | | M | M | laborer | | | | | Terracina Roma | | no | self | $ 12 | 1903-1904 | brother Ambrogio Box 748 New Haven Ct. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 504 | 28 Galassi Pietro | 16 | | M | S | laborer | | | | | Terracina Chicago | | yes | brother | $ 10 | no | brother Sante 373 W. Clark Street Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ADMITTED 505 | 29 Schiatrone S. Ambrogio | 39 | | M | S | laborer | | | | | Terracina Philadelphia | | no | self | $ 12 | no | brother in law Raffaele Giuseppe 500 Christian Street Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 506 | 30 Martini Vittorio | 32 | | M | M | laborer | | | | | Terracina Cincinnati | | no | self | $ 43 | no | brother G. Bellotta 127 W. 9th Street Cincinnati Oh. | no | no | no | no | good | good |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Harridge Master* of the Sicilian Prince, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in to United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Harridge

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. R. Colombo Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Colombo Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ____, 190

Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S/S SICILIAN PRINCE Sailing from Naples APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 11 1906, 190 94

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 459 | Falcone Luciano | 17 | | | | | | | | | Lucito | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 460 | Sacco [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | | | Lucito | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 461 | 3 Campagna Carmine | 21 | M | M | Laborer | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Roma | Montreal Can | yes | self | $ 28 | no | uncle Vincenzo Campagna 460 St James Street Montreal | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 462 | 4 Molino Leonardo | 19 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | Lucia | Gradisca Pa | no | self | $ 10 | no | brother in law Angelo D'Andrea Gradisca Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 463 | 5 Martino Assunta | 22 | F | M | Wife | | | | | | Lucia | Gradisca Pa | no | self | $ 25 | no | husband Angelo D'Andrea Gradisca Pa | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 4 | 6 Son D'Gennaro Nicolino | 11 | M | S | | | | | | | Lucia | Gradisca Pa | no | self | | no | father do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 464 | Gentilcore Marcantonio | 45 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 465 | Lucia [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 466 | 9 Codoluto Domenico | 51 | ✓ | M | M | Laborer | | | no | | S Agata de'Goti Brooklyn | | no | self | | no | brother Carmine grand Avenue 1919 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 467 | 10 Giordano Alfonso | 39 | | M | M | Laborer | | | no | | Potenza | | no | [illegible] | | no | brother in law Saverio Rosario [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 468 | 11 Salomone Ludovico | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | | | no | | Napoli | New York | no | [illegible] | | 1904 1905 | cousin Gaetano Cuneo [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 469 | 12 Esposito Sebastiano | 17 | | M | S | Shoemaker | | | yes | | Sorrento | Chicago | yes | uncle | | no | uncle Raffaele Bonnaro 720 Erving Street Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 470 | 13 Esposito Giuseppe | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | | | yes | | Sorrento | Chicago | yes | uncle | | no | uncle Esposito Bonnaro 720 Erving Street Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 471 | 14 Trombetta Matteo | 21 | | M | S | Shoemaker | | | yes | | Cagnano | New York | yes | self | | no | cousin Leonardo Giuseppe Eagle Street 87 New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 472 | 15 Trombetta Catello | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | | | yes | | Cagnano | New York | no | self | | 1904 1905 | cousin Vincenzo Napolitano 9 Celestine Street 1st Rose Bank Ills | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 473 | 16 Zitani Francesco | 25 | | | | | | | | | Carpino | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 474 | 17 Del Gorno [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | Carpino | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 475 | 18 Otale Sig.a Giuseppa | 29 | ✓ | F | S | Housekeeper | | | no | | Lucito | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | no | brother Domenico 304 West 39 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 476 | 19 Accattato Sig.a Antonia (Emma) | 30 | | F | S | Housekeeper | | | no | | Lucito | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | no | Brother in law Antonio Scocco | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 477 | 20 Turbi Luciano | 28 | | | | | | | | | Oneta | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 478 | 21 Del Medico Maria | 21 | | | | | | | | | Oneta | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 479 | 22 Del Medico Giuseppe | 1 | | | | | | | | | Oneta | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 479 | 23 Legno Santo | 22 | ✓ | M | M | Laborer | | | yes | | Salodi Valle | Brooklyn | yes | [illegible] | | no | brother in law Domenico Giuseppe 78 Jay Street 14 1412 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| | 24 Wife Domenico Maria | 20 | ✓ | F | M | [illegible] | | | yes | | Salodi Valle | Brooklyn | yes | [illegible] | | no | brother do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 480 | 25 Luise Giovanni | 42 | | M | M | Laborer | | | no | | Scigliano Cosenza | Chicago | no | self | $ 10 | 1900 1903 | nephew Giovanni Scigliano 1st Avenue New York 2nd Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 481 | 26 Cotugno Luigi | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | | | no | | Napoli | Lansing | no | brother in law | $ 25 | no | brother in law Francesco Improta 111 Rochester Road Lansing Mich | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 482 | 27 Cotugno Domenico | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | | | no | | Napoli | Lansing | no | uncle | $ 20 | no | uncle Giovanni Massa 111 Rochester Road Lansing Mich | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 483 | 28 D'Empli Domenico | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | | | no | | Marzagaglia | Philadelphia | yes | brother in law | $ 50 | no | brother in law Agostino Laborers 121 Christian Street Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 484 | 29 Mosca Sabatino | 27 | | M | S | Laborer | | | yes | | Cercemaggiore | Philadelphia | yes | brother in law | $ 10 | no | brother in law Cosimo Zuzzi 1st floor 78 Philadelphia | Defective | Defective | Defective | Defective | Defective | Defective |
| 485 | 30 Corbesci Santa | 42 | | F | Widow | Housekeeper | | | no | | Torpella | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 40 | no | cousin Isidoro Poliano 2433 S. Alisbury Ave Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | good |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Claridge, Master* of the Sicilian Prince, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. A. Colombo, Surgeon of the Sicilian Prince,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Colombo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 M.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples APR 24 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 11 1906, 190

95

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | * Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 434 1 | Sica | Antonino | 24 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | Morristown N.J. | no | self | $26 | Morristown N.J. 1904 | cousin Martino Farina No 78 Speedwell ave Morristown N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| " 2 | wife Margherita | Mr Antonio | 25 | | M | | yes | | | | | Morristown N.J. | no | husband | — | no | brother in law Martino Farina No 78 Speedwell ave Morristown N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| ~~435 3~~ | ~~Romano~~ | ~~Raffaele~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | | | | | | | ~~Naples Italy~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 436 4 | DeChiara | Raffaele | 26 | M | M | laborer | | | no | | Fisciano | Morristown N.J. | no | self | $ 10 | never | cousin Pellegrino Antonio No 83 Morris W. Morristown N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | 30 |
| 437 5 | Picarella | Antonio | 25 | M | M | laborer | | | no | | Fisciano | Morristown N.J. | no | self | $ 10 | no | cousin Vincenzo Galzerano No 69 Ann St. Morristown N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 438 6 | Scatto | Rosato | 22 | M | M | laborer | | | no | | Bacoli | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $15 | no | brother Alfonso 10 Union Street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 439 7 | Schiano | Nicola Cristoforo | 19 | M | M | laborer | | | no | | Bacoli | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $15 | no | cousin Nicola Carmenante 10 Union Street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | 14 |
| 440 8 | Coppola | Domenico | 31 | M | M | laborer | | | no | | Bacoli | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $14 | no | uncle Salvatore Guidone 10 Union Street Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | 7 |
| 441 9 | Pico | Cristofaro | 30 | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer | | | no | | Bacoli | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $15 | 1901 1905 | son Fabio Ferdinando Ballerstieri Bowne St 232 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 442 10 | ~~Sportiello~~ | ~~Luigi~~ | ~~45~~ | | | | | | | | ~~Naples~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 443 11 | Armandalia | Domenico | 29 | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer | | | no | yes | Casalduni | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $22 | 1902 1904 | brother in law Pasche Giuseppe 330 E 84th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 444 12 | Cava | Francesco | 33 | M | M | laborer | | | no | yes | Casalduni | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | $20 | no | brother Giuseppe Cava 330 E 84th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| DETAINED 13 | Fragassi | Andrea | 28 | M | S | laborer | | | no | yes | Castelcivita | Philadelphia | yes | brother | $12 | no | brother Paolo 916 Chestnut Street Philadelphia | no | No | No | No | | |
| DETAINED 14 | Fragassi | Antonio | 24 | M | S | laborer | | | no | yes | Castelcivita | Philadelphia | yes | brother | $10 | no | brother Paolo 916 Chestnut Street Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 445 15 | Violetto | Agnello | 33 | M | M | laborer | | | no | no | Bacoli | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | $15 | no | cousin Filomena Francolano 1001 Washington Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | |
| ~~446 16~~ | ~~Amore~~ | ~~Isidoro~~ | ~~28~~ | | | | | | | | ~~Portici~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 447 17 | Picciotto | Pietro | 18 | M | S | barber | | | no | yes | Castellammare | New York | yes | self | $11 | no | uncle Salvatore Alesia 242 Mott St New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| DETAINED 18 | Becchina | Francesco | 26 | M | S | carpenter | | | no | yes | Castelvetrano | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | self | $15 | no | cousin Antonio Monachino 1501 Bay Parkway Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | |
| ~~448 19~~ | ~~Bonanno~~ | ~~Stefano~~ | ~~46~~ | | | | | | | | ~~Naples~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DETAINED 20 | Sanfenaro | Augusto | 15 | M | S | son | | | no | yes | Mercatello | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | $100 | no | cousin Francesco Giamentano No 113 Withers St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| DETAINED 21 | daughter | Delfina | 12 | F | S | no | | | no | yes | Mercatello | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | — | no | cousin do | no | no | no | no | good | |
| DETAINED 22 | Son | Michele | 10 | M | S | no | | | no | yes | Mercatello | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | — | no | cousin do | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 452 23 | Ficero | Lucia | 28 | F | M | wife | | | no | yes | Mercatello | Chicago Ill. | no | husband | $ 50 | no | husband Francesco de Simone 1001 S. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 453 24 | daughter | Antonia Grazia | 11 | F | S | no | | | no | yes | Mercatello | Chicago Ill. | yes | father | — | no | father Francesco de Simone do | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 454 25 | Procaccino | Nicola | 39 | M | M | laborer | | | no | yes | Monteverde | Gorsey City | no | self | $ 12 | no | cousin Zetta Gennaro 542 Grand Street Gorsey City | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 455 26 | Roberti | Antonio | 16 | M | S | servant | | | no | yes | Monteverde | Gorsey City | no | self | $ 10 | no | uncle Zetta Gennaro 542 Grand Street Gorsey City | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 456 27 | Testa | Celestino | 16 | M | S | barber | | | no | yes | Monteverde | Gorsey City | no | self | $ 5 | no | brother Zetta Gennaro 542 Grand Street Gorsey City | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 457 28 | DeRiggio | Berardo | 38 | M | M | laborer | | | no | yes | Pescina | Red Bank N.J. | no | self | $10 | no | cousin Antonio Della Cuccina 24-31 Bridge Avenue Red Bank N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| ~~458~~ | ~~Lucia~~ | ~~Antonio~~ | ~~46~~ | | | | | | | | ~~Lucito~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~459 30~~ | ~~Bonanno~~ | ~~Salvatore~~ | ~~60~~ | | | | | | | | ~~Lucito~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1518.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 96

S.S. Sicilian arrived [illegible], 1906, M., , from

| Entry No. | NAMES | MANIFEST: Group No | MANIFEST: No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Excl. Date | Def. Excl. Page | Def. Excl. Sec'y | Rehearings. Date | Rehearings. Page | Rehearings. Sec'y | Admitted Date | Admitted Page | Admitted Sec'y | Admitted Time | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No. | Orders | DEPORTED: Date | Ship. | Officer. | MEA: Breakfast. | Dinner. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| 23 f 55 | Mistretta, Maria | | | Ins. Exp. Trachoma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7/18 06 | Sic Prince | Wilson | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 f 60 | Saraceno, Rosetta | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 f 41 | Arena, Louisa each | 35 M 2 | | L P.C. S.X. & C. Green Schools | | 5/16 | 73 | Thirty | | | | 5/26 | 111 | 10 | | | | | | | | 30 | |
| 19 m 62 | Maraskea, Sica | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 7/8 | | Sic Prince | Wilson | | | | |
| 26 m 12 | Becchina, Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 m 60 | Spano, Angela | | | S S Fr 1/06 L P C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | |
| 28 f 65 | Tartone, Leo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | |
| 19 m 66 | Di Leon, Libera | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | Mascalese, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 m 68 | Camiletti, Angelo | | | L. C. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7/06 | Sic Prince | Wilson | | |
| 32 m 67 | Simone, Mariano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7/06 | Sic Prince | Wilson | | |

TOTALS

Form 1818.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 97

WD S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE (Prince Line) arrived May 1, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. EXCL. Date | Page | Sec'y | REHEARINGS. Date | Page | Sec'y | ADMITTED. Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | m 28 | Cerminiero, Francesco and guar. | 21 | 10 | 8 2 | L P C | | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — 2 — |
| 39 | m | Durante, Gaetano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 |
| 37 | m 29 | Masi, Domenico and dau | 40 | 12 | 14 2 | " | | Fitzg: | | | | | | | | | | | | APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. | | | | | 15-11-75- |
| 57 | m 30 | Esposito, Domenico | 26 | 14 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo. | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 |
| 59 | m 31 | Gerosi, Giuseppe son and wf(Oliveri) | 44 | 5/5 | 3 | " | | Schlaer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| 14 | m 32 | D'Antuono, Francesco | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | | Lotz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 9 9 |
| 28 | m 33 | Canistis, Jorios | 34 | 29 | 1 | C L | | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | | HOLD ON APPEAL. | | | | | 9 9 9 |
| 16 | m 34 | Carpanis, Joannis | 34 | 28 | 1 | L P C | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | HOLD ON APPEAL. | | | | | 9 9 9 |
| 27 | m 35 | Kriatsiotis, Antonios | 34 | 24 | 1 | C L | | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | | HOLD ON APPEAL. | | | | | 9 9 9 |
| 18 | m 36 | Ligiros, Christos | 34 | 25 | 1 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 6 3 |
| 15 | m 37 | Ferraro, Augusto sis and bro | 19 | 20/22 | 3 | L P C | mother also SI Dlm. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| 8 | f 38 | Frusciante, Giovanna | 5 | 2 | 1 | " | | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| 23 | f 39 | De Mattea, Lucia | 5 | 6 | 1 | " | | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 9 9 |
| 28 | m 40 | Andanopoulos, Christos | 34 | 27 | 1 | C L | | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | | HOLD ON APPEAL. | | | | | 9 9 9 |
| 20 | m 41 | Ssensos, Athanasios | 34 | 26 | 1 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 |
| 56 | m 42 | Judicelli, Francesco and Soh | 43 | 11/14 | 4 | L P C | Dr. Memo. | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 |
| 28 | m 43 | Fragassi, Andrea and bro | 19 | 13/14 | 2 | " | Dr. Cert. | Dlm. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 |
| 61 | m 44 | Ajello, Loterio and niece | 43 | 17/18 | 2 | " | | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 |
| 54 | m 45 | Famiglietti, Silvestro d u and neph | 4 | 1/3 | 3 | " | | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — — |
| 10 | m | Simiscalchi, Vincenzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 |
| 75 | m 46 | Pitor, Andrea and sonlas | 15 | 18/19 | 2 | " | | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — — |
| 35 | m | Macero, Vincenzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 |
| 54 | f 47 | Abate, Ma Grazia | 7 | 3 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo. | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 — 2 |
| 61 | f 48 | Amico, Francesca and son(Andronaco) | 43 | 15/16 | 2 | " | Dr. Cert. | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| 13 | m 49 | Caiate, Riccardo | 25 | 26 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo. | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 — 6 |
| 57 | m 50 | Toscano, Bernadino and Soh | 10 | 18/23 | 6 | " | HOLD with above Dr. Cert. | Yates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 — 3 |
| 21 | f 51 | Schifani, Caterina sis and bro | 61 | 5/7 | 3 | " | Dr. Memo. | Raczk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| 15 | m 52 | Francesa Michele | 3 | 11/14 | " | | | Dlm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 — 2 |
| 49 | f 53 | Protto, Giovanna | 43 | 22/24 | 2 | S. | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — — |
| 24 | f | Bruno, Francesca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111 104 110 |

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Form 1818.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. SICILIAN PRINCE (Prince Line) arrived May 17, 1906, 190, M., from

| | Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | MANIFEST No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Date | Def. Page | Exc. Secy | Rehearings: Def. Date | Def. Page | Admitted: Date | Admitted: Page | Admitted: Type | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date | Record No. | Orders | DEPORTED: Date | Ship | Officer | MEALS: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 5 4 | |
| ✓ | 55 m | 1 | Di Marco, Giuseppe | 12 | 5 | 1 | L P C | | | | | | 5/12 | 37 | 2 | 24 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 29 m | 2 | Cerbone, Pietro | 13 | 15 | 1 | " | Dr. Exo. | | Exam | | | 5/11 | | | | | | | | | | 3 8 7 | |
| ✓ | 50 m | 3 | Trippetti, Raffaele | 16 | 6 | 1 | " | | | Dropby | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 8 7 | |
| ✓ | 51 m | 4 | Guglielmo, Tomaso | 16 | 29 | 1 | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| ✓ | 44 f | 5 | Toniazzi, Malina | 1 class Nap. | 3 | 1 | " | | | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 4 2 | |
| ✓ | 28 f | 6 | Ignoto, Domenica and ch | 14 | 21/22 | 2 | " | | | Fitzg. | | | 5/11 | | | | | | | | | | 6 8 6 | |
| ✓ | 15 f | 7 | Stampa, Gaspara and stepsis | 7 | 4/5 | 2 | " | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - | |
| ✓ | 9 f | | Gelo, Raffaela | 24 | 28/30 | 3 | " | | | Schlaar | 5/ | | 5/13 | 21 | 1 | 10 | | | | | | | 6 6 6 | |
| ✓ | 25 m | 8 | Chiunga, Constantino ch and wf(Moreliali) | | | | " | Dr. Exo. | | | | | 5/11 | 106 | 1 | 05 | | | | | | | - 3 - | |
| ✓ | 44 f | 9 | Caparaso, Francesco and 2ch | 18 | 20/22 | 3 | " | | | Mayer | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| ✓ | 36 m | 10 | Basso, Giuseppe | 3 | 25 | 1 | " | | | Mh. | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 - | |
| ✓ | 62 m | 11 | Torio, Salvatore | 26 | 18 | 1 | " | Dr. Exo. | | Dropby | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| ✓ | 34 m | 12 | Tartaglione, Gaetano | 13 | 26 | 1 | C L | | | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 - | |
| ✓ | 71 m | 13 | Nasta, Vincenzo | 14 | 5 | 1 | L P C | Dr. Cert. | | Fitzg. | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 - | |
| ✓ | 42 m | 14 | Calabro, Domenico | 65 | 10 | 1 | " | Dr. Exo. | | Botz | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 4 2 6 4 | |
| ✓ | 17 f | 15 | Di Tillo, Ma Antonia and sis | 3 | 5/4 | 2 | " | | | Dill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| ✓ | 47 m | 16 | Stinga, Carlo and son | 29 | 16/17 | 2 | " | Dr. Exo. | | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| ✓ | 39 m | 17 | Schietrone, Ambrogio | 21 | 29 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | | Pechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| ✓ | 25 m | 18 | Russo, Luigi | 1 | 3 | 1 | " | HOLD | | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| ✓ | 51 m | 19 | Romano, Paolo | 44 | 2 | 1 | " | | | Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 2 - | |
| ✓ | 59 m | 20 | Scarnecchia, Gregorio and wf(Pacella) | 34 | 6/7 | 2 | " | Dr. Cert | | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| ✓ | 52 f | 21 | Carmeli, Annunziata | 30 | 30 | 1 | " | | | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 - | |
| ✓ | 44 m | 22 | Domenici, Giuseppe | 33 | 15 | 1 | " | | | Raczk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| ✓ | 23 m | 23 | Greco, Rocco and niece | 1 | 8/9 | 2 | " | | | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 8 7 | |
| ✓ | 12 f | | De Concilis, Assunta | | | | " | | | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 3 - | |
| ✓ | 15 m | 24 | Civale, Giuseppe | 5 | 25 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - | |
| ✓ | 44 m | 25 | Palumbo, Salvatore and nieces | 64 | 15/17 | 3 | " | | | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| ✓ | 12 f | | Palmissano, Stefania and Gius'a | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 30 | 1 | 15 | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| ✓ | 37 m | 26 | Scarfia, Carmelo | 41 | 18 | 1 | " | | | Dill. | | | 5/12 | 30 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 76/07 Ka | |
| ✓ | 37 m | 27 | Bacigalupo, Stefano | 41 | 20 | 1 | " | | | Dill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offi...

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sic[i]a Prince arrived, 19 . . M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 91 | Randozzo Guisseppe and 3 ch (Fuorlosa) | 63 | 17/20 | | 4 | To Ellis Is | Admitted | Jerue | 5/11 | 3[26] | — | 3 | |
| ✓ 92 | Martino Secondina, sis, &ch (Dienaro) | 20 | 4/5 | | 2 | [illegible] | Admitted | Brady | 5/12 | 8 | 10 | 8 | |
| ✓ No Dinner 93 | Ganzi Rosalia & 3 ch.( Aliano) | 40 | 2/5 | 1 | 3 | To tel. S | Admitted | Brady | 5/11 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| ✓ 94 | Mariana Cuart 7ch | 64 | 3/4 | | 3 | [illegible] | Admitted | Brady | 5/11 | 4[10] | — | 3 | — |
| 95 | Campisah Gius[eppe] | 7[0] | 16 | | 1 | [illegible] | Admitted | Jerue | 5/12 | 9[30] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 96 | Ruiz Rosa | 64 | [illegible] | | 1 | [illegible] | Admitted | Brady | " | 10[35] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 97 | Jodoco Terranova | 11 | 11 | | 1 | [illegible] | Admitted | Jerue | 5/11 | 3.[00] | — | 1 | — |
| 98 | Mancini, Cesare | 10 | 13 | | 1 | [illegible] | Admitted | Jerue | 5/16 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 99 | De Rosa Villani | 17 | 7 | 1 | " | " | Admitted | Mr Healy | 5/10 | 3[00] | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] 22
28 28 28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

N. Y. Form 59
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sic Prince arrived, 19 . . M., . . . . , from . . . . . .

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 61 [illegible] Travia Serafina and 3 ch (?) | 40 44 | 24 .7 14/15 | | 4 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 62 Faltore Lucrezia and ch (Pastorino | Guisseppe | | 1 | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 63 Brunnetta [illegible]razia [illegible]aria &7ch(Campanela) | 15 | 6/14 | 1 | 8 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 64 Mauro Ma. Guia and son(?) | 6 | 14/17 | | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 65 Gonfalon Amalia | 63 | 2. | | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 66 Biazzo Marianna | 60 | 24 | | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 67 Vicari Carmela | 60 | 21 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 68 Grosso Maria and [illegible] ch(Purpura) | 41 | 9/11 | | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 69 Gramigia Vincenza | 1 | 4 | | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 70 Spano Angela M. and ch (Galano) | | 2; | | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 71 Pacella Teresa and ch )Ferrara) | 1 | 30 1 | 1 | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 72 Bellino Guisseppe | [illegible] | 1 | | To bro | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 73 Piraino Francesco | 63 | 9 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 74 Ingui Guisseppe | 63 | 12 | | 1 | To father | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 75 Rinado Salvatore | 63 | 6 | 1 | | To fater | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 76 Scaglia Carmela and 2ch (Benenati) | 41 | 15/17 | | 3 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 77 Saviano Addelaide | 6 | 7 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 78 Vettano Brogida | 8 | 1 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 79 D'Amico Luciana | 23 | 19 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 80 Canonico Rosa &dau. (Forino) | 15 | 21/4 | | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 81 Ferrara Ma. Ant. | 1 | | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 82 Camelia Rosa & ch , (Abelo), nephew and niece | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 83 Gelo Salvatore and sis | 60 | 7/8 | | 4 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 84 [illegible]irguano Maria and 2 ch(Chiaramonte) | 63 | 22/4 | 1 | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 85 Consolo Carolina and ch(Alaino) | 63 | 28/9 | | 2 | " " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 86 Martella Emilia and ch(Ciarelli) | 10 | 7/8 | | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 87 Monaco Guisseppa | 63 | 21 | | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 88 [illegible] | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 89 Catollo Caterina and ch(Catarinichio) | 63 | -14,16 | | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 90 Protto Giovanna and mo | 43 | 23/4 | | 2 | T. husb | | | | | | | |

[illegible] Travia Serafina 3rd Class, Guilio Med Monty 5/12 4 [illegible] 4 4 4
Read 2 D Ley Trans 5/17
[illegible] Faltore Lucrezia 4th Class, Antonio Steerage Palermo 5/12 11 [illegible] 8 8 8
[illegible] Brunnetta [illegible]razia [illegible]aria 3rd Class, Gaetano " " 5/11 3 [illegible] — 2 —
[illegible] Mauro Ma. Guia 3rd Class, [illegible] " " 5/11 3 [illegible] — 1 —
[illegible] Gonfalon Amalia 3rd Class, [illegible] " " 5/11 3 [illegible] — 1 —
[illegible] Biazzo Marianna 3rd Class, [illegible] " " 5/11 3 [illegible] — 1 —
Read 2 D Ley Trans 5/17
[illegible] Grosso Maria 3rd Class, [illegible] " " 5/11 4 [illegible] — 1 —
Read 2 D Ley Trans 5/17
[illegible] Gramigia Vincenza 3rd Class, [illegible] Steerage Palermo 5/12 9 [illegible] 1 1 1
[illegible] Spano Angela M. 3rd Class, [illegible] Monty " 11 [illegible] 1 1 1
[illegible] Pacella Teresa 3rd Class, [illegible] Genoa " 9 [illegible] 1 1 1
[illegible] Bellino Guisseppe 3rd Class, [illegible] Monty " 11 [illegible] 1 1 1
[illegible] Piraino Francesco 3rd Class, [illegible] Genoa " 10 [illegible] 1 1 1
[illegible] Ingui Guisseppe 3rd Class, [illegible] Monty 5/11 3 [illegible] — 3 —
[illegible] Rinado Salvatore 3rd Class, [illegible] Palermo 5/12 11 [illegible] 1 1 1
[illegible] Scaglia Carmela 3rd Class, [illegible] Steerage " " 11 [illegible] 1 1 1
[illegible] Saviano Addelaide 3rd Class, [illegible] " " 9 [illegible] 2 2 2
[illegible] Vettano Brogida 3rd Class, [illegible] " " 9 [illegible] 1 1 1
[illegible] D'Amico Luciana 3rd Class, [illegible] Genoa 5/11 2 [illegible] — [illegible] —
[illegible] Canonico Rosa 3rd Class, [illegible] " " 3 [illegible] — 2 —
[illegible] Ferrara Ma. Ant. 3rd Class, [illegible] " " 5/11 10 [illegible] 2 2 2
[illegible] Camelia Rosa 3rd Class, [illegible] Genoa 5/11 3 [illegible] — 2 —
[illegible] Gelo Salvatore 3rd Class, [illegible] Monty " 4 [illegible] — 1 —
[illegible] Mirguano Maria 3rd Class, [illegible] " " — — — — — —
[illegible] Consolo Carolina 3rd Class, [illegible] Palermo 5/11 3 [illegible] — 2 —
Read 2 D Ley Monty 5/12

25 49 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sic. Prince arrived, 19 ... M., ..., from ...

| | NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 31 | Cutino Antonio | ; | 24 | | 1 | T. bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 32 | De Pasquale Maria | . | 1 14 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 33 | Spagnola Guisseppe | 2 | 11 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 34 | Sala Gerlanda | 53 | 1 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 35 | Naltonr Sebastiana and ch | 58 | 11.12 | | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 36 | Mentesano Francesca | 62 | 5 | | 1 | [illegible] No $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 37 | Cristina Maria | 54 | 5 | | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 38 | Volina Caterina and ch | 15 | 22/3 | | 4 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 39 | Le Domi Marianna- | 60 | 5 | | 1 | Telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 40 | Aleo Angela | 62 | 5 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 41 | Carmini i Paola | 43 | 3 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 42 | Mol ne Filipo | 43 | 8 | | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 43 | Lo, Paura Francesca | 43 | 6 | | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 44 | Di Salvo Maria and 2 ch | 64 | 15/16 | | 2 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 45 | Ferrarese Maria and 2 h | 14 | 9 11 | | 3 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 46 | Buopoli Fermine- | 18 | 3 | | 1 | To brother | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 47 | Ruggeri Guisseppe and ch | 44 | 11/12 | 1 | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 48 | Viorito Rosalia and ch | 64 | 21/221 | | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 49 | Salvaggia Gaetano | 61 | 14 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 50 | Barretta Ant, Serafina | 15 | 25 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 51 | Romano Guisseppe and 4 ch | 21 | 15/16 | | 5 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 52 | Corrado Giovanna ans | 5 | 9 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 53 | Tovnio Domenica and 4 ch | 8 | 2/6 | | 5 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 54 | Camiszarp Teresa and ch (Contino) | 63 | 26/7 | | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 55 | Panepinto Libario | 60 | 16 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 56 | [illegible] | 60 | .16 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 57 | Alfonso Carmela and sis | 61 | 29/30 | | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 58 | Giamone Guisseppe | 62 | 17 | | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 59 | Pisciotte Francesca and 2 ch (Ingara) | 59 | 13/15 | | 3 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 60 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | Sincere Antonia | 59 | 3 | | 1 | To bro | | | | | | | |

191

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sicilian Prince (Prince Line) arrived, May 11th, 1906. 19.. M., ....., from .....

| | NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 2 | Torsiello Guiseppe and 2 sis | 12 | 15/17 | 3 | | To father | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 3 | Difolelli Maddalena and 2 ch | 14 | 1/3 | 3 | | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 4 | Sciole Maria | 4 | 19 | 1 | | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 5 | Vitale Maria Guiseppe and cousin | 20 | 18/19 | 2 | | To B-i-l | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 6 | Della Medaglia | 13 | 2[illegible] | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 7 | Barbarelli Giorgine | 33 | 6 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 8 | Valle Michele | 1[illegible] | 22 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 9 | Leone Dante and wife | 20 | 20/4 | 2 | | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 10 | Arienzo Pasquale | 6 | 18 | 1 | | To father | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 11 | Martino Maria and 3 ch | 4 | 20/3 | 4 | | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 12 | Mentonelli Dante | 29 | 16 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 13 | Rananda Mariantonio | 4 | 13 | 1 | | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 14 | Genmarelli Angelo | 23 | 26 | 1 | | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 15 | Doria Adela and 2 ch | 6 | 1/3 | 3 | | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 16 | Nico Louisa | 6 4 | 1 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 17 | Vasa Angela and child | 6 | 24/b | 2 | | To meet husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 18 | Lanfredini Maria and 3 ch | 8 | 23/6 | 4 | | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 19 | Scacco Marianna | 44 | 13 | 1 | | To meet brother | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 20 | Bertuglio Tommesena | 23 | 25 | 1 | | " " uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 21 | Dughi Luigia | 31 | 13 | 1 | | " tel. Money | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 22 | Licondro Giusseppi | 43 | 10 | 1 | | "" meet B-i-l | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 23 | Tviewic Stefano | 26 | 7 | 1 | | " Tel for money | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 24 | Carmeli Mariana &sister | 31 | 1/2 | 2 | | " Bro_ law | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 25 | Tauffelli Feorina | 31 | 14 | 1 | | To meet hus | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 26 | Pepe Vincenzo | 25 | 25 | 1 | | " " father | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 27 | Bonsigure Guilia | 58 | 8 | 1 | | " " sis | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 28 | Avina Lousia and ch | 36 | 7/8 | 2 | | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 29 | Rizzutti Rosa and 2 son | 34 | 16/18 o | 2 | | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 30 | Inglisso Guiseppe | 62 | 19 | 1 | | Ins. $ | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kelso, * of the ETHIOPIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C Smith, Surgeon of ETHIOPIA sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C Smith

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—2115

9

I. C.
M. C.
D.
D. & O.
P.
P. & F.
D. & O.
Hosp.

INDEXED

| RECAPITULATION. | Aliens | U. S. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2nd Cabin | 208 | 15 | 223 |
| Steerage | 1 | | 1 |
| Total | 208 | 15 | 225 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1116 1115 S. S. ETHIOPIA sailing from LONDONDERRY April 28, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 107

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | 9 Able to— Write. | 10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 11 *Race or People. | 12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | James Boyle | 29 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | New York | Yes | Self | $40 | 1905 Brooklyn | Brother John Boyle 42 North Elliott Place Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 2 | Catherine Brown | 41 | | F | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Donegal | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $40 | 1904 Boston 1905 Brooklyn | Husband Thomas Browning 593 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 3 | Bobel Dugan | 28 | | F | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Belfast | Newyork | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Husband Thos Dugan 45 West 35 St Newyork | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 4 | Margaret Robinson | 30 | | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Armagh | South Hadley Falls | No | Self | $20 | No | Husband Thos Robinson South Hadley Falls Mass. | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 5 | Matilda Darragh | 25 | | F | Widow | Domestic | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Tyrone | Phila | Yes | Self | $45 | No | Sister Lilian Glasgow 1518 Melon St Phila | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 6 | Sarah " | 4 | | F | S | None | No | No | British | Irish | Tyrone | Phila | Yes | Mother | — | No | | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 7 | Alice McBride | 34 | | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | American | American | Chicago | Chicago Ill. | Yes | Self | over 50 | 1905 Chicago | Husband Pat. J. McBride 4760 Adam St Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mary " | 7 | | F | S | None | No | No | American | American | Chicago | Chicago | Yes | Self | — | 1905 Chicago | | | | | | | |
| 9 | James Davenport | 19 | | M | S | None | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Kerry | East Hampton | Yes | Self | $36 | No | Mrs Ann Bain (Aunt) 65 Maple St East Hampton Mass | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 10 | Frances Dugan | 16 | | F | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Kerry | Phila | Yes | Self | $5 | No | Uncle Wm Slain 1446 Chestnut St Phila | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 11 | Maggie Clyde | 19 | | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Antrim | Newyork | Yes | Sister | None | No | Sister Agnes Clyde 141 85th St Newyork | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 12 | Robert " | 25 | | M | S | None | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Antrim | Newyork | Yes | Sister | None | No | | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 13 | Samuel Gibbon | 24 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Belfast | Mattapan Mass | No | Self | $5 | No | Wife Edna Gibbon Mattapan Massachusetts | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12/2/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kelso, declare* of the ETHIOPIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C Smith, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, * Sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C Smith.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. ETHIOPIA sailing from LONDONDERRY APRIL 28, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 104

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Eliza Clyde | 58 | | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Antrim | New York | Yes | Daughter | 22 | No | Daughter Agnes C Clyde 141 - 85 St New York | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | Ellen " | 14 | | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Antrim | New York | Yes | Sister | — | No | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 3 | James " | 6 | | M | S | None | No | No | British | Irish | Antrim | New York | Yes | Sister | | No | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 4 | Thomas " | 5 | | M | S | None | No | No | British | Irish | Antrim | New York | Yes | Sister | — | No | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 5 | Jane McPrichards | 45 | | F | W | None | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Belfast | Paterson | Yes | Husband | 40 | No | Husband Wm McPrichards 51 Putnam St Paterson NJ | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 6 | Mary " | 23 | | F | S | Weaver | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Belfast | Paterson | Yes | Father | 5 | No | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 7 | Sarah " | 14 | | F | S | Weaver | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Belfast | Paterson | Yes | Father | 5 | No | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 8 | Elizabeth McClay | 30 | | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Derry | New York | Yes | Husband | 10 | No | Husband George McClay 264 E 150 St New York | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 9 | Frederick " | 2 | 6 | M | S | None | No | No | British | Irish | Derry | New York | Yes | Father | — | No | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 10 | Agnes McElroy | 24 | | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Phila. | Phila | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Returning 2015 Ellsworth St Phila | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 11 | Anne McElroy | 24 | | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Astoria L I | No | Self | 10 | No | Returning 33 Lexington St Astoria Long Island Uncle Edward Lennon | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 12 | Cassie Tunney | 20 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Donegal | Brooklyn | Yes | Uncle | 25 | No | 25 Bartlett Ave Brooklyn Sister Nellie McQuade | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 13 | Mary McQuade | 17 | | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Tyrone | New York | No | Sister | 20 | No | Home Brd New Rochelle NY | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 14 | Patrick Thompson | 65 | | F | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Tyrone | New York | Yes | Self | over 500 | New York | Returning 55 East 34 Street New York | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 15 | Rosella " | 25 | | F | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Tyrone | New York | Yes | Self | over 500 | New York | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 16 | Lizzie Kelly | 21 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Tyrone | New York | Yes | Self | 50. | No | Brother Wm Thompson 543 Rock Bamburg St Phila | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 17 | Annie McQuade | 25 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Tyrone | New York | Yes | Self | 40. | No | Sister Mrs McQuade 130 West 78 St New York | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 18 | Rose McEntee | 26 | | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | | Louth | New York | | | | | Husband Bernard McEntee 455 West 151 St New York | | | | | | |
| 19 | James " | 7 | | M | S | None | No | No | Born in U S | | Louth | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Eugene " | 2 | | M | S | None | No | No | Born in U S | | Louth | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Frederick Wylie | 25 | | M | S | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Belfast | Chicago | Yes | Self | 25. | No | Friend James Ward 245 East Ohio St Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 22 | Thomas Graham | 24 | | M | M | Baker | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Belfast | Chicago | Yes | Self | 20. | No | Friend 245 East Ohio St Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 23 | Richard Livingston | 25 | | M | S | Joiner | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Belfast | Detroit | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Cousin Thos Early 6809 S. 138th St. NY | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 24 | William Chalmers | 32 | | M | S | Cook | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Belfast | Pittsburg | Yes | Self | $70. | No | Friend A Armstrong 465 W 67th St | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 25 | Lizzie Wright | 19 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Belfast | Phila | Yes | Self | 20 | No | Friend Thos Thompson 1036 Lamac St Phila | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 26 | Rebecca Uric | 34 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Belfast | North Heights Pa | No | Self | $30. | No | Friend Anna Wilson North Heights Pa | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 27 | Andrew Cooper | 23 | | M | S | Electrician | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Belfast | Pittsburg Pa | No | Self | 70. | No | Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 28 | John McFarland | 41 | | M | S | U S Pensioner | Yes | Yes | American | | Tyrone | New York | Yes | | | | 412 10th ave New York | | | | | | |
| 29 | Robert McKeever | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Tyrone | Phila | Yes | Self | 25 | | Sister Mrs Pritchard 245 South 3rd St Phila | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 30 | William Campbell | 21 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Belfast | New York | Yes | Self | 75 | No | Sister Mrs Pritchard 214 West 108 St New York | No | No | No | No | good | No |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Kelso, master of the S/S Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, G in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kelso
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1114

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S. S. Ethiopia sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, G in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Smith.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ..... G

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 28th April 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Sarah J. Ral | 22 | | m | S. | Engineer | Yes | Yes | England | Scotch | N. Shields | New York | ~~Yes~~ | Employer | $15. | No | Husband, Wm. Ingram, 265 3-8 Ave. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Mrs Amelia Ingram | 30 | | f. | M. | Nil | Yes | Yes | ~~Scotland~~ Local | Edinburgh | | New York | Yes | self | $15 more | 9 yrs ago in New York | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Mabel | 11 | | f. | S. | Nil | Yes | Yes | ~~Scotland~~ Scotch | Edinburgh | | New York | Yes | Mother | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Anna | 9 | | f. | S. | Nil | Yes | Yes | ~~Scotland~~ Scotch | Edinburgh | | New York | Yes | Mother | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Bertie | 7 | | m | S | Nil | No | No | ~~Scotland~~ Scotch | Edinburgh | | New York | Yes | mother | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Leslie | 5 | | m | S | Nil | No | No | ~~Scotland~~ Scotch | Edinburgh | | New York | Yes | mother | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Andrew | | 10 | m | S | Nil | No | No | ~~Scotland~~ Scotch | Edinburgh | | New York | Yes | mother | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Jacob Aronson | 23 | | m | S. | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Father | $30. | No | Father, Leander Aronson, 187 Wetherbee St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Hans Hanckson | 34 | | m | S. | Spinner | Yes | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | Christiania | New York | Yes | Self | $ | No | Brother in Law Richard Echarsly 43 Russell St. Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Wm Taylor | 50 | | m | M | Nil | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Phila | Yes | | $ | No | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 11 | Wife | 48 | | f | M | | Yes | | | | | | Yes | | $100. | No | Friend- Arthur Pritchard 825 Cannings St. Rockford | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Fred. Baldock | 24 | | m | S | Electrician | Yes | Yes | ~~Scotland~~ England | English | Glasgow | Rockford Ill | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Bro A. Roell Pittsburg | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 13 | John Hart | 40 | | m | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Miner | Yes | | do | Scotch | | Toronto | Yes | self | $50 | No | Youngstg Toronto | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 14 | Elijah Matjwanda | 50 | | m | M | Merchant | Yes | | Japan | Japan | Japan | Erie | Yes | self | $1000 | No | Friend Mr. Jay Ames 4 E. 42nd St. Erie | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Maggie Kemp | 24 | | f | S | Nil | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Inverness | Holly Springs | | mother | $50 | No | Father Mr. Kemp 982 S. Hadley Falls Mass | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 16 | Robert Gillespie | 46 | | m | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Miner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dunfermline | Toronto | Yes | self | $50 | No | Bro Mr Gillespie Toronto Ont | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Mrs W. Pattulo | 50 | | f | M. | Nil | Yes | | ✓ | ✓ | Dalbeath N. Bethlehem | | Yes | self | more | No | Mother Mrs [illegible] Wind Gap Pa. North Bethlehem Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 7 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Kelso, Master* of the S/S Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S Ethiopia, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C A Smith

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-3000 S.S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow, April 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

106

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | James Bell | 49 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Montreal | Yes | Self | $67.22 Over | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Wm S | 44 | | m | m | | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Montreal | Yes | Self | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Ora | 20 | | f | s | | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Montreal | Yes | Self | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Eliza | 18 | | f | s | | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Montreal | Yes | Self | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Isabel | 16 | | f | s | | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Montreal | Yes | Self | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Maggie | 14 | | f | s | | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Montreal | Yes | Self | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Jas | 11 | | m | s | | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Montreal | Yes | Self | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Sydney | 10 | | m | s | | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Montreal | Yes | Self | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Henry | 7 | | m | s | | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Montreal | Yes | Self | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Chas | 6 | | m | s | | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Montreal | Yes | Self | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Edward | 4 | | m | s | | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Montreal | Yes | Self | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Mrs E. Bell | 37 | | f | m. | nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | $167.22 $500 $00.00 $500 | No | Husband, Edward Whyte, 15 Pleasant St. So. Manchester Conn. Bro to Husband. Edward Whyte 15 Pleasant St. So. Manchester Conn. Bro to Bro. Father | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Miss E. Sutherland | 38 | | f | s. | Cook | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Miss E Bell | 20 | | f | s | nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Wm | 16 | | m | s. | nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Mother | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Rachel | 11 | | f | s | nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Mother | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Agnes | 9 | | f | s | nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Mother | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Jane | 6 | | f | s | nil | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Mother | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Alex Wallace | 23 | | m | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Assistant | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Ayr | Toronto via Transit | Yes | Self | $100.00 Over | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | John Young | 23 | | m | m. | Joiner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Kilmarnock | New York | Yes | Self | $ Over | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Sam Duffy | 38 | | m | m. | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dundee | Chicago | Yes | Brother-in-law. | $10.00 $50 | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | James Blackie | 19 | | m | s. | Groom | Yes | Yes | Scotland | English Scotch | Kilmarnock | New York | Yes | Self | $25 $25.00 | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Harry Lucas | 26 | | m | m | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Passport Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | $ $40 | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Wm Berry | 24 | | m | m | nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Peterhead | New York | Yes | Self | $5.00 $ Over | No (Married in South Africa) | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Chas Wm | 4 | | m | s | nil | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Peterhead | New York | Yes | Self | $- | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Peter Ward | 24 | | m | s | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Irish | Glasgow | Rochester N.Y. | No | Brother | $50.00 Over | No | Brother, Jno. Ward, 196 Frank St. Rochester N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Alice Ferguson | 29 | | f | s | nil | Yes | | | Scotch | | Paterson N.J. | Yes | self | $50.00 | No | Friend Mrs Ballantyne 167 Meadow St. Paterson, N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Mr Samuel McDonald | 33 | | m | m | nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | $15.00 $ | No | Husband. Peter McDonald 117 E. 6th St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | John Child | 31 | | m | s | nil | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Mother | | No | Father | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Donald | 11 | | m | s | nil | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Mother | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Kelso, Master,* of the S/S Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S Ethiopia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Smith

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 — 2—1070 — S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow, April 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 — 107

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 10 * Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anna MacKenzie | 18 | | F. | S | Nil | Yes | Yes | ~~Scotland~~ U.S.A. | Scotch | Elgin | Port Chester | Yes | | | U.S. Born | Katie, Wm McKenzie, Sis to Father 65 Smith St. Port Chester N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Edith Foster | 9 | | F. | S | Nil | Yes | Yes | ~~Scotland~~ U.S.A. | ~~Scotch~~ | Elgin | Port Chester | Yes | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Matilda Neave | 25 | | F. | S. | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dundee | New York | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Brother, James Neave, Sis to Sister in law Mrs Neave 201 W. 63rd St. New York. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | ~~Fred~~ Neil Hill | 21 | | M. | S. | Stone cutter | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Cooper Angus | Binghampton | No | Self | $50 | No | Bro. Neil Hill 4 Emma St. Binghampton N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | John Neil | 21 | | M. | S. | millworker | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dalry | Lawrence | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Uncle Wm Neil 20 Lansdowne St. Lawrence | Blacksmith | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Pat. O'Brien | 22 | | M. | S. | Laborer | No | No | Scotland | Irish | Broxburn | New York | Yes | Self | $100 | No | sister, maggie O'Brien. 167 W. 27 St. New York. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Jessie Paterson | 24 | | F. | S | Dom Serv | Yes | ✓ | | Scotch | Burntown | Boston | yes | self | $40 | No | friend W. Hall. 333 Freeport St. Dorchester, Mass | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 8 | Geo Bathie | 24 | | M. | S | B/Layr | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N.Y. | Yes | self | $35 | Yes N.Y. | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 9 | Jane Paulson | 23 | | F. | S. | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Chester | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Cousin, Mrs McQuire, 519 Rose St. Chester Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Catherine Paterson | 26 | | F. | S. | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Campbellawa | New York | Yes | Self | $ | No | Friend, Mrs Campbell, Sis to Sister Elizabeth Paterson 19 Morton St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Alex Reid | 20 | | M. | S. | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | Rochester | No | Self | $ | No | Brother, Jno. G. Reid 71 Matthews St. Rochester N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Alex Rollo | 22 | | M. | S | Iron Turner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Lochee | Chicago | Yes | Self | $100 | No | Brother, Jas S. Rollo 8825 Buffalo Ave So. Chicago | Blksmith | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Sarah Neil sis in law | 30 | | F. | Wd | nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dundee | Chicago | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Husband, Jas S. Rollo, 8825 Buffalo Ave. So. Chicago | Blksmith | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Jessie Neil Child | 4 | | M. | S. | Nil | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Dundee | Chicago | Yes | Mother | | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Anna Neil Child | 2 | | F. | S. | Nil | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Dundee | Chicago | Yes | Mother | | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | James Neil Child | 1 11 | | M. | S. | Nil | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Dundee | Chicago | Yes | Mother | | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | James Richard | 37 | | M. | M | B/Layr | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Edinboro | N.Y. | Yes | self | $50 | 1905 15 days | Sis Mrs Murray 441 W. 57th St. N.Y. | | No | No | No | good | No |
| 18 | Lewis Richmond | 33 | | M. | M | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Cadenhead | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | $50 in New York 6 months | Friend Andrew Burt 133 Gates Av. Brooklyn N.Y. | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | John Rankin | 23 | | M. | S. | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Airdrie | Toronto | Yes | Self | $ | No | To Toronto Canada | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | J. Russell | 23 | | M. | S. | Shipwright | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Paisley | Sault St. Marie | Yes | Self | $25 | Over | Friend W. B. Robertson, 4th Ave. Sault Ste. Marie. | Mech | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | ~~John~~ Ramsay | 24 | | M. | S. | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dundee | Baltimore | No | Self | $25 | No | Sister, Mrs Anderson, 2311 Wolfe St. Baltimore | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | James Sellit | 28 | | M. | S | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Leith | New York | Yes | Self | $45 | No | Friend P. Bullock 379 Paul St. Brooklyn | Blksmith | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Mary Scott | 25 | | F. | S. | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dundee | New York | Yes | Self | $27 | No | Friend, Jas. Neave, Sis to Friend Mrs Neave 201 W. 63rd St. New York | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Eliz Swan | 39 | | F. | S. | machinist | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dundee | Rockford | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Brother in Law, David Whyte 1216 Buchanan St. Rockford Ill. | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Peter Neil | 23 | | M. | S. | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Paisley | New York | Yes | Self | $40 $25.00 Over | No | Uncle Peter Pendland, 168 Lincoln St. Jersey City | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | ~~John~~ Neil | 22 | | M. | S. | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Knapp | Baltimore | No | Self | $25 | No | Friend, Mrs Anderson. 2311 Wolfe St. Baltimore | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Priscilla Wright | 18 | | F. | S. | nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Ecclesmachan | New York | Yes | Self | $15.00 | No | Aunt, maggie Erskine, Sis to aunt 120 W. 71st St. New York | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Lee Wright | 31 | | M. | M. | nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Govan | New York | No | Self | $40.00 Over | 4 years No | Husband, Lee Wright. 3 Sand Ave Flatbush N.Y. 320 Connecticut St. Buffalo | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | George Child | 7 | | M. | S | nil | No | No | ~~Scotland~~ U.S.A. | ~~Scotch~~ | Govan | ~~New York~~ Buffalo | No | Mother | | U.S. Born | Sis to Sister Mrs Peter Neil 3 Sand Ave Flatbush N.Y. | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Elizabeth Wright | 37 | | F. | M. | Wife | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dundee | Rockford | Yes | Self | $35.00 $40 | No | Husband, David Whyte. 1216 Buchanan St. Rockford | | No | No | No | Good | No |

May 10-1906
J J Jones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Kelso Master,* of the S/S Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S Ethiopia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C A Smith

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow, April 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ja Gray | 40 | | m. | m. | Plasterer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Edinburgh | Boston | Yes | Self | $60 00 | New York 1902 | Friend, Jas. Gordon, 156, 114th St. E. New York USA | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Paul Hadda | 29 | | s. | s. | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Nr Bannockburn | Elyria | Yes | Self | $50 $2 00 | no | Friend, Mrs Haddow, 421 14th St, Elyria O. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | John Hunter | 19 | | m. | s. | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Edinburgh | Leona | Yes | Self | $25 $2 00 | no | Uncle, Jno. Hunter, Dauphin Leona, Kansas 1117 | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | Frank Hamilton | 26 | | m. | s. | Ironmonger | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dundee | Meeteetse | Yes | Self | $100 Over | no | Friend, James Thomson Meeteetse, Bighorn Co. Wyoming | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | John Hamilton | 25 | | m. | s. | Assistant | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Ayr | Toronto | Yes | Self | $ Over | no | no address | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | Joseph Anderson | 28 | | m. | s. | Compositor | Yes | Yes | England | English | Edinburgh | New York | Yes | Self | $50 $5 00 | no | Friend John Cockburn, 787 Cagenard Chicago | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | John Nicholson | 24 | | m. | m. | Mason | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Gullane | Cleveland | Yes | Self | $20 $3 00 | no | Friend Alex. Smith, 292 Euclid Ave. Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 8 | Thos Parkes | 26 | | m. | s. | Painter | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | St Andrews | Baltimore | No | Self | Over | no | no address | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jessie Johnstone | 25 | | f. | s. | Bookfolder | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Edinburgh | Amityville | Yes | Self | $30 00 Over | no | Aunt, Mrs. Lauder, Amityville Long Island | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11 | Alice Dick | 11 | | f. | s. | Nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Edinburgh | Amityville | Yes | Father | | no | Aunt, | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 12 | Sarah Kennedy | 24 | | f. | m. | Nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | $15 00 Over | no | Husband, Jas. Kennedy, 107 DeKalb Ave Brooklyn 360 Columbus Ave New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 13 | Lily Dick | 10 | | f. | s. | Nil | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | $30 00 Over | no | Father | | | | | | |
| 14 | Thos Leitch | 30 | | m. | s. | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Church of Ord | New York | Yes | Self | $50 00 | no | Friend, Mr Campbell, 19 Morton st. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 15 | George Lyon | 22 | | m. | s. | Gardener | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Morgandeny | Phila. | Yes | Self | $10 00 | no | Friend Miss Davidson 1023 Centridge, Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 16 | Thos Little | 29 | | m. | s. | Porter | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Keith | N.Y. | Yes | Self | $15 00 | no | Uncle Wm Little, 300 no 140 St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | John Dawson | 27 | | m. | s. | Cowherd | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Lennistown | Phil. Pa | Yes | Self | over $50 $100 00 | no | Friend James Sterling, Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | James Laird | 28 | | m. | s. | Plasterer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dunfermline | New York | Yes | Self | $25 $5 00 | no | Friend, Jas. Miller, 314 W. 28th St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 | John Muir | 29 | | m. | m. | Plasterer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dalry | Bayonne | Yes | Self | $45 00 | no | Bro. R. Muir 1293 Amsterdam Av. City | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21 | John McJackil | 23 | | m. | s. | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dalry | Pittsburg | Yes | self | Over $25 | no | Bricker & Woodill 163 Canal St. Harrisburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | W. H. Woodill | 18 | | m. | s. | Despatcher | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dundee | Pittsburg | yes | self | over $25 $2 00 | no | Friend, Geo. Denholm 169 Main St. Ansonia Conn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 23 | A. Watson | 30 | | m. | s. | Moulder | Yes | Yes | Ireland Scotland | Irish Scotch | Glasgow | Ansonia | no | self | $50 00 Over | no | Friend, Alex. Cruickshank, Bethlehem Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 24 | Jos Macintosh | 30 | | m. | s. | Valet | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Arbroath | New York | Yes | self | $100 00 over | no | Friend Mrs Keane 937 Bond St. Plainfield N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Jane Lockean | 25 | | f. | s. | Nil | Yes | " | " | " | Inverness | Buffalo | Yes | " | | no | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kate Marshall | 24 | | f. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | | no | | | | | | | |
| 27 | John Marshall | 25 | | m. | m. | Bookfolder | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Motherwell | Phila. | Yes | Self | Over | Ex Buffalo 1902 | Friend Miss Laughlin, 2934 N. 4th St. Phila. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 28 | David Marshall | 27 | | m. | m. | Nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Motherwell | Phil. | Yes | Self | | no | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | John McCulloch | 22 | | m. | s. | Millworker | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dalry | New York | Yes | Self | $35 00 $20 | no | Friends Jno. Lammie 164 E. 2nd Ave. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |

May 10 - 1906
A Jones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Kelso Master, * of the S/S Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S Ethiopia, * sailing [illegible]th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' exper[illegible] a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgo[illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.A. Smith

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow, April 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 109

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Andrew Alexander | 22 | | m | S. | Grocer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Edinburgh | Boston | Yes | Self | $30 | no | Friend Thos Warburton. 159 E. 22nd St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Isa Auchterlonie | 41 | | F. | S. | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Leven | New York | Yes | Self | $20 | no | Friend, Mrs Campbell, 19 Morton St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | James Anderson | 22 | | m | S. | Joiner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Kilmarnock | New York | Yes | Self | $40 | no | Friend, Chas. Banks, Stamford, [illegible] New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | Mrs Brown | 28 | | f | m | Wife | yes | | ✓ | ✓ | Johnston | Pittsburg Pa | ✓ | ✓ | | no | Husband Wm Brown Dixons Hollow Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Wm " | 6 | | m | S | ✓ | no | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | mother | over $30 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Jeanie " | 5 | | f | S | ✓ | no | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | over $30 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | James " | 3 | | m | S | ✓ | no | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | James Brimfield | 40 | | m | m | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | England | English | Ayr | Camden | no | Self | $100 | no | Brother John Brimfield South Fourth St. Camden N.J. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | Mrs " | 39 | | f. | m. | Wife | yes | Yes | England | English | Ayr | Camden | no | Husband | $60 | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 10 | A. Beveridge | 57 | | m | m. | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Medford Boston Mass | Yes | Self | Over | no | Daughter Miss Beveridge 130 Monument St W Medford Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11 | Mrs " | 40 | | f. | m | Wife | yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Boston | Yes | Husband | $150 | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 12 | A. B Charleston | 50 | | m | m | Minister | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Portland Ore | Yes | Self | Over | no | Friend Miss Charleston Portland Ore | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 13 | Mrs " | 50 | | f. | m | Wife | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Portland Ore | Yes | Mother | $50 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Miss M. Fleming | 24 | | f. | S. | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Portland Ore | Yes | Self | $30 | no | Friend Miss [illegible] no address | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 15 | Wm Calderhead | 23 | | m | S | Plumber | yes | do | do | Brothman | N.Y. | | yes | Self | $50 | no | Friend Miss Breen 463 W 57th St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Wm Crombie | 22 | | m | m | do | yes | do | do | do | | | yes | self | $50 | no | Cousin, Peter McDonald. 1176 60th St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 17 | Miss C. Campbell | 23 | | f. | S. | nurse | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | $25 | no | Sister, Miss M Cheyne, 5025 Castlemain St. Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18 | Alex. Cheyne | 30 | | m | m. | Grocer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Paisley | Pittsburg Pa | no | Self | $50 | no | Brother-in-law, Jas. Gibson. 188 Chestnut St. Kearney N.J. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 19 | Geo. Davidson | 24 | | m | m. | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Paisley | Kearney | no | Self | $70 | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 | Mrs Christina " | 21 | | f. | m | Wife | yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Paisley | Kearney | no | Husband | | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21 | Forbes M. Dickie | 23 | | m | S | Student | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | Phila Pa | yes | self | $60 | no | friend Jas Dingwall 910 - 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | James Drysdale | 32 | | m | S | plaster | yes | No | no | Scotch | Killiemuir | Phila Pa | yes | self | $100 | no | Friend Wm Drysdale 3910 - Mere Hill Germantown Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | John Farrell | 27 | | m | S. | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glenarnock | Kilmarnock | Yes | self | Over | no | Friend Jas Johnston 144 [illegible] | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 24 | James Fraser | 25 | | m | S. | Joiner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Chicago | Yes | Self | $26 | no | Uncle, M. C. Campbell. 405 Winchester Ave, Chicago | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 25 | Mrs D. Fullerton | 32 | | f. | m. | Wife | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | New York | Yes | Self | Over | no | Husband, David Fullerton, 420 Melso Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 26 | James A. " | 7 | | m | S. | Child | no | no | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | New York | Yes | mother | $30 | no | Father | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 27 | David " | 4 | | m | S. | Child | no | no | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | New York | Yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 28 | Eliz. J. " | 1 | | f. | S. | Child | no | no | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | New York | Yes | Mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 29 | Wm Grant | 21 | | m | S. | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | New Buffris | Port Chester | no | Self | $50 | no | Friend, Jas. McKenzie, 65 Smith St. Port Chester | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 30 | J. Gurgener | 43 | | m | m. | Builder | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Kirkintilloch | Phil Pa | Yes | Self | Over | no | no address | no | no | no | no | Good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Kelso, master,* of the S/S Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S Ethiopia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Smith.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbian sailing from Glasgow, April 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Arch. Mackinnon | 10 | | m | S. | Nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Govan | New York | Yes | Mother | - | No | Father, Archd. Mackinnon, Crestwood Yonkers | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Douglas " | 10 | | m | S. | Nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Govan | New York | Yes | mother | - | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Wm " | 7 | | m | S. | Nil | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Govan | New York | Yes | Mother | - | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Laurence " | 5 | | m | S | Nil | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Govan | New York | Yes | Mother | - | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Alex " | 1 | | m | S | Nil | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Govan | New York | Yes | Mother | - | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | ~~James McElhaney~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ~~Matthew Semple~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ~~Mary Patterson~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ~~Mrs~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wm McGowan | 26 | | m | S | ~~Machinist~~ NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Winnipeg | Yes | self | 5 | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Wm Weir | 26 | | m | S | Salesman | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Baillieston | Danville | Yes | Self | Over | No | Friend, J. McCall. 735 Bryan Ave. Danville Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Robt. Ramsay | 25 | | m | S. | Barman | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Baillieston | Danville | No | Self | Over | No | Friend. J. McCall. 735 Bryan Ave. Danville Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Robt. McGregor | 23 | | m | S. | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | ~~Toronto~~ | No | Self | Over | No | Friend. ~~Wm Watson, Toronto Ont.~~ My Aunt Mrs McCallum | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | John Boyd | 22 | | m. | S. | Engnr | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Govan | ~~Toronto~~ | No | Self | Over | No | do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Agnes Ballantyne | 23 | | S. | m | Nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | Over | No | Husband, Wm. Ballantyne, 2 St Lukes Place New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Edward Phillips | 25 | | m | S. | Mason | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Newark | Yes | Self | Over | No | Friend. Wm Dorn Newark N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Wm " | 23 | | m | S. | Joiner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Newark | No | Self | Over | No | Friend Wm Dorn, Newark N. J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Robt. Young | 25 | | m | S. | Joiner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Newark | No | Self | Over | No | Friend. Wm Dorn. Newark N J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Jenny Martin | 22 | | S | | nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Govan | ~~Fort Valley~~ | Yes | Self | Over | No | Sister Mrs Bell- East Tracy Ave Oakley Uncle John Clark | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | David Ireland | 19 | | m | S | Fitter | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Montana | Yes | Father | Home | No | Helpdale Montana | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Miss C McQuarrie | 31 | | S. | | Nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Ballachulish | New York | Yes | Self | Over | No | Friend Mr. McGuinn. 608 - 7 Ave. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | John Bruce | 46 | | m | m | grafter | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Larbert | Detroit | Yes | Son | Over | No | Son Jno Bruce. 1482 Antoine st. Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Mrs. " | 46 | | S | m | ~~Nil~~ | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Larbert | Detroit | Yes | Son | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Tom " | 25 | | m | S | moulder | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Larbert | Detroit | Yes | Brother | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Alex " | 18 | | m | S. | Fitter | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Larbert | Detroit | Yes | Brother | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Donald " | 14 | | m | S. | Nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Larbert | Detroit | Yes | Brother | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Wm " | 10 | | m | S. | Nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Larbert | Detroit | Yes | Brother | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Helena McMenamy | 38 | | S | | Nil | ~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.~~ | No | | Glasgow | | Phila | Yes | self | Over | No | Friend Ed. ~~Hyatt~~ Grant 1526 Callowhill St Phila. Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | ~~Arch. Barr~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | John Falconer | 32 | | m. | S. | ~~Grocer~~ NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | ~~London~~ Ont | No | Brother | Over | No | Brother, James Falconer 144 Bruleal Ave. London Ont | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Kelso Master, * of the S/S Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Kelso
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1060

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S Ethiopia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Smith.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1079

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **A**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 C.N.R. S.S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow, April 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

111

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 10 * Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Geo. Edgar~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Spring maker~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~Govan~~ | ~~San Francisco~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Over~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Friend, Wm. Stone 323 Connecticut St. San Francisco~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 2 | ~~Mrs.~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Wife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~Govan~~ | ~~San Francisco~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Over~~ | ~~No~~ | | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 3 | Mary Brown | 24 | | F. | S. | Waitress | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | $35 | No | Friend, Mrs. Riley 76 Talmont St. Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Agnes Haig | 26 | | F. | S. | Waitress | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | Over 20 | No | Friend, Mrs. Riley 76 Talmont St. Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | David Russell | 23 | | M. | S. | Engineer mining | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Clydebank | Chicago | Yes | Self | Over | No | Uncle, Wm. H. Hamilton 381 Mohawk St. Chicago | Ill. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Janet | 45 | | F. | S. | Dressmaker | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Ardrie | Chicago | Yes | Self | Over | No | Uncle, Wm. H. Hamilton 381 Mohawk St. Chicago | Ill. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | John Kinnon | 35 | | M | M | Weaver | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Phil. | Yes | Self | ~~$50~~ | No | Friend, Wm. Robertson, 3131 No. Sheridan St. Phil | Pa | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Mrs. Jane | 34 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Phil. | Yes | Self | $200 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Thos. | 10 | | M | S. | Child | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Phil. | Yes | Self | | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | James | 7 | | M | S. | Child | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Phil. | Yes | Self | | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Margaret | 3 | | F. | S. | Child | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Phil. | Yes | Self | | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Jno B. Orr | 20 | | M | S. | Plasterer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Friend Wm Craig 221 E. 24th Ny | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Andrew Stewart | 33 | | M | M | Ironworker | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Phil. | Yes | Self | Over | No | Father, Wm. Stewart, 2 2nd & 4th Sts. Aspinwall, Pittsburg | Pa. 2nd May 1903. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Mrs. Bath | 36 | | F. | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Phil. | Yes | Husband | | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Bath | 9 | | F | S. | Child | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Phil. | Yes | Father | $70 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | John | 5 | | M | S. | Child | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Phil. | Yes | Father | | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Bella | 1 | | F. | S. | Child | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Phil. | Yes | Father | | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | ~~IMMIGRANT ALIEN.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | James Brown | 35 | | M | M | Baker | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | ~~Phil.~~ Toronto | Yes | Self | Over | No | Friend McElroy 6 Trinity Sq. Toronto Ont. | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Mrs. | 28 | | F. | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | ~~Phil.~~ Toronto | Yes | Husband | 150 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Mary | 4 | | F. | S. | Child | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | ~~Phil.~~ Toronto | Yes | Father | | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Arch. Brown | 34 | | M | M | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | ~~Phil.~~ Toronto | Yes | Self | Over | No | Friend Mr. McElroy 6 Trinity Sq. Toronto Ont. | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Mrs. | 28 | | F. | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | ~~Phil.~~ Toronto | Yes | Husband | $150 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Jeanie | 5 | | F. | S. | Child | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | ~~Phil.~~ Toronto | Yes | Father | | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Arch. | 3 | | M | S. | Child | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | ~~Phil.~~ Toronto | Yes | Father | | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | A. M. Dunlop | 29 | | M | M | Painter | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | ~~Phil.~~ Toronto | Yes | Self | Over | No | Friend Mr. McElroy 6 Trinity Sq. Toronto, Ont. | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Mrs. Street, Wm. | 25 | | F. | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | ~~Phil.~~ Toronto | Yes | Husband | $1 | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Mgo. | - | 7 | F. | S. | Child | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | ~~Phil.~~ | Yes | Father | | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | James Ramage | 23 | | M. | S. | Tinsmith | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Cleveland | Yes | Self | ~~$100~~ | No | Brother, Hugh Ramage, 50 Forest Park Ave. Cleveland | Ohio | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Mrs. Mackinnon | 42 | | F. | M. | Nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Govan | New York | Yes | Self | Over $15 | No | Husband, Archd. Mackinnon Crestwood, Yonkers. | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Flora | 11 | | F. | S. | Nil | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Govan | New York | Yes | Mother | | No | Father | | No | No | No | Good | No |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(25)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Yeelo, of the ETHIOPIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kissel
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C A Smith, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA sailing with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Smith.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEX
Bun 6

Cont'd

609

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

S. S. ETHIOPIA sailing from LONDONDERRY APRIL 28, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

| 1 Mo. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. Mos. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Emil Keatley | 19 | M | S | Employee | | | | | | | | | | | 134 N 28 St Phila Pa | | | | | | |
| 2 | Kate McCauley | 44 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | 752 Marshall St Elizabeth N J | | | | | | |
| 3 | James McGuire | 42 | M | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | 527 rear Cumberland Street Knoxville Tenn. | | | | | | |
| 4 | John McGrath | 44 | M | M | FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | Home 105 Morris Av. Nay. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hugh Reed | 20 | M | S | Gardener | | | American | | Derry | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 84 Danaford St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kelso, * of the ETHIOPIA from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

at New York

C. H. Keyser
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C A Smith, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA * Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C A Smith

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

at New York

C. H. Keyser
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETHIOPIA sailing from LONDONDERRY APRIL 28, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | James McKeeney | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Belfast | New York | Yes | Self | 15 | yes | Sister Mrs Wm Whitney 82 Park 109 St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Catherine [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Donegal Ireland | Boston Mass | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | Yes | Husband John Calvin 51 Gray St Charlestown Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Annie Calvin | 22 | F | W | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Belfast | Elizabeth NJ | no | Self | 10 | yes | Husband John Calvin 311 Third Street Elizabeth New Jersey | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Ida | 2 | F | W | | Born on Board | | | British | | Belfast | Elizabeth NJ | no | Mother | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Agnes McCoy | 21 | F | S | | Domestic | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Donegal | Brooklyn NY | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Friend Grace Cook 146 Bleek Brooklyn (New York) | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Grace McFadden | 21 | F | S | | Domestic | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Donegal | Brooklyn NY | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Friend Mary Mc Fadden #335 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Samuel Steen | 30 | M | S | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | British | Irish | Derry | Toronto Ont | Yes | Self | 40 | No | Cousin Mrs Steen Steelesville Junction Toronto Ontario Canada | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Francis Smith | 30 | M | S | | Farming | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Monaghan | New York | Yes | Self | 20 | No | Brother Mrs Mary Slusher 205 E. 9th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Helen Brizzell | 40 | F | S | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Germantown | Germantown Pa | Yes | Self | 1 | Yes | Returning 2140 Gold Street Germantown | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Anna Doherty | 2 | F | S | | Actress | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Rock Island | Rock Island Ill | No | Self | 20 | No | Brother John Doherty 835 June [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Victoria Cockburn | 2 | M | S | | Born on Board | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Donegal | Charlestown Mass | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Mrs Maggie Mahoney 3 Mount Vernon Charlestown Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Hugh Gargan | 32 | M | S | | Laborer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Donegal | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | No address | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kelso, * of the ETHIOPIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso
Master

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906

at New York

E. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Smith, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Smith

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETHIOPIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY April 28, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 11th, 1906

| 1. No. on List | 2. NAME IN FULL. | 3. Age. Yrs. | 4. Age. Mos. | 5. Sex. | 6. Married or Single. | 7. Calling or Occupation. | 8. Able to Read | 8. Able to Write. | 9. Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | 10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13. By whom was passage paid? | 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18. Whether a Polygamist. | 19. Whether an Anarchist. | 20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lizzie Rooney | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | England | English | Liverpool | Newport | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Cousin Draper 6 Amsterdam ave. Newport | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Catherine Murphy | 50 | | F | Widow | Home | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Derry | Philad. | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Daughter Mary & Sarah Mr. E. Queen 1816 Brentnall St. Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Robert | 28 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | England | English | Antrim | Phila. | Yes | Self | 15 | No | Brother Cousin Pat Dillon | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Arthur McKeefrey | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | England | English | Derry | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 15 | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Alexander Storey | 23 | | M | S | Farming | Yes | Yes | England | English | Antrim | Phila. | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Friend William McAllister 1629 So Clarion St Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Charles McGroughey | 25 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | England | English | Derry | Phila. | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Mr. Carson Friend 3142 Hartville St Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Daniel Connelly | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | England | English | Tyrone | Cambridge Mass | Yes | Self | 15 | No | Friend Edward Donnelly Jamaica Plain Joseph Hughes 712 East 40th St Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Henry Earl | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | England | English | Derry | Phila. | Yes | Self | 15 | No | Regular Coulter | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Joseph Canning | 17 | | M | S | Miller | Yes | Yes | England | English | Derry | Phila. | Yes | Self | 15 | No | Cousin Edward Canning 1123 Chestnut St Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Patrick Duddy | 19 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | Yes | Yes | England | English | Derry | Phila. | Yes | Self | 15 | No | Cousin Thos. Campbell 523 Chestnut St Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Peter McGovern | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | England | English | Tyrone | Scranton | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Friend Jas. McLaughlin 1 Courtland St Tyler Place N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Robert Martin | 26 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | England | English | | Vancouver B.C. | Yes | | 50 | No | Brother Jas. Martin Box 65 Logging Camp Vancouver B.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Robert Donaghy | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | England | English | | Irvington on Hudson | Yes | | 15 | No | Cousin Thos. Champion 17 Main St Irvington on Hudson | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Samuel Compton | 22 | | M | S | Farming | Yes | Yes | England | English | Tyrone | Irvington | Yes | | 15 | No | Brother Wm Compton 17 Main St Irvington on Hudson | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Annie Keenan | 30 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | England | English | Cork | New York | Yes | | 25 | No | Sister Maggie Gallagher 1320 Northland St Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Annie Gallagher | 21 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | England | English | Donegal | Phila. | Yes | | 15 | No | Mother John McGeever 317 Clarkson St Burlington N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Catherine McGeary | 30 | | F | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | England | English | Donegal | Burlington | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Grace Keegan | 22 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | England | English | Donegal | New York | Yes | | 15 | No | Cousin Sarah Hughes 3026 Hemlock St Phila Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Isabella Gallagher | 21 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | England | English | Donegal | Phila. | Yes | | 15 | No | Friend Mrs. Devine 58 St Boine Ave Wilkinsburg Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Kate Maguire | 21 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | England | English | Donegal | Allegheny | Yes | | 15 | No | Cousin Mary McLaughlin 233 53 St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Maynard McClelland | 22 | | M | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | England | English | Donegal | Phila. | Yes | | 15 | No | Cousin Peter Gormley 2613 Penna St Phila Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Mary McGroary | 26 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | England | English | Tyrone | Phila. | Yes | | 15 | No | Sister Mrs. Jas. McBride 1643 Shedaker St Phila Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Rachel McDermott | 30 | | F | W | Servant | Yes | Yes | England | English | Donegal | Phila. | Yes | | 15 | No | Cousin Mary McLaughlin 233 West 52 St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Sarah Quigley | 22 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | England | English | Donegal | New York | Yes | | 15 | No | Uncle Dan McGeehan 228 So 6th St Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Catherine McClean | 17 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | England | English | Donegal | Phila. | Yes | | 15 | No | Cousin Dan Cavanaugh Beat N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Cassie Prior | 19 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | England | English | Donegal | Beat N.J. | Yes | | 15 | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Mary McLaughlin | 26 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | England | English | Donegal | Phila. | Yes | | 15 | No | Aunt Mrs. McDougal 27 Cross St Charlestown Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Denis Roberts | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | England | English | Donegal | Boston | Yes | | 15 | No | Cousin Wm Cox 16 Endicott St Boston | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Charles Macauley | 31 | | M | S | Cook | Yes | Yes | England | English | Donegal | Brooklyn | Yes | | 15 | No | Friend Edward Barr 53 N 3rd Ave Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | John Colan | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | England | English | Cavan | New York | Yes | | 20 | No | Brother 314 W 15th Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

ADMITTED

(x5) 58731 (x5) 17/27/39 - C.L. 205 - 2/5/40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H Nelson, * of the ETHIOPIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Nelson
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C A Smith, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C A Smith

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETHIOPIA sailing from LONDONDERRY April 28, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 11, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Church Lyner | 24 | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | British | Irish | Fermanagh | Boston | Yes | Self | 10 | yes | Randolph Douglas 288 Bolton St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mary Glasson | 21 | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Tyrone | Brantford | no | Self | 25 | yes | Friend Lizzie Crooks Brantford N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Sarah Lees | 21 | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Tyrone | Boyceville Wis | no | Self | 15 | no | Cousin Miss Boyceville Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Kate Wright | 23 | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Down | Newark | Yes | Self | 5 | no | Brother Michael Wright 2396 Third Ave Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Maggie McGuire | 18 | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Down | Newyork | Yes | Self | 10 | no | Cousin Mich. Gallagher 2396 Third Ave Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Alfred Stewart | 23 | M | S | Mechanic | yes | yes | British | Irish | Belfast | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 25 | no | Brother Robt Stewart 1253 5th St & Brooklyn Park Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | ~~Edward Farmer~~ | 20 | M | S | Mechanic | yes | yes | British | Irish | Fermanagh | Newyork | No | Self | 50 | yes | Brother Thos Farmer ~~Richard St Green Cove~~ Ascend Lake Luzerne | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Edward Drum | 28 | M | S | Farrier | yes | yes | British | Irish | Down | Newyork | Yes | Self | Over 50 | no | 268 West 11th St Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Hugh Glacken | 24 | M | S | Groom | yes | yes | British | Irish | Tyrone | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 40 | 5th no | Brother Phillip Glacken 1917 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Henry McKeown | 25 | M | S | Labourer | yes | yes | British | Irish | Antrim | Newyork | Yes | Self | 5 | no | Sister Hannah McKeown 128 East 78th St Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Hugh Crorken | 25 | M | S | Labourer | yes | yes | British | Irish | Tyrone | Boston | No | Self | 14 | 25 yes | Friend Hugh Gorman 49 Seminary ave Belvidere Rahway | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Hugh Massey | 32 | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | British | Irish | Tyrone | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 30 | no | Sister Mrs Jno. Mallon 93 Wyona st Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | James McKillop | 30 | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | British | Irish | Antrim | Eureka Cal | No | Self | 30 | no | Brother-in-law Jno. Mallon 10. Cheste Ave. Eureka. L. I. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | James McGuirk | 28 | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | British | Irish | Tyrone | Newyork | Yes | Self | 5 | no | Friend Hugh Gorman 34 East 67th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | James Mullan | 24 | M | M | Telephone Operator | yes | yes | British | Irish | Mayo | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 15 | no | Friends Mich. Foley 104 - 19th St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | James McGinley | 35 | M | S | Farming | yes | yes | British | Irish | Donegal | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 5 | no | Brother Hugh McGinley 937 Marcy Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | John McGlinchey | 22 | M | S | Baker | yes | yes | British | Irish | Donegal | Germantown Pa | No | Self | 15 | no | Brother Hugh McGinley 633 Main St Germantown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | ~~James McClellan~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ~~John McGrath~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Matthew Gloven | 22 | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Antrim | Winnipeg Man | Yes | Self | 15 | no 1905 | Returning to John Dachin Winnipeg no address | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | ~~Martin Boyle~~ | 28 | M | S | Farmer | No | No | British | Irish | Sligo | Hamburg Pa | Yes | Self | 20 | ~~yes~~ | ~~Returning to Reading Penn~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~poor~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 22 | Patrick Roche | 28 | M | S | Labourer | yes | yes | British | Irish | Donegal | Charlestown | Boston | Self | 10 | 15 no | Cousin John O'Doherty 6 Cudwell St Chapletown Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Patrick Connolly | 22 | M | S | Labourer | yes | yes | British | Irish | Antrim | Morgan | No | Self | 1 | 50 no | Brother Peter Connolly 48 Hayes Rd Mt Gramatan Park New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Peter Duffy | 22 | M | S | Labourer | yes | yes | British | Irish | Donegal | Phila | Yes | Self | 20 | no | Sister Mrs M. Duffy 1377 Oxford St Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Peter Meghan | 21 | M | S | Labourer | yes | yes | British | Irish | Donegal | Chicago | Yes | Self | 50 | no | Sister Mary Meghan 763 Grant Ave. Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | ~~Richard McCaughan~~ | 38 | M | M | Labourer | yes | yes | British | Irish | Antrim | Tarrytown | No | Self | 15 | yes 1904 | ~~Returning to Tarrytown N.Y.~~ Mrs Meghan Scotstown | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~poor~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 27 | ~~Samuel Patterson~~ | 24 | M | S | Farming | yes | yes | British | Irish | Tyrone | | | Self | 25 | no | Mrs Mc Causland | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 28 | William Neely | 22 | M | S | Labourer | yes | yes | British | Irish | Fermanagh | Newyork | yes | Self | 20 | 10 no | Sister Mrs Corrigan 72 Wooster St Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | William Kaire | 19 | M | S | Farming | yes | yes | British | Irish | Fermanagh | Newyork | Yes | Self | 10 | 30 no | Uncle Thos Moore 464 West 46th St Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Lizzie Coffey | 23 | F | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Kerry | White River Junction Vt | Yes | Self | 8 | 12 no | Brother John Sheahan White River Junction Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Heloo, * of the ETHIOPIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Heloo
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190 6

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C A Smith, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C A Smith

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23,

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of Vessel S. S. ETHIOPIA sailing from LONDONDERRY APRIL 28, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 5, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | ~~Mary [illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~Donegal~~ | ~~Phila~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~father~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Aunt Mrs [illegible] 2306 Wilson St Phila~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 2 | Bridget [illegible] | | | | | | | | Donegal | Ashland | yes | self | 10 | no | Sister Maggie Mc Idden 27 Cox Ashland | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] Gallagher | | | | | | | | Donegal | Phila | yes | self | 12 | no | Cousin John Keegan 1814 Hudson St Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | [illegible] Keegan | | | | | | | | Donegal | Phila | yes | self | 12 | no | Cousin John Keegan 606 Hudson Street Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Mary [illegible] | | | | | | | | Donegal | Phila | yes | self | 20 | no | Aunt Mary Henry 46 Dorrance Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Bridget [illegible] | | | | | | | | Donegal | Phila | yes | self | 50 | no | Sister Rose Keegan 2207 Delaney St Phila pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Donegal | [illegible] | | self | 15 | no | Sister Blessed Mother Mohabe [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Donegal | Phila | yes | self | 15 | no | Brother [illegible] 2311 Richardson St Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Donegal | Brooklyn | yes | self | 15 | no | Brother Pat Mc Henry 27 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~Lisburn~~ | ~~Boston~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Friend Patt Mc Brade~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Lisburn | Boston | yes | self | 25 | no | Friend Patt Mc Brade 29 Boston Post Office | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Lisburn | Boston | yes | self | 25 | no | 29 Boston Post Office | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Lisburn | New York | yes | [illegible] | 30 | no | Uncle George Morris 2nd res. s. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Lisburn | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | 10 | no | Cousin Mary Heffernan 226 West 70th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Lisburn | Mayo | | | 16 | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Belfast | Phila | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Belfast | Phila | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] 244 E 61st St New York | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Alexander Mc Kelvy | | | | | | | | Ireland | | | | 8 | yo | Cousin [illegible] Mrs Mannion 4 West 191st St + 2nd av. New York. | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Mary [illegible] | | | | | | | | Ireland | | | | 20 | yo | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Hugh Mc Kenny | | | | | | | | Donegal | Coronado | Phila | | [illegible] | | Cousin Mr Mannon 1 rock ave Verona pa | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | William Mc Kenna | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Donegal | Verona | to Phila | | [illegible] | | rock ave Verona pa | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | William Wood | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Ireland | Winnipeg | Man | | 25 | | Brother [illegible] Winnipeg Canada | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Joseph Scott | 26 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Ireland | Winnipeg | Man | | 25 | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | William Bear | 18 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Ireland | [illegible] | | | 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Catherine Averill | 28 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Ireland | Brooklyn | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Ella Maxwell | 24 | | F | S | Servant | | | Ireland | Phila | | | 21 | no | Friend Mrs [illegible] 1534 [illegible] St Phila | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | ~~Thomas [illegible]~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | ~~Ireland~~ | | ~~Tyrone~~ | ~~Phila~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~Aunt Jane Mrs [illegible] 2 Keating [illegible] Phila~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 28 | John Mc Coy | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | | | Ireland | Newyork | | | 3 | no | Friend [illegible] 214 Grand St New York | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Annie Kelly | 27 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Servant | | | Ireland | Mayo | | | 145 | no | Sister Mrs [illegible] 344 W 70th St New York | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Annie Mc Donagh | 29 | | F | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Seamstress | | | Ireland | Brooklyn | | | 40 | no | Sister Mrs O Maughlyn 99 Suffield St Brooklyn | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

U S IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kelso, * of the ETHIOPIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C A Smith, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C A Smith

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETHIOPIA Sailing from LONDONDERRY April 28, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | William McLaughlin | 11 | | M | | [illegible] | | | | | Donegal | Wilmington Del | Yes | Uncle | 10 | No | Uncle Mr. McLaughlin 631 West Third St Wilmington Del | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | Robert Cargile | 9 | | M | | [illegible] | | | | | Antrim | Newyork | Yes | Father | 5 | No | (Daughter) Sister [illegible] 131 St [illegible] New York | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 3 | Maggie | 14 | | F | | [illegible] | | | | | Antrim | Newyork | Yes | Father | 5 | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 4 | Annie Gallagher | 17 | | F | | Servant | | | | | Donegal | Phila | Yes | Friends | 25 | No | Aunt Mrs P McGlafferty 2041 Sergeant St Phila | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 5 | Abigail Mullin | 22 | | F | | Laundress | | | | | Belfast | Phila | Yes | Herself | 50 | No Phila | Friend Mrs Boyd Olney P.O. Phila | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 6 | Bridget McDonnell | 21 | | F | | Servant | | | | | Donegal | Kirkleigh | No | Sister | 10 | No | Sister Mary O'Donnell 164 Colden Ave | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 7 | Bridget | 21 | | F | | Servant | | | | | Donegal | Kirkleigh | No | Sister | 3 | Yes | Aunt Flushing Long Island N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 8 | Bridget Logan | 28 | | F | | Servant | | | | | Tyrone | Newyork | No | Sister | 10 | Yes | Sister Mary Logan 111 West 42 St Newyork | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 9 | Cassie Campbell | 25 | | F | | Servant | | | | | Tyrone | Jeffersville Vt. | Yes | Aunt | 11 | Yes | Aunt Mrs J Lyon Jeffersville Chamberlin Lyndon Vermont | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 10 | Catherine McKenna | 8 | | F | | [illegible] | | | | | Monaghan | [illegible] | No | Sister | 10 | Yes | Sister Agnes Brady [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 11 | Ellen McDevitt | 8 | | F | | [illegible] | | | | | Donegal | Phila | Yes | Sister | 10 | Yes | Sister Rose McDevitt 2322 Alter St Phila | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 12 | Ellen Feeney | 21 | | F | | [illegible] | | | | | Donegal | Phila | Yes | Uncle | 10 | Yes | Aunt Mrs C Manning 746 Hudson St Phila | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 13 | Lizzie [illegible] | 21 | | F | | [illegible] | | | | | Donegal | Phila | Yes | Uncle | 10 | Yes | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 14 | Kate McGehan | 11 | | F | | Servant | | | | | Donegal | Phila | Yes | Sister | 10 | No | Sister Celia McGeehan 1035 North 11 St Phila | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kate McGourty | 5 | | F | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | Antrim | Brooklyn | Yes | Father | 240 | 1906 Worthy | Brother Thomas McGourty 1915 Broadway Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 17 | Kate Smith | 17 | | F | | Servant | | | | | Longford | Brooklyn | Yes | Herself | 5 | No | Friend Mrs E Sullivan 170 Sandford St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 18 | Mary Smyth | 24 | 7 | S | | [illegible] | | | | | Mayo | [illegible] | Yes | Herself | 7 | No | Uncle Robert Smyth 321 East 105 St Newyork | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 19 | Mary Doherty | 22 | | F | | Housework | Yes | Yes | Ireland | | Donegal | Worcester | No Boston | Sister | 4 | Yes | Sister Celia Doherty 165 Norfolk St Worcester Mass | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 20 | Margaret Feeney | 14 | | F | | Servant | Yes | Yes | Ireland | | Leitrim | Brooklyn | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | Sister Mary Feeney 255 Henry St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 21 | Rose Donohue | 24 | | F | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | Monaghan | Elizabeth N.J. | No | Self | 25 | Yes Elizabeth N.J. | (mother was done due) Mrs Malone 52 Marshall St Elizabeth N.J. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 22 | Rose Mullen | 19 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Ireland | | Tyrone | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 5 | No | Aunt Mrs McConnell 89 Clinton St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 23 | Susan McGettigan | 20 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Ireland | | Donegal | Phila | Yes | Self | 14 | No | Aunt Mary M. Gilmartin 2206 So Clarion St Phila | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 24 | Veronica Carey | 18 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Ireland | | Donegal | Brooklyn | Yes | Sister | 10 | No | Sister Mary Carey 29 Eighth Ave Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 25 | Mary Reazon | 18 | | F | S | Nurse 1863 | Yes | Yes | Ireland | | Monaghan | Newyork | Yes | Mother | 5 | No | Mother Mrs Kearns 411 West 48 St Newyork | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 26 | Laughlin (Gallagher) | 28 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | | Donegal | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 5 | No | Sister Rose McGeehan 582 Fifth Place Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 27 | Philip Johns | 18 | | M | S | Labourer 1906 109 95 | Yes | Yes | Ireland | | Donegal | Stamford Conn | No | Self | 5 | No | Uncle Harry Johns 98 Deer St Plainfield N.J. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 28 | Jessie Doherty | 8 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | No | Ireland | | Donegal | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 5 | No | Sister Mrs Doherty 765 Leroy St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 29 | Lizzie Feeney | 19 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Ireland | | Donegal | Phila Pa | Yes | Self | 5 | No | (Uncle Jas Feeney 2046 Bodine St Phila | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 30 | Lizzie McGettigan | 22 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Ireland | | Donegal | Phila | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Sister Kate McGettigan 3839 Manayunk Ave Phila | No | No | No | No | good | No |

[illegible] 18 [illegible] Stopping here

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kelso, * of the ETHIOPIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C A Smith, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C A Smith

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111b

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETHIOPIA sailing from LONDONDERRY APRIL 28, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Years. | 3 Age. Months. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to read or write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | Peter Carron | 39 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Antrim | Worcester Mass | Yes | Himself | $30 | No | Uncle John Graham | Imm. Commissioner | No | No | No | good | No |
| ADMITTED | Agnes | 22 | | F | S | Laborer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Antrim | Oakland | Yes | Himself | $6 | No | North Cumminstown Oakland Co Michigan | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| ADMITTED SI 3 | Sarah | 5 | | F | | | | Irish | Irish | Antrim | Oakland | Yes | Father | — | No | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| ADMITTED SI 4 | Mary | 9 | | F | | | | Irish | Irish | Antrim | Oakland | Yes | | — | No | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| ADMITTED SI 5 | Robert | 4 | | M | | | | Irish | Irish | Antrim | Oakland | Yes | | — | No | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| ADMITTED SI 6 | Mrs Edward | 27 | | F | M | | Yes | Irish | Irish | Antrim | E Orange N J | Yes | Husband | $10 | No | Husband Richard Carron | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| ADMITTED SI 7 | Samuel | 5m | | M | S | | | Irish | Irish | Antrim | E Orange | No | Father | — | No | 80 Mercy Ave. East Orange N J | Measles | No | No | No | Sick | No |
| ADMITTED SI 8 | William | 4 | | M | | | | Irish | Irish | Antrim | E Orange | No | Father | — | No | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| ADMITTED SI 9 | Martha | 2 | | F | | | | Irish | Irish | Antrim | E Orange | No | Father | — | No | | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 10 | Andrew Walker | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Derry | Brooklyn | Yes | Uncle | $20 | No | Uncle Thos Hynes 18 Wyckoff St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| ADMITTED SI 11 | Bernard Downey | 20 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Donegal | Worcester Mass | Yes | Brother | $5 | No | Brother John Downey 209 West 15th St New York | Returned to Med Ex for reexamination | | | | | |
| 12 | Charles Gallen | 22 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Derry | Worcester Mass | No | Self | $20 | No | Bro in law Mathew Heney 314 Pond St Elizabeth Port N J | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 13 | Charles Doherty | 25 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Donegal | Worcester Mass | Yes | Brother | $5 | No | Brother Henry Doherty 1202 Washington St Braddock Pa | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 14 | Cora Gara | 19 | | F | S | Farming | Yes | Irish | Irish | Donegal | Pittsburg | Yes | Sister | $5 | No | Sister Mrs Mary White 225 38 St Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 15 | Edward Colleran | 17 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Donegal | Worcester Mass | Yes | Brother | $10 | No | Brother Jas McLaughlen Jr Ballina 63 Van Buren St Wilmington Del | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 16 | Edward Ellen | 25 | | M | S | Farming | Yes | Irish | Irish | Leitrim | New York | Yes | Brother | $1 | No | Brother John Ellis 1080 Madison Ave New York | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 17 | Francis Corrigan | 24 | | M | | Laborer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Cavan | Schenectady N Y | Yes | Brother | $5 | No | Brother Mr Corrigan 194 Prospect St Schenectady N Y | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 18 | Hannah Scott | 28 | | F | S | Knitting | Yes | Irish | Irish | Belfast | Brooklyn | Yes | Uncle | $1 | No | Uncle Jas Wm Gardiner 20 Stanton St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 19 | James McGuckin | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Donegal | Roxbury Mass Boston | Yes | Sister | $10 | No | Sister Mrs W Lawler 43 Buck St Roxbury Mass | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| X 20 | James McKenna | 31 | | M | | Labourer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Cavan | Brooklyn | Yes | Uncle | $5 | No | Uncle P J Cranmer 261 Lodi St Brooklyn N Y | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 21 | John Mackey | 19 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | Irish | Irish | Roscommon | Mount Morris N Y | Yes | Uncle | $25 | No | Uncle Geo A Spence Mount Morris N Y | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 22 | Joseph McNeill | 23 | | M | S | Farming | Yes | Irish | Irish | Down | Falls of Schuylkill Phila | Yes | Cousin | $20 | No | Cousin Matthew Crawford Falls of Schuylkill Phila | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 23 | Michael Devenny | 27 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Leitrim | Mauch Chunk Pa | Yes | Cousin | $2 | No | Cousin Pat McCaffrey 18 West 63 St New York | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 24 | Patrick Doherty | 24 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Donegal | Boston | Yes | Brother | $5 | No | Brother John Doherty 5 Chester Sq Boston | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 25 | Patrick McLaughlen | 30 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Donegal | Boston | Yes | Cousin | $5 | No | Sister Miss E Monyan 61 St Germain St Boston | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 26 | Patrick Mullen | 25 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Donegal | Phila | Yes | Cousin | $25 | No | Sister Julia Mullen 1623 Parrish St Phila | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 27 | ~~Patrick Maguire~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Terence Cunneen | 18 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Irish | Irish | (Worcester Mass) | Worcester Mass | Yes | Sister | $7 | No | Sister Kate Cunneen 5 Orchard St Worcester Mass | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 29 | Richard Doherty | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Donegal | Boston | Yes | Sister | $30 | No | Sister Mrs Rose Nelson 216 Endicott St Boston | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 30 | William | 24 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Donegal | Boston | Yes | Sister | $15 | No | | No | No | No | No | good | No |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Nelson Master,* of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Nelson Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C A Smith

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

Belgium
German

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailed from Antwerp and Boulogne 18th April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1906

119

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Alfred Hanssens | 30 | | M | M | Farmer | | | Belgium | Flemish | Wash | Columbia | Yes | Self | $20 | no | Bro no relation Gabriel 25 Parrot Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Richard Hanssens | 26 | | M | M | Farmer | | | Belgium | Flemish | Snellinghem | Columbia | Yes | Self | $40 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Leonie | 27 | | F | M | | | | Belgium | Flemish | Snellinghem | Columbia | Yes | Aboard | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Leon | 7 | | M | S | | | | Belgium | Flemish | Snellinghem | Columbia | Yes | father | over | no | no address | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Emile | 5 | | M | S | | | | Belgium | Flemish | Snellinghem | Columbia | Yes | father | $50 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Germaine | 3 | | F | S | | | | Belgium | Flemish | Snellinghem | Columbia | Yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Odelegne | | 7 | M | | | | | Belgium | Flemish | Snellinghem | Columbia | Yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Rene Mertzagh | 27 | | M | M | Farmer | | | Belgium | Flemish | Snellinghem | Columbia | Yes | Self | $30 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Prall | 22 | | M | S | Farmer | | | Belgium | Flemish | Snellinghem | Columbia | Yes | Aboard | $50 | no | no address Bro R. E. Watson State Commission, Columbia S.C. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Alphonse Lombaerts | 29 | | M | M | Farmer | | | Belgium | Flemish | Snellinghem | Columbia | Yes | Self | $30 | over 1904, 1905 Chicago | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jurgis Narbutavicius | 22 | | M | S | Farmer | | | Russia | Lithuanian | Motherwell | Hudson | no | Self | $15 | no | Brother Kazmirjas Narbutaitis 3 Nephew Joe Kepalo 570 2nd St. Brooklyn NY. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Nikolai Romanenko | 21 | | M | S | Steelworker | | | Germany | Polish | Glasgow | Wyork | Yes | Self | $10 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Tadeusz Blasco | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | | yes | do | do | Dunbow | Brooklyn | yes | self | $15 | no | Brother Frank Berzowski 55. S. 2nd St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Albert L. Reprocin | 24 | | M | S | Baker | | yes | do | do | Edinbon | NY. | yes | self | $35 | no | no address. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X | Stefan Berzowski | 22 | | M | S | Shoemaker | | yes | Russia | Lithuanian Russian | Denmark | Phila | Yes | Self | $10 | no | Brother Frank Berzowski 42nd St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Maria Hoffmann | | | F | M | | | | Germany | German | Fahm | Coalport | Yes | Aboard | $15 | no | Husband | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 18 | Gustave | | | M | S | | | | Germany | German | Fahm | Coalport | Yes | father | | no | father Gotthieb Hoffmann | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 19 | Anna | 5 | | F | S | | | | Germany | German | Fahm | Coalport | Yes | father | | no | father Gallitzin | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 20 | Charlotte | 3 | | F | S | | | | Germany | German | Fahm | Coalport | Yes | father | | no | father Cambria Co. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 21 | William | 2 | | M | S | | | | Germany | German | Fahm | Coalport | Yes | father | | no | father Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 22 | Georg | | | M | S | | | | Germany | German | Fahm | Coalport | Yes | father | | no | father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Karol Sinko | 15 | | M | S | | | yes | | Polish | Sporowy | Minneapolis | yes | brother | nil | no | Bro. J. Sinko [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Emilia Bzadkowska | 32 | | F | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Russia | | Sewalley | Yonkers | yes | parents | $5 | no | Father Bokalzyz Michajits 349 Bernard St. Yonkers friend E. Wasiom | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Eugine Smegen | 35 | | M | S | farmer | yes | | Belgium | Belgian | Antwerp | Columbia | yes | self | $25 | no | Emigration Depot Columbia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Peter L. Greig | 19 | | M | S | miner | yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Duquesne | no | self | $10 | no | Bro Robt Mitchell Greig Box 72 Dungannon | none | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Thos. McGillicuddy | 27 | | M | S | sailor | yes | | | | Aylesford | Boston | yes | self | $30 | yes 1906 Back | 4 Vernon St. Charlestown Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Axel Johnston | 28 | | M | S | | yes | | Sweden | Swede | | | no | | $25 | do | Bro C. Holms 2 Harrison St. Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Edgar J. Chubb | 28 | | M | S | | yes | | West Indies | English | | Columbia | | | $39 | do | none | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Wm McClellan | 33 | | M | S | Cyclist | yes | | Scotland | Scotch | | | | | $25 | no | no address | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Except Yes
Wife Belgium

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Olsen Master,* of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Olsen Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—106

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Smith.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AB—1115

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 28th April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Isaac Kerschenbaum | 21 | | m | S | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Brest Lit | New York | Yes | Self | $7 | no | Brother A Kerschenbaum 20 Memel St Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Chaim " | 15 | | m | S | Tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Brest | New York | Yes | Self | | no | Brother A Kerschenbaum 20 Memel St Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Rivke Silberman | 32 | | f | M | wife | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Husiaty | Providence | Yes | Husband | $10 | no | Husband Abram Silberman | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Liesie " | 11 | | f | S | wife | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Husiaty | Providence | Yes | father | | no | father Abram Silberman | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Raitzel " | 9 | | f | S | wife | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Husiaty | Providence | Yes | father | | no | father Pp Weinstein | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Jankel " | 7 | | m | S | wife | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Husiaty | Providence | Yes | father | | no | father 87 Goddard St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Brendel " | 5 | | m | S | wife | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Husiaty | Providence | Yes | father | | no | father Providence | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Leie " | 3 | | f | S | wife | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Husiaty | Providence | Yes | father | | no | father RI | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | ADMITTED Morris Mansz | 46 | | m | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Beszlezebanya Hungary | New York | Yes | Brinlaw | $10 | no | Brinlaw Leopold Glick 349 Eve 3rd St Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Isachje Ruzdes | 22 | | m | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Bucracz | New York | Yes | Brother | $10 | no | Brother Sam Rudes 214 Madison St Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Goddel Dubniowski | 21 | | m | S | Baker | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Brest | New York | Yes | Self | $10 | no | Rosenzweig Borzak & A. Jakobs uncle 353 East 10th St Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Abraham J. Borok | 20 | | m | S | Locksmith | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Durnsk | New York | Yes | father | $10 | no | father M. Borzak & A. Jakobs 353 E 10th St Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Baocke " | 16 | | f | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Durnsk | New York | Yes | | | no | Brother Sam Meintner 127 Suffolk St Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Moische Meintner | 32 | | m | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Buczacz | New York | Yes | Brother | $ none | no | Brother Karabowsky 17 Lerzo St Watertown NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Kopel Karabowski | 19 | | m | S | Bookmaker | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Serie | Watertown | Yes | Brother | none | no | Brother Jo Schwartz 133 Jth St Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Leib Schwartz | 19 | | m | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Buczacz | New York | Yes | Self | $ 8 | no | Brother Izraal Permisson 127 Suffolk St Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Leib Permisson | 22 | | m | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Buczacz | New York | Yes | Self | $ 4 | no | Brinlaw H. Mirsen 4 Allen St Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Abram Tennam | 26 | | m | M | Dealer | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | New York | Yes | Self | none | no | Husband Salmen Bisenstadt 159 Ludlow St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Freide Bisenstadt | 24 | | f | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Bialostok | New York | Yes | Husband | none | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Sure " | 6 | | f | S | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Bialostok Russia | New York | Yes | father | | no | father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Oscher " | 5 | | m | S | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Bialostok | New York | Yes | father | | no | father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Chaie " | 3 | | f | S | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Bialostok | New York | Yes | father | | no | father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Jankel " | 1 | | m | S | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Bialostok | New York | Yes | father | | no | father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-42496 2/16/03 AD 9/A

3x 34 754 (5805) 10-2/1-40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kelso Master* of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso Master Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Smith

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

Hebrew

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 28th April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York May 1st, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to — Read | Able to — Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Meyer Kaschkin | 52 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Radzyn | Brooklyn | Yes | Children | $10 | no | Children Jankel Wolf Kaschkin | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 2 | Chane " Wife | 49 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Raniny | Blyn | Yes | Children | | no | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 3 | Faje " Dr | 18 | M | S | Cigar Maker | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Raniny | Blyn | Yes | | | no | 2 cousins 307 Williams Brothers Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 4 | Chark " " | 14 | M | S | schl | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ranieny | Blyn | Yes | Brother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 5 | Gitel " " | 11 | F | S | 2×17×5 $94 505-7 Schl | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Raniny | Blyn | Yes | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 6 | Rene " " | 10 | F | S | schl | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Raniny | Blyn | Yes | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Gitel Kaschkin | 28 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Raniny | Blyn | Yes | Husband | | no | Husband | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Chase " Son | 10 | F | S | schl | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Raniny | Blyn | Yes | Father | | no | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Feige " " | 8 | F | S | schl | no | Russia | Hebrew | Raniny | Blyn | Yes | Father | | no | Father Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Leba " " | 6 | F | S | schl | no | Russia | Hebrew | Raniny | Blyn | Yes | Father | | no | Father Jankel Wolf Kaschkin | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Leivik " " | 4 | M | S | 2 schl | no | Russia | Hebrew | Raniny | Blyn | Yes | Father | | no | Father % J. Zorof | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Scholem " " | 1 | M | S | schl | no | Russia | Hebrew | Raniny | Blyn | Yes | Father | | no | Father 307 William Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Josef " " | 1 | M | S | schl | no | Russia | Hebrew | Raniny | Brooklyn | Yes | Father | | no | Father Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Henry Kassanoff | 22 | M | S | Dresser | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Koniny | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $40 | no | Cousin M. Kazinsky 164 Hazard St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Itzek Resnik | 22 | M | S | Baker | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Glasgow | Pluta Pa. | Yes | Brother | $10 | no | Brother Hyam Rubin 413 Pine St Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Hyman Bernstein | 20 | M | S | Tailor | no | Russia | Hebrew | Glasgow | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $10 | no | Sister Sonna Bernstein 327 Adam St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Morris Weber | 15 | M | S | Baker | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Glasgow | Nyork | Yes | Uncle | $5 | no | Uncle Frank NYork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Eli Weingarten | 21 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Nyork | Yes | Self | $10 | no | Half Brother L. Grossman 127 Ludlow St NYork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Leiser Wisserzug | 23 | M | M | Watchmaker | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | Hemshella | Brooklyn | Yes | Aunt | $11 | no | Aunt Sara Gordon 188 Bridge St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Base Belograi | 28 | F | M | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kremenetz | Nyork | Yes | Self | $40 | no | Husband S. Belograi | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Berl " " | 4 | M | S | schl | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kremenetz | Nyork | Yes | Mother | | no | Father % Bernard | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Schmil " " | 3 | M | S | schl | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kremenetz | Nyork | Yes | Mother | | no | Father 124 Forsyth St NYork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Moses Eichler | 37 | M | M | NOT IMMIGRATING ALIEN | | Russia | Hebrew | Glasgow | Toronto Can | Yes | Self | $51 | no | Uncle J. Eichler % C.P.R. Co Chestnut St Toronto Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | David Smith | 50 | M | M | Shoemaker | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Glasgow | Nyork | Yes | Self | $25 | no | Friend | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Jane " wife | 45 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Glasgow | Nyork | Yes | Aband | | no | Friend Barnet Pappermack | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Louie " Son | 18 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Glasgow | Nyork | Yes | Father | 36 | no | Friend 294 Madison St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Bessie " Dau | 13 | F | S | Schl | Yes | Scotland | Hebrew | Glasgow | Nyork | Yes | Father | | no | Friend | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Sophia " Dau | 9 | F | S | 9×6390 505 Schl | Yes | Scotland | Hebrew | Glasgow | Nyork | Yes | Father | | no | Friend Jacob York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Fanny " " | 6 | F | S | 9×5874-7/15/41-505 Schl | Yes | Scotland | Hebrew | Glasgow | Nyork | Yes | Father | | no | Friend | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Herseh Gruber | 18 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lubziada | Nyork | Yes | Self | none | no | Cousin Max Segal 1578 Stove St NYork | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kelso Master,* of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Smith

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th 1906

122

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Leonardo Cucci~~ | 38 | | M | Married | Mason | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Bari | Worcester | Yes | Self | $12 | no | ~~no address~~ F. Ignazio Calabretta brother Worcester Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Michele Malagnino | 38 | | M | Married | Mason | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Bari | ~~New York~~ Worcester | Yes | Self | $17.15 | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | ~~Giuseppe Rotzoni~~ | 19 | | M | S. | Farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Aquila | Nyork | Yes | Self | $11 | no | friend DeBernardino Francesco 203 Grand St. Nyork | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | Pacifico Giandomenico | 38 | | M | M | Lab | no | no | Italy | Italian | Teramo | Easton Pa. | no | Self | $12 | no | Cousin Alfonso Del Sole 416 Spahich St Easton Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | Sabatino Di Febo | 41 | | M | S. | Lab | no | no | Italy | Italian | Teramo | Easton Pa. | no | Self | $16 | 1903 Passed | friend Alfonso Del Sole Barfil St Easton Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | Tonasso Rezzuto | 21 | | M | S. | Lab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Colozzini | Nyork | Yes | Self | $46 | no | Fr. Bernardo Scarpino [illegible] | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | Paolo " | 34 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Colozzini | Nyork | Yes | Self | $40 | 1888 - 1905 | ~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Fr. Domenico Scarpino ~~no address~~ | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 8 | Giuseppe " | 30 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Colozzini | Nyork | Yes | Self | $15 | 1898-1905 | ~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Fr. Bernardo Scarpino ~~no address~~ | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | Antonio D'Amicis | 42 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Denver Col | Yes | Self | $50 | 1898-1905 | ~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Fr. Pasquale Fazzini 2170 - 15th St Denver Col | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 10 | Vincenzo Ciconia | 27 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Nyork | Yes | Self | $40 | 1902-1904 Phila 1905 | ~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Louisa Ciconia ~~321 Christopher St. Nyork~~ ~~no address~~ | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11 | ~~Giuseppe " ~~ | 27 | | M | S. | Lab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Nyork | Yes | Self | $40 | 1905 | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 12 | ~~Pantaleone Piccili~~ | 46 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 13 | Camillo " | 18 | | M | S. | Lab | no | no | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Pittsburg | Yes | Self | $20 | no | ~~no address~~ ~~Compare with Ciconia Giuseppe~~ ~~Friend P.M. Donofi Washington Pa~~ Friend Ferrelli Danfilo no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 14 | Giuseppe Di Bernardino | 44 | | M | M | ~~NON-IMMIGRANT~~ Lab | Yes | Yes | ~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Italy | Italian | Teramo | Steubenville | Yes | Self | $12 | 1905 Steubenville | Friend Ferrelli Danfilo no Giovanni Steubenville Box 32 | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 15 | Achille " | 42 | | M | M | Lab | no | no | Italy | Italian | Teramo | Steubenville | Yes | Self | $14 | 1905 Steubenville | Cousin Biagio Paolo Emilio Box 305 Steubenville Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 16 | Danfilo Sferretta | 40 | | M | M | ~~NON-IMMIGRANT~~ Lab | Yes | Yes | ~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Italy | Italian | Teramo | Steubenville | Yes | Self | $14 | 1904 Steubenville | Cousin Sferrella Sabatino Ohio Di Giovanni Box 32 Steubenville | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 17 | Rodolfo Riccistini | 26 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Teramo | Steubenville | Yes | Self | $14 | 1905 Steubenville | Cousin Celestino D. Ettore Steubenville Box 32 Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18 | ADMITTED Sabatino ~~Francisco~~ | 24 | | M | S. | Lab | no | no | Italy | Italian | Teramo | Steubenville | Yes | Self | $14 | no | Cousin Luigi Di Ettorry Box 376 Steubenville Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 19 | Domenico Tanerelli | 29 | | M | S. | Farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Roma | Pittsburg | Yes | Self | $10 | no | friend Forli Loretto Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 | Vittorio Cellini | 36 | | M | M | ~~NON-IMMIGRANT~~ Lab | Yes | Yes | ~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Italy | Italian | Roma | Palatine Bridge | Yes | Self | $12 | 1902-1904 Palatine Bridge | ~~no address~~ | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21 | James Forli | 1 | | | | Infant with parents see 13. 25. 27 | | | | | Pittsburg | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kelso Master,* of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C A Smith

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ethiopia" sailing from Glasgow 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

123

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jacob Tarlowski | 23 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Petrikus | Maspeth | no | Self | $10 | yes | Cousin Stanislaw Gajewski Maspeth N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Jan Lemanowicz | 27 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Mogelnica | Maspeth | no | Self | $10 | yes | Brother-in-law Josef Block 15 Boyd Ave Maspeth N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Stanislaw Kapierkowski | 20 | | M | M | Labr | No | Yes | Russia | Polish | Wopily | Braddock Pa | no | Self | $10 | yes | Brother F. Kapierkowski 195 Washington St Braddock Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Stanislaw Mogdalenski | 26 | | M | M | Labr | No | No | Russia | Polish | Dziwanow | Maspeth | no | Self | $10 | yes | Uncle F. Cierkowski 46 Mogelewnie St Maspeth N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Josef Makoski | 25 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Szczzow | Maspeth | no | Self | $20 | yes | Brother Stanislaw Makoski Clinton Ave Maspeth N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Leon Pawlowski | 27 | | M | M | Labr | No | No | Russia | Polish | Holankow | Brooklyn | yes | Self | $42 | yes | Friend Jan Potrzuski 194 Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Marzanna Zdeb | 24 | | F | S | Wife | No | No | Austria | Polish | Lowisko | Chicopee Mass | yes | Self | $8 | no | Brother Bartowicz Zdeb 22 McRees Ave Chicopee Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Adam Biegenheier | 20 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Hungary | German | Lazarfold | Gladstone | yes | Uncle | $6 | no | Uncle Josef Kirschenheuer | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Katharina | 29 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Hungary | German | Lazarfold | Gladstone | yes | Uncle | | no | Uncle Gladstone N.Dak | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Franz | 3 | 6 | M | S | child | No | No | Hungary | German | Lazarfold | Gladstone | yes | Uncle | | no | Uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Anton | 1 | 11 | M | S | child | No | No | Hungary | German | Lazarfold | Gladstone | yes | Uncle | | no | Uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Margaretha Krieger | 52 | | F | Widow | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | No | No | Hungary | German | Klek | Gladstone | yes | Self | $10 | no | Bro. Jos. Kirschner Leader Garland & Gladstone N.D. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Julian Zaryczanski | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | No | No | Austria | Polish | Chatki Galicia | Nyork | Yes | Self | $10 | no | Brother Antoni Karyczanski 57 Stanton St Nyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Maryga Praszek | 15 | | F | S | child | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Soslawy Galicia | Nyork | Yes | Brother | $10 | no | Brother Josef Praszek 185 Stanton St Nyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Michal Luckow | 31 | | M | M | farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Chatki Galicia | Nyork | Yes | Self | $12 | yes | Brother-in-law Antoni Karyczanski 57 Stanton St Nyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Jacko Gula | 17 | | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Postwerz Galicia | Nyork | Yes | Self | $10 | yes | Father Stefan Guta 185 Stanton St Nyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Jeordlocke Zurkin | 19 | | F | S | Servant | No | No | Austria | Polish | Poswierz | Nyork | Yes | Self | $10 | no | Uncle Stefan Guta 185 Stanton St Nyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Dimitro Korotay | 16 | | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Sloboda | Nyork | Yes | Self | $10 | yes | Uncle Roman Kowalow 112-114 Cannon St Nyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Macuski Wonsyk | 32 | | M | M | Shoemaker | No | No | Austria | Polish | Kocsiz Galicia | Nyork | Yes | Self | $10 | no | Friend Stefan Guta 185 Stanton St Nyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Stefan Gorecki | 18 | | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Korsza Galicia | Newark N.J. | Yes | Self | $10 | no | Uncle Navary Dzaczsigned 146 Pine St Clayburk N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Josef Sirko | 18 | | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Bukaczowce Galicia | Nyork | Yes | Self | $10 | yes | Uncle Stefan Guta 185 Stanton St Nyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Lukasz Maszlalaty | 24 | | M | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Trembowla | Nyork | Yes | Self | $10 | no | Cousin Antony Laszczynski 5 Stanton St Nyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Sofia Ostrowska | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | No | No | Austria | Polish | Zgtobrenika | Newark | no | Brother | $10 | no | Brother Jan Ostrowski 518 Market St Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Josef Babcak | 17 | | M | S | Labr | No | No | Hungary | Hungarian | Boszor | Minneapolis | Yes | Uncle | $10 | no | Uncle Zelenyak Andrasz Minneapolis Minn | Poorly nourished | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Margita Janosne | 28 | | F | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | No | No | Austria | Hungarian | Damosz | Duquesne | Yes | P.P. | $10 | (4/23/5) | Margita Janos Denislen | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Steve | 10 | | M | S | child | Yes | Yes | Austria | Hungarian | Damosz | Duquesne | Yes | | 10 | no | Father Box no 1871 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Anna | 8 | | F | S | child | No | No | Austria | Hungarian | Damosz | Duquesne | Yes | | | no | Father Duquesne Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | John | 2 | | M | S | child | No | No | Austria | Hungarian | Damosz | Duquesne | Yes | | | no | Father Oliver Station | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Lizzie | 3/12 | | F | S | child | No | No | Austria | Hungarian | Damosz | Duquesne | Yes | | | no | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Jonas Stanios | 25 | | M | S | Fireman | No | No | Russia | Polish | Jeziorok | Nyork | Yes | Self | $10 | no | Brother-in-law Jonas Stowens 257 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

J. Wm. Yates Jr. Ty Cobb

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kelso of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.A.Smith.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

Italians

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 28th April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York May 1, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Tomaso Sabatoni | 18 | | M | S | Labr | No | | Italy | Italian | Offida | N York | Yes | Self | $16 | No | Friend Girano Vincenzo 93 Mulberry St N York | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 2 | Antonia Pellei | 35 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Offida | N York | Yes | Self | $16 | No | Friend Amadio Antonia 93 Mulberry St N York | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 3 | Umberto Amadio | 19 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Offida | N York | Yes | Self | $17 | No | Brother Amadeo Antonio 93 Mulberry St N Y | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 4 | Giovanni Sabatoni | 24 | | M | M | Labr | No | | Italy | Italian | Offida | N York | Yes | Self | $16 | No | Friend Girani Vincenzo & Co 93 Mulberry St N York | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 5 | Enrico Ciccoui | 26 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Offida | N York | Yes | Self | $16 | No | Friend Rossini Corrado & Co 93 Mulberry St N York | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 6 | Venecerto Brandimarte | 26 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Offida | N York | Yes | Self | $16 | No | Brother Brandimarte Enrico 93 & 95 Mulberry St N York | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 7 | Mario Machini | 33 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Offida | N York | Yes | Self | $16 | No | Friend Tozzi Giuseppe 93 & 95 Mulberry St N York | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 8 | Giuseppe Amadio | 33 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Offida | N York | Yes | Self | $17 | No | Cousin Giovanni Bardinetti 324 Market St Youngstown Ohio | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 9 | Ettore Laudadio | 22 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Offida | Youngstown | No | Self | $16 | No | Cousin Giovanni Bardinetti 324 Market St Youngstown Ohio | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 10 | Guiseppe Pellei | 18 | | M | S | Mason | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Offida | N York | Yes | Self | $16 | No | Friend Russo & Co 93 Mulberry St N York | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 11 | Luigi Sergiacomi | 33 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Offida | N York | Yes | Self | $16 | No | Friend Girano Vincenzo & Co Russo & Co 93 Mulberry St N York | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 12 | Nazzareno Sabattoni | 26 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Offida | N York | Yes | Self | $16 | No | Friend Girano Vincenzo & Co Russo & Co 93 Mulberry St N York | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 13 | Francesco di Amicis | 42 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Teramo | N York | Yes | Self | $ 30 | No | ~~relative Alessio Di Pinnino 19 Margaret St N York~~ relative Masse de Amicis N York | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 14 | Ernando " | 33 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Teramo | N York | Yes | Self | $ 30 | No | 1898-1902 | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 15 | Antonio Isidoro | 20 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Teramo | ~~N York~~ | ~~Yes~~ | Self | $ 20 | No | Cousin Arnaldo Di Pinno 19 Margaret St N York | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 16 | Carmine Serafini | 18 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Teramo | ~~Scabenella~~ | no | Self | $ 20 | No | Cousin Carlo Di Pietro ~~Scabenella~~ Penn | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 17 | Giovanni Carneli | 47 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Teramo | Pitts Pa | no | Self | $ 50 over | No | ~~relative Nicola Di Pinno 19 Margaret St N York~~ | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 18 | Emidio " | 16 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Teramo | Phila | no | Self | | Yes | | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 19 | Vincenzo De Berardino | 48 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Teramo | N York | yes | Self | $ 30 | No | Friend De Berardino Francesco 93 Grand St N York | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 20 | Biagio Cantarini | 26 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Teramo | N York | Yes | Self | $16 | No | ~~relative Pasquale Cantarini 76 Barclay St N York~~ | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 21 | Pasquale Liberi | 27 | | M | M | NOT DESIGNATED ALIEN | No | | Italy | Italian | Teramo | Phila Pa | no | Self | $ 72 | 1903-1906 | ~~relative Liberi Francesco Philadelphia Pa~~ Cousin | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 22 | Giuseppe Fiala | 22 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Teramo | Rhoda | no | Self | $ 74 | No | | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 23 | Fito D'Eustacchio | 19 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Teramo | Phila | no | Self | $ 72 | No | Cousin Francesco Libri Di Evangelio Abbeta Phila Pa | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 24 | Sebastiana Galuzzi | 30 | | F | M | [illegible] | No | | Italy | Italian | Roma | Pittsburg | no | Self | $ 17 | No | Friend Fedeli Lorenzo Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 25 | Guiseppe Copa [illegible] | 7 | | M | S | child | No | | Italy | Italian | Roma | Pittsburg Pa | no | Mother | $ 1 | No | | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 26 | Batt Gio Gorli | 31 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Roma | Pittsburg Pa | Yes | Self | $ 60 over | 1903-1906 | Cousin Gorli Loreto Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 27 | Antonia [illegible] | 24 | | F | M | child | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Roma | Pittsburg Pa | Yes | Husband | | No | | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 28 | Donato Guameri | 36 | | M | M | Mason | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Bari | Newark NJ | Yes | Self | $ 14 | No | ~~relative Pietro Milardi 19 Margaret St N York~~ | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 29 | Francesco Acquaviva | 5 | | M | S | Mason | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Bari | New Jersey | yes | Self | $ 14 11 | No | " ~~no address~~ | No | No | No | No | good | no |
| 30 | Orenzo Acquaviva | 33 | | M | M | Mason | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Bari | Newark | Yes | Self | $ 14 12 | No | " ~~no address~~ | No | No | No | No | good | no |

See 15-21

Leonard
M. I. in Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wales Masters of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wales Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Smith

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Italians

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 21

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 28th April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York May 11, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Berardo Tirabassi | 27 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lab. | | | Italy | Italian | Ascoli | Newastra | | | | 1900-1904 | Uncle Giuseppe Ventura | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Anna | 23 | | F | M | Wife No | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Ascoli | Newastra | No | Self | $40 | Chicago | Uncle Newastra Wife | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | Giovanni | 21 | | M | S. | DIED IN HOSPITAL. Labor | No | | Italy | Italian | Ascoli | Newastra | No | Self | $27 | No | Uncle Giuseppe Ventura Newastra Wife | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | Francisco Tocchi | 38 | | M | M | Labor | No | | Italy | Italian | Ascoli | Pittsburg | Yes | Self | $12 | 1903-1904 New Salem | no address | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | Ignazio Salvi | 38 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Labor | No | | Italy | Italian | Ascoli | Pittsburg | Yes | Self | $12 | 1903-1904 Latrobe Pa. | friend G. Bonavaglia Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | Vincenzo | 35 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Labor | No | | Italy | Italian | Ascoli | Pittsburg | Yes | Self | $12 | 1903-1904 Latrobe Pa. | Brother Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| X | Virgilia Moscatiello | 22 | | F | M | 2x-137629-105-10-19-4-1 Housework | No | | Italy | Italian | Cronara | Wyork | Yes | Self | $10 | No | Brother Moscatiello Pellegrino 234 Mulberry St. Nyork | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 8 | Valentino Calipaw | 26 | | M | S. | A-1261946-4-15-4-1 4572/6 22 April Labor | No | | Italy | Italian | Napoli | Wyork | Yes | Self | $22 | No | Cousin Ernesto Calipaw 76 Baxter St. Nyork | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | Berardino Di Dionisio | 40 | | M | M | Lab. | No | | Italy | Italian | Campli | Wyork | Yes | Self | $25 | yes | Cousin Gabriano Ciotti 293 Prince St. Nyork | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 10 | Gustino Di Giuseppe | 30 | | M | M | Labor | No | | Italy | Italian | Campli | Du Bois Pa. | Yes | Self | $15 | no | Cousin Fabrizio Vaggiade Box 65 301 W Long Ave DuBois Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11 | Cecila Carnevale | 42 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Labor | No | | Italy | Italian | Da Lupa | Chicago Ills. | Yes | Self | $29 | 1902-1904 Pa. | Relative Carnevale Antonio Banca Dorato negro Chicago Ills. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 12 | Antonio Paola | 41 | | M | M | Labor | No | | Italy | Italian | Catania | Boston Mass. | No | Self | $20 | No | Friend Domenico Bateka Banca Gelsomi figlio 12 Prince Square Boston mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 13 | Modestino Conte | 19 | | M | S. | Labor | No | | Italy | Italian | Sapenora | Utica N.Y. | Yes | Self | $16 | No | Father Fraycesco Conte 150 Estin La Payre Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 14 | Antonio Butera | 27 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Labor | No | | Italy | Italian | Ribera | Schenectady N.Y. | Yes | Self | $23 | 1901-1905 Schenectady N.Y. | Brother Nicola Butera 31 North Ave Schenectady N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 15 | Domenico Gatta | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | No | | Italy | Italian | Lenadi | Wyork | Yes | Self | $25 | 1899-1903 Wyork. | Friend 190 Canal St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 16 | Giovanni Giosia | 40 | | M | M | Labor | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Campli | Phila Pa. | Yes | Self | $16 | No | Friend Ernidio Giosia 1933 Bernardino St. Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 17 | Salvatore Zozzi | 41 | | M | M | Labor | No | | Italy | Italian | Sefelda | Chicago Ills. | No | Self | $29 | No | Relative Nicola Zozzo Chicago Ills. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18 | Nicola Ottaviano | 18 | | M | S. | Labor | No | | Italy | Italian | Messa | Wyork | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Father Geremio Ottaviano 2133 First Ave Nyork | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 19 | Antonio Alfano | 18 | | M | S. | Labor | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Cufelli | Boston Mass. | No | Self | $28 | No | Cousin Pezardo Dell'Isola Post Square Boston mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 | Domenico Di Cicci | 27 | | M | S. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Labor | No | | Italy | Italian | Aquila | Boston | No | Self | $20 | 1902-1905 Boston | Brother Di Cicco Franco 17 Tillotson St. Boston mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21 | Antonio | 26 | | M | S. | Labor | No | | Italy | Italian | Aquila | Boston | No | Self | $20 | No | Brother Di Cicci Aquila 17 Tillotson St. Boston mass. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 22 | Rosinio De Mattio | 26 | | M | S. | Labor | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Aquila | Boston | No | Self | $35 | No | Friend no address | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 23 | Desidio Venti | 27 | | M | S. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Labor | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Aquila | Boston | No | Self | $20 | 1903-1905 Boston | Cousin Pietro Taglizzi 417 Hanover St. Boston mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 24 | Sabatino | 28 | | M | S. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Labor | No | | Italy | Italian | Aquila | Boston | No | Self | $15 | 1902-1905 Boston | " do " | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 25 | Luigi Di Paulo | 28 | | M | S. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Labor | No | | Italy | Italian | Aquila | Boston | No | Self | $20 | 1902-1905 Boston | " do " | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 26 | Luigi Venti | 17 | | M | S. | Labor | No | | Italy | Italian | Aquila | Wyork | Yes | Self | $50 | No | " do " | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 27 | Ercolino Di bicci | 17 | | M | S. | Labor | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Aquila | Boston | No | Self | $16 | No | Father Giuseppe Di bicci 5 North Square Boston mass. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 28 | Liberato Di Cicci | 16 | | M | S. | Labor | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Aquila | Boston | No | Self | $12 | No | Uncle Santa Di Cicci 252. Portland St. Boston mass. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 29 | Enea Croce | 16 | | M | S. | Waiter | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Giorgow | Richmond Va. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Brother Nicola Croce 300 E Baker St. Richmond Va. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 30 | Giovanni Cocci | 37 | | M | M. | Stone Mason | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Offeda | Melrum Pa. | No | Self | $16 | No | Cousin Silvano Merlinzlfe Box 25 Melrum Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |

R. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kelso Master* of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Smith

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

Italians

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers onboard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 20

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 28th April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York May 11, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marino Latini | 26 | | M | M | Lab | no | | Italy | Italian | Egidio | Jersey City | No | Self | $12 | no | Cousin Giovanni Mardicheeni 92 Hudson St. Jersey City NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Alexander Stefanacci | 36 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italy | Italian | Roma | Passaic | no | Self | $35 | 1899-1905 Uncle Stefanacci Passaic NJ | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Enrico Cellini | 20 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italy | Italian | Roma | Newyork | No | Self | $30 | 1903-1905 Newyork | friend Umberto Zeppa 324 East 115th St. Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Pietro Palazzi | 16 | | M | S | Lab | No | | Italy | Italian | Roma | Newyork | No | Self | $12 | no | Father Pasquale Palazzi 324 East 115th St. Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Silvano Maccarrille | 28 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Chiesina | Providence | No | Self | $12 | no | Cousin Gaetano Corbera 2 market Sq. Providence RI | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Angelo Buglione | 25 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Caserta | Asbury Park | No | Self | $10 | no | friend Vincenzo Tafullo 1025 Springwood Ave Asbury Park | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Donato Campobassi | 26 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italy | Italian | Campobasso | Boston | no | Self | $10 | 1901-1904 Boston mass | friend Sister Campobassi Emidio 148 Richmond St Boston mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Camillo Del Rossi | 18 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Teramo | Boston | no | Self | $12 | no | friend Campobassi Prezely 5 North Square Boston mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Giuseppe Petroni | 19 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Aquila | Boston | Yes | Self | $15 over $50 | no | friend Luigi De Cicco 252 North St. Boston mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Orlando Cutelli | 17 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Egidio | Jersey City | No | Self | $12 | no | Cousin Giovanni Mardicheeni 92 Hudson St. Jersey City NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Aldobrando Mignini | 18 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Egidio | Jersey City | No | Self | $15 over $50 | no | Cousin Michelle Jorlini 92 Hudson St. Jersey City NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Costantino Rulli | 48 | | M | M | Lab | no | | Italy | Italian | Egidio | Jersey City | no | Self | $50 over $50 | 1900-1902 Newyork | friend Giovanni Mardicheeni 92 Hudson St. Jersey City NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Luigi Gloria | 56 | | M | M | Photographer | no | | Italy | Italian | Egidio | Jersey City | no | Self | $20 over $50 | no | Cousin Giovanni Mordicheeni 92 Hudson St. Jersey City NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Annibale Trucidi | 18 | | M | S | Lab | no | | Italy | Italian | Egidio | Jersey City | no | Self | $20 over $50 | no | Cousin Michelle Jorlini 92 Hudson St. Jersey City NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Guildo Jorlini | 18 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Egidio | Jersey City | no | Self | $20 over $50 | no | Cousin Margreeli Giovanni 115 St. 342 Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Angelo Jagiolo | 33 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Lequi | Newyork | Yes | Self | $40 over $50 | no | Sister Concordia Chiclino 953 6th Ave Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | ~~Giuseppe Gindio~~ | 23 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Motta Sfucia | Newyork | Yes | Self | $20 over $50 | 1902-1904 Newyork | friend Cataldo Cesare Siani Palatine Bridge Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Ordino Peruzzi | 30 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italy | Italian | Roma | Palatine Bridge | No | Self | $12 over $50 | 1897-1904 Palatine Bridge | friend Francesco Jacobucci Palatine Bridge Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Antonio Pietrandrea | 30 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Roma | Palatine Bridge | Yes | Self | $12 over $50 | Palatine Bridge | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Adolfo Peruzzi | 37 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Roma | Palatine Bridge | Yes | Self | $12 over $50 | 1902-1904 Palatine Bridge | no address | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Filippo Cellini | 37 | | M | M | Lab | no | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Italy | Italian | Roma | Palatine Bridge | Yes | Self | $12 over $50 | 1902-1905 Palatine Bridge | no address | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Lorenzo Fori | 30 | | M | M | Lab | no | | Italy | Italian | Roma | Crafton Pa. | Yes | Self | $12 over $50 | 1902-1905 Crafton | Cousin Beni Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Pietro ~~Fori~~ | 37 | | M | M | Lab | no | | Italy | Italian | Roma | Crafton Pa. | Yes | Self | $13 over $50 | 1902-1905 Crafton | Cousin Crafton Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Cataldo Peroli | 21 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Roma | Pittsburg Pa. | Yes | Self | $15 over $50 | 1900 Pittsburg | friend Dominico Perolia Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Antonio Marchioni | 40 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italy | Italian | Roma | Pittsburg | Yes | Self | $20 over $50 | 1903 Pittsburg | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | ~~Felice~~ Palazzi | 25 | | M | S | Lab | no | | Italy | Italian | Roma | Pittsburg Pa. | Yes | Self | $10 over $50 | no | father Rosilia Palazzi Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Francesco Corsi | 35 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italy | Italian | Roma | Boston | no | Self | $25 over $50 | Boston mass | no address | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | ~~Pietro~~ Rei | 18 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Cursolo | California | no | Self | $40 over $50 | no | father Rei Giuseppe Santa Cruz | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Francesco Bergamaski | 30 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Gurro | California | no | Self | $40 over $50 | no | Rei Giuseppe Santa Cruz | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Giovanni Martini | 38 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Asceli | Kenostra Wis | no | Self | $40 over $50 | no | friend Maple St. Geo. Caponi Kenostra Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kelso, Master,* of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A Snull, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A Snull.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

Russian
Lithuanian
Polish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ethiopea sailing from Glasgow 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent Residence, Country or ...) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Kazimira Simonas | 30 | | M | S | Miner | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Billshill | Monntown | no | Self | $ over 50 | no | Brother-in-law Jonas Petrauig 27 Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Anne Kasker | 22 | | F | W | (illegible) | Yes | Yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Glasgow | Minersville | Yes | Self | $ 45 | no | Husband Jan Kaskis Broadway Minersville | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | John | | | M | S | Coal | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Glasgow | Minersville | Yes | mother | | no | Sister Box 271 Miner Mill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Jonas Nemas | 21 | | M | S | Coal | Yes | Yes | Russia | Galicia | Europe | N.Y. | Yes | brother | $ 44 | no | friend Mary Kuzas 804 Lorain Ave Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Joseph Radjawechys | 20 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Middlekian | Cleveland | Yes | Self | $ 25 | no | Brother-in-law Pentlachy Barnesboro Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Boleslaw Pawlowski | 17 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Galicia | Barnesboro | Yes | Self | $ 50 | no | Brother M. Kulczycki 322 E 11th St N York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Karol Kalenyecki | 32 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Lezenisk | N York | Yes | Brother | $ 50 | no | Brother-in-law G. Alexandrowitz 193 E 4th St Amsterdam | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Antonio Paszkuskio | 30 | | M | S | Miner | No | No | Russia | Polish | Glazgow | Amsterdam | no | Self | $ 50 | no | Brother-in-law Karl Molnar 537 E 18th St N York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Antal Rajnik | 30 | | M | M | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | N York | Yes | Brother | $ 100 | no | Brothers Cheryi Józef 187 E 7th St N York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Kasin Chemi | 26 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Medyn | N York | Yes | Self | $ 50 | no | Brother Stanton St N York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Chryder | 23 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Medyn | N York | Yes | Self | $ 50 | no | Brother Jan Greeh Northampton Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Michal Greeh | 24 | | M | S | Labr | no | no | Austria | Polish | Kobanowka Galicia | Northampton | no | Self | $ 100 | no | Uncle Latzpice Kazimiez 18 Dondy St Passaic N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Ignaty Orowski | 31 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Kassel | Passaic | Yes | Self | $ 17 | no | Brothers Latawice Kazemiers 18 Dondy St Passaic N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Andreas Latawice | 27 | | M | S | Labr | no | no | Austria | Polish | Tornabrieze | Passaic | Yes | Self | $ 40 | no | Brothers Jan Stachowicz Box 278 Wilmerding Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Maria Stuchowicz | 18 | | F | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Klibanowka | Wilmerding | Yes | Brother | $ 10 | no | Brother Jan Bielanski 709 Elbe St Minneapolis Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 16 | Bronislawa Bielanska | 17 | | F | S | Sezvant | No | No | Austria | Polish | Nowy Soy Galicia | Minneapolis | Yes | Brother | $ 40 | no | Brislaw Antoni Masiejewski Brother 21 Leopery St Uncle Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Franciszek Bilski | 26 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Germany | Polish | Budziejawo | Buffalo | Yes | Self | $ 40 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Katarzyna | 25 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Germany | Polish | Budziejaio | Buffalo | Yes | Husband | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Stanislaw | 1 | | M | S | Child | no | no | Germany | Polish | Budziejawo | Buffalo | Yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Waclaw | | | M | S | Son | no | no | Germany | Polish | Budziejawo | Buffalo | Yes | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 21 | Ludwik Koperzynski | 27 | | M | M | Locksmith | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Kowin | Chicago | no | Self | $ 5 | no | Brislaw Józef Blachowicz 4524 Paulina St Chicago Ills | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Marcin Feziak | 19 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Swiegocin | Maspeth | no | Self | $ 25 | no | Uncle M. Kwiatkowski 194 Clinton St Maspeth N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Wladyslaw Jaszycki | 23 | | M | M | Labr | no | no | Russia | Polish | Rogozin | Maspeth | no | Self | $ 30 | no | Brislaw Stefan Olenski 157 Clinton Ave Maspeth N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Jan Olenski | 34 | | M | M | Lab | no | no | Russia | Polish | Wrogocin | Maspeth | no | Self | $ 40 | no | Brother Stefan Olenski 157 Clinton Ave Maspeth | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Antoni Sadowski | 25 | | M | M | Labr | no | no | Russia | Polish | Szerkor | Chester | no | Self | $ 42 50 | no | Brislaw B. Gwiacki Chester Orange Co. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Wiktoria Zdanowska | 32 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Polish | Rzokowke | Bayonne | no | Self | $ 40 | no | Husband Anton Zdanowski | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Marianne | 3 | | F | S | wife | no | no | Russia | Polish | Rzokowke | Bayonne | no | Mother | | no | father 91 22nd St Bayonne City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Franciszek | | | M | S | wife | no | no | Russia | Polish | Rzokowke | Bayonne | | | | no | father Brislaw A. Zdanowski Bayonne City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Stanislaw Szymanski | 35 | | M | M | Labr | no | no | Russia | Polish | Rzokowked | Bayonne | no | Self | $ 12 | no | Brislaw Josef Tyburski 174 Clinton Ave Maspeth N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Jan Goez | 30 | | M | M | Labr | no | no | Russia | Polish | Mogelnica | Maspeth | no | Self | $ 40 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

6 Cargo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kelso Master of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C A Smith

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Karl Eichler | 35 | | M | M. | Lab. | Yes | | Austria | German | Austria | Wilmerding Pa. | Yes | Brinlaw | $5 | no | Brinlaw Michal Straky Box 588 Wilmerding Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Tomas Bros | 24 | | M | S | farm Lab | Yes | | Austria | Polesh | Lyetave Austria | Reading Pa. | no | Brother | $25. | no | Brother Stefan Bros 232 Plogum St Reading Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Josip " | 15 | | M | S | farm Lab | Yes | | Austria | Polish | Lyetave | Reading Pa. | no | Brother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Marisa Szurosica | 25 | | F | M | wife | no | | Austria | Ruthenian | Polan | Lilly Pa. | Yes | Husband | $10 | yes | Husband Lukasz Gurosica Cambria Co Lilly Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Gisella Gregorovice | 14 | | F | S. | child | Yes | | Austria | Hungarian | Wettima | New York | Yes | Brinlaw | $10 | yes | Brother in law Stefan Krivasik 311 E 59th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Lajos Darner | 19 | | M | S | Butcher | Yes | | Austria | Hungarian | Vasi | New York | Yes | Mother | $10 | no | Brother Sister Pappe 252 E 14th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Dora Weiss | 17 | | F | S | Laborer | Yes | | Austria | Slavonian | Essey | New York | Yes | Sister | $10 | no | Bayungarley Johanna Weiss c/o Mrs Kopkinson 1796 Broadway Steve New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Heinrich Tersef | 22 | | M | S | farm Lab | No | | Austria | Austrian | Temosvari | Bethlehem Pa. | no | Self | $10 | no | Brother Joseph Tersef Bethlehem Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Agota Annuskiewicz | 38 | | F | M | wife | no | | Russia | Lithuanian | Carfin Scotland | Chicago Ill. | no | Self | $15. | no | Father John Annuskiewicz 77 West 23rd St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Juozas " | 19 | | M | S | miner | no | | Russia | Lithuanian | Carfin | Chicago Ill. | Yes | Father | | no | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Antanas " | 20 | | M | S | miner | no | | Russia | Lithuanian | Carfin | Chicago Ill. | Yes | Father | | no | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Joseph Slatkine | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | | Russia | Polish | Sowell Switzerland | Indianapolis Ind. | yes | self | $15 | no | Bro. C. Slatkine 36 E. Main St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Petroncle Gagelait | 19 | 10 | F | S | Child | Yes | | Russia | Polish | Middlehaven | New York | Yes | Brother | $20 | 6 months | Brother John Gagelait 125 10th Ave Cogney New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Masykeuicz Wincas | 26 | | M | S | Tailor | Yes | | Russia | Lithuanian | Bellshill Scotland | New York | Yes | Self | $20 | no | Brinlaw Justin Kazykewicz 50 Montcalm St Long Island City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Ignotas Galechenas | 33 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | | Russia | Lithuanian | Carfin Scotland | Shenandoah Pa. | Yes | Self | $15 | no | Friend J. Mikolonys 47 W Cherry St Shenandoah Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Juozas Szalezcius | 23 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | | Russia | Lithuanian | Motherwell Scotland | Ansonia Pa. | no | Self | $50 | over 2 Years Chicago | Cousin Charles Malozewicz Ansonia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Karo Staschunas | 27 | | M | M | Foundry worker | No | | Russia | Lithuanian | Cumberland Scotland | South Bend Ind. | Yes | Self | $15 | no | Brinlaw John Stoczkunas 1405 W. Jefferson St South Bend Ind. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Simon Povelaitis | 30 | | M | M | Lab. | No | | Russia | Lithuanian | Craigneuk Scotland | St Louis Mo. | Yes | Sister | $10 | no | Sister Mrs Klemavez Box 476 Madison Ills. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Peter Abramowicz | 36 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | | Russia | Polish | Bellshill Scotland | Pluta Pa. | No | Self | $15 | no | Cousin Wladyslaw Paszkewicz | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Jonas Urbaitis | 24 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | | Russia | Lolesh | Bellshill Scotland | Pluta Pa. | Yes | Self | $10 | yes | Friend Wladyslaw Paszkewicz 3246 Fulton St Pluta Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Jonas Szastokaitis | 26 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | no | Russia | Polish | Park View Scotland | Pluta Pa. | Yes | Self | $10 | no | Friend Wladyslaw Paszkewicz 3246 Fulton St Pluta Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Antanas Baltruzaitis | 20 | | M | S | Miner | No | | Russia | Lithuanian | Bellshill Scotland | Allegheny | no | Self | $25 | yes | Good Brother Bitzgo Woodrow Ave Allegheny Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Matusz Pelapas | 35 | | M | M | Lab. | Yes | | Russia | Lithuanian | Midlothian | Cleveland | Yes | Self | $25 | yes | Uncle Stany Szuy 722 1804 Lorain Ave Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Joseph Snygas | 20 | | M | S | Lab. | Yes | | Russia | Lithuanian | Midlothian | Cleveland | Yes | Self | $25 | yes | Friend Adolf Lada 1627 17th Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Emil Wiszeid | 19 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | | Russia | Lithuanian | Motherwell Scotland | Altoona Pa. | No | Self | $50 | no | Friend | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | ADMITTED Wladyslaw Szablowski | 50 | | M | M | Miner | No | | Russia | Lithuanian | Motherwell Scotland | Altoona Pa. | Yes | Friend | $50 | no | Friend | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | ADMITTED Marcela " | 45 | | F | M | Wife | no | | Russia | Lithuanian | Motherwell Scotland | Altoona Pa. | Yes | Friend | | no | Friend | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | ADMITTED Adam " | 6 | | M | S | Child | no | | Russia | Lithuanian | Motherwell Scotland | Altoona Pa. | Yes | Friend | | no | Friend | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | ADMITTED Kazimiera " | 5 | | F | S | Child | no | | Russia | Lithuanian | Motherwell Scotland | Altoona Pa. | Yes | Friend | | no | Friend | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | ADMITTED Kazimiera " | 3 | | F | S | Child | no | | Russia | Lithuanian | Motherwell Scotland | Altoona Pa. | Yes | Friend | | no | Friend | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kelso Master, * of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm K Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C A Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C A Smith

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 — S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 11, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 *Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Emma Jensen | 18 | | F | S. | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Jersey City | Yes | Self | $10 | no | Friend George Gudmundsen 115 Jersey City, NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | ~~Herman Marius Hansen~~ | ~~33~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S.~~ | ~~Labr~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Norway~~ | ~~Scand~~ | ~~Skien~~ | ~~Chicago~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$30~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Friend Mrs. Richard Olsen 340 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 3 | Inga Amalie Haga | 18 | | F | S. | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $18 | no | Friend Mrs. Richard Olsen 340 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Inga Amalie Haga | 18 | | F | S. | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand | Biridalen | Galesville | Yes | Uncle | $10 | no | Uncle Thom Thomsen Melrose Wise Co. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Martinus Petersen | 21 | | M | S. | Labr | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand | Skaud | Galesville | Yes | Uncle | $10 | no | Uncle Thom Thomsen Melrose Wise Co. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Ole Martin Johansen | 21 | | M | S. | Labr | Yes | Yes | Norway | Swed | Christiania | Minneapolis | Yes | Self | $15 | no | Cousin Masten Fenstad 3422 Pleasant Ave Minneapolis Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Johan Kaftorsen | 22 | | M | S. | Labr | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand | Sandefjord | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $20 | no | Cousin Howard Mathisen 155 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Ralf Mathisen | 21 | | M | S. | Baker | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand | Sweden | ~~New York~~ | Yes | Self | $40 | no | Friend Otto G. Siwall 1901-1904 36 Hart St. Meriden Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Frans W.J. Siwall | 26 | | M | S. | Labr | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | New York | Yes | Self | $40 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kelso Master* of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. S. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Smith

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

British

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 9 Able to Write. | 10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 11 Race or People. | 12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Thorman M. Welch | 28 | | M | M | Fanter | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Coolie | Esopus NY | no | Self | $10 | no | Brother James Patterson Box 40 Esopus NY | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Geo. Williamson | 24 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Toronto | Yes | Self | $50 | 1906 | Returning to 21 Birch avenue Toronto | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Anthony Dickson | 22 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | Allegheny | Yes | Self | $20 | No | Sister Mary Dixon 505 Thomas St Allegheny City | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Richard McMillan | 1 | | M | M | Carman | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Monaghan | NYork | Yes | Self | $27½ | no | Friend Mr Kelly Long Island NY | No | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Thomas Hogg | 28 | | M | M | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Lennington | Yonkers NY | no | Self | $30 | no | Southampton W Wright 21 Willow Place | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | John Dale | 22 | | M | S | Weigher | Yes | Yes | England | English | Wester Hopa | Yonkers NY | no | Self | $30 | no | Friend Mr Wright 21 Willow Place Yonkers NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | James Wilson | 22 | | M | S | Lady | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Port Glasgow | Columbia SC | Yes | Self | $15 | no | Friend C. J. Watson Commissioner of Immigration Columbia SC | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | James McGreevy | 24 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Toronto | Yes | Self | $10 | no | Friend Mr Brown 199 Richmond St Toronto Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Matthew Semple | 24 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Toronto | Yes | Self | $10 | no | Friend Richmond St Toronto Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Maurice Flynn | 20 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | NYork | Yes | Self | $30 | no | Cousin Miss Flynn 560 Broome 133 Eldridge St NYork no friends there | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Elizabeth Lott | 28 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | Yes | England | English | London | NYork | Yes | Self | $45 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Thomas McQueen | 21 | | M | M | Miner | | | England | English | Gateshead | NYork | Yes | Self | $20 | no | no address | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Edward Buchanan | 27 | | M | S | Painter | Yes | Yes | England | English | Newcastle | NYork | Yes | Self | $20 | no | no address | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Walter R. Watson | 25 | | M | M | Painter | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | Boston | Yes | Self | $15 | no | no address | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | John Burt | 29 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Falkirk | Toronto | Yes | Self | $45 | no | Friend James Byrne no address | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Wm. Russell | 27 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | Lochorlie | NYork | Yes | self | $40 | no | James Byrne no address | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | John Anderson | 20 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | NYork | Yes | self | $30 | no | no address | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | John Booth | 30 | | M | M | Stoker | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | Boston | Yes | Self | $25 | no | no address | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Robert Corn | 25 | | M | S | Carter | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Paisley | Harrison NJ | no | Self | $30 | 1906 NYork | Friend Mr McDougal 330 William St Harrison NJ | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 | Patrick Early | 23 | | M | S | Mason | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Motherwell | NYork | Yes | Self | $30 | no | Sister Mary Ann Early 63 Seventh Ave NYork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | John Dailly | 37 | | M | M | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | NYork | Yes | Self | $20 | no | Friend Geo Richmond 234 8th Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | James Fletcher | 19 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Paisley | NYork | Yes | Self | $10 | no | Friend Luke Stewart Newburgh NY 208 Bowery NYork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Duncan McLeod | 28 | | M | S | Valet | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Ulnes | Buffalo | Yes | Self | $40 | no | Brother Mr McLeod 201 W Mohawk St Buffalo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | John Pettigrew | 32 | | M | M | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Cumnock | Montreal | Yes | Self | $50 | no | Friend Geo Elliot 136 West Craig St Montreal | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Mc John | 32 | | M | M | Mill | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Cumnock | Montreal | Yes | Board | | no | Friend Jock St Montreal | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Robert Forrester | Born on board 10th May 06. See 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kelso Master,* of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso Master

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Smith

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—915

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000-21

British

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Whitmore Wherewith, do

List No. 6

S.S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY [illegible], 1906

131

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether mentally or physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Peter McGrath | 30 | | M | Single | Brickmaker | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes 3 years | Friends Geo. Mason 15 N. Green St. Baltimore | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Thomas Ferguson | 25 | | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes 2 years | Mother: Mary Ferguson 500 Market St. Newark N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Edward " | 22 | | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Cousin | $25 | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Annie Stahlie | 23 | | F | Wife | Wife | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | $20 | No | Husband: Arnold Stahlie 141 West 60th Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Arnold " | 2 | 3 | M | | | No | No | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Charles " | 1 | | M | Single | Nil | No | No | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | New York | Yes | — | — | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Mary Cullen | 32 | | F | Single | Wife | No | No | Ireland | Irish | Ruisley | Brooklyn | Yes | Brother | $10 | No | Brother: James Cullen 155 Bleecker St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | James Malone | 38 | | M | Married | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Denlie | Providence R.I. | Yes | Brother in law | $20 | No | Brother in law: John Farley 230 East 60th St. Providence R.I. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Bridget Logue | 21 | | F | | | | | Scotland | Scotch | Johnstown | Boston | | Aunt | $15 | No | Aunt: Ellen Hale 2 Latins pl. Jamaica Plains Boston | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | John Innes | 28 | | M | Married | Joiner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | $25 | No | for Geo Arthur Adams 216 W 57th St. NYC | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Alexander Edward | 27 | | M | Single | Joiner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | $25 | No | no address | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Peter Maguire | 24 | | M | Single | Painter | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | James Cleary | 25 | | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Edinburgh | New York | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Robert Gillespie | 46 | | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Boston | Yes | Mother | $5 | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Mary Cannon | 21 | | F | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Boston | Yes | Self | $35 | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Pat O'Donnell | 23 | | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Dunfermline | Allegheny City | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | James Harrison | 19 | | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Coldana | Allegheny City | Yes | self | $10 | no | Uncle Mr & Mrs Colwell Allegheny | | | | | Good | |
| 18 | Arch Gillies | 22 | | M | Single | Woodturner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Sister | $30 | No | Sister, Mrs Mary McBride 6 Classon Avenue Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | James Kirkpatrick | 13 | | M | Single | Woodworker | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Long Island City | No | Sister | $75 | No | Sister, Mrs M. James 164 Eastern Road Long Island City | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Mary Cuffy | 21 | | F | Single | Domestic | Yes | | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Friend Mrs A. McMacken | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Edward Cuffy | | | | | | | | | | Glasgow | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Aunt Mrs A. McMacken | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Alex McMillan | | | | | | | | | | Glasgow | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Friend Brandywine Street Philadelphia Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | John Kelly | 25 | | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | | | | | | | Sister Bella Foley Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Wilhelm Duncan | 44 | | M | Married | Compositor | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Boston | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | John Tumbyn | 28 | | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $35 | No | Friend: John Condon 5 Church av. Boston | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Thos Cook | | | | | | | | | | Glasgow | Boston | no | Self | $50 | no | Bro. Geo. Duncan 170 West 61st Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | J. J. Baldwin | 24 | | M | Single | Electrician | Yes | Yes | England | English | Glasgow | Meyerdale Pa. | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Uncle Brandon Montgomery 47 Reading St. Boston Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | James Smith | 21 | | M | Single | Baker | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Uniondale Pa. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Cousin Brooklyn Friend John Moore Box 212 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Bernard Scally | 20 | | M | Single | Miner | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Addington | Kilkenny City | no | Self | $50 | no | Friend John Doherty Honesdale N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 30 | John Harris | 23 | | M | Single | Miner | No | No | Ireland | Irish | Addington | Kilkenny City | no | Self | $50 | no | Friend Hoppner Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |

Inquiries Rivers
Inc. 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

British

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1 1906, 1906

131

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 * Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Peter McGrath | 30 | | M | Single | Brickmaker | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | [illegible] | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes 3 years Baltimore | Friends Rosa Mead 15 N Green Street Baltimore | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Thomas Ferguson | 25 | | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | [illegible] | Yes | Self | $20 | No | Mother Mary Ferguson 500 Market St Newark | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Edward " | 22 | | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | [illegible] | Yes | Self | $10 | No | 411 W 26th St NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Annie Stahlie | 23 | | F | Married | Wife | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | [illegible] | Yes | | — | No | Husband Arnold Stahlie 141 West 60th Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Arnold " | 2 | | M | Single | Child | No | No | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | New York | Yes | | — | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Charles " | | 7 | M | Single | Child | No | No | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | New York | Yes | | — | No | Brother James Cullen 630 Hasbrook St Philadelphia Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Mary Cullen | 32 | | F | Single | Wife | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Paisley | [illegible] | Yes | Brother | $40 | No | Brother-in-law John Tarclay 630 East 6th St Harrison NJ | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | James Malone | 38 | | M | Married | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Dundee | [illegible] | No | Brother-in-law | $20 | No | Aunt Ellen Dale 2 Robins pl Jamaica Plains Boston | No | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Bridget Logue | 21 | | F | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Johnstown | Boston | Yes | aunt | $15 | No | for Geo Anderson 216 W 51st St NYC no address | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | John Innes | 28 | | M | Married | Joiner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | [illegible] | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Alexander Edward | 27 | | M | Single | Joiner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | [illegible] | Yes | Mother | $5 | No | My Brother James Logue 2227 Gray's Ferry Road Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Peter Maguire | 24 | | M | Single | Painter | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Edinburgh | [illegible] | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Brother Joseph Cleary 269 Eighth St Boston | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | James Cleary | 25 | | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | [illegible] | Yes | Self | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Good | [illegible] |
| 14 | Robert Gillespie | 46 | | M | Married | Grocer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dunfermline | Pittsburgh Allegheny City | Yes | Self | $10 | no | Uncle Mr & Mrs Wally Allegheny City | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mary Cannon | 21 | | F | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | Newyork | Yes | Sister | $3 | No | Sister Miss Mary McBride 76 Classon Avenue | Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Jack O'Donnell | 23 | | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | Long Islandcity | No | Sister | $75 | No | Sister Mrs M. McGuinness 164 Kirkham Street | Long Island City | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | James Harrison | 19 | | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Friend Mrs A. McMaster | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | ADMITTED Arch Gillies | 22 | | M | Single | Woodturner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Aunt Mrs A. McMaster Brandywine Street Philadelphia | Pa | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | ADMITTED James Kirkpatrick | 13 | | M | Single | Woodturner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Friend Mrs Bella Forty Brooklyn | NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Mary Duffy | 21 | | F | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Edward Doherty | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ann McAuliffe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | John Kelly | 26 | | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | Boston | No | Self | $10 | No | Friend John Condon 5 Church av. Boston | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Wilhelm Duncan | 44 | | M | Married | Compositor | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Philadelphia | No | Self | $35 | No | Son George Duncan 170 West 61st Street New York | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | John Tandy | 28 | | M | Single | Baker | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Boston | No | Self | $50 | no | Uncle Brudor Montgomery 47 Roxbury St Boston Mass | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Jane Knox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Eliz Baldrick | 24 | | F | Single | Waitress | Yes | | England | English | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | no | Friend John Moore Box 212 Lonsdale R.I. | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | James Smith | 21 | | M | Single | Baker | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Lonsdale RI | Yes | Self | $25 | no Cousin Brooklyn | Friend John Doherty Lonsdale RI | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Dennis McNally | 22 | | M | Single | Miner | Yes | | Ireland | Irish | Addington | Allegheny City | No | Self | $50 | no | Friend Heppner | Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | John Harris | 23 | | M | Single | Miner | Yes | | Ireland | Irish | Addington | Allegheny City | No | Self | $50 | no | | | | | | | |

Augustus Ross

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Ellis Master, * of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Ellis Master

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C A Smith

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

11

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

British

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 28th April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

132

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 * Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | John McMurray | 27 | | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | [redacted] | | Self | £3 | No | Brother Robert McMurray Alston Farm Montgomery County | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Hugh McBabe | 28 | | M | Single | Labourer | No | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Falkirk | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Friend Mrs Anne Darby 2 Prebleat St. West End Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | ~~James McFarlane~~ | 27 | | M | Single | Brother | Yes | | Ireland | Scotch | Coltbridge | [redacted] | No | Self | About $30 | No | Friend Jno. McMurray Pelony Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | William McDougall | 27 | | M | Single | Groom | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Kilmarnock | [redacted] | Yes | Self | £3 | No | Newark NJ Bro. Wells McKenzie South Ridge Boro 12. Vermont | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Donald McKenzie | 21 | | M | Single | Shepherd | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Mulbrie | [redacted] | Yes | self | £3 | No | Cousin Catherine McDavitt | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Annie | 20 | | F | Single | Servant | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $8 | No | 2230 Perie Stat Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Rose McDonnell | 22 | | F | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $30 | No | James Mack c/o Mr Boardman 72 5th Avenue New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | John McKenzie | 42 | | M | Married | Horseman | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Edinburgh | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $20 | No | no address | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | John McLeod | 36 | | M | Married | Mason | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Friend Jno Farquhar 253 W. 14th St. New York | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 10 | James McDonald | 21 | | M | S. | Plasterer | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Dundee | [redacted] | Yes | self | $30 | No | Friend Jno. Gamble 1113 Moyamensing Av. Phila | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 11 | Michael McBarrie | 30 | | M | S. | Rail | Yes | do | do | do | Glasgow | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $35 | No | no address | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| X 12 | William McAulay | 26 | | M | S. | Carpenter | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | [redacted] | Yes | self | $20 | No | no address | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| X 13 | James McDermott | 22 | | M | S | plasterer | Yes | do | do | do | Dundee | [redacted] | Yes | self | $50 | No | no address | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | James McBabe | 24 | | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | [redacted] | Yes | Self | | No | Father William McMillan Horse dealer 620 Raycock Street Allegheny Pittsburg | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | David McMillan | 23 | | M | Married | Horseman | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | [redacted] | Yes | Father | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | ~~Georgina~~ | 23 | | F | Married | Wife | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | [redacted] | Yes | | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | ~~William~~ | 11 | | M | Single | Son | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | Pittsburg | | | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | | 3 | | F | Single | Dau | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | Pittsburg | | | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Joseph Purcell | 25 | | M | Single | Potato Masher | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | [redacted] | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Cousin John Hanlon Madison Avenue New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | H. Proctor | 29 | 9 | M | Married | Joiner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Newcastle | [redacted] | Yes | Self | £5 | No | Friend R.S. Wallace | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Wm. G. | 25 | 10 | M | Married | Tile | Yes | Yes | England | English | Newcastle | [redacted] | Yes | Self | £5 | No | Friend Clifton Hotel Arizona Friend S. Wallace Carlisle Hotel Clifton Arizona | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Geo. E. Rowland | 22 | | M | Single | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | England | English | Gateshead | [redacted] | Yes | Self | £5 | No | Friend Bert Wait c/o Nelson S.E. Cor 27th St + 10th Av N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Harry Ramsay | 30 | | M | Married | Watchmaker | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dundee | [redacted] | Yes | Self | £5 | No | Friend David Gellatly 31 Paterson Square New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Robert Reid | 30 | | M | Single | Horsedriver | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Friend John Cadly New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Robt Skinner | 22 | 4 | M | Single | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | [redacted] | Yes | Self | £5 | No | Friend Ben Wait c/o Nelson S.E. Cor 27th St + 10th Av N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | James Stewart | 25 | | M | Single | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Paisley | [redacted] | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother Thomas Stuart | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | William J. Smith | 28 | 6 | M | Married | Weigher | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Auchragan | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $5 | No | Friend Wm J Angelier 263 West 14th Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Edward Smith | 22 | | M | Single | Fireman | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dundee | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $25 | No | no address | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| X 29 | George Simpson | 28 | | M | S. | Carpenter | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Clydebank | New York | Yes | Self | £5 | No | Friend Ben Wait c/o Nelson S.E. Cor 27th St + 10th Av N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | John Finnigan | 28 | | M | Single | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | England | English | Gateshead | [redacted] | Yes | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kelso Master, * of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso Master Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Smith

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Baltic

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

133

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Robert Clark | 19 | | M | S. Weaver | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Arbroath | Lawrence | To Boston | Self | $42 | no | Brother Alex Clark 56 Railroad St Laurence Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | John Cleary | 24 | | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | [redacted] | yes | Self | $4 | no | Sister Helen Cleary 104 West 85th St | No | No | No | No | Good | no |
| 3 | Bridget McCormick | 23 | | F | Single | Wife | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | [redacted] | yes | Self | $4 | no | Cousin Bridget McCarthy Newport 6 Lely 113 42nd Street West | No | No | No | No | Good | no |
| 4 | Hugh Caulfield | 28 | | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Kilmarnock | [redacted] | yes | Self | Yes | No | ~~Relative~~ James Hanson 57 Wilson Street Trenton N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | no |
| 5 | John Dempster | 27 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | | Ireland | Irish | Newcastle | Chicago | Yes | Self | $50 | yes | Sister in Law Mrs Boal | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Agnes | 33 | | F | M | wife | Yes | | Ireland | Irish | Stewarton | Chicago | Yes | Husband | | no | Sister 6749 Justine Str Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Lucy | 18 | | F | S | Wife | No | | Ireland | Irish | Stewarton | Chicago | Yes | Father | | no | Aunt Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Adam Esplin | 22 | | M | S. | Factory Beamer | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Arbroath | Audubon mass | To Boston | Self | $42 | no | Cousin Chas Rudasill 18 Bakers Lane Dedover mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Michael Foley | 32 | | M | Married | [redacted] | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Dundee | Paterson | No | Self | $20 | No | Brother in law John Barclay 1030 East 19th Street Paterson NJ | No | No | No | No | Good | no |
| 10 | Alex Fraser | 24 | | M | Single | [redacted] | | | Scotland | Scotch | Edinburgh | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $20 | No | no addres | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stephen Cannon | 25 | | M | S. | Labr | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Fadirk | Pittsburg | Yes | Self | $26 | no | Sister Mrs Jerome Daley Green Bay St Mt Oakland Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | James Gordon | 44 | | M | Married | [redacted] | | | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | [redacted] | | Self | $30 | no | no addres | | | | | | |
| 13 | Charles Gallagher | 23 | | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Wexford | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $15 | No | Mrs Maggie Long South Eighteenth St Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | no |
| 14 | Matthew Glen | 32 | | M | Married | Roasterer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Ayr | [redacted] | Yes | Self | about $50 | No | Brother William Glen First Street Brooklyn Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | no |
| 15 | Peter Graham | 19 | | M | Single | Miner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Crawford | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $12 | Yes 1905 Octobr | Half Brother Robert Gray Box 73 Ekden | No | No | No | No | Good | no |
| 16 | David Hunter | 30 | | M | Married | Quarryman | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dumpries | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Sister Mrs H.H. Dompstins | No | No | No | No | Good | no |
| 17 | Susan | 24 | | F | Married | Wife | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dumpries | [redacted] | Yes | | | No | 397 Wolbster Averne Jersey City | No | No | No | No | Good | no |
| 18 | Lizzie | 2 | 3 | F | Single | Child | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Dumpries | [redacted] | | | | No | | | | | | | |
| 19 | James Harrow | 31 | | M | Married | Joiner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Kelsyth | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Cousin Stobin St Brooklyn NY. | No | No | No | No | Good | no |
| 20 | Mr John Henderson | 45 | | M | [redacted] | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $50 | no | Husband John D. Henderson | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Fred [redacted] | 21 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $50 | no | Father Colingwood Ont Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | James [redacted] | 30 | | M | S | Painter | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $50 | no | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | John Donald | 24 | | M | S | Gardener | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $50 | no | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Thomas Hutcheon | 24 | | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Aberdeen | [redacted] | No | Self | $60 | no | Robert Taylor 210 Cross Street Harrison NJ. | No | No | No | No | Good | no |
| 25 | Joseph Henderson | 28 | | M | Single | Compositor | Yes | Yes | England | English | Edinburgh | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $50 | No | John Cockburn 787 Cagnon Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | no |
| 26 | Alex Jordan | 25 | | M | Single | Joiner | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Belfast | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $10 | No | Cousin Hugh Deegan 3800 Naudin Street Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | no |
| 27 | William Kelly | 28 | | M | Single | Roasterer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $15 | No | John Meaney 309 Dayland Street Greenpoint Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | no |
| 28 | William Livingstone | 24 | | M | S | Coal | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | do | [redacted] | Yes | self | $20 | no | Cousin Jno. Smith 86 Pelham Place Warwick | No | No | No | No | Good | no |
| 29 | Hugh Munroe | 22 | | M | Single | Joiner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Edinburgh | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Mr John Kerr Cottage Place Eagleswood New Jersey | No | No | No | No | Good | no |
| 30 | William Muir | 29 | | M | Single | Weaver | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | [redacted] | Yes | Self | $15 | No | Friend Mr T. J. Watson Commissioner of Immigration Columbia | No | No | No | No | Good | no |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kelso Master* of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm K. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Smith

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Boston

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 11 1906, 1906

134

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Robert Low | 25 | - | M | Single | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Busby | New York | Yes | Self | $35 | No | no address | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | John McGuire | 27 | - | M | Single | Railway Jangr | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | Chicago | Yes | Self | $25 | No | friend Michael Cardoff 618 West Taylor Street Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Maggie Duffy | 20 | - | F | S. | Domestic | Yes | | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 | no | friend Mary Kelly 215 Amerson Place Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Mary McBride | 35 | - | F | Single | Cook | No | No | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Over $50 | Yes 25 times | Home 4047 Parkwood Ave Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Mary Bradley | 36 | - | F | Single | Cook | No | No | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Over $50 | Yes 25 times | Home 608 North 23rd St Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | James Doherty | 25 | - | M | S. | Labr | Yes | | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | Wilmington | Yes | Self | $30 | no | Cousin John Collins 621 W 3rd St Wilmington Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Terrana Donohoe | 27 | - | M | S. | Labr | Yes | | Ireland | Irish | Strathaven | Lowell | Yes | Self | $12 | no | Brother Wm Donohoe 9 Marvin St Lowell Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Joseph Noble | 23 | - | M | S. | Mason | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Nyork | Yes | Self | $30 | no | friend Geo Gunn C/o Alex Stevenson 229 E 73rd St Nyork. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Neil Reid | 18 | - | M | S. | Painter | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Johnstone | Boston | Yes | Self | $25 | no | Sister Sarah Reid 75 Call St Jamaica Plains Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Joseph -- | 16 | - | M | S. | -eil | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Johnstone | Boston | Yes | Self | | no | Sister Jamaica Plains Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Seizo Matsuzawa | 32 | - | M | M. | Merchant | Yes | | Japan | Japanese | Yokohama | Nyork | Yes | Self | over $50 | no | friend M. Mikamiya 64 E 103rd St Nyork | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Thomas Gorman | 28 | - | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $5 | No | Cousin H Gordon 2336 East Thomas St Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | James Anderson | 45 | - | M | Marrd | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Motherwell | Columbia | Yes | Self | No $50 | No | Friend W. E. Watson Commissioner of Immigration Columbia SC | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | John -- | 22 | - | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Motherwell | Columbia | Yes | | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Helen -- | 24 | - | M | Single | Servant | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Motherwell | Columbia | Yes | | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | William Allan | 21 | - | M | Single | Joiner | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dundee | Brooklyn | No | Self | $15 | Yes 2 years | Uncle Thomas Miller 474 Kerley Street Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Robert Barr | 23 | - | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Enerock | Coatbridge | No | Self | $50 | No | Cousin C Savage 1976 Market Street Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Robert Baillie | 26 | - | M | Married | Engineer | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Kilbarchan | Kearney NJ | No | Self | $30 | no | Uncle Chas Bailey 43 Woodbank Ave Kearney NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Patrick Boyle | 22 | - | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Sister Mary Wright 501 Liberty St Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Patrick Bradley | 24 | - | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $10 | No | Miss E. Bradley 210 North 23rd St Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Gordon Burnside | 23 | - | M | Single | Plumber | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Paisley | New York | Yes | Self | More | No | Relative Wm Cleary Westfield Wis. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Philip Butler | 36 | - | M | Married | Labourer | Yes | Yes | England | English | Dundee | Newark | Yes | Self | $31 | No | Brother in law Tom Welsh 345 Newark Newjersey | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | David Balnave | 29 | - | M | Single | Packer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Paisley | New York | Yes | Self | $6 | No | Friend William Stewart 3 Green Lawn New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | William Brown | 24 | - | M | Single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Belfield | Jersey City | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Sister Mrs Crawford 1 University Avenue Cohoes | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Samuel Beverley | 40 | - | M | Married | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Dundee | Jersey City | No | Self | $15 | No | Cousin Wm Robertson 76 Palisade Avenue Jersey City Heights NJ | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Andrew Caut | 25 | - | M | Single | Forester | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Alloa | Columbia | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Friend Commissioner E. Watson Columbia SC | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Henry Cuvre | 22 | - | M | Single | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Motherwell | Newyork | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Friend Jas Boyle 73 W 30 St Nyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Thomas Brown | 20 | - | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Clydebank | Newyork | Yes | Self | $15 | No | Brother John Boston 229 West 43 St Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Donald Campbell | 26 | - | M | Single | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Greenock | Newyork | yes | Self | $20 | Yes Newyork | Friend John Coyle 1822 Lincoln St Astoria LI | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Richard Casey | 34 | - | M | Married | Blacksmith | yes | no | no | no | Glasgow | no | yes | self | $25 | no | Sis Miss Casey 52-37 2nd St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kelso Master, * of the S.S. Ethiopia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso Master Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. A. Smith.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

British

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

ab—1115 11 S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 28th April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Thomas Wallace | 32 | | M | M Moulder | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Ansonia Con | No | Self | $50 | No | Brother John Walker 120 Main St Ansonia Con | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Mary " Wife | 35 | | F | M [illegible] | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Ansonia | No | Husband | | No | Brother-in-law | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 3 | William " | 2 | 6 | M | S [illegible] | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Ansonia | No | father | | No | Uncle | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 4 | James " | 10 | | M | S [illegible] | No | No | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Ansonia | No | father | | No | Uncle | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 5 | John Forsyth | 27 | | M | S Horsetable | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | Cambridge | to Boston | Self | $25 | No | Friend J. Clinton 4 Pioneer St Cambridge Mass | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 6 | Charles Kelly | 25 | | M | Married Electrician | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Self | $50 | No | 522 Lexington Ave Phelps | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 7 | Thomas W Kee | 30 | | M | Married Driver | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Self | $25 | Yes Bare | Sister Mary McNamara Fairfield 01217 Baltimore Maryland | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Jack Cameron | 24 | | M | Single Commercial | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Self | $40 | No | no address | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Robert Fraser | 24 | | M | Single Commercial | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Self | $40 | No | no address | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | John Dunn | 23 | | M | S Farmer | | No | | Irish | Leaven | [illegible] | [illegible] | self | $40 | no | Uncle James Kennedy 320 McClurg St Pittsburg | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | John Kennedy | 22 | | M | Married Slater | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Uncle | $25 | No | Brother Mrs Macphee 27½ Affleck St Hartford Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Donald McDonald | 44 | 2 | M | Married Seaman | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | [illegible] | [illegible] | Self | $25 | No | Cousin Minnie McMillan 28 Carbon Street Providence Rhode Island | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ADMITTED 13 | Charles Tierney | 18 | | M | Married Engraver | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sister | $20 | No | Sister Mrs Macphee 27½ Affleck St Hartford Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ADMITTED 14 | Mary Wife | 38 | | F | Married Wife | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ADMITTED 15 | Charles Son | 11 | | M | Single At School | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ADMITTED 16 | Geo Son | 9 | 8 | M | Single At School | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ADMITTED 17 | Robert Son | 15 | | M | Single Lad | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ADMITTED 18 | William Son | 20 | | M | Single Labourer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ADMITTED 19 | Mary | 17 | | F | Single Wife | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Frances Trainor | 24 | | M | Widower Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Self | $30 | No | Father James Trainor 555 East 135th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | William J. Gibson | 24 | | M | Married Painter | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Self | $30 | No | Friend Mrs Moyes 311 W 125th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Gregor Stewart | 27 | | M | Married Painter | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Self | $30 | No | Sister Mrs Moyes 311 W 125th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Maggie McCafferty | 20 | | F | Single Servant | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sister | $40 | No | Sister Nellie McCafferty 61 East 27th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | John McKeegan | 28 | | M | Single Pattern Maker | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Self | $20 | No | Uncle Wm A McAvoy Post Eastern Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Joseph McCafferty | 21 | | M | Single Labourer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Self | $30 | No | Brother Patrick McCafferty 9 Hardy St Edenburgh | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Roselli Quinn | 18 | | F | Single [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Self | $40 | No | Friend Mary Paterson 257 Evergreen Avenue Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Robert Guthrie | 31 | | M | Married Fitter | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Self | $45 | No | Friend John Robertson Lagacena St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Angus McIver | 23 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Farmer | Yes | No | Scotland | Scotch | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Self | $50 | no | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | [illegible] McCartney | 24 | | M | Single Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Self | $25 | No | Cousin John Baxter Hooper Bottoms Farmstead Wigan | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | [illegible] McLean | 31 | | M | S Farm Labr | Yes | No | Scotland | Scotch | Stonehouse | Lyons | [illegible] | Self | $30 | no | Cousin Donald McLeod 96 Canal St Lyons Ny. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang as the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kelso, Master,* of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kelso
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C A Smith

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Glasgow 28th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1906

136

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Elizabeth Russell Alexander | 36 | 7 | F | Widow | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Milton | Darby Pa | Yes | Sister | 15 00 | No | Sister | | | | | | |
| 2 | Margaret " | 14 | 7 | F | S | Child | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Milton | Darby | Yes | Aunt | | | Aunt Mrs Crummerley | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ellen " | 9 | 7 | F | S | Child | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Milton | Darby | Yes | Aunt | | | Aunt 4 Parker Avenue | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jessie " | 8 | 10 | F | S | Child | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Milton | Darby Pa | Yes | Aunt | | | Aunt | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mary " | 50 | 5 | F | S | Child | No | No | "Born" in Scotland | Scotch | Milton Scotland | Darby Pa | Yes | Aunt | | | Aunt Darby Pa. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jemima " | 2 | 11 | F | S | Child | No | No | " Scotland | Scotch | Milton | Darby | Yes | Aunt | | | Aunt | | | | | | |
| 7 | Giuseppe Gindia | 23 | 1 | M | S. | Labr | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Molla Salaia | Nyork | Yes | Self | Citizen U.S.A. | | Sister Giovannina Gindia 788 3rd Ave New York | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ Elk Co Pa Sept 19-03 |
| 8 | Jos. Wootens | 28 | 1 | M | S. | Farmer | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | Flemish | Belgatta | | | | Citizen U.S.A. | | Friend Mr Coyer Bristol Court Mott | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ May 2-1904 Mc Clymens Miss |
| 9 | Mary Mc Bride | 16 | 7 | F | S. | Waitress | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | American | Glasgow | Phila Pa. | Yes | | Citizen U.S.A. | | Home Address 407 Pine St Philadelphia Pa | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ Pittsburg Pa Dry acct 3-4 acty |
| 10 | Giuseppe Cioma | 27 | 1 | M | S. | Labr | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Christe | Nyork | Yes | | Citizen U.S.A. | | Home in New York | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ Fairchance Pa. May 24. 1907 |
| 11 | Pantaleone Riccolo | 46 | 1 | M | M | Labr | No | No | Italian | Italian | Christe | Nyork | Yes | | Citizen U.S.A. | | Home in New York | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ weak ankle & walk. memo |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

151

W. J. Leonard
U. S. Com Insps.

Form 1518.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 137

WD S. S. ETHIOPIA (Anchor Line) *arrived* May 11, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

| Index No. | | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Date | Dep. Page | Dep. Seq'y | Excl. Date | Excl. Page | Excl. Seq'y | Rehearings. Date | Rehearings. Page | Rehearings. Seq'y | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Page | Admitted. Seq'y | Admitted. Time | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | m | 1 | Hunter, David and ch | 4 | 16/18 | 2 | L P C wf in hosp. | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| 46 | f | 2 | Cairns, Jane and 3 ch Quinn, Sam'l; Robinson, Wm. & Hill, Martha | 51 | 6/9 | 4 | " 3 illegit. ch. | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 4 | — |
| 23 | f | 3 | Stabli, Annie and 2ch | 6 | 4/6 | 3 | " (From T. R. -Green) | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| 24 | m | 4 | Trave, Sebastiano | 15 | 18 | 1 | " Dr. Memo. | Dill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 24 | m | 5 | Cairns, David wf and 3ch | 51 | 1/5 | 5 | " " " | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 4 | — |
| 56 | m | 6 | Gloria, Luigi | 11 | 13 | 1 | " | Racsk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | / | 2 | / |
| 13 | m | 7 | Kirkpatrick, James | 6 | 19 | 1 | " | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 29 | m | 8 | Gillies, Archibald | 6 | 18 | 1 | " | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 46 | m | 9 | Klausz, Morris | 17 | 9 | 1 | " | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 52 | m | 10 | Kaschkin, Meyer wf and 4ch | 16 | 1/6 | 6 | " 2 Dr. Memos. | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 6 | — |
| 50 | m | 11 | Szablowski, Wladislaw wf and 3ch | 9 | 26/30 | 5 | " | Rotz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 5 | — |
| 25 | f | 12 | Campbell, Cassie | 52 | 9 | 1 | " HOLD | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 27 | f | 13 | Doherty, Cassie | 52 | 28 | 1 | " HOLD | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 16 | m | 14 | Palazzi, Pietro | 11 | 4 | 1 | " Dr. Cert. | Racsk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 30 | f | 15 | Quinn, Annie | 55 | 15 | 1 | " HOLD | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | / | 2 | / |
| 36 | f | 16 | Alexander, Elizabeth R. and 5ch | 1 | 1/6 | 6 | " | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 6 | — |
| 28 | f | 17 | Palazzi, Felicia | 11 | 26 | 1 | " HOLD | Racsk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 32 | m | 18 | Garigan, Hugh | 56 | 12 | 1 | " HOLD | Yates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | / | 2 | / |
| 18 | m | 19 | Rei, Pietro | 11 | 26 | 1 | " HOLD | Racsk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 48 | m | 20 | Tierney, Charles wf and 5ch | 2 | 13/19 | 7 | " HOLD and Dr. Memo. | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 |
| 27 | m | 21 | Mullen, James | 54 | 15 | 1 | C L | Eager | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 20 | m | 22 | Trainor, Bernard | 51 | 11 | 1 | L P C Dr. Cert. | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| wf | 23 | | Hoffmann, Maria | 18 | 1/2 | 5 | " one ch in hosp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 16 | 12 |
| 28 | f | 24 | Lett Elizabeth | 7 | 11 | 1 | L P C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 26 | f | 25 | Smith, Mary | 52 | 18 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 19 | m | 26 | Melcher, James | 2 | 22 | 1 | L P C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 13 | 11 |
| 26 | f | 27 | Hunter Susan | 4 | 17 | 1 | L P C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 2m | | 28 | Hoffman, Tom | 18 | 1/2 | 5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 6 | |
| TOTALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | 16 | |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ethiopia arrived, 19 . . . M., . . . . . , from . . . . . 135

| | NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Stamp | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ | 61 | Goreszki Stefan | 14 | 20 | | 1 | No $ | Uncle, Stefan Tula 112/14 Cannon 1. 11 c. Ohio | | 5/13 | 10[1] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 62 | Sirko Josef | 14 | 21 | | 1 | To bro | Cousin, Stefan Tula " " " Krinn, " | | " | 10[1] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 63 | Babcak Josefa | 14 | 24 | | 1 | No $ | R R 4, Uncle, Joseph Tula 3 43 131 Lorain, Minnea, Lorain | | 5/15 | 2[30] | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ethiopia arrived, 19..., M., from

179

| | NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 31 | Mc Aulay William | 5 | 12 | | 1 | Ind. address. | To Alex McAuley 338 Forsyth 2nd C | Mooney | 5/11 | 2° | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 32 | Smith Francis | 56 | 8 | | 1 | No$ | " Wright 705 Eggs " | Burke | " | 2¹⁰ | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 33 | Simpson George | 5 | 26 | | 1 | Ind. add. | " Alex McCade 338 Eggs " | Mooney | " | 2²⁰ | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 34 | Bzadkowska Emilia | 18 | 24 | | 1 | To telg for $ | Ry. permits Mrs Alex Micevicz 349 Barnard Vancouver B.C. | | 5/16 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| ✓ | 35 | Derner Lajos | 9 | 6 | | 1 | To meet mother | Mock Esther 33½ E 117 2nd C | Egan | 5/11 | 1²⁰ | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 36 | Marabowsky Kopel | 17 | 15 | | 1 | T telg. for $ | N.R.R. to Wolf Uniontown Pa | Mooney | 5/12 | 2²⁰ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 37 | Mc Kenzie Donald | 5 | 5 | | . | To sister | to Mrs Geo Hopper 2484 Cambridge Ave | Burke | 5/11 | 1²⁵ | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 38 | Haga Inga | 8 | 3 | | 1 | To frd. | Per Ellinson 4 Wade 2nd C | " | " | 3²⁹ | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 39 | Karschenbaum Isaak and bro | 17 | 1/2 | | 2 | To meet brother | Bro Abr 81 Ridge " | Egan | " | 3³⁰ | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ | 40 | Quinn Reselli | 2 | 26 | | 1 | " " cusin | Canc Mary C Hanson 238a Carlton Ave Brklyn | Jensen | " | 1²⁰ | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 41 | Duffy Mary | 16 | 20 | | 1 | To frd. | Flack 194 Ross | Burke | " | 2³⁵ | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 42 | Gagelait Petronele | 9 | 13 | | 1 | To bro | Bro Jan 93 Clark 2nd C | Jensen | " | 1³⁰ | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 43 | Jannsen Emma | 8 | 1 | | 1 | To frd. | Fr George Gustavson 115 Maple Ave Cly | Burke | " | 1¹⁶ | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 44 | Galwazi Sebastiana and ch | 13 | 24/5 | | 2 | Telg for $ | Ry to Frank Lorenzo Fedele West Newton Pa | Mooney | 5/16 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 10 |
| ✓ | 45 | Borok Abrham nd sis | 17 | 12/13 | | 2 | To father | Sack Mosche 261 18 2nd C | Egan | 5/11 | 1¹² | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ | 46 | Rudas Psachje | 17 | 10 | | 1 | To brother | Bro Abel 240 Hudson " | Burke | " | 2²⁰ | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 47 | Mc Kenzie Annie | 5 | 6 | | 1 | Ind. add. | N.R.R. to Bro Nicodo Box 2 Jones Ridgegate Pa | Mooney | " | 3³⁰ | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 48 | Muntner Moische | 17 | 14 | | 1 | To bro | Bro Jacob 127 Jefferson 2nd C | Jensen | 5/10 | 10³⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 49 | Napierowski Bronisław | 14 | 3 | | 1 | Te c for $ | N.R.R. to Bro Nicodo 935 Bank St Brooklyn | Mooney | " | 2²⁰ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 50 | Weiss Sara | 89 | 7 | | 1 | To sister | Lic Johanna 409 E 83 2nd C | Jensen | 5/11 | 1¹⁵ | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 51 | Gorgorovic Gisella | 9 | 5 | | 1 | To sister | Bk. Stjepan Kuvacjik 411 E 58 N.Y. C. | Burke | 5/14 | 11²⁵ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 52 | Eisenstadt Freide and 4 ch | 17 | 19/23 | 1 | 4 | To husb | Hirsch Solomon 148 Suffolk 2nd C | Burke | 5/11 | 1³¹ | — | 4 | — |
| ✓ | 53 | Bielanska Bronislawa | 10 | 16 | | 1 | Ins. $ | RR to Jan Tofft Little, Minneapolis, Minn. | Mooney | 5/15 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ | 54 | Doretaz Dimitro | 14 | 18 | | 1 | To uncle | Lunc 6 Roman Karolany 11 x Cannon 2nd C | Egan | 5/12 | 9¹⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 55 | Mc Laughlin James | 51 | 19 | | 1 | To telg for $ | RR to Bro Sara 3 Lunch Boston Mass | Mooney | " | 4²⁰ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 56 | Halpin Andrew | 51 | 10 | | 1 | To uncle | Aunt Margt. Jordan 18 Wyoff Bklyn | Jensen | 5/11 | 1³⁵ | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 57 | Ostrowska Sofia | 14 | 22 | | 1 | To meet brother | Bro Kazumb 218 Market Newark NJ " | | 5/17 | 10⁴⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 58 | Traszek Marya | 14 | 14 | | 1 | To brother | Bro Jos 145 E 2 2nd C | Burke | 5/11 | 1³⁵ | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ | 59 | Kopczynski Ludwig | 10 | 21- | | 1 | Ins. $ | N.R.R. Bk. to Blackowicz, 457 Pulaski Chgo. | Egan | 5/15 | 10- | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ | 60 | Jewocka Jurkin | 14 | 17 | | 1 | To B i-l | Sil Jos | Mooney | 5/17 | 11²⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ethiopia (Anchor Line) arrived, May 11th, 1906. 19 , M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | ARRIVED Aliens | ARRIVED Adults | ARRIVED Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | Aronson Chane | Hcabin | G 8 | | 1 | To be called for | Jack Sandor 187 McKibbin Bklyn | Tunis | 11 | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 2 | Resnik Itzek | | 16 15 | | 1 | NO$ | RR&S Wm Cas Abram Dubn 431 Fergusn Phila | Mosby | " | | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 3 | Kashkin Gitel and 6 ch | | 16 7/13 | 1 | 6 | To husb | Husb Jacob 329 Wilson Ave Bklyn | Baker | " | | 6 | 7 |
| ✓ | 4 | Belgrai Basse and 2 ch | | 16 20/2 | | 3 | To husb | Husb Isaac 174 Forsyth N Y C | Grant | " | | | 3 |
| ✓ | 5 | Corey Veronia | | 52 24 | | 1 | To sister | Mrs Agnes 79 8 Ave Bklyn | Tunis | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 6 | Smith Kate | | 52 17 | | 1 | To frd. | " Maggie 33 E 33 N Y C | Mosby | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 7 | Mc Cormick Bdgt | | 4 3 | | 1 | To cousin | Jack Henry 78 Stanton N Y C | Baker | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 8 | Dugan Bdgt | | 52 6 | | 1 | To sister | Mrs Mary 771 E 78 " | " | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 9 | Meghan Peter | | 5 25 | | 1 | Ins. $ | R R Mrs Margt. 763 Grand Ave Chgo Ill | Mosby | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 10 | Mc Ghee Agnes | | 56 5 | | 1 | To aunt | Jack Healey | Baker | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 11 | Rooney Margt | | 52 30 | | 1 | To cousin | Cous Mary Rooney 355 Henry N Y C | " | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 12 | Kearns Mary | | 52 25 | | 1 | To mother | Mrch Mrs Jas Jordan 411 W 48 N Y C | Tunis | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 13 | Drier Carrie | | 55 26 | | 1 | To cousin | Sis Mary Frances Prior Naval Board Yd | Baker | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 14 | Mallin Rose | | 52 22 | | 1 | To aunt | Jack Henry | " | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 15 | Mc Niff Kate and cousin | | | | | | Bro Michael 7396 3 Ave N Y C | Tunis | " | | | 2 |
| ✓ | 16 | Mc Guire Maggie | | 54 4/5 | | 2 | To bro | Bro Pelegrino 734 Hamburg N Y C | Baker | " | | | 2 |
| ✓ | 17 | Moscatello Virgilio | | 2 7 | | 1 | To bro. | Jack Henry 78 Stanton | " | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 18 | Duffy Maggie | | 3 3 | | 1 | To frd. | Sis Delia 164 Sands Belgm | " | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 19 | Mc Dermott Maggie | | 2 23 | | 1 | To sister | Bro Thos 364 Johnson Ave Flatbush | Tunis | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 20 | Mc Dermott James | | 2 13 | | 1 | To bro | Trade S S Ivy | Tunis | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 21 | Ethel Annie and 2 ch | | 6 4/6 | 1 | 3 | To husb | R R St. Bro. Thomas Reinbeck, Iowa | Mosby | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 22 | Smith Ma | | 5 27 | | 1 | To telg for $ | Sis Mary McKnight 223 W 52 N Y C | Baker | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 23 | Reilly Sarah | | 55 24 | | 1 | To cousin | Fr Mary McLaughlin " " " | " | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 24 | Mc Vicel and Margt | | 55 | | 1 | " " | Jack Henry | " | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 25 | Mc Kenny Annie | | 56 1 | | 1 | To sister | Aunt Mary | Tunis | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 26 | Mooney Meiuri h | | 9 6 | | 1 | To telg for $ | Wade S S Ivy | Tunis | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 27 | [illegible] Elis. | | 7 11 | | 1 | No add. | R R Co. Jos Lewis 221 E 135 St Amer Mission | Mosby | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 28 | [illegible] Karol | | 18 23 | | 1 | To telg for $ | Returning to Ellis Is 7/06 at 11 a.m. Made E. Keller | Baker | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 29 | [illegible] James | | 7 23 | | 1 | To telg for $ | Parents Employer Robt. B. Armstrong Ridgefield Conn. | Tunis | " | | | 1 |
| ✓ | 30 | [illegible] Albina | | 18 16 | | 1 | To telg for $ | R R & Bro Frank 420 10 Ave Ashla Pa | Mosby | " | | | 1 |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1566

May 10 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Office U. S. Commissioner of Im

PORT OF NEW YORK.

# PASSENGER MANIFESTS.

May 11, 1906 , 189 , to May 12, 1906. , 189

| NAME OF STEAMER. | PORT OF CLEARANCE. |
|---|---|
| S. S. Lombardia | Naples |
| " " Buenos Aires | Naples |
| " " Valdivia | Santa Marta |
| " " Siegmund | Barbados |
| " " Monterey | Havana |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1567

May 11-12-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 16 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orengo Giovanni, of the [illegible], from Jesua & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct, and that I have given particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S. S. [illegible] sailed [illegible]

1567

| | Cabin | | | Steerage | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Adults | Children | Infants | Adults | Children | Infants |
| Males | 2 | | | 2 | 8 | 1 |
| Females | 5 | | | 41 | 46 | |
| Total | | | | | | |

I.C.
~~C.L.~~
~~M.C.~~
~~R.E.T.~~
~~D. to C.~~
R. & A.
~~[illegible]~~
~~I. & J.~~
D. & C.
~~[illegible]~~

RECAPITULATION.

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| 2nd Cabin | 41 | 5 | 46 |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 49 | 7 | 56 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Napl[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New [illegible], 190

| No. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause, if known. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Palummeri Antonio | 30 | M | | | | yes | yes | Italian | South | Cosenza | New York | yes | self | | Citizen | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Barbaro Giulia wife | 2[illegible] | F | | | | yes | yes | Italian | South | Cosenza | New York | yes | | | Citizen | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | La Sala Vincenzo | 20 | M | S | Farmer | | no | yes | Italian | South | Menfi | Elyn | no | Self | $100 | yes father | 1911 Rose St 349. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Picone Giuseppe | 46 | M | M | Farmer | | no | yes | Italian | South | Menfi | Elyn | no | Self | $100 | 2 years | wife and son, 349 Rose St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | daughter Marianna | 4 | F | S | | | yes | yes | Italian | South | " | " | no | father | — | | mother " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Saiano Francesco | 30 | M | M | Woodturner | | yes | yes | Italian | South | Cosenza | West Fr | — | self | $50 | no | brothers 1914 2 Ave NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | wife Luisa | 21 | F | M | | | yes | yes | Italian | South | " | " | " | father | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | daughter Filomena | 2 | F | S | | | no | no | Italian | South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | daughter Raffaela | 10 | F | S | | | no | no | Italian | South | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Corsi Ferdinando | 41 | M | M | Laborer | | yes | yes | Italian | South | Rome | [illegible] | yes | self | $50 | no | Mother [illegible] Lombardie | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Picasa Arturo | 30 | M | S | Artist | | yes | yes | Italian | North | Perosa | " | " | Royal Government Commissioner | | sailing with the Lombardia | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

1 Pass

Manhattan
May 1 - 1911

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orango Gi Master,* of the Lombardia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orango Gi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190 ;

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115



3

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Lombardia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale D Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190 ,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

Gdelli

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Lombardia sailing from Genoa 25th April 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 1 1906

2

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read | Able to—Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Giovanetti Gocondo | 26 | | m | s | Prof. | yes | | Italy | North Italy | Lucca | N York | | Self | $50 | No | To his brother 263 West [illegible] N York | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | De Giovanni Alfredo | 21 | | m | s | Merchant | yes | | " | " | Genoa | " | | " | 60 | No | To friend [illegible] Mexico | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 3 | Balbi Luigi | 37 | | m | m | [illegible] | yes | | " | " | Modena | " | | Self | 25 | Yes | To friend [illegible] Mexico | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 4 | Bedini Emanuele | 24 | | m | m | Miner | yes | | " | " | S Giuliano | [illegible] | | Self | 120 | No | To friend [illegible] Mexico | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 5 | Franchini Ernesta | 24 | | f | s | Housekeeper | yes | | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | 40 | No | To her cousin Franchini Antonio Plymouth Mass | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 6 | Pitkorno Alessandro | 26 | | m | m | Countryman | yes | | " | " | Foggia | Rock Springs Wyo | | Self | 45 | No | To his sister in Bonanza Nevada Western Ry Co. | No | No | No | No | good | No |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6

W. Jackson
May 1 - 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Drenzo Giovanni,* of the LOMBARDIA, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drenzo G.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190[illegible]

at NY

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA: sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Speciale

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190[illegible]

at NY

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

56

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1113

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 3

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Simscalchi Emilia | 28 | | f | wd | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italy | South | Rotonno | [illegible] | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Pironti Enrico | 27 | | m | marpenter | | yes | | Italy | South | Montefuscolo | Newark NJ | no | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | " wife Fina Castaldi | 27 | | f | m | = | no | | Italy | South | " | " | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Pironti Antonio | 24 | | m | s | | yes | | Italy | South | Montefuscolo | Newark NJ | no | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Faria Eduardo | 27 | | m | m | IX-62003 3/15/39 | yes | | Italy | South | Lapio | Newark NJ | yes | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | " wife Carmina | 29 | | f | m | = | no | | Italy | South | " | " | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Esposito Caterina | 58 | | f | wd | = | no | | Italy | South | Casa di Sorrento | Newark NJ | yes | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Russo Carmine | 29 | | m | m | shamakers | yes | | Italy | South | Quaglietta | Newark NJ | yes | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Covena Angelo | 15 | | m | s | = | no | | Italy | South | Quaglietta | Newark NJ | yes | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Guglielotti Michelangelo | 24 | | m | s | pheasant | no | | Italy | South | Pontelandolfo | Mahanoy City | no | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Cuesto Vito | 60 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | no | | Italy | South | Serpentino | Chicago Ill | no | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Persichino Michele | 49 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | yes | | Italy | South | Bisaccia | Boston Mass | yes | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Plato Antonia | 8 | | f | s | = | yes | | Italy | South | Melfi | Brooklyn | no | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Plato Teresa | 8 | | f | s | = | no | | Italy | South | " | " | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Lonelli Giovanni | 28 | | m | m | = | yes | | Italy | South | Lucania | Brooklyn | yes | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Bossi Francesco | 24 | | m | s | porter | yes | | Italy | South | Arce | Providence RI | no | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* The word "race" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arrigo Giovanni, * of the [illegible] from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arrigo Giovanni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Speciale

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1905

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

Immigration Service
Form 500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A

S. S. [illegible]DIA sailing from Naples Apr 26, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork May [illegible], 190[illegible]

4

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lgnubito Calogero | 42 | | M | M | Trading | no | no | Italy | Italian | Sciacca | Auburn N.Y. | Yes | self | $20.00 | no | San Lambito Paolo 33 Division ave Auburn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Lambito Giuseppe | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Sciacca | Auburn N.Y. | no | self | 20.00 | no | Brother Giovanni Lambito 33 Division street Auburn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Gagliano Biaggio | 50 | | M | M | Drayman | no | no | Italy | Italian | Sicily | Auburn N.Y. | Yes | self | $20.00 | no | Cousin Scardino Pasquale 32 Division street Auburn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Gagliano Rosa | 28 | | F | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Sicily | Auburn N.Y. | no | self | 10.00 | no | husband Gagliano Biaggio 32 La Dignion street Auburn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Lojacono Giuseppe | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Sicily | New York | yes | self | 20 | no | Brother Lojacono Vincenzo 44 Oak street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Scalzo Antonio | 3 | | M | | | | | Italy | Italian | Sicily | New York | yes | self | 20 | no | Father Scalzo Filippo 44 Oak street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Coppiglio Calogero | 44 | | M | M | Agriculture | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Sicily | Rochester N.Y. | Yes | self | $200.00 | no | Son in law Micel Giuseppe 23 Woodland ave Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Liccardi Maria | 29 | | F | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Sicilia | Syracuse N.Y. | no | self | $24.00 | no | Cousin Barlotta Lolo 18 Hampton street Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Latti Giuseppe | 21 | | M | M | Barber | no | no | Italy | Italian | Sicily | Auburn N.Y. | Yes | self | $20.00 | no | Cousin Lambito Giuseppe 33 West street Auburn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Bradicamare Dorenico | 32 | | M | M | Sailor | no | no | Italy | Italian | Sicily | Denver Col | no | self | 60 | No[illegible] Denver | [illegible] 2126-25-40, 15th street Denver Col | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Municalco Antonio | 34 | | M | M | Waiter | no | no | Italy | Italian | Sicily | Newyork | yes | self | $ | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Municalco Rosa | 20 | | F | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Palermo | Newyork | yes | self | $100.00 | no | Municalco Antonio 2½ Monroe street [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Campo Giuseppe | 26 | | M | S | Merchant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | New York | yes | self | $100.00 | no | Cousin Lamendola Antonino 252 Washington street [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Di Carlo Giuseppe | 54 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Santa Francesca | Boston | No | [illegible] | $60.00 | no | friend D'Amico 196 Northampton [illegible] Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Abbadessa Salvatore | 29 | | M | S | Stonecutter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Santa Nocera | New York | yes | self | $50.00 | No | Brother Giovanni 365 - 19 st [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Ranciella Caterina | 22 | | F | M | | yes | no | Italy | Italian | Sortta | Latrona | no | self | $200.00 | no | husband Nicolo Scafidi [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Re Giovanni | 32 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | no | Italy | Italian | Sortta | Latrona | no | self | $20.00 | No | Brother in law Pietro Bacco 4701 - 3 ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Cannavò Grazia | 26 | | F | M | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Spadafora | New York | yes | self | $160.00 | no | husband Ignazio Cannavò 2060 15 ave N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Cannavò Giuseppe | 23 | | M | S | Machinist | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Spadafora | Newyork | yes | self | $200.00 | no | father Francesco 2060 15 ave N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Mazzara Giuseppe | 26 | | M | S | workman | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Spadafora | Newyork | yes | self | $50.00 | No | brother Carmelo 32 Ruppalo ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Sindoni Giuseppe | 23 | | M | S | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Venetico | Newyork | yes | self | $50.00 | No | Cousin Andronaco Nino 187 West 52nd ave N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Ruffa Gaetano | 2 | | M | S | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Rovalino | Brooklyn | no | self | $24.00 | No | Relative Giuseppe Tarsi [illegible] 186 Navy st Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | De Domenico Filippo | 25 | | M | S | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | S. Filippo | Newyork | yes | self | $30.00 | no | uncle Pietro Benedetto 30 Myrtle ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Cambiotti Angelo | 65 | | M | M | merchant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Montefusco | Rochester N.Y. | no | self | $100.00 | no | Rochester Bank none | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Lupo Petronilla | 57 | | F | M | | no | no | Italy | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | $ | no | Italian [illegible] none | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Lupo Giuseppe | 15 | | M | S | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | father | $40.00 | no | none | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Natale Maresca | 52 | | M | M | merchant | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Latrona | Rochester N.Y. | yes | husband | $30.00 | No | Home 59 Dacotah st Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Lupo Berta | 49 | | F | M | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | father | $40.00 | no | none Belgium | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Daughter Antonetta | 20 | | F | S | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | none | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Daughter Vincenza | 14 | | F | S | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | none | no | no | no | no | good | no |

No Jocton May 10 - 906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Drengo Giovanni*, of the LOMBARDIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drengo
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1905

at NEW-YORK

H. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(40)

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the persons and the condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano
Speciale d'Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2118

727
15 Francs gesoffert zwar.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—11a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

39
a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI , , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , -- -- 1906, 190 , 5

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of the same. |
| 1 | Bongiovanni Carmelo | 41 | M | | Laborer | | | | Italy | Italian South | Mesina | | Yes | Self | | | | | Brother Giuseppe Magra 99 Elizabeth Street | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 2 | Bongiovanni Giuseppe | 41 | M | | Laborer | | | | Italy | Italian South | Mesina | | Yes | Self | | | | | Brother Carmelo Bongiovanni 99 Elizabeth Street | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 3 | Bruno Antonio | 17 | M | | Laborer | | | | Italy | Italian South | Messina | | Yes | Self | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 4 | Bruno Santi | 22 | M | | Laborer | | | | Italy | Italian South | Messina | | Yes | Self | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 5 | Bufagatti Antonino | 20 | M | S | Laborer | No | No | | Italy | Italian South | Messina | New York | Yes | Self | 12 | No | | | Brother Giuseppe Magra 99 Elizabeth Street Corner Stanton Street | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 6 | Cupi Giuseppe | 18 | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 12 | Yes | 1906 | Visit | Son Domenico Cilluffo 14 Mulberry Street | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| ADMITTED S.I. | Cilluffo Domenico | 17 | M | S | Laborer | No | No | | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | New York | Yes | Self | 30 | No | | | Stephen Calogero Cupi 14 Mulberry Street | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| ADMITTED S.I. | Cupi Rosaria | 18 | F | S | Laborer | No | No | | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | | | Husband Cilluffo Domenico 14 Mulberry Street | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| ADMITTED S.I. | Lombardi Domenico 917/671 | 44 | M | S | Stone Cutter | No | No | | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | New York | Yes | Self | — | No | | | Cousin Della | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 10 | Bruno Domenico | 47 | M | M | Laborer | No | No | | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | New York | Yes | Self | 30 | No | | | Husband Cilluffo Geramo 141 Mulberry Street | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 11 | Cupi Giuseppe | 10 | M | S | Child | No | No | | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | New York | Yes | Self | 7 | No | | | Cousin Della | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 12 | Bruno Domenico | 4 | M | S | Child | No | No | | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | New York | Yes | Self | — | No | | | Son Della | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 13 | Schiullo Francesco | 33 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | Italy | Italian South | Lattì | New York | Yes | Self | 20 | No | | | Brother in law Francesco Perugino 238 Elizabeth Street | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 14 | Lupo Domenico | 16 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | Italy | Italian South | Cantanzaro | New York | Yes | Self | 15 | No | | | Brother Gaetano Lupo 239 Elizabeth Street | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 15 | Saglimbeni Giuseppe | 18 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | Italy | Italian South | Cantanzaro | Albany | Yes | Self | 12 | No | | | Brother Domenico Saglimbeni 179 Mulberry Street | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 16 | Pecheio Santi | 22 | M | S | Laborer | No | No | | Italy | Italian South | Cantanzaro | New York | Yes | Self | 18 | No | | | Brother Gaetano Lupo 239 Elizabeth Street | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 17 | Saglimbeni Giuseppe | 21 | M | S | Laborer | No | No | | Italy | Italian South | Cantanzaro | New York | Yes | Self | 12 | No | | | Brother Felice Saglimbeni 241 Elizabeth Street | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 18 | Cangemi Giorgio | 19 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | Italy | Italian South | Palazzo | New York | Yes | Self | 12 | No | | | Cousin Pasquale Cangemi 226½ Mulberry Street | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| Visit | Bruzzese Alessandro | 39 | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | Italy | Italian South | Cerace | Port Jervis | Yes | Self | 20 | No | | | Brother in law Santo Pugliese 130 Baxter Street | Needs Operation | No | No | No | Good | |
| 20 | Bisignano Antonino | 19 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | Italy | Italian South | Catanzaro | Bernardsville | No | Self | 12 | No | | | Cousin Carmelo Bongiovanni 99 Elizabeth Street | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 21 | Bisignano Antonio | 41 | M | S | Laborer | No | No | | Italy | Italian South | Catanzaro | Bernardsville | No | Self | 20 | No | | | Cousin Carmelo Bongiovanni 99 Elizabeth Street | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 22 | Brigliano Giuseppe | 25 | M | M | Laborer | No | No | | Italy | Italian South | Palazzo | New York | Yes | Self | 12 | No | | | Cousin Pasquale Cangemi 130 Baxter Street | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 23 | Luzzi Pasquale | 22 | M | S | Peasant | Yes | Yes | | Italy | South | Grotta near Cervidoro | | Yes | Cousin | 10 | No | | | Cousin Giuseppe Angelo 273 E 116th St | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 24 | Mazzotta Nicola | 28 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | Italy | South | Acquaviva Cervidoro | | No | Father | 25 | No | | | Cousin Giuseppe Saglimbeni 273 E 116th St | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 25 | Antonio Giuseppe | 45 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | Italy | South | Acquaviva Cervidoro | | No | Father | 45 | No | | | Cousin Giuseppe Saglimbeni 273 E 116th St | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 26 | Mazzeo Giuseppe | 42 | M | M | Peasant | Yes | Yes | | Italy | South | Catanzaro | Brantford C. | Yes | Brother | 20 | No | | | Brother Domenico Mazzeo Brantford C. | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 27 | Bruni Ferdinando | 17 | M | S | Laborer | No | No | | Italy | South | Catanzaro | N.J. | Yes | Father | 12 | No | | | Brother Francesco Bruni 141 Thompson St | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 28 | Pasquale Costa | 22 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | Italy | South | Cosenza | Rensselaer | Yes | Father | 30 | Yes | 1906 | Visit | Brother Costa 37 Davis St | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 29 | Domenico Domenico | 17 | M | S | Laborer | No | No | | Italy | South | Catanzaro | N.J. | Yes | Brother in law | 10 | No | | | Brother in law Pasquale Costa 37 Davis St | No | No | No | No | Good | |

Examining Immigrant Inspector

1 in 8 13 1 in 14

"Race or People" is to be determined by the words which they answer and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orego Giovanni, of the [illegible]BARDIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1905

at NEW-YORK

M. J. Erickson
Immigration Officer.

Orego
Commanding Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1905

at NEW-YORK

M. J. Erickson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entries in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and places as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ruthenian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

List 38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1906 6

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fedele Carmelo | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | No | | Italy | Italian South | Bergen & New York | | | Ticket | 22 | No | | | Brother Michelangelo 99 Jersey Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Fabio Antonino | 1 | | M | | | | | | Italian South | New York | | | Ticket | 17 | No | | | Father Fabio Graziano 66 Mulberry Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Francisca Salvatore | 20 | | M | | [illegible] | | | | Italian South | Bergen & New York | | | Ticket | 17 | No | | | Cousin Nunzio Salvatore 66 Mulberry Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Bontempo Salvatore | 17 | | M | | Laborer | | | | Italian South | Bergen & New York | Cleveland | Ohio | No | Ticket | Same | 12 | No | | Brother Bontempo Carmelo 275 2nd Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Sannicola Leone | 21 | | M | | [illegible] | | | | Italian South | Bergen & New York | Cleveland | Ohio | No | Ticket | Same | 30 | No | | Cousin Antonio Fidale 189 Cross Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Carpenter Leone | 21 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | Italian South | Bergen & New York | Toronto | Canada | No | Ticket | Same | 20 | No | | Cousin Antonio Fidale 184 Cross Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Addazio Angelo | 27 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italian South | Palmi | Toronto | | No | Ticket | Same | | | | Brother Raffaele Michelangelo gelo 97 York Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Son Vincenzo | 9 | | M | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italian South | Palmi | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Uncle Addazio Angelo | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Roberto Antonio | 10 | | M | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Italian South | Palmi | New York | | | Ticket | Same | 12 | No | | Cousin Francesco Fiumara 221 Franklin | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Faria Vincenzo | 20 | | M | | Laborer | Yes | | Italy | Italian South | Palmi | New York | | | Ticket | Same | 12 | No | | Uncle Raffaele Fiumara 221 Franklin | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Fontana Carmine | 20 | | M | | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Bergen & | | | | Ticket | Same | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Conde Antonio | 16 | | M | | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian South | Bergen & New York | | | | Ticket | Same | 60 | No | | Brother Vito 141 Mulberry Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Lopez Vincenzo | 21 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Bergen & New York | | | | Ticket | Same | 20 | No | | Brother Vito 141 Mulberry Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Leo Domenico | 15 | | M | | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Bergen & New York | | | | Ticket | Same | 30 | No | | Son Gaetano Fiumara 141 Mulberry Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Lombardi Antonio | 15 | | M | | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian South | Bergen & New York | | | | Ticket | Same | | | | Brother Vito 141 Mulberry Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Leo Vincenzo | 13 | | M | | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Bergen & New York | | | | Ticket | Same | 10 | No | | Brother Vito Fiumara 141 Mulberry Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Arturo Vincenzo | 19 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Bergen & New York | | | | Ticket | Same | 10 | No | | Brother Michele Arturo 141 Mulberry Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Lepore Vincenzo | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Bergen & | | | | Ticket | Same | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Guallaro Vincenzo | 41 | | M | | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian South | Bergen & New York | | | | Ticket | Same | 400 | No | | Sons Domenico & Vincenzo Cusano 141 Mulberry Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Lostrupio Antonio | 65 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Bergen & New York | | | | Ticket | Same | 10 | No | | Uncle Leopoldo Stefano 141 Mulberry Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Lupoli Vincenzo | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Palmi | Toronto | | | Ticket | Same | 12 | No | | Cousin Pietro Lupoli 141 Mulberry Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Fontana Michelangelo | 16 | | M | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italy | Italian South | Palmi | New York | | | Ticket | Same | 35 | Yes | 1905 | Father Fontana Rocco 99 Jersey Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Fontana Rocco | 43 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Palmi | New York | | | Ticket | Same | 20 | No | | Brother Fontana Michelangelo gelo 97 York Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Barba Antonio | 15 | | M | | Laborer | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Fiumara | New York | | | Ticket | Same | 20 | No | | Uncle Fedele Carmelo 184 Cross Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Labia Antonino | 11 | | M | | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Mapleton | Iowa | | Ticket | Same | 12 | Yes | 1905 | Uncle Addazio Angelo 97 York Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Abate Giuseppe | 34 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Messina | New York | | | Ticket | Same | 20 | Yes | 1902 | Brother Abate Carmelo 184 Cross Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Bottaro Carlo | 21 | | M | | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian South | Messina | | | | Ticket | Same | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Santoruccio Pietro | 41 | | M | | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Akron | Ohio | | Ticket | Same | 40 | No | | Brother in law Santoruccio Grande d'Nicola | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Leone Filippo | 41 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Messina | | | | Ticket | Same | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Sulano Antonino | 11 | | M | | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian South | Messina | | | | Ticket | Same | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

16 1 Non Jos Intyre

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Drago Giovanni, * of the LOMBARDIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drago
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or direct from Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary stay or visit.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause. |
| 1 | Caffaro Raffaele | 37 | | M | M | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Gerace | Barre Vermont | No | Self | $50 | No | 1905 | Boston | Friend Nicola Calabrese Box 56 | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 2 | Simonetta Giuseppe | 33 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Gerace | Barre Vermont | No | Brother same | $50 | No | | | Brother Francesco Fonfara Box 56 | No | No | No | No | Good | Hands |
| 3 | Curto Giuseppe P-1142633 9-22-36 | 46 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Gerace | Barre Vermont | No | Brother same | $50 | No | | | Brother in law Francesco Fonfara Box 56 | No | No | No | No | Good | Feet |
| 4 | Scali Filippo | 22 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Gerace | Barre Vermont | No | Brother same | $50 | No | | | Friend Domenico Gullumi Barre Vermont Box 606 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Gullumi Vincenzo | 39 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Gerace | Barre Vermont | No | Self | $50 | Yes | 1905 | Boston | Brother Domenico Gullumi [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Armendola Giuseppe | 20 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Palmi | Toronto | No | Brother same | $50 | No | | | Brother Angelo Palermo 76 York Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Bedeco Giuseppe | 40 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Palmi | Toronto | No | Brother same | $50 | No | | | Brother Bedeco Antonino 76 York Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Albanese Angelo | 20 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Palmi | Toronto | No | Brother same | $50 | No | | | Uncle Bedeco Antonino 76 York Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Lauri Carmine | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Palmi | New York City | No | Brother same | $50 | No | | | Brother Lauri Vincenzo 76 York Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Maeri Domenico | 25 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Palmi | Toronto | No | Brother same | $50 | No | | | Brother in law Bedeco Domenico | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | [illegible] Giuseppe | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Brooklyn | No | Brother same | $50 | No | | | Brother Angelo Ammendola 76 York Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Ammendola Antonio | 19 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Brooklyn | No | Brother same | $50 | Yes | 1905 | Boston | Brother in law Bedeco Antonino 76 York Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Bedeco Elisabetta | 21 | | F | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Palmi | Toronto Can | No | Husband same | $50 | No | | | Brother Angelo Palermo 76 York Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Valenti Michelangelo | 29 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Palmi | Toronto Can | No | Brother same | $50 | No | | | Brother Valenti Angelo 76 York Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Valenti Giuseppe | 18 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Palmi | Toronto Can | No | Brother same | $50 | No | | | Brother Valenti Angelo 76 York Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Pegano Angelo | 47 | | M | M | Shoemaker | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Brooklyn | No | Self | $50 | No | | | Husband Pegano Filomena 76 Union Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Natale Francesco | 22 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Passaic | No | Brother same | $50 | Yes | 1905 | Passaic | Uncle Natale Cristofaro Passaic N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Bistrucci Felice | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Messina | New York | No | Brother same | $50 | No | | | Cousin Bonica Bartolomeo 76 York Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Cando Bartolomeo | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Messina | New York | No | Brother same | $50 | Yes | 1905 | New York | Brother Cando Giuseppe 76 Union Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | D'Pietro Salvatore | 18 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Passaic | No | Brother same | $50 | No | | | Uncle Natale Cristofaro [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Iacono Giuseppe | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Passaic | No | Brother same | $50 | No | | | Brother in law Bonanno Agostino 76 York Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Mandile Giovanni | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Messina | [illegible] | No | Brother same | $50 | No | | | Brother Francesco Mandile [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Merlino Angelo | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Stillwater | No | Brother same | $50 | No | | | Brother Giuseppe Merlino 76 York Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Natale Giovanni | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Passaic | No | Brother same | $50 | No | | | Brother Natale Cristofaro 76 York Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Giuffre Giuseppe | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Rochester | No | Brother same | $50 | No | | | Uncle Bedeco Giuseppe 76 Union Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Pegado Gaetano | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Reggio | New York | No | Brother same | $50 | No | | | Cousin Pegano Filomena 76 Union Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Lofaro Francesco | 36 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | No | U.S. Citizen | Italian South | Messina | New York | No | Self | $50 | Yes | 1902 | American Citizen | Brother Lofaro Giuseppe 76 Union Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Leone Stefano | 29 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Brooklyn | No | Brother same | $50 | Yes | 1905 | Brooklyn | Brother Francesco 52 Union Street Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Marino Giuseppe | 27 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Messina | Providence | No | Brother same | $50 | No | | | Friend Giuseppe Ranieri 76 Union Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Versace Francesco | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | West Hoboken | No | Brother same | $50 | Yes | 1905 | West Hoboken | Brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 76 Bleecker Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

Reprinted

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Drengo Giovanni, * of the LOMBARDIA from to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale d'Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 5 0 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary stay of a few days in a town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show separately the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether has relative or friend to join as to destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (relative) or No (no relative).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether "never," Yes or No as the case may be, the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1892, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] May 11, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Time or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Panettieri Giacomo | 18 | | M | S | [illegible] | | | Italy | Italian South | Patti | Brooklyn | Yes | By the same | $ 22 | Yes | 1902 | Brooklyn | Brother Giovanni Mappone 91 Morgan Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Bando Ernesto | 16 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italy | Italian South | Messano | Brooklyn | Yes | By the same | 12 | Yes | 1902 | Brooklyn | 74 Union Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Pepito Antonino | 14 | | M | S | Sailor | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Patti | Milwaukee | No | By the same | $25 | No | | | Uncle Biagio Cavarella 270 Jefferson Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Catania Cesare | 18 | | M | S | Bricklayer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Patti | South Norwalk | No | By the same | 30 | No | | | Brother Rosario Cesare Box 13 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Nolici Isidella | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Patti | Jonestown | No | By the same | 40 | Yes | 1904 | Jonestown | Brother in law Giuseppe Sabuzzo Box 40 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Spinella Vincenzo | 23 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Patti | New York | No | By the same | 12 | No | | | Brother 270 Jefferson Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Pepito Salvatore | 35 | | M | M | Tailor | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Patti | Milwaukee | No | By the same | 40 | No | | | Brother in law Biagio Cavarella 270 Jefferson Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Pepito Vincenzo | 40 | | M | M | Tailor | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Patti | Milwaukee | No | By the same | 10 | No | | | Brother Biagio Cavarella 270 Jefferson Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Spinella Carmelo | 31 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Patti | New York | No | By the same | 12 | No | | | Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacco 270 Jefferson Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Sciacco Giovanni | 30 | | M | M | Dressmaker | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Patti | New York | No | By the same | 20 | No | | | Brother 270 Jefferson Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | [illegible] | 22 | | F | [illegible] | | | | Italy | Italian South | Patti | | | By the same | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | [illegible] | 6 | | F | [illegible] | | | | Italy | Italian South | Patti | | | By the same | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| † | Giuseppe Antonio | 34 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Patti | New York | Yes | By the same | 40 | No | | | Husband of Giuseppe Cafalagna Young Street | No | No | No | Expelled | Good | No |
| † | daughter Giuseppa | 14 | | F | S | None | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Patti | New York | Yes | By the same | - | No | | | Father ditto | No | No | No | Expelled | Good | No |
| † | Sister Angela | 18 | | F | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Patti | New York | Yes | By the same | - | No | | | Brother in law ditto | No | No | No | Expelled | Good | No |
| 16 | [illegible] | 23 | | M | [illegible] | | | | Italy | Italian South | Patti | | | By the same | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| † | Stanazzi Carmelo | 45 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Patti | Mongo Sumo | No | By the same | 30 | No | | | Brother Michele Sebastiano Stanazzi Junction Box | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Mesendr Francesco | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Patti | Bonnelake | No | By the same | 20 | No | | | Brother in law Pasquale Bonnelake | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Giuseppe Innocenzo | 33 | | M | S | Blacksmith | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Patti | New York | No | By the same | 30 | No | 1901 | New York | Brother Stanazzi Michele Box 13 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Marsleis Michele | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Patti | Easton Pa. | No | By the same | 30 | No | | | Uncle Agnoni Renato 120 Sought Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Marsleis Antonino | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Patti | Easton Pa. | No | By the same | 30 | No | | | Uncle Agnoni Renato 120 Sought Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| † | Stanazzi Giuseppe | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Patti | Mongo Sumo | No | By the same | 30 | No | | | Uncle Michele Sebastiano Stanazzi Mongo Sumo | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | [illegible] | 41 | | M | [illegible] | | | | Italy | Italian South | Patti | | | By the same | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | [illegible] | 31 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Patti | Brooklyn | | By the same | 40 | Yes | 1902 | Brooklyn | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | [illegible] | 24 | | M | [illegible] | | | | Italy | Italian South | Patti | | | By the same | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| Passed | Bocillo Giuseppe | 25 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italy | Italian South | Patti | Syracuse | No | By the same | 40 | No | | | Friend Angelo Calabrese Piazza Solano Canada | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Scopo Carmelo | 24 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Patti | Barry Island | No | By the same | 20 | No | | | Friend Angelo Calabrese Box 229 | No | No | No | No | Good | Feet |
| 28 | Scopo Guiseppe | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Patti | Barry Island | No | By the same | 20 | No | | | Brother in law Domenico Agostino Barry Island | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | M | S | [illegible] | | | Italy | Italian South | Patti | Brooklyn | | By the same | 40 | No | | | | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | No |
| Passed | Simonetta Vincenzo | 39 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italy | Italian South | Patti | Barry Island | No | By the same | 20 | Yes | 1902 | Italy | Friend Giuseppe Simonetta Box 204 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

Eagle 21 Male

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Drago Giovanni, * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible] 1906

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases but one, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on cover or side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to [illegible] of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the adjacent islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere. Any entry should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 12 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (Whether any person has paid passage).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

35

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sailing from [illegible] 26 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Newark, N.J., 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ricciardi Carmelo | M. | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ricciardi Sebastiano | M. | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ciullino Antonino | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cocheris Filippo | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cangal Emanuele | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Foja Francesco | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cipolopoli Emanuele | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lamari Francesco | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Foglia Francesco | 45 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lombardo Antonino | 44 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stella Domenico | 23 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Magnano Filippo | 39 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Cavalieri Paolo | 33 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Tolotti Vincenzo | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Santangelo Antonino | 36 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Di Stefano Salvatore | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mallimaci Gaetano | 24 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Milana Francesco | 41 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Vagnard Maria | 63 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bianco Agatabella | 20 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Bianco Angela | 30 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Bianco Margherita | 33 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Tomasello Giuseppe | 36 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Perrotta Antonino | 22 | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Vecchiere Domenico | 19 | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Vecchiere Giovanni | 36 | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Bonetta Antonino | 42 | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Briscello Gaetano | 15 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Vegio Giovanni | 34 | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Bonetta Salvatore | 30 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Each alien must be questioned by the examining officer touching the matters contained in the above list, and his answers recorded thereon. The ages of all persons must be given. Write the names of all persons in a family together, and indicate the head of the family. Write the names of all persons who are not living at the time of sailing. Write the full name of the country of which each person is a citizen or subject. Write the name of the race or people to which each belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Turkish, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Mexican, Indian, or other race or people. Write the last residence of each person before coming to the port of embarkation. Write the name of the final destination of each person, as far as known. Write whether each person has a ticket to such final destination. Write whether the passage was paid by the person himself, by other persons, or by the government. Write whether each person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Write whether each person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Write whether each person is in possession of $50, and if less, how much. Write whether each person is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Write whether each person is an anarchist; whether a polygamist; whether insane; whether deformed or crippled; whether supported by charity; whether a prostitute; whether a criminal; whether previously deported, and if so, when and why. Write the condition of health, mental and physical, of each person. Write the height and complete description of each person. Write whether each person has been in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, and if so, which. Write whether each person is a citizen of the United States, and how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth or naturalization, and the date of the certificate or papers. Write the number of the certificate of arrival of each alien entered at the time of entry. Write the name of the vessel in which each alien arrives, the date and port of arrival in the United States, and the name of the port from which they depart and the language they speak. List of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orengo Giovanni, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1906

at [illegible]

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be each or Yes—Yes can read and writes, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the descendants of these, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italic, or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as indicated by the passport, if one is shown.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket through).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as, self, husband, father, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).*—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the cause should be stated.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

34 a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 26 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of May 11, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Pegaro Salvatore | 20 | | S | M | | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | New York | Yes | friend | $8 | No | | | Brother in Law Giuseppe Ingenito 61 Mulberry St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Ingiglio Calogero | 21 | | S | M | | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | New York | Yes | Brother | $16 | Yes | 1904 | Italy | Father Angelo Graziano 61 Mulberry St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Carsone Antonino | 19 | | M | [illegible] | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | New York | Yes | Brother | $2 | No | | | Brother Vincenzo Carsone 61 Mulberry St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | [illegible] Gaetano | 33 | | M | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | $2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | Josale Salvatore | 21 | | S | L | | No | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Cleveland | Yes | Brother | $20 | Yes | 1903 | Cleveland | Brother Angelo Josale 61 Mulberry St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Campisi Calogero | 19 | | S | [illegible] | | No | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | [illegible] Ohio | Yes | Father | $2 | No | | | Father Giuseppe Campisi Box 170 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Calabria Giuseppe | 19 | | M | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Jersey City | No | Brother | $2 | No | | | Brother Cafe Arcano 61 Park Ave | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Cristani Nicola | 27 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Jersey City | No | Brother | $2 | Yes | 1902 | Jersey City | Brother Pietro Cristani 61 Mulberry St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Aragona Giuseppe | 18 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Jersey City | No | Brother | $2 | No | | | Brother Pietro Salvatore 77 Jane St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Crefo Antonino | 26 | | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Jersey City | No | Brother | $2 | Yes | 1902 | Italy | Brother in Law Vincenzo 77 Bank St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Lucinello Giuseppe | 32 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | New York | Yes | Friend | $23 | No | | | Brother in Law Vincenzo Bartolomeo 61 Mulberry St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | [illegible] | 30 | | M | [illegible] | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | New York | Yes | [illegible] | $20 | No | | | Brother in Law Giuseppe Bartolomeo 61 Mulberry St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Sogta Giuseppe | 21 | | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Jersey City | No | Brother | $2 | No | | | Brother Pietro Di Si Carmelo 77 Bank St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Lupo Salvatore | 27 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | Pasta Carmelo | 26 | | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Jersey City | No | Brother | $2 | No | | | Brother Salvatore Bellardo 61 Park Ave | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Salafria Giuseppe | 23 | | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Sicily | Jersey City | No | Brother | $2 | No | | | Brother Pietro Cardone 77 Bank St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Bertini Gonsalo | 33 | | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Reggio | New York | Yes | Brother | $2 | No | | | Brother Giuseppe Bertini 61 Mulberry St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Antonio Salvatore | 32 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Brooklyn | Yes | Brother | $2 | Yes | 1905 | Brooklyn | Brother Giuseppe Antonio 61 Mulberry St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | Giardone Domenico | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Cardone | New York | Yes | Yes | Friend | $2 | No | | | Brother Pasquale Giardone 61 Mulberry St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Vanza Carmelo | 21 | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Cardone | New York | Yes | Yes | Friend | $2 | No | | | Brother Salvatore Vanza 61 Mulberry St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Mezzinneo Natale | 25 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Cardone | New York | Yes | Yes | Friend | $2 | No | | | Brother Salvatore Mezzinneo 61 Mulberry St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Saglimbeni Natale | 23 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Cardone | New York | Yes | Yes | Friend | $2 | No | | | Brother Giuseppe Saglimbeni 61 Mulberry St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Saglimbeni Antonino | 33 | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Cardone | New York | Yes | Yes | Friend | $2 | No | | | Brother Antonino Saglimbeni 61 Mulberry St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Stefano Filippo | 16 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Cardone | New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | Settembre Francesco | 32 | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Cardone | New York | Yes | Yes | Friend | $2 | No | 1906 | | Brother Pasquale Settembre 61 Mulberry St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | [illegible] Sebastiano | 28 | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | Saglimbeni Sebastiano | 28 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Cardone | New York | Yes | Yes | Friend | $2 | No | | | Brother Salvatore Saglimbeni 61 Mulberry St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Saglimbeni Antonino | 36 | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Cardone | New York | Yes | Yes | Friend | $2 | No | | | Brother Salvatore Saglimbeni 61 Mulberry St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Spadaro Sebastiano | 20 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | New York | Yes | Yes | Friend | $4 | No | | | Brother Salvatore Spadaro 61 Mulberry St | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

Augustus Kiess
Inspector

* Race or people to be described in terms of the country from which they migrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Craig, Giovanni, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

LOMBARDIA sailing therewith

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale d'Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1906

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 566, 599 A, and 599 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-1 (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse (head) alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 25.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

33/a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 13—3126 S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from [illegible] 26, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible], 190 11

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Jegulano Giuseppe | 22 | | M | S | [illegible] | No | No | Italy | Italian South Slavic | Sicily | New York | Yes | By the same | $12 | No | | | Brother Michele 110 Baxter Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Cianni Francesco | 31 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | No | No | Italy | Italian South Slavic | Sicily | New York | Yes | By the same | $12 | Yes | 1906 | Newport | Brother in law Riccardi Gennaro 2205 First Ave | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | ~~Lippo Antonio~~ | ~~45~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South Slavic~~ | ~~Sicily~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~By the same~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Wife Rosaria 2205 First Ave~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~Deformed~~ |
| 4 | Fello Vincenzo | 20 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | No | No | Italy | Italian South Slavic | Sicily | New York | Yes | By the same | $12 | Yes | 1905 | Italy | Cousin Peppe Giuseppe 2205 First Ave | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Filippone Isabella | 22 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | No | No | Italy | Italian South Slavic | Sicily | New York | Yes | By the same | $30 | Yes | 1905 | Newport | Son Francesco 2215 First Ave | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Filippone Francesco | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South Slavic | Sicily | New York | Yes | By the same | $12 | No | | | Friend Gaimpier Matteo 2215 First Ave | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Iannello Domenico | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South Slavic | Sicily | New York | Yes | By the same | $12 | Yes | 1904 | New York | Brother Giuseppe 2215 First Ave | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Ferraro Domenico | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South Slavic | Sicily | New York | Yes | By the same | $12 | No | | | Cousin Mirano Francesco 2215 First Ave | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Micale Gaetanino | 24 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | No | No | Italy | Italian South Slavic | Sicily | New York | Yes | By the same | $12 | Yes | 1905 | Newport | Brother in law Cianchetta Gaetano 2215 First Ave | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | ~~Lio Gennaro~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South Slavic~~ | ~~Sicily~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~By the same~~ | ~~$12~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Cousin Giuseppe Giuseppe 2215 First Ave~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 11 | ~~Bruno Domenico~~ | ~~23~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South Slavic~~ | ~~Sicily~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~By the same~~ | ~~$12~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Brother Kenneth Antonio 2215 First Ave~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 12 | ~~Bruno Giuseppe~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South Slavic~~ | ~~Sicily~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~By the same~~ | ~~$12~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Cousin Peppe Giuseppe 2215 First Ave~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 13 | Febo Giuseppe | 37 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South Slavic | Sicily | New York | Yes | By the same | $12 | Yes | 1905 | Newport | Brother Angelo Lorenzo 2215 First Ave | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | ~~Lombardo Vincenzo~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South Slavic~~ | ~~Sicily~~ | ~~Lipari Is.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~By the same~~ | ~~$20~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Uncle Roberto Marcello Lipari Is.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 15 | ~~Lombardo Carlo~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South Slavic~~ | ~~Sicily~~ | ~~Lipari Is.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~By the same~~ | ~~$20~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Brother Lipari Is.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 16 | ~~Lombardo Salvatore~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South Slavic~~ | ~~Sicily~~ | ~~Lipari Is.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~By the same~~ | ~~$20~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Son Lipari Is.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 17 | ~~Lombardo Bruno~~ | ~~8~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South Slavic~~ | ~~Sicily~~ | ~~Lipari Is.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~By the same~~ | ~~$20~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Brother Lipari Is.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 18 | ~~Lombardo Gaetano~~ | ~~6~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South Slavic~~ | ~~Sicily~~ | ~~Lipari Is.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~By the same~~ | ~~$20~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Brother Lipari Is.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 19 | ~~Lofaro Giuseppe~~ | ~~62~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South Slavic~~ | ~~Sicily~~ | ~~Thurston R.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~By the same~~ | ~~$60~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Brother in law Agate Stephen Agate 55 Broome St~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 20 | Ardeni Giuseppe | 46 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South Slavic | Sicily | Catt Creek Miss | Yes | By the same | $60 | No | | | Brother Pietro Ardeni Box 46 Peck Slip | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | ~~Di Cristallo Lorenzo~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South Slavic~~ | ~~Sicily~~ | ~~Cattaraugus Co.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~By the same~~ | ~~$40~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Brother Pietro Di Cristallo 2215 First Ave~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 22 | Mercenda Salvatore | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South Slavic | Sicily | Johnstown N.Y. | No | By the same | $20 | No | | | Cousin Sebastiano Andrei Johnstown N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | ~~Lanni Samuele~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South Slavic~~ | ~~Sicily~~ | ~~Johnstown N.Y.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~By the same~~ | ~~$20~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Brother in law Sebastiano Andrei Johnstown N.Y.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 24 | Di Giuseppe Giuseppe | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South Slavic | Sicily | Altoona Pa. | No | By the same | $12 | No | | | Cousin Salvatore Franzo 331 Altoona Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Marzo Emanuele | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South Slavic | Sicily | Altoona Pa. | No | By the same | $12 | No | | | Cousin Giuseppe Francesco 331 Altoona Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Di Stefano Antonio | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South Slavic | Sicily | Bradford Pa. | No | By the same | $12 | No | | | Uncle Di Stefano Antonio 59 Baker Block | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Drago Lorenzo | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South Slavic | Sicily | Bellaire Ohio | No | By the same | $12 | No | | | Cousin Pietro Lorenzo 2215 First Ave | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Drago Giuseppe | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South Slavic | Sicily | Lawrenceville Ohio | No | By the same | $12 | No | | | Brother Drago Antonio Box 565 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Lazzo Salvatore | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South Slavic | Sicily | Wheeling W.Va. | No | By the same | $12 | No | | | Cousin Lazzo Francesco Box 423 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | ~~Chiappone Giuseppe~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South Slavic~~ | ~~Sicily~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~By the same~~ | ~~$20~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Brother Chiappone Antonio 2215 First Ave~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

33/a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 11—2115 S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from [illegible] 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible], 190 11

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jegulano Giuseppe | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | New York | Yes | By the same | $ 12 | No | | | Brother Michele 116 Baxter Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Sanni Francesco | 31 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | New York | Yes | By the same | 11 | Yes | 1906 | Naples | Brother in law Gennaro Sanni 2215 First Av. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Sessa Antonio | 47 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | New York | Yes | By the same | 30 | No | | | Son Ernesto 2215 First Ave. | No | No | No | No | Good | Lame leg |
| 4 | Febbo Vincenzo | 29 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | New York | Yes | By the same | 12 | Yes | 1905 | Italy | Cousin Peppe Giuseppe 2215 First Av. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Filippone Natale | 62 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | New York | Yes | By the same | 30 | Yes | 1901 | Naples | Son Francesco 2215 First Avenue | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Filippone Francesco | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | New York | Yes | By the same | 12 | No | | | Friend Giuseppe Natale 2215 First Avenue | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Iemello Domenico | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | New York | Yes | By the same | 12 | Yes | 1904 | Naples | Brother Giuseppe 2215 First Av. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Ferraro Domenico | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | New York | Yes | By the same | 12 | No | | | Cousin Grazio Francesco 2215 First Avenue | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Micale Antonino | 34 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | New York | Yes | By the same | 12 | Yes | 1905 | Naples | Brother in law Ciuchiglio Cajanna 2215 First Av. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Lobi Domenico | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | New York | Yes | By the same | 12 | No | | | Cousin Vincenzo Antonio 2215 First Avenue | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Bergero Domenico | 23 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | New York | Yes | By the same | 12 | No | | | Cousin Giuseppe Giuseppe 2215 First Avenue | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Bergero Giuseppe | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | New York | Yes | By the same | 12 | No | | | Cousin Domenico Antonio 2215 First Avenue | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Febo Giuseppe | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Agnone | New York | Yes | By the same | 12 | Yes | 1904 | Naples | Cousin Peppe Giuseppe 2215 First Avenue | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Fondi Stefano | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Genova | Scranton Pa. | Yes | By the same | 20 | No | | | Brother Angelo Vincenzo 2215 First Avenue | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Fondi Guido | 31 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Genova | Scranton Pa. | Yes | By the same | 100 | Yes | 1900 | Scranton | Sig. Roberti Marcello 2215 First Av. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Gaeta Elisabetta | 60 | | F | M | Housewife | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Genova | Scranton Pa. | Yes | By the same | | No | | | Son Guido 2215 First Avenue | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Ivan Bruno | 8 | | M | S | At home | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Genova | Scranton Pa. | Yes | By the same | | No | | | Brother Guido 2215 First Avenue | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Laughlin Mariannina | 6 | | F | S | At home | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Genova | Scranton Pa. | Yes | By the same | | No | | | Brother Guido 2215 First Avenue | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Coppola Filippo | 62 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Avella | Johnstown Pa. | Yes | By the same | 60 | No | | | Brother in law Ciriaco Stefano 2215 First Avenue | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Ardini Giuseppe | 46 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Latti | Osceola Mills | Yes | By the same | 60 | No | | | Nephew Ardini Domenico Box 46 Osceola Mill | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Di Giuseppe Gennaro | 26 | | M | M | Blacksmith | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Latti | Pittsburg Pa. | Yes | By the same | 40 | No | | | Brother Settimio Di Giuseppe 2215 First Avenue | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Mercanda Salvatore | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Latti | Johnstown Pa. | No | By the same | 20 | No | | | Nephew Sebastiano Ardini Johnstown Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Sanni Casmele | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Latti | Johnstown Pa. | Yes | By the same | 40 | No | | | Brother in law Sebastiano Ardini 2215 First Ave. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Di Giuseppe Giuseppe | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Latti | Altoona Pa. | No | By the same | 12 | No | | | Cousin Gaetano Grazio 501 Altoona Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Marge Gennaro | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Latti | Altoona Pa. | No | By the same | 12 | No | | | Cousin Grazio Francesco 501 Altoona Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Di Stefano Antonio | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Latti | Bradford Pa. | Yes | By the same | 12 | No | | | Uncle Di Stefano Antonio care of Robert Steel | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Drago Lorenzo | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Latti | Bellaire Ohio | No | By the same | 12 | No | | | Cousin Pontempo Carmine Box 345 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Drago Giuseppe | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Latti | Lawrenceville Ohio | No | By the same | 12 | No | | | Brother Drago Antonino Box 345 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Zazzo Salvatore | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian South | Latti | Wheeling W. Va. | No | By the same | 12 | No | | | Cousin Fabio Francesco Box 45 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Coppola Giuseppe | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | No | Italy | Italian South | Latti | New York | No | By the same | 20 | No | | | Brother Coppola Pasquale Manhattan Hotel Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Drago Giovanni, of Lombardia from NAPOLI, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Lombardia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lombardia, sailing from NAPOLI 26 APR 1909, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to read. | Able to write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lenzarte Benedetto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Costa Matteo 168 1/2 Clark street | | | | | no good | no |
| 2 | Alberi Vincenzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bro Francesco via Nicoli | | | | | no no | no |
| 3 | Fabra Paolo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4, Jefferson street | | | | | no no | no |
| 4 | Fabra Pietro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 & 12th street | | | | | no no | no |
| 5 | Fabra Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Pietro same address | | | | | no no | no |
| 6 | Fabra Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 & 12th street | | | | | no no | no |
| 7 | Fabra Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Pietro same address | | | | | no no | no |
| 8 | Fabra Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 & 12th street | | | | | no no | no |
| 9 | Fabra Pietro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Pietro same address | | | | | no no | no |
| 10 | Fabra Pietro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 & 12th street | | | | | no no | no |
| 11 | Fabra Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Pietro same address | | | | | no no | no |
| 12 | Fabra Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 & 12th street | | | | | no no | no |
| 13 | Fabra Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Pietro same address | | | | | no no | no |
| 14 | Fabra Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 & 12th street | | | | | no no | no |
| 15 | Fabra Pietro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Pietro same address | | | | | no no | no |
| 16 | Fabra Pietro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 & 12th street | | | | | no no | no |
| 17 | Fabra Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Pietro same address | | | | | no no | no |
| 18 | Fabra Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 & 12th street | | | | | no no | no |
| 19 | Fabra Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Pietro same address | | | | | no no | no |
| 20 | Fabra Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 & 12th street | | | | | no no | no |
| 21 | Fabra Pietro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Pietro same address | | | | | no no | no |
| 22 | Fabra Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 & 12th street | | | | | no no | no |
| 23 | Fabra Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Pietro same address | | | | | no no | no |
| 24 | Fabra Pietro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 & 12th street | | | | | no no | no |
| 25 | Fabra Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Pietro same address | | | | | no no | no |
| 26 | Fabra Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 & 12th street | | | | | no no | no |
| 27 | Fabra Pietro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Pietro same address | | | | | no no | no |
| 28 | Fabra Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 & 12th street | | | | | no no | no |
| 29 | Fabra Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Pietro same address | | | | | no no | no |
| 30 | Fabra Pietro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 & 12th street | | | | | no no | no |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Except [illegible] intending to remain permanently in the United States

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gherzo Giovanni, of the Lombardia from NAPOLI

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gherzo
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Lombardia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality.[9] In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lombardia sailing from NAPOLI 26 APR 1909, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject. | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether mental or physical defect, or disease observable by inspector, of such character as to come within the class of aliens excluded by law? | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marino Isidoro | 23 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | Philadelphia | yes | self | $50 | yes | 1907 | Philadelphia | Brother Antonio 228 Bodell street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Cassano Giacomo | 19 | | M | S | — | | | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | Philadelphia | yes | self | $30 | no | — | — | Brother Antonio 228 Bodell street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Cassano Antonio | 18 | | M | S | Tailor | | | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | Philadelphia | yes | self | $10 | no | — | — | Father Salvatore 209 Marion street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Lo Presti Giuseppe | 25 | | M | M | Tailor | | | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | Philadelphia | yes | self | $10 | no | — | — | Brother Gaetano 187 Detroit st. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Cassano Salvatore | 21 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | Detroit Mich | yes | self | $30 | yes | 1907 | Philadelphia | Brother Filippo 145 Jackson street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Lucia Vito | 18 | | M | S | Worker | | | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $20 | no | — | — | Brother Luca Gaetano 2[illegible] Erie street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Cassano Angelo | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | New York | yes | self | $5 | no | — | — | Brother Pasquale Lafayette 35 Stanton street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Lo Medico Angelo | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | New York | yes | self | $5 | yes | 1907 | Philadelphia | Brother Stefano Lucera 35 Stanton street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Cipolla Egidio | 26 | | M | S | Worker | | | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | Rochester N.Y. | yes | self | $20 | no | — | — | Brother Giovanni 123 Front street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cassano Vincenzo | 6 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | Parsippio | yes | self | $30 | no | — | — | Brother Biagio 387 Montreal ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Lo Bosco Pasquale | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | Brooklyn | yes | self | $20 | no | — | — | Brother Gaetano Filippo 258 Chichester ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Cimarusto Salvatore | 32 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | Brooklyn | yes | self | $30 | yes | 1907 | Atlantic | Brother Gaetano 35 Minna street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Cimarusto Domenico | 44 | | M | M | Miner | | | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | Ferrassie Brooklyn | yes | self | $100 | yes | 1903 | Atlantic | Brother Gaetano 35 Minna street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Cimarusto Giuseppe | 37 | | M | M | Miner | | | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | Ferrassie Brooklyn | yes | self | $30 | yes | 1907 | Atlantic | Brother Gaetano Felice 35 Minna street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Cristoforo Rocco | 2 | | M | S | [illegible] | | | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | Rochester N.Y. | yes | self | $2 | yes | 1907 | U.S. | Brother Michelangelo 67 Canal street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cardinale Gaetano | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | Baltimore Md. | yes | self | $2 | yes | 1906 | Buffalo N.Y. | Brother Francesco 214 Mulberry street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Cipolla Ernesto | 14 | | M | S | Baker | | | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | New York | yes | self | $2 | no | — | — | Brother Enrico 237 E 10th street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Lo Martino Giuseppe | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Volturara | Baltimore Md. | no | self | $6 | no | — | — | Nephew Saverio Belmont 247 Cliff street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Rotondo Bernardo | 46 | | M | M | Worker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Bagheria | New York | yes | self | $5 | yes | 1906 | U.S.A. | Son Domenico 53 West 27th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Di Maio Nicola | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Salerno | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $20 | no | — | — | Uncle Vincenzo La Barbera 158 Melton ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Lopez Salvatore | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Bagheria | Newark N.J. | no | self | $40 | yes | 1907 | Atlantic | Brother Francesco 214 Accademia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Gioi Francesco | 44 | | M | M | Carter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Pineffetta | Brooklyn | yes | self | $20 | no | — | — | Son Domenico 349 Lydia street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Cajola Salvatore | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Pineffetta | Pittsburgh | yes | self | $20 | no | — | — | Brother Francesco 501 Melrose ave. Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Sparrocco Salvatore | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Castelvetro | Rochester N.Y. | yes | self | $4 | no | — | — | Brother Michele 329 Scott street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Ferranti Francesco | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | Brooklyn | no | self | $2 | no | — | — | Zio Salvatore Quiesse 49 Pacific street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Barretta Francesco | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | Brooklyn | yes | self | $2 | no | — | — | Brother Salvatore 1000 - North street | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Spenga Giovanni of the Lombardia from NAPOLI

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spenga
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Lombardia

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and borrows), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, one of the islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 V 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lombardia sailing from NAPOLI 26 APR 1909, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 11, 1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | "Race or People" | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the alien's ability to earn a living. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 3 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Barbaro Lorenzo | 22 | | M | M | Mason | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | yes | self | $10 | no | | | Brother Antonio 321 Columbia street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Vincenzo | 20 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | yes | self | $10 | no | | | Brother Antonio 321 Columbia street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Calogero | 21 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | yes | self | $10 | no | | | Brother Antonio 321 Columbia street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Corrao | 25 | | M | M | Mason | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Palermo | Brooklyn | yes | self | $10 | no | | | Brother Antonio 321 Columbia street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 11 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 12 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 13 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 14 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 15 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 16 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 17 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 18 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 19 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 20 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 21 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 22 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 23 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 24 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 25 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 26 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 27 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 28 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 29 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |
| 30 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Diego Giviani, of the Lombardia from NAPOLI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his successor employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Diego Giviani
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. O. Gorman
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Lombardia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. O. Gorman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a trace of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—1118

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lombardia sailing from NAPOLI 26 APR 1909, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes — Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | | | | | | | [illegible] | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | [illegible] | | | | | the same person | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | | | | | | | [illegible] | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | [illegible] | | | | | the same person | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | | | | | | | [illegible] | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | [illegible] | | | | | the same person | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cesare | 8 | | M | Married | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Brantford Ont. | Brantford | yes | self | yes | 12 | 1907 | Hamilton Ont. | Brantford Salerno Cesare 2 Dalhousie Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Domenico | Esposito | 20 | M | Married | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 10 | yes | | Esposito Pasquale 693 first ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 16 | M | Single | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | self | yes | 10 | no | — | Pasquale Paccia Jr. 50 California St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | Married | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | yes | 12 | no | — | Antonio Domenico 424 Polk St. | no | no | no | no | good | Arm broken |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | Single | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | yes | father | yes | 12 | no | — | Raffaele Domenico 1 Clark St. | no | no | no | no | good | broken |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | Married | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | yes | 12 | yes | — | Uncle Domenico 1411 Clark St. | all right | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Salvatore | Nicola | 22 | M | Married | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | yes | 12 | no | — | Salvatore Nicola 1411 Clark St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | Married | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | yes | 12 | no | — | Uncle Domenico 21 W. Archer St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | Married | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | Pietro | Vincenzo | 32 | M | Married | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Pittsburg Pa. | Pittsburg Pa. | yes | self | yes | 20 | no | — | Vincenzo Pietro 628 Grant Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Salvatore | Pietro | 22 | M | Married | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Pittsburg Pa. | Pittsburg Pa. | yes | self | yes | 20 | no | — | Pietro Salvatore 628 Grant Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | Married | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | yes | 20 | no | — | Uncle Abbate Rocco 180 Fourth Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | Married | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | yes | 20 | no | — | Uncle Rocco Salvatore 180 Fourth Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | Married | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | self | yes | 20 | no | — | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Rocco | Antonio | 22 | M | Single | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Cincinnati Ohio | Cincinnati Ohio | yes | self | yes | 20 | no | — | Brother Antonio 252 Washington St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Lucia | Antonio | 18 | F | Single | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 20 | no | — | Brother Antonio 252 Washington St. | no | MAY | 1906 | no | good | no |
| 21 | Lucia | Serafina | 20 | F | Single | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | the same person | no | MAY | 1906 | no | good | no |
| 22 | Lucia | Serafina | 20 | F | Single | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Lucarelli New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 10 | yes | — | Lucarelli Butteri Law 210 Lenox St. | no | MAY 14 | 1906 | no | good | no |
| 23 | Vincenzo | Vincenzo | 22 | M | Married | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Detroit Mich. | Detroit Mich. | yes | self | yes | 12 | no | — | uncle Salvatore Bracchiolo 693 Orleans Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Antonio | Domenico | 21 | M | Married | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Detroit Mich. | Detroit Mich. | yes | self | yes | 12 | yes | 1907 N.Y. | Brother Angelo Lumpkins 228 Lau Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Domenico | Sebastiano | 16 | M | Married | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Detroit Mich. | Detroit Mich. | yes | self | yes | 12 | yes | — | Father Leonardo 188 Erlen Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | Married | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Milwaukee Wis. | Milwaukee Wis. | yes | self | yes | 12 | no | — | Brother Antonio 307 Lau Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Salvatore | Gaetano | 18 | M | Married | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Detroit Mich. | Detroit Mich. | yes | self | yes | 12 | no | — | Uncle Vincenzo Pasquale 148 Illinois Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | Married | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Detroit Mich. | Detroit Mich. | yes | self | yes | 140 | yes | 1908 Detroit Mich. | Brothers Vincenzo Giovanni 148 Illinois Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Domiziano | Giacinto | 21 | M | Married | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Detroit Mich. | Detroit Mich. | yes | self | yes | 12 | no | — | Cousin Pasquale Bongiovanni 148 Large St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Luigi | Attilio | 16 | M | Married | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Baltimore Md. | Baltimore Md. | yes | self | yes | 10 | no | — | Brother Domenico Crispino 17 Keller Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orengo Giovanni, * of the Lombardia from NAPOLI, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1905,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Lombardia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale x Gaeta

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Caribbean or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 12 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 15—111A S. S. Lombardia sailing from NAPOLI 26 APR 1909, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 11 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether imprisonment or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether connected with any organization advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cuzzillo Giuseppe | 35 | | M | M | Daylabora | | | Italia | | Siciliano | Louisiana | ye | self | 20 | ye | | | Brother Antonio Cuzzillo 929, 2nd street St Louis | no | | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Cardillo Cristano | 34 | | M | M | Daylabora | ye | ye | | | Siciliano | Louisiana | ye | self | 12 | no | | | Cousin Cesare Cardillo 923 Wood Louisiana | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Capilla Emanuele | 20 | | M | S | Daylabora | ye | ye | | | Siciliano | Louisiana | no | self | 12 | no | | | Brother Domenico Capilla 5 Mulberry street N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Principato Antonio | 23 | | M | S | Daylabora | ye | ye | | | Siciliano | Louisiana | ye | self | 12 | no | | | Cousin Filippo Principato 24 Church street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Santalucia Vincenzo | 32 | | M | M | Daylabora | no | no | | | Siciliano | Buffalo | ye | self | 12 | ye | 1906 | Buffalo | Cousin Giuseppe Mardino 33 La Salle street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Lutti Giuseppe | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | | | Siciliano | Louisiana | ye | self | 12 | no | | | Cousin Lombardo Giuseppe 59 West street Auburn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Pace Francesco | 24 | | M | M | Daylabora | no | no | | | Siciliano | Auburn | ye | self | 12 | no | | | Relation Salemi Vincenzo 79 West st Auburn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Lisciandro Giuseppe | 21 | | M | S | Daylabora | no | no | | | Siciliano | Auburn | ye | self | 12 | no | | | Cousin Lizzio Giuseppe 17 Clark street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Di Maggio Vincenzo | 21 | | M | S | Daylabora | ye | ye | | | Siciliano | New York | ye | self | 20 | no | | | Brother Andrea Di Maggio 84 Elizabeth street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Di Pompo Pietro | 41 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | | | Siciliano | New York | ye | self | 20 | no | | | Brother Andrea Di Maggio 84 Elizabeth street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Lococo Vincenzo | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Militello Angelo | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Lo Cicero Giuseppe | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Lo Cicero Giuseppe | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Lo Grande Rosalia | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Lococo Cesare | 28 | | M | S | Laborer | ye | no | | | Siciliano | Louisiana | ye | self | 12 | no | | | Brother Stefano Lococo 248 43 street Hoboken | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Amato Antonio | 27 | | M | M | Daylabora | ye | ye | | | Siciliano | New York | ye | self | 12 | no | | | Uncle Domenico Micelli 409 E 6 street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Lococo Luigi | 53 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | | | Siciliano | New York | ye | self | 20 | no | | | Cousin Rosario Lococo 54 Jay | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Giudice Salvatore | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | ye | no | | | Siciliano | New York | ye | | | no | | | Messina Peress | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Di Salvo Calogero | 25 | | M | S | Daylabora | ye | ye | | | Siciliano | New York | ye | self | 20 | no | | | Brother in law Argumento Angelo 665 E 186 street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Ferrantello Giuseppe | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | ye | ye | | | Siciliano | Chicago | ye | self | 12 | no | | | Cousin Romano Vincenzo 105 Milton ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Cancilla Luigi | 38 | | M | M | Laborer | ye | ye | | | Siciliano | Illinois | ye | self | 12 | no | | | Cousin Rosario Macchia 61 Hudson Office | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Perniciaro Giovanni | 43 | | M | M | Sailor | no | no | | | Siciliano | Illinois | ye | self | 100 | no | | | Brother Antonio 413 Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Scianna Salvatore | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | | | Siciliano | New York | ye | self | 12 | no | | | Brother Francesco Scianna 52 Baxter street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Arcuri Pellegrino | 44 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | | | Siciliano | New York | ye | self | 20 | no | | | Cousin Imposo Giuseppe 52 Baxter street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Impoco Angelo | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | | | Siciliano | New York | ye | self | 12 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe 37 Mulberry street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Lococo Vincenzo | 3 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | | | Siciliano | New York | ye | self | 12 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe 37 Mulberry street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Stella Salvatore | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | | | Siciliano | Chicago | ye | self | 20 | no | | | Cousin Angelo Farinella 420½ Hillard street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Giuele Ignazio | 29 | | M | M | Daylabora | no | no | | | Siciliano | Chicago | ye | self | 20 | no | | | Brother in law Filippo Bosco 332 Fulton street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Cardinale Rosolino | 26 | | M | S | Daylabora | ye | ye | | | Siciliano | New York | ye | self | 20 | no | | | Brother Alfredo Giuseppe 24 Monroe street | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Drago Giovanni *, of the Lombardia from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drago
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Lombardia * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1.94-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Lombardia sailing from NAPOLI 26 APR 1909, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

17

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether can read or write, and whether in any language, or in characters, or in ciphers, or in shorthand, or in Braille, or in the International Code of Signals. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56 | ~~Bonatto Saverio~~ | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | Salerno | Baltimore | no | self | 16 | no | | | Friend Giuseppe Lomangino 182 Baltimore Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 57 2 | Ferraro Antonino | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Sferoce C. | Tackenack | yes | self | 14 | no | | | Friend Julio Burgio Tackenack | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 58 3 | Turato Paolo | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Sferoce C. | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | | | Brother in law Archipinto Concetto c/o South American | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 59 4 | ~~Mazzinelli Giuseppe~~ | 18 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 60 5 | ~~Romano Giuseppe~~ | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Caccamo | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | | | Brother Romano Vincenzo 193 Milton Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 61 6 | Peri Maria | 19 | | F | S | Seamstress | | | | | Caccamo | Chicago | yes | self | 12 | no | | | Father Giuseppe 810 ash street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 62 7 | Randazzo Giuseppe | 44 | | M | M | Workman | yes | yes | | | Caccamo | Philadelphia | yes | self | 16 | no | | | Bro in law Cerrano Domenico 932 Carpenter street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 63 8 | Randazzo Maria | 20 | | F | S | Housework | no | no | | | Caccamo | Philadelphia | yes | S | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 63 9 | Randazzo Emanuele | 10 | | M | | | yes | yes | | | Caccamo | Philadelphia | yes | | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 63 10 | Ryolino Carmela | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Burgio | Brooklyn | no | self | 12 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe Antonio 3 Mulberry street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 64 11 | ~~Nicolosi Antonio~~ | 18 | | | | | | | | | Balestrate | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 65 12 | ~~Bongiorno Pietro~~ | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 66 13 | ~~Bommarito Antonio~~ | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 67 14 | ~~Commatteo Vincenzo~~ | | | | | | | | | | Sferoce | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 68 15 | Impellizzo Domenico | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Calonicello | Chicago | yes | self | 12 | no | | | Brother Salvatore Pietro 1807 Edgar street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 69 16 | Sgilla Geramo | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Cefalu | New York | yes | self | 100 | yes | 1903 | Ako. | Brother Emilio Antonino 522 East 14 street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 70 17 | Sciacchitano Giuseppe | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Cefalu | New York | yes | | 10 | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 71 18 | Sgilla Carmelo | 18 | | M | | | | | | | Cefalu | New York | yes | | | no | | | the same person | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 70 19 | Spatro Barbara | 23 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Cefalu | New York | yes | self | 30 | no | | | uncle Crispetto Pietro 443 3 d street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 71 20 | ~~Lascara Domenico~~ | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Prizzi | Chicago | yes | self | 30 | yes | 1904 | Chicago | ~~Bro in law Lascara Salvatore~~ 67 Milton ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 72 21 | Mazzeli Vincenzo | 21 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Calatamisetta | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | | | Cousin Marcello Ruggero 693 First ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 73 22 | Schittone Giacomo | 22 | | M | S | Agriculture | no | no | | | Calatamisetta | Chicago | yes | self | 30 | no | | | Brothers Luciano Giuseppe & Mariano 67 Milton ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 74 23 | ~~Mazzia Salvatore~~ | | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | | | Cinisia | Chicago | yes | self | 12 | no | | | ~~Brother Giovanni 67 Forty~~ street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 75 24 | ~~Salici Paolo~~ | 24 | | M | M | Barber | no | no | | | Bagheria | Milwaukee | yes | self | 12 | no | | | ~~Bro in law Salvatore Salatore~~ 339 Jefferson st | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 76 25 | ~~D'Alessandro Giuseppe~~ | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | | | Bagheria | Milwaukee | yes | self | 12 | no | | | ~~Bro Salvatore~~ 339 E | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 77 26 | D'Alessandro Rosario | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | | | Bagheria | Milwaukee | yes | self | 10 | no | | | Brother Angelo 338 Iowa street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 78 27 | Accano Giuseppe | 21 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Bagheria | Milwaukee | yes | self | 12 | yes | 1907 | Milwaukee | Cousin Salvatore Gaetano 336 Jefferson street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 79 28 | Accarare Ignazio | 20 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Bagheria | Milwaukee | yes | self | 12 | yes | 1907 | Milwaukee | Father Accarare Antonino 339 Jefferson street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 80 29 | ~~Bellitta Salvatore~~ | 29 | | | | | | | | | Balestrate | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 81 30 | ~~Palazzolo Andrea~~ | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

except 6-8

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brengo Giovanni,* of the Lombardia from NAPOLI ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud , or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brengo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1905

at NEW-YORK

U.S. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Lombardia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale d Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1905

at NEW-YORK

U.S. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111b

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 31

S. S. Lombardia sailing from NAPOLI 26 APR 1909, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 11, 190 18

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 1 Terrade Emidio | 43 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Pagheria Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $8 | no | | | Bro in law Lorgalba Pietro 87 Milton Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 32 | 2 Strepigiarona Rosa | 18 | | F | S | Worker | yes | yes | | | Pagheria Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 12 | no | | | Brother Pasquale 86 Milton Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 33 | 3 Sardina Gaetano | 15 | | M | S | Fisherman | yes | no | | | Rogheria Milwaukee Wis | Milwaukee Wis | yes | self | 12 | no | | | father Sardina Antonio 339 Jefferson Street | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 34 | 4 Sardina Francesco | 28 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | Pagheria Milwaukee Wis | Milwaukee Wis | yes | self | 12 | yes 8 yrs | Italy | | Father Sardina Antonio 339 Jefferson st | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 35 | 5 Capobello Liborio | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Calabromotta Rochester | Rochester N.Y. | no | self | 50 | no | | | Brother Capobello Arcangelo 165 Mat avenue | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 36 | 6 Carbonello Raffaele | 40 | | M | S | Agriculturist | no | no | Italy | Italian | Cagliamonte Rochester N.Y. | Rochester N.Y. | no | self | 15 | no | | | Brother Arcangelo 165 Mat ave | no | Curvature of the spine | no | no | Good | no |
| 37 | 7 Bruno Giuseppe | 22 | | M | S | Day Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Villarosa | New York | yes | self | 20 | no | | | uncle Diandaca Pietro 87 Clark street | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 38 | 8 Diandaca Ignazio | 18 | | M | S | Day Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Villarosa | New York | yes | self | 20 | no | | | Brother Pietro Diandaca 87 Clark street | no | Curvature of the spine | no | no | Good | no |
| 39 | 9 Di Giulio Emilio | 35 | | M | S | Day Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Villarosa | New York | yes | self | 20 | no | | | Cousin Robert Giuseppe 87 Clark street | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 40 | 10 Lolo Agostino | 16 | | M | S | Day Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Villarosa | New York | yes | self | 20 | no | | | Brother Pietro Lucia 213 Monroe street | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 41 | 11 Gilesta Rosario | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Villarosa | Bamedora | no | self | 3 | no | | | Brother Tanchammerata Angelo Bonnedara Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 42 | 12 Sierna Giovanni | 48 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Palguarmero | Rochester N.Y. | yes | self | 20 | no | | | Brother Tenzerrenova Vincenzo 342 North street | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 43 | 13 Picciotto Giuseppe | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Montelepre | New York | yes | self | 16 | no | | | cousin Genovese Pietro 342 3rd ave cor 29 and 30 st | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 44 | 14 Dalli Salvatore | 28 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian | Salemi | Boston Mass | yes | self | 18 | no | | | cousin Penna Antonio 123 North street | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 45 | 15 Bonasoro Luciano | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian | Salemi | Boston Mass | yes | self | 16 | no | | | cousin Bonasoro Antonio 123 North street | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 46 | 16 Marvio Salvatore | 44 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian | Salemi | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 10 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe Marvio 1201 S Clark street | no | Cataract | no | no | Good | Lame hip |
| 47 | 17 Marvio Andrea | 42 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian | Salemi | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 10 | no | | | Brother Marvio Giuseppe 1201 S Clark street | no | partial cleft | no | no | Good | Palate (under) |
| 48 | 18 Leadelli Luigi | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 49 | 19 Spreprio [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | | | Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 50 | 20 Saurone Filippo | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Giuseppe Silver Lake | Silver Lake | no | self | 30 | no | | | Brother Filippo Silver Lake | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 51 | 21 Cerrasi Guario | 37 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Giuseppe Pittsburg | Pittsburg | no | self | 30 | no | | | Stepbrother Giuseppe Vito 501 Wederace | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 52 | 22 Angelo Antonio | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11 | 23 Ludopolo Dominic | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | 24 Angelo Giuseppe | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11 | 25 Angelo Gianno | 11 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | 26 Angelo Angelo | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | 27 Angelo Stefano | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 53 | 28 Anselmo Giuseppe | 19 | | M | S | Agricultur | yes | yes | Italy | | Giuseppe Frankfort Ill | | yes | self | 30 | no | | | Cousin Lolatore Difrancesco 1201 Frankfort Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 54 | 29 [illegible] | 4 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian | Salellina | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 55 | 30 [illegible] | 4 | | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |

W. W. Williams
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Drengo Giovanni, * of the Lombardia from NAPOLI, to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drengo G.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Lombardia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 8903
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer Lombardia from NAPOLI 26 APR 1909, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 11th, 1909

| 1 No. in List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex: Male | 4 Sex: Female | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read or Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Race or People* | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes: Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, society, or body of any kind whatever. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cozzo Giuseppe | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dell'Olio Salomone | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Fiorello Giovanni | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Casalaina Antonino | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | D'Anna Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Amico Mariano | 24 | M | | | Laborer | | Italian | Italian South | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Natale Rosario | 21 | M | | | Laborer | | Italian | Italian South | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pignatoblesian | 18 | M | | | Laborer | | Italian | Italian South | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Spinello Salvatore | 38 | M | | | Miner | | Italian | Italian South | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Cenza Gaetano | 39 | M | | | Laborer | | Italian | Italian South | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lippo Giovanni | 33 | M | | | Laborer | | Italian | Italian South | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lippo Salvatore | 28 | M | | | Laborer | | Italian | Italian South | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | Castellamare | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Fiengrono Francesco | 47 | M | | | Laborer | | Italian | Italian South | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | La Barbera Antonio | 28 | M | | | Laborer | | Italian | Italian South | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ... Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

24
a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI 26 APL 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ..., 190 20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town). | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
| 1 | Massimi Alessio | 31 | | m | m | | | yes | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | North | Roccia Montepagano | Montreal Can | no | by him | $ 20 | no | cousin Teodoro 33 Centre st | | | | | | |
| 2 | Micocci Augusto | 32 | | m | s | | | yes | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | North | Roccia Montepagano | Montreal Can | no | " | " 20 | yes 1905 | brother Teodoro 33 Center st | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cerasani Cesare | 20 | | m | s | | | yes | | North | Roccia Carnello | Carnellesville Pa | no | " | " 30 | no | cousin Cerasani Carnellesville Pa | | | | | | |
| 4 | Tobia Settimio | 29 | | m | s | laborer | | yes | | North | Roccia Wilmington Del | | no | " | " 20 | no | cousin Cerasani Wilmington Del | | | | | | Paris |
| 5 | Troiano Giovanni | 25 | | m | m | laborer | | yes | | North | Roccia Wilmington Del | | no | " | " 30 | 25 Dec 05 Boston | Wilmington Del. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jan Luciano | 9 | | m | s | | | yes | | North | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lucci Carlo | 30 | | m | m | tailor | | yes | | North | Roccia Wilmington Del | | no | " | " 30 | no | cousin Troiano Wilmington Del. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Calvisi Domenico | 20 | | m | s | farmer | | yes | | North | Roccia Mongo Ohio | | no | " | " 30 | no | cousin Adriano di Alessandro Mongo Ohio | | | | | | |
| 9 | di Alessandro Pietro | 21 | | m | m | | | yes | | North | Roccia Mongo Ohio | | no | " | " 20 | 04 Ohio | brother Adriano Mongo Ohio | | | | | | |
| 10 | Nanni Bartolomeo | 22 | | m | m | | | yes | | North | Roccia Wilmington Del | | no | " | " 50 | no | brother Egidio Wilmington Del | | | | | | |
| 11 | Gatti Caterino | 24 | | m | s | laborer | | yes | | North | Roccia Montepagano | Montreal | no | " | " 20 | no | cousin Gatti Box 69 | | | | | | |
| 12 | di Pietro Virginio | 19 | | m | s | | | yes | | North | Roccia Colledimacine | | no | " | " 20 | no | cousin Gatti Box 69 | | | | | | |
| 13 | di Blasi Michelle | 26 | | m | s | farmer | | no | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Roccia Lyracuse | NY | no | " | " 20 | 01-05 | friend Cappuccio Aniello 98 Mulberry st 114 | | | | | | |
| 14 | di Blasi Giuseppe | 20 | | m | s | painter | | yes | | | Roccia Casalanguida | | no | " | " 20 | 01-05 | uncle Montano Aniello 97 Main st 204 | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 45 | | m | m | laborer | | yes | | North | Roccia Wilmington Del | | no | " | " 30 | yes | uncle Cannon 97 Elm st | | | | | | |
| 16 | Carrino Andrea | 19 | | m | s | farmer | | no | 2X142716-505-6 | | Castelfranco Emilia | | no | " | " 12 | no | uncle Michele Forte 219 Academy st | | | | | | |
| 17 | Vari Francesco | 24 | | m | s | " | | yes | | | Stragna | Cyprus | " | " | " 10 | no | father Giovanni 320 E 115 st | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Fiume | | yes | cousin | " 12 | no | cousin Angelo Cocco 97 Park st | | | | | | |
| 19 | Donato Agostino | 26 | | m | s | | | no | | | Fiume | N Y | yes | by him | " 12 | no | uncle Giovanni Bevacqua 97 Park st | | | | | | |
| 20 | Donato Raffaele | 25 | | m | m | | | no | | | Fiume | | yes | " | " 12 | no | brother Giovanni c/o Coia 97 Park st | | | | | | |
| 21 | Scarbino Carmine | 18 | | m | s | farmer | | yes | | | Serrabella Benevento | | no | " | " 10 | no | cousin Scarpino Pietro Box 170 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Fondini Antonio | 17 | | m | s | laborer | | no | | | Pepe | N Y | yes | " | " 20 | no | cousin Bianchi Faustino 128 Baxter st | | | | | | |
| 23 | Catalino Faustino | 20 | | m | m | | | no | | | Pepe | | yes | " | " 12 | no | brother Bianchi 128 Baxter st | | | | | | |
| 24 | Simeoli Angelo | 20 | | m | m | | | no | | | Cocuzzano | Pa | yes | brother | 10 02 04 | yes | brother 5 Elm st 100 S Ash st | | | | | | |
| 25 | Sacchio Francesco | 18 | | m | s | | | no | | | Cocuzzano | Pa | yes | brother | " 10 | no | brother Giuseppe 100 S Ash st | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

J. Mac Yates Jr.

14

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, Arengo Giovanni, * of the LOMBARDIA, from ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arengo G.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190

at NEW-YORK

H.O. Gorton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Itulian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale d Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Drago Giovanni, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1900 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL[illegible]S MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

List 23 a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI 26 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible], 190 21

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province or City or Town) | Final Destination. (State. City. or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the ill same, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Calone Pasquale | 39 | | M | M | Farmer | No | No | Italy | Italian | Guardia Sanframondi CE | yo | yes | by him | 18 | no | Fernand Raffaele Vito 76 Bowery st | | | | | | |
| 2 | Schiavone Vito | 46 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian | Guardia Sanframondi CE | yo | yes | " | 25 | no | Angelo & Raffaela Natale 76 Bowery st | | | | | | |
| 3 | " Raffaele | 17 | | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Schiavone Francesco | 11 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Finocchio Antonio | 83 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ruesi Nicola | 15 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Curcio Antonio | 15 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Romanone Giuseppe | 60 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Iacono Vito | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Iacono Michele | 17 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Fabio [illegible] | 21 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mongiello Lorenzo | 25 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Guardia Sanframondi CE | Utica N.Y. | yes | Brother | 10 | no | Brother Giuseppe Mongiello 40 Oliver st | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pascone Tommaso | 45 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | no | Antonio Francesco 140 Mulberry st | | | | | | |
| 14 | Morello Vincenza | 53 | | F | Wid | | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | no | Angelo Lorenzo Ronello 165 Mulberry st | | | | | | |
| 15 | Turco Pietro | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian | Guardia Sanframondi CE | Utica N.Y. | yes | Brother | 30 | no | Brother Giuseppe Turco 165 Mulberry st | | | | | | |
| 16 | Fiorillo Nicolina | 18 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Colarusso Carmine | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian | Guardia Sanframondi CE | Cleveland O. | yes | Brother | 10 | no | Brother Giuseppe Colarusso Box 340 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lanna Francesco | 34 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | No | Italy | Italian | Guardia Sanframondi CE | Cleveland O. | yes | Brother | 15 | no | Brother Domenico Lanna 19 E. Main st Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | |
| 19 | De Santis Domenico | 10 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Padula Francesco | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian | Guardia Sanframondi CE | Utica N.Y. | yes | Brother | 10 | no | Brother Giuseppe Padula Box 15 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ferrarone Filippo | 14 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Pettinerosa Antonio | 19 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Italian | Guardia Sanframondi CE | Utica N.Y. | yes | Brother | 10 | no | Brother Gaetano 165 Mulberry st | | | | | | |
| 23 | Daughter Anna | 4 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Daughter Maria | 1 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Cerrato Pasquale | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | No | Italy | Italian | Guardia Sanframondi CE | Cleveland O. | yes | Brother | 10 | no | Brother in law Giacinto Cerrato 19 E. Main st Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | |
| 26 | Morelli Vincenza | 24 | | F | M | | No | No | Italy | Italian | Guardia Sanframondi CE | Cleveland O. | yes | Husband | 25 | no | Husband Mario Morelli 19 E. Main st Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | |
| 27 | Daughter Giuseppa | 6 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Son Gennaro | 1 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Salvatore Umberto | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | No | Italy | Italian | Guardia Sanframondi CE | Utica N.Y. | yes | Brother | 10 | no | Brother Giuseppe Salvatore 165 Mulberry st | | | | | | |
| 30 | Perrella Giovanni | 23 | | M | M | Shoemaker | Yes | No | Italy | Italian | Guardia Sanframondi CE | Utica N.Y. | yes | Brother | 10 | no | Brother Gaetano Perrella 165 Mulberry st | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

2 x 2 x 3 (C.L. 265 - 9/27/39)

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1 x 63770 3/22/39 (SDS) No LOA

MAY 1, 1906

MAY 1, 1906

MAY 1, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Drago Giovanni, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drago G.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale d. Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 22

22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from 26 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 22

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Scalzo Giuseppe | 22 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | N. Falls. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Cerrio Benedetto | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cocciarello Michele | 34 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fiolo Maria | 27 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cuco Sorrentino | 24 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Sorrentino Carmine | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | De Benedetto Michele | 11 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Alessandro Angelo | 22 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Farina Antonietta | 22 | | f | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Conessa Michele | 35 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Daughter Maria | 4 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Cuco Serafina | 21 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | daughter Maria | 4 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | daughter Lorenza | 1 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Paglia Giuseppe | 20 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Compagnone Giuseppe | 35 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Cirone Francesco | 26 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Marcobellio Romeo | 24 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Odierna Giuseppe | 44 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | son Alberto | 17 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ruggerio Romeno | 24 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Procopio Francesco | 17 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Longo Giuseppe | 23 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Cirone Giuseppe | 38 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Saggiotto Carmine | 11 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lentini Romano | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Natolo Antonio | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | wife Angela | 23 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Di Donato Antonio | 22 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Longo Antonio | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

L. H. 6-9615, 78

* Race or People * is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Drago Giovanni, * of the LOMBARDIA from NAP.., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

21 a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from [illegible] 26 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

HENRY - STAR PELLAS

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town). | Final Destination. (State. City, or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 22/2/1907. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fabriani Giuseppe | 23 | | m | S | [illegible] | | | | | carnista | Chicago Ill. | no | by him | $ 22 | no | brother in law Alfredo Rotondo 245 S. Desplaines St. | ✓ | | | | | |
| 2 | Comei Enrico | 24 | | m | m | " | | | | | carnista | Chicago Ill. | no | " | " 22 | no | brother in law Andrea Gior- 245 S. Desplaines St. | ✓ | | | | | |
| 3 | Di Paolo Giuseppe | 27 | | m | m | " | | | | | carnista | Chicago Ill. | no | " | " 22 | no | brother in law Antonio Alfredo 245 S. Desplaines St. | ✓ | | | | | |
| 4 | Comeo Vincenzo | 25 | | m | m | " | | | | | carnista | Chicago Ill. | no | " | " 22 | no | cousin D'Andrea Giovanni 245 S. Desplaines St. | ✓ | | | | | |
| 5 | Conto Eusebio | 23 | | m | S | " | | | | | Torrasco | Washington D.C. | yes | brother | " 10 | no | brother Luigi com ane Wash. DC. | ✓ | | | | | |
| 6 | Esposito Antonio | 30 | | m | m | Shoemaker | | | | | Buccciano | ct J | yes | by him | " 10 | no | cousin Esposito Francesco 2111 15th Ave | ✓ | | | | | |
| 7 | Pacici Rocco | 19 | | m | S | [illegible] | | | | | Valenzano | Pittsburg Pa | yes | cousin | " 10 | no | cousin Polo Leonardo 510 Wilkesbarre Ave | ✓ | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Buccciano | Brooklyn | no | by him | " 5 | no | [illegible] 193 Stone ave | | | | | | Faint |
| X 9 | Fico Gennaro | 18 | | m | S | [illegible] | | | | | Cusanzano | Cushing Park Ill. | no | " | " 4 | no | brother Fico Salvatore Bowden Ave 46 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 10 | Fitelli Emmanuele | 16 | | m | S | [illegible] | | | | | Filadelphia | ct J. | yes | father | " 10 | no | father Antonio 132 Bott St | ✓ | | | | | |
| 11 | Russo Andrea | 48 | | m | m | [illegible] | | | | | Filadelphia | ct J. | yes | by him | " 20 | no | cousin Martelli Michele 147 Mulberry st | ✓ | | | | | |
| 12 | Mazzotto Antonio | 21 | | m | S | " | | | | | Filadelphia | ct J. | yes | " | " 10 | no | cousin Buzzi Giuseppe 132 Mott St | ✓ | | | | | |
| 13 | Caruso Giovanni | 29 | | m | m | " | | | | | Filadelphia | ct J. | yes | " | " 70 | no | brother Bruno Carmi 147 Mulberry st | ✓ | | | | | |
| 14 | Cialis Gaetano | 25 | | m | S | " | | | | | Cusanzano | West Hoboken N.J. | yes | cousin | " 20 | no | cousin Catanzano Orazio West Hoboken Chestnut St 30 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 15 | Anello Antonio | 34 | | m | m | " | | | | | Fraiancilla | New Rochelle N.Y. | no | by him | " 70 | no | cousin Fraiancio Lombardo 82 - 5th st | ✓ | | | | | |
| 16 | Servatore Romano | 22 | | m | S | " | | | | | Filadelfia | Chicago Ill. | yes | cousin | " 70 | no | cousin Servatore Piemonti 190½ Clark st | ✓ | | | | | |
| 17 | Limardi Giuseppe | 17 | | m | S | " | | | | | Fraiancilla | New Rochelle N.Y. | yes | brother in law | " 10 | no | brother in law Rinaldi Giuseppe 177 Washington Ave | ✓ | | | | | |
| 18 | Micheiena Pasquale | 22 | | m | S | " | | | | | Filadelfia | Chicago Ill. | no | by him | " 10 | no | cousin Giuseppe Servatore 190½ Clark st | ✓ | | | | | |
| 19 | Limardi Bruno | 22 | | m | S | [illegible] | | | | | Fraiancilla | New Rochelle N.Y. | no | cousin | " 72 | no | cousin Limardi Antonio 177 Washington Ave | ✓ | | | | | |
| 20 | De mando Paolo | 25 | | m | S | " | | | | | Fraiancilla | New Rochelle N.Y. | yes | brother | " 12 | no | brother Giuseppe 206 Union Ave | ✓ | | | | | |
| + 21 | Costa Liberato | 21 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Fraiancilla | New Rochelle N.Y. | yes | husband | " 10 | no | husband Vincenzo Costa | ✓ | | | | | |
| + 22 | Costa Giuseppe | 9 | | [illegible] | S | Ch | | | | | " | " | " | father | " 4 | no | father " " | ✓ | May 14 1906 | | | | |
| + 23 | Costa Michele | 5 | | m | S | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " — | no | father " " | ✓ | | | | | |
| 24 | Chiapeci Rocco | 20 | | m | m | merchant | | | | | Fraiancilla | New Rochelle N.Y. | no | by him | " 12 | no | brother in law Lombardo 32 - 5th st | ✓ | | | | | |
| + 25 | Greco Lucia | 20 | | f | | [illegible] | | | | | Catanzaro | ct J. | yes | brother | " 10 | no | brother Alberto Canal st 199 | ✓ | | | | | |
| + 26 | Del Bagno Palma | 19 | | f | m | Wife | | | | | Catanzaro | ct J. | yes | husband | " 10 | no | husband Salvatore Romano Canal st 199 | ✓ | | | | | |
| + 27 | Rizzi Cesare | 30 | | m | m | barber | | | | | Catanzaro | ct J. | yes | brother in law | " 12 | no | brother in law Roberto Lobaglio 199 Canal st | ✓ | | | | | |
| 28 | Gaetano Greco | 29 | | m | m | Stonecutter | | | | | Catanzaro | NJ | yes | brother | " 12 | no | brother Alberto 199 Canal st | ✓ | | | | | |
| 29 | Barbone Gaetano | 18 | | m | S | [illegible] | | | | | Potenza | ct J. | yes | " | " 70 | no | brother Arcangelo Mulberry st | ✓ | | | | | |
| 30 | Spalocco Giuseppe | 19 | | m | S | — | | | | | Vasto | N J | yes | Uncle | " 50 | no | Uncle Pasquale Re Filippovino Grand st 205. | ✓ | | | | | |

Ex 21/20 — 5

John B. Mar[illegible]

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

LOMBARDIA

I, Drengo Giovanni, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

LOMBARDIA

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the , * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from N.Y. 26 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 11, 1906

GENOA - STAB. PELLAS

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town). | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED 1 | Bonnillo Michele | 25 | | M | M | peasant | no | | | | Quaglietta | New York | Same | by him | $ 10 | no | Cugino Rocco, Genzaletta 61 Bank St | | | | | | Dr Mesno Held for Med Examn |
| 2 | D'Elia Giovanni | 24 | | M | M | " | no | | | | Quaglietta | N.Y. | yes | " | $ 10 | no | Cugino D'Elia Feliciomma 85 W 15 St | | | | | | |
| 3 | Di Luca Antonio | 35 | | M | M | " | yes | | | | Quaglietta | N.Y. | yes | " | $ 10 | no | Brother in law Arcina Raffaele 225 W 39 St | | | | | | |
| 4 | Di Leone Francesco | 21 | | M | M | " | no | | | | Quaglietta | N.Y. | yes | " | $ 10 | no | Brother in law Di Liberto Gianlampo 61 W 39 St | | | | | | from quar 5-14-06 |
| 5 | Giammatteo Antonia | 20 | | F | S | " | no | | | | Quaglietta | N.Y. | yes | brother | $ 10 | no | Brother Giuseppe 83 W 39 St | | | | | | from quar - 5-14-06 |
| ADMITTED 6 | Gasparro Vincenza | 43 | | F | Wid | domestic | no | | | | Senerchia | Chicago Ill | yes | by him | $ 40 | no | Son Angelo Raimondo 259 S Jefferson St | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 7 | daughter Lucia | 16 | | F | S | " | yes | | | | " | " | " | mother | $ 3 | no | " " " | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 8 | daughter Antonella | 11 | | F | S | " | yes | | | | " | " | " | " | - | no | " " " | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 9 | Son Gerardo | 8 | | M | S | " | no | | | | " | " | " | " | - | no | " " " | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 10 | Son Luigi | 6 | | M | S | " | no | | | | " | " | " | " | - | no | " " " | | | | | | |
| 11 | D'Elia Vincenzo | 21 | | M | M | peasant | no | | | | Quaglietta | N.Y. | yes | by him | $ 14 | no | Cugino Cammine Capuano 345 - 8th Ave | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mercantile Maria | 22 | | F | M | " | no | | | | Senerchia | Chicago Ill | no | " | $ 25 | no | Husband Corsi Carmine 356 S. Clinton St | | | | | | from quar 5-14-06 |
| 13 | daughter Filomena | 2 | | F | S | " | no | | | | " | " | " | mother | $ 3 | no | Father " " " " | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 14 | Corsi Pasquale | 41 | | M | M | Shoemaker | no | | | | Senerchia | Chicago Ill | no | by him | $ 78 | no | Father Francesco 356 S. Clinton St | | | | | | from quar - 5-14-06 |
| ADMITTED 15 | Corsi Maria | 13 | | F | S | " | no | | | | Senerchia | Chicago Ill | no | " | $ 40 | no | Father Francesco 356 S. Clinton St | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 16 | Corsi Clementina | 9 | | F | S | " | no | | | | Senerchia | Chicago Ill | no | " | $ 40 | no | Father Francesco 356 S. Clinton St | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mazzarella Grazia | 36 | | M | M | peasant | yes | | | | Cantano | Southington Conn | no | " | $ 50 | no | Cousin Rolando Carmine 15 Grove St | | | | | | |
| 18 | Carapella Giuseppe | 20 | | M | M | " | yes | | | | Foglianise | Newark N.J. | no | brother in law | $ 40 | no | Brother in law Nicola Saviano 5 Thomas St | | | | | | |
| 19 | Carapella Angelo | 31 | | M | M | " | no | | | | Foglianise | Newark N.J. | yes | " | $ 40 | no | Brother in law Saviano Nicola 11 Rover St 57 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Delacchio Romano | 32 | | M | M | " | yes | | | | Cantano | Summit N.J. | no | by him | $ 10 | no | Father Romanico 14 Keasnette St | | | | | | |
| 21 | Iacovello Vincenzo | 25 | | M | S | " | yes | | | | Cortella | Chicago Ill | no | " | $ 30 | no | Cousin Bonnei Giovanni 345 So Ruplane St | | | | | | |
| 22 | D'Blasi Luigi | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | no | | | | Cortella | Chicago Ill | no | " | $ 30 | no | Cousin Graziosa Bonnei 345 S Ruplane St | | | | | | |
| 23 | D'Pietro Giuseppe | 25 | | M | S | " | no | | | | Cortella | Pittsburg Pa | yes | " | $ 20 | no | Cousin Eduardo Fratto 407 Edmond St | | | | | | |
| 24 | Petrella Paolo | 24 | | M | M | " | yes | | | | Canistra | Chicago Ill | no | " | $ 22 | no | Cousin D'Andrea Giovanni 345 Ruplane St | | | | | | |
| 25 | ~~Palermino Giovanni~~ | 22 | | M | S | " | no | | | | Canistra | Manchester Pa | no | " | $ 14 | no | Brother Salvatore 1209 Penn 345 | | | | | | 6 months |
| 26 | Marinetti Ferdinando | 23 | | M | S | " | no | | | | Canistra | N.Y. | yes | " | $ 16 | no | Brother in law Cosa Giuseppe 5 Bowlin St | | | | | | |
| 27 | D'Paolo Salvatore | 32 | | M | M | peasant | yes | | | | Canistra | Chicago Ill | no | " | $ 23 | no | Brother in law Cantano Emilio 137 Fergus St | | | | | | |
| 28 | Palermino Maria | 28 | | F | M | " | no | 21 X 4132-(505)-7-11-40 | | | Canistra | Chicago Ill | no | " | $ 22 | no | Cousin Rolando Alfredo 345 S Ruplane St | | | | | | |
| 29 | Fundiotti Domenico | 22 | | M | S | " | no | | | | Canistra | Chicago Ill | no | " | $ 22 | no | Cousin Emilio Bonnei 137 Fergus St | | | | | | |
| 30 | Bonnei Salvatore | 24 | | M | M | peasant | yes | | | | Canistra | Chicago Ill | no | " | $ 22 | no | Cousin Emilio Bonnei 137 Fergus St | | | | | | Dr Mesno Conjunctivitis |

W. A. Stitely
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Drago Giovanni, * of the LOMBARDIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drago G.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale dr Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 0 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from Lvl 26 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11 1906, 190 25

GENOVA - STAR. PELLAS

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED 1 | Cristino Giacomo | 33 | | m | m | work | y | y | | | Cuchito | ct. Y | yes | by hims | $40 | no | Sis-in-law Carolina 129 Thompson st | | | | | | |
| X 2 | wife Cristina | 21 | | f | m | | y | y | | | " | " | " | " | " | no | " " " " | 3061 | MAY | 1906 | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Addeo Erasmus | 23 | | m | s | mason | yes | y | U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED | | | | | | 30 | no | S. Petersburg | | | | | | |
| 4 | Addeo Antonio | 18 | | m | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | y | y | | | Marzano | ct. Y | yes | " | 30 | 05 | brother in law Grand st 105 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Addeo Francesco | 21 | | m | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | y | y | | | Marzano | ct. Y | yes | " | 30 | 05 | brother Grand st 105 | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Mirra Olivia | 49 | | m | m | peasant | yes | | | | Quindici | Long Branch N.J. | yes | " | 30 | no | wife Romano Mirra | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | wife Rosa | 44 | | f | m | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | | MAY | 1906 | | | |
| ADMITTED | Sanchis Gaetano | 17 | | f | s | 7-193818-9-28-42-505-no 42 | | | | | " | " | " | labor | " | no | brother | | MAY | 1906 | | | |
| ADMITTED | son Stefano | 1 | | m | s | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | no | brother | | MAY | 1906 | | | |
| 10 | Rega Giovanni | 30 | | m | m | peasant | no | | | | Quindici | Long Branch N.J. | no | by hims | 12 | no | cousin Oriente Salvatore 241 Jeffers st | | | | | | |
| 11 | Sibilli Aniello | 23 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | Quindici | ct. Y | yes | " | 12 | no | brother Giovanni Mulberry st 56 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Cristiano Giuseppe | 28 | | m | s | northman | no | | | | Cancano | ct. Y | yes | " | 12 | no | brother in law Sibilli Carlo 64 Mulberry st | | | | | | |
| 13 | Sappo Giuseppi | 17 | | m | s | tailor | yes | | | | Marzano | ct. Y | yes | " | 12 | no | cousin Carlo 7 No Grand st 105 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Schiavone Santo | 32 | | m | s | peasant | yes | | | | Lauro | ct. Y | yes | " | 12 | no | cousin Rosa Giovanni 56 Mulberry st | | | | | | |
| 15 | Schiavone Andrea | 41 | | m | m | " | no | | | | Lauro | ct. Y | yes | " | 12 | no | brother Felice Mulberry st 60 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Sibilli Filippo | 49 | | m | m | " | no | | | | Quindici | Long Branch N.J. | no | " | 12 | no | nephew Salvatore Oriente 241 Jeffery st | | | | | | |
| 17 | Dell'Orto Vincenzo | 36 | | m | m | " | no | | | | Chiaiano | Chicago Ill. | yes | " | 40 | no | nephew Gennaro Lauro 894 La Salle st | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Auriemma Vincenzo | 23 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | Chiaiano | Newark N.J. | yes | " | 20 | no | brother Antonio 6th ave 9 | | MAY | 1906 | | | |
| ADMITTED | wife Emilia | 19 | | f | m | | yes | | | | " | " | " | " | " | no | brother in law | | | | | | |
| 20 | Caponera Raffaele | 17 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | Caivano | ct. Y | yes | by him self | 10 | no | brother in law Petrocchi Giuseppe 56 Mulberry st | | | | | | |
| 21 | Pitti Gennaro | 32 | | m | m | " | no | | | | Caivano | ct. Y | yes | " | 10 | no | brother in law Di Stefano Meo 66 Baxter st | | | | | | |
| 22 | Barletta Michele | 32 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | Casella | Staten Island N.Y. | no | by him | 16 | no | cousin Antonio Loguercio 304 Union ave | | | | | | |
| 23 | Rivello Angelo | 22 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | Casella | Staten Island N.Y. | no | " | 16 | no | cousin Antonio Loguercio 304 Union ave | | | | | | |
| 24 | Soriano Pasquale | 45 | | m | m | " | no | | | | Marzano | Mt. Clare W.Va. | no | " | 20 | no | brother in law Parisella Giovanni 63 Clendenny ave | | | | | | |
| 25 | Son Domenico | 14 | | m | s | " | no | | | | " | " | " | " | | no | Uncle " " " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Tessa Sebastiano | 27 | | m | m | " | yes | American Citizen | | | Marzano | Astabula Ohio | yes | " | 12 | 47 00 | cousin Domenico Mandia Astabula box 6 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Auriemma Giuseppe | 32 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | Marzano | Newark N.J. | no | " | 12 | 44 05 | brother Antonio Newark 139 7th ave | | | | | | |
| 28 | Varchetta Antonio | 33 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | y | y | | | Marzano | Chicago Ill. | yes | " | 60 | 99 05 | father in law Sr. Romano 9 Jefferson st 916 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jamiolo Angelo | 15 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | Casella | Brooklyn | no | " | 10 | Chicago do | brother in law Rocca Raff. 664 Washington ave | | | | | | |
| 30 | Moretto Carmine | 22 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | Ruggiatta | ct. Y | yes | " | 10 | no | cousin Antonio Moretto 154 7th ave | | | | | | |

Jefferson, Agstabalt Co.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LOMBARDIA

I, Drengo Giovanni, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale d'Gaet

Sworn to before me this 10 day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from [illegible] 26 APL 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible], 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town). | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the is same, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Musto Salvato | 24 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Talerno Giorgio | 32 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Feola Gaetano | 40 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Di Biase Carmine | 17 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pellio Antonio | 36 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | wife Rachila | 33 | | f | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | son Romulo | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | daughter Maria | 4 | | f | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | son Agostino | 3 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | son Zapanie | 7 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Clemenzano Pasquale | 28 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Bori Rocco | 19 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Fraioli Salvatore | 21 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Gelli Pietro | 30 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ferrecchia Antonio | 20 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Capuano Luigi | 35 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bonnaumma Bonfiglio | 32 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Iammarro Pasquale | 32 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Iammarro Allegrino | 19 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | De Iulio Enrico | 24 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | De Guglielmo Andrea | 37 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | De Pasquale Michele | 17 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Zarella Mangelo | 15 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Iammarino Dominico | [illegible] | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Dente S. Antonio | 29 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Siano Camillo | 20 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Capparale Domenico | 30 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lombardi Giuseppe | 20 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Scarpino Vincenzo | 15 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Pecci Tomaso | 26 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Except 3 6 2

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Drengo Giovanni, * of the LOMBARDIA, from N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI 26 APL 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 11, 1906 27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town). | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fruma Mauro | 30 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | | | | Bonito | Pittsburg Pa | yes | by him | $ 15 | no | brother in law Cuomo Cerino 1340 Penn ave | ✓ | | | | | |
| 2 | Capuccella Pasquale | 38 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | Cerreto | Pittsburg Pa | yes | " | " 50 | no | brother in law Taborro 1st 1340 Penn ave | ✓ | | | | | |
| 3 | Cinnamella Vincenzo | 14 | | m | s | " | no | | | | Bonito | Pittsburg Pa | yes | " | " 20 | no | brother in law Capobianchi Luigi 1340 Penn ave | ✓ | | | | | |
| 4 | De Finis Giuseppe | 18 | | m | s | " | no | | | | Cerreto | Pittsburg Pa | yes | " | " 10 | no | brother Pasquale Cerreto 1340 Penn ave | ✓ | | | | | |
| 5 | Dato Marco | 5 | | m | s | | no | | | | Cerreto | Pittsburg Pa | yes | " | " 16 | yes | father Dato Gennaro 1340 Penn ave | ✓ | | | | | |
| 6 | Santamaria Salvatore | 50 | | m | m | Farmer | no | | | | Cerreto | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | " 200 | No | wife Filomena Dato 1340 Penn ave | ✓ | | | | | |
| 7 | Passarello Fernando | 25 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | | | | Cerreto | E. Cleveland O. | yes | by self | " 10 | no | brother Carlo 408 So Main St. | ✓ | | | | | |
| 8 | Sacco Antonio | 18 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | Cerreto | E. Cleveland O. | yes | father | " 20 | no | father Giuseppe 1.20 Penn Castelli Pa | ✓ | | | | | |
| 9 | Fontanello Pasquale | 20 | | m | s | Laborer | no | | | | Cerreto | E. Cleveland O. | yes | brother | " 10 | no | brother Domenico 2410 Penn Castelli Pa 20 | ✓ | | | | May 14. 06 | From quarantine |
| 10 | Cavarocco M. Antonio | 30 | | m | Wife | " | no | | | | Cerreto | E. Cleveland O. | yes | husband | " 20 | no | husband M. Bruno 2410 Penn Castelli Pa | ✓ | | | | | |
| 11 | Di Zio Luigi | 5 | | m | s | | no | | | | " | " | " | father | — | no | father " " | ✓ | | | | " " " | " |
| 12 | Daughter Maghina | 3 | | f | d | | no | | | | " | " | " | " | — | no | " " " | ✓ | | | | " " " | " |
| 13 | Evalucco Carmine | 22 | | m | Single | Laborer | no | | | | Cerreto | E. Cleveland O. | yes | brother in law | " 12 | no | brother in law Sacco G. 2410 N. Castelli | ✓ | | | | May 18. 06 | |
| 14 | Vito Michele Calumno | 15 | | m | s | Laborer | no | | 14 y. 8 mos | 11/5/08 (NY) | Cerreto | Pittsburg Pa | no | by him | " 10 | no | father Vito 918 S Cristian St. | ✓ | | | | | |
| 15 | Moccio Alessandro | 21 | | m | m | " | no | | | | Cerreto | Pittsburg Pa | no | brother | " 10 | no | brother Pasquale Michele 104 Wahanna St. | ✓ | | | | | |
| 16 | Bellerose Gustavo | 30 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | no | | | | Cerreto | Pittsburg Pa | yes | brother | " 20 | 12 04 | brother Bernardo Box 66 Altoona | ✓ | | | | | |
| 17 | Meschino Giuseppe | 26 | | m | s | " | no | | | | Cerreto | Altoona Pa | yes | " | " 10 | no | brother in law Cortellucci N. 96 Ave 605 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 18 | Melchiorre Emmanuele | 29 | | m | m | " | no | | | | Cerreto | Altoona Pa | yes | cousin | " 20 | no | cousin Cortellucci N. 96 Ave 605 | ✓ | | | | memo con fam | |
| 19 | Sabatino Filandro | 45 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | yes | | | | Cerreto | Chicago Ill | yes | brother | " 30 | 03 05 | Chicago brother Sabatino 720 Christian St. | ✓ | | | | | |
| 20 | Di Loreto Emmanuele | 19 | | m | s | " | no | | | | Cerreto | Chicago Ill | yes | by him | " 10 | no | cousin Di Loreto Ermindo 720 Christian St. | ✓ | | | | | |
| 21 | Sabriani Nicola | 31 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | yes | | | | Cerreto | Reading Pa | no | " | " 20 | Reading Pa | brother in law Mariano Rocco 142 Penn St. | ✓ | | | | | |
| 22 | Di Meco Antonio | 18 | | m | s | " | no | | | | Cerreto | Chicago Ill | no | " | " 20 | 03 05 | brother Florindo 720 Christian St. | ✓ | | | | | |
| 23 | Gargarella Angelo | 15 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Cerreto | Michael Ohio | yes | " | " 15 | no | Uncle Loreto Michele Box 661 | ✓ | | | | Cataract left eye | |
| 24 | Manrone Camillo | 20 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | Cerreto | Brooklyn | no | " | " 20 | 01 04 | brother in law Bo Fontanese Brooklyn Pa | ✓ | | | | | |
| 25 | Di Battista Camillo | 18 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | Cerreto | Reading Pa | no | " | " 20 | no | brother in law Fr Filippo Rocco 900 N. Miller St. | ✓ | | | | | |
| 26 | Sanei N. Antonio | 24 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | Cerreto | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | " 20 | no | brother in law Bo Antonio 720 Christian St. | ✓ | | | | | |
| 27 | Gargarella Florindo | 26 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | no | | | | Cerreto | Michael Ohio | yes | " | " 12 | 02 04 | brother in law Loreto N. Box 661 | ✓ | | | | May 14 06 | From quarantine |
| 28 | Di Bonzi Grania | 35 | | f | m | Wife | yes | | | | Cerreto | Steubenville O | yes | husband | " 40 | no | husband Enrico Galdino 102 Short St | ✓ | | | | | |
| 29 | Galdino Domenico | 14 | | m | s | Nephew | yes | | | | " | " | " | father | — | no | father " " | ✓ | | | | " " " | " |
| 30 | Daughter Anna | 13 | | f | s | — | no | | | | " | " | " | " | — | no | " " " | ✓ | | | | " " " | " |

Leonardi
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

LOMBARDIA

I, Arengo Giovanni, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 APRIL 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1, 1906

28

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town). | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Enrico Enrico | 25 | | m | s | farmer | | no | | | Avigano | Scranton Pa | yes | by him | $ 10 | no | brother in law Andrea Lo Bello 701 Washington Ave | | | | | | |
| 2 | Morisoni Angelo | 44 | | m | m | " | | yes | | | Avigno | Scranton Pa | yes | " | " 15 | no | brother in law Romito Ant° 701 Washington Ave | | | | | | |
| 3 | Marcia Guiseppe | 30 | | m | m | " | | no | | | Avigno | Scranton Pa | yes | " | " 12 | no | Cristina Catania Virginia 701 Washington Ave | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rossiello Giovanni | 18 | | m | s | " | | no | | | Avigno | Scranton Pa | yes | " | " 10 | no | brother Pietro 701 Washington Ave | | | | | | |
| 5 | Vito Pietro | 14 | | m | s | " | | yes | | | Avigno | [illegible] Pa | yes | " | " 15 | no | brother Carlo 102 Cedar st Amsterdam NY | | | | | | |
| 6 | Calabrese Carlo | 50 | | m | m | " | | no | | | Avigno | Scranton Pa | yes | " | " 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Corsi 701 Washington Ave | | | | | | |
| 7 | Finocchio Giuseppe | 16 | | m | s | " | | no | | | Avigno | Ct [illegible] | yes | " | " 12 | no | brother Vincenzo 342 E 115 th St. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Marinelli Girolamo | 31 | | m | m | " | | no | | | Avigno | Ct [illegible] | yes | " | " 10 | no | brother in law Mariano Sassi 3346 115 th St. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Corica Guiseppe | 16 | | m | s | " | | yes | | | Avigno | Scranton Pa | yes | " | " 10 | no | Fabian Luigi 701 Washington Ave | | | | | | |
| 10 | Frattolo Domenico | 15 | | m | s | " | | yes | | | Avigno | Ct [illegible] | yes | " | " 12 | no | brother Angelo 334 East 115 th St. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lupio Saverio | 46 | | m | m | farmer | | yes | | | Sessale | Ogliastrello Cz | yes | " | " 30 | no | brother in law Pepe Box 6. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Fortuna Guiseppe | 62 | | m | m | farmer | | no | | | Sessale | Ogliastrello Cz | no | " | " 50 | no | Cousin Guiseppe Marra Box 6. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Marrici Salvatore | 48 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | no | | | Sessale | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | " 300 | no | Cousin Georgia Santo 410 Meadow Ave | | | | | | |
| 14 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Leo. Domenico | 22 | | m | s | farmer | | no | | | Cassale Sec Nannes | Pa | no | by him | " 10 | no | brother Francesco 522 Elm st | | | | | | |
| 17 | Algonso Ettorio | 28 | | m | s | laborer | | yes | | | Castelindi Viola | Pa | no | " | " 30 | no | friend Antonio Cipriotti 9 Christian st | | | | | | |
| 18 | Fendilli Michele | 32 | | m | s | farmer | | yes | | | Piedmonte | " | yes | brother | " 12 | no | brother in law Raffaele Molinari 454 Central Ave | | | | | | |
| 19 | Molinari Luigi | 22 | | m | s | farmer | | yes | | | Piedmonte | Ringstone Ky | no | by him | " 15 | no | brother Paola 616 Broadway | | | | | | |
| 20 | Cocozio Vincenzo | 21 | | m | m | farmer | | no | | | Lavorino | Newark NJ | no | " | " 10 | no | brother in law Castaniello Rito 466 Schuyler Ave | | | | | | |
| 21 | Rigoni Francesco | 16 | | m | m | farmer | | no | | | Cassale Sec Nannes | Pa | yes | by him | " 85 1800 | yes | Son in law Pietro Bisgeno 512 Elm st. | | | | | | |
| 22 | " son Francesco | 15 | | m | s | " | | yes | | | " " | " | yes | " | " 60 [illegible] | " | brother in law " " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Crombacco Luigi | 34 | | m | m | " | | no | | | Borrino | Pittsburg Pa | yes | by him | " 20 | no | Cousin Pascone Antonio Jacob Klein 1840 Penn Ave | | | | | | |
| 24 | Schiavone Nicola | 11 | | m | s | " | | yes | | | Borrino | Pittsburg Pa | yes | " | " 10 | no | Costantino Pascone Uncle 1840 Penn Ave | | | | | | |
| 25 | Marrocco Fra Paolo | 48 | | m | m | farmer | | yes | | | Borrino | Pittsburg Pa | yes | " | " 20 | no | brother Luigi 3410 Jane Rotary Ave | | | | | | |
| 26 | Barsello Vincenzo | 28 | | m | m | farmer | | yes | | | Borrino | Pittsburg Pa | yes | " | " 40 | no | Cousin Pascone Antonio 1840 Penn Ave | | | | | | |
| 27 | Bonito Vito | 32 | | m | m | " | | no | | | Borrino | Pittsburg Pa | yes | " | " 10 | no | brother in law Marinello Marco 1840 Penn Ave | | | | | | |
| 28 | Marinello Vincenzo | 16 | | m | s | " | | no | | | Borrino | Pittsburg Pa | yes | " | " 14 | no | brother Marinello Marco 1840 Penn Ave | | | | | | |
| 29 | Saragnese Michele | 14 | | m | s | " | | no | | | Borrino | Pittsburg Pa | yes | " | " 20 | no | Uncle Saragnese Leon do 1840 Penn Ave | | | | | | |
| 30 | Fiamma Romano | 6 | | m | s | " | | no | | | Borrino | Pittsburg Pa | yes | " | " 15 | no | Uncle Greco Luciano 1840 Penn Ave | | | | | | |

8 X 35457 - 505 - 11-27-42.

Order 423 U.S. Int. Clerk
for Account for 20 Cents

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orengo Giovanni, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190-

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190-

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 20 S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from GENOA, 26 APRIL 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 1 1906

29

GENOA - STAR POLLAR

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Arduino Giuseppe | 22 | m | | single | laborer | no | | | | Cornice | ct. Troy | yes | self | $12 | no | brother Germany 84 Mulberry st | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tinarini Enrico | 16 | m | | " | " | no | | | | Cornice | Corning N.Y. | no | " | " 10 | no | brother Eduardo Box 101 Corning N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Fabrizio Salvatore | 17 | m | | " | " | yes | | | | Cornice | ct. Troy | yes | " | " 15 | no | cousin Eduardo 203 Grand st | | | | | | |
| 4 | Conte Achille | 17 | m | | " | " | yes | | | | Cornice | Pittsburg Pa | yes | " | " 15 | no | father Vincenzo 52 Mulberry st | | | | | | |
| 5 | Colagiovanni Emanuele | 16 | m | | " | " | yes | | | | Cornice | ct. Troy | yes | " | " 10 | no | cousin Pasquale Lugo 24 Mulberry st | | | | | | |
| 6 | Magni Francesco | 20 | m | | single | laborer | yes | | | | Cipicino | Boston Mass | no | " | " 16 | no | cousin Francesco Zucchetti 65 Richmond st | | | | | | |
| 7 | Graziani Domenico | 18 | m | | single | laborer | no | | | | Cipicino | Louisville Ky | no | " | " 50 | no | brother in law Gabriello Lugo Louisville Ky | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pomiranzi Angelo | 18 | m | | single | laborer | yes | | | | Sarzano | ct. Troy | yes | " | " 10 | no | cousin Ottavio 409 Grand st | | | | | | |
| 9 | Conte Antonio | 17 | m | | single | laborer | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | no | " " " " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gamboroni Corrado | 30 | m | | single | laborer | yes | | | | Albaredo | ct. Troy | yes | " | " 20 | no of my | none | | | | | | |
| 11 | Zaggia Guido Fabiano | 30 | m | | single | laborer | yes | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | none | | | | | | |
| 12 | Cristoforo Amato | 22 | m | | married | laborer | yes | | | | Fabbriano | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | " 40 | no of Pittsburg | cousin Domenico Conforto 315 Larimer st | | | | | | |
| 13 | Cunsolo Raffaele | 27 | m | | single | laborer | yes | | | | Fabbriano | ct. Troy | yes | " | " 20 | no of my | cousin 318 - 8th st | | | | | | |
| 14 | Angeli Antolonio | 22 | m | | single | laborer | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | none | | | | | | |
| 15 | Costabile Luigi | 21 | m | | single | miner | no | | | | Fabbriano | Conestogo Pa | no | " | " 12 | no of my | cousin Nicola Costabile 71 Baxter ave | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ambrosio Angelo | 28 | m | | married | laborer | yes | | | | Cabbriano | ct. Troy | yes | " | " 100 | no of my | brother Gennaro 109 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Conforto Michele | 24 | m | | married | farmer | yes | | | | Cabbriano | Torrington Conn | no | " | " 9 | no of my | brother in law Gaetano Bassi | | | | | | |
| 18 | De Franco Aniello | 17 | m | | single | mason | yes | | | | Cabbriano | ct. " | yes | " | " 10 | no | Lumber Torrington Conn uncle Michele Damone 402 E 116 th st | | | | | | |
| 19 | Tinaro Benedetto | 18 | m | | single | painter | no | | | | Cabaro | ct. Troy | yes | " | " 10 | no | cousin Angelo Ambrosio 30 Hamilton st | | | | | | |
| 20 | Morgera Margherita | 24 | f | | married | | yes | | | | Diamicciano | ct. " | yes | husband | " 40 | no | husband Giuseppe Mordarelli 10 Mott st | | | | | | |
| 21 | Marocco Angelina | 2 | f | | single | | yes | | | | " | " | " | father | | no | father " " " | | | | | | |
| 22 | " Son Vito | 5 | m | | " | | yes | | | | " | " | " | " | | no | " " " " | | | | | | |
| 23 | " Son Salvatore | 9 | m | | " | | yes | | | | " | " | " | " | | no | " " " " | | | | | | |
| 24 | " Son Domenico | 7 | m | | " | | no | | | | " | " | " | " | | no | " " " " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Marchetta Giovanni | 15 | m | | single | laborer | yes | | | | Diamicciano | Detroit Mich | yes | father | $ 50 | no | father Angelo 100 Baxter st | | | | | | |
| 26 | Rocca Antonio | 24 | m | | married | farmer | no | | | | Alighonico | ct. " | yes | brother in law | " 20 | no of my | brother in law Pellegrino Vitto 26 Cornelia st | | | | | | |
| 27 | Bondolfino Francesco | 28 | m | | " | " | yes | | | | Alighonico | ct. " | yes | mother | " 100 | no of my | mother Maria Dolorosa Baxter st | | | | | | |
| 28 | Marciano Vitto | 39 | m | | " | " | yes | | | | Alighonico | ct. " | yes | brother in law | " 300 | no of my | brother in law Cavalliere 100 101 st & Baxter st | | | | | | |
| 29 | ~~Tinari Vitto~~ | ~~44~~ | ~~m~~ | | ~~married~~ | ~~farmer~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | ~~Abruzzi Cornetto~~ | ~~Bellingham Wash~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | | ~~no~~ | ~~cousin Salvatore Box 893.~~ | | | | | | |
| 30 | Negretti Antonio | 24 | m | | single | laborer | no | | | | Abruzzi | Scranton Pa | yes | " | " 10 | no | brother in law Pellegrino Marciano 107 Zacharanna Ave | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
2x - N7134 - 505 - 3/12/41 (C.L. 205 x-10-41)

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
2x 123 375 (505) 5-16-41

(C.O. 205 - 4/20/39)

May 14

May 14

May 14 at Ellis

Dr. Mennis lacerated finger left hand

4-11-14-1914 John F. Major

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Drengo Giovanni, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drengo G.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 102 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 26 APRIL 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 30

| List No. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mastrutto Angelo | 20 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | | | Castelforte Italy | Castelforte N.Y. | yes | by himself | $25 | no | brother Antonio 2199 1st Ave 112th 113th St | | | | | good | |
| 2 | Fusco Vincenzo | 52 | | m | m | | | | | | Castelforte Italy | Castelforte N.Y. | " | " | " 12 | no | brother Salvatore 228 East 112 St | | | | | | |
| 3 | Candreva Michele | 20 | | m | " | | | | | | Sacrofano Italy | Lawrence Mass | " | " | " 40 | no | brother Remigio 78 Bay St | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ragazzo Giuseppe | 26 | | m | m | | | | | | Sacrofano Italy | Lawrence Mass | " | " | " 10 | no | brother in law Pietro Caggiano 77 Bay St | | | | | | |
| 5 | Scarbate Giuseppe | 40 | | m | m | W | | | | | Sacrofano Italy | Lawrence Mass | yes | husband | 40 | no | husband Caggiano Teodo 38 Bay St | | | | | good | |
| 6 | daughter Matilde | 5 | | f | | | | | | | " | " | " | father | | | father " " " | | | | | good | |
| 7 | " Pasquala | 6 | | f | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | " " " " | | | | | good | |
| 8 | daughter Adelaide | 1 | | f | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | " " " " | | | | | good | |
| 9 | Alfieri Concetta | 30 | | f | m | farmer | | | | | Casalduni Italy | Lawrence Mass | " | husband | " 10 | no | husband Vito Chiechio 38 Bay St | | | | | good | |
| 10 | daughter Angela | 10 | | f | | | | | | | " | " | " | father | | | father " " " | | | | | good | |
| 11 | Son Vincenzo | 11 | | m | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | " " " " | | | | | good | |
| 12 | daughter Antonia | 5 | | f | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | " " " " | | | | | good | |
| 13 | Cannisano Maria | 22 | | f | m | | | | | | Pignola Italy | Lawrence Mass | " | husband | " 12 | no | husband Ant. Cannisano 725 Lexington Ave | | | | | good | |
| 14 | daughter Carmela | 5 | | f | | | | | | | " | " | " | father | " 12 | no | father " " " | | | | | good | |
| 15 | Erotti Antonio | 30 | | m | m | painter | | | yes | | Pignola Italy | Lawrence Mass | yes | cousin | " 12 | no | cousin Michele Cannisano 725 Lexington Ave | | | | | good | |
| 16 | Boccanino Angelo | 19 | | m | s | | | | yes | | Benevento Italy | Brooklyn | " | brother | " 10 | no | brother Cosimo 2259 Atlantic Ave | | | | | | |
| 17 | Di Meo Vincenzo | 31 | | m | m | | | | | | Benevento Italy | Brooklyn | " | " | " 12 | no | brother Romualdo 2259 Atlantic Ave | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ricciardi Pasquale | 25 | | m | s | | | | yes | | Campobello Italy | Falls River Mass | yes | " | " 12 | no | brother Rocco 913 Bedford St Falls River Mass | | | | | good | |
| 19 | Cassilli Vincenzo | 24 | | m | m | | | | yes | | Campobello Italy | Falls River Mass | no | by himself | " 40 | 1901 1903 Falls River | cousin Giovannantonio Cirko 330 3rd St | | | | | | |
| 20 | Francesi Vincenzo | 16 | | m | s | | | | no | | Sacrofano Italy | Lawrence Mass | " | brother | " 12 | no | brother Carlo 67 Hemlock Ave Forest Ave. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Perillo Pasquale | 38 | | m | m | shoemaker | | | no | | S. Giuseppe Italy | Brooklyn | " | by himself | " 12 | no | brother Alessandro 3900 Atlantic Ave | | | | | | |
| 22 | Di Lorenzo Achille | 31 | | m | m | farmer | | | yes | | Circello Italy | " | yes | " | " 10 | no | brother in law Karalle Luigi 110 Anthony St | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mondino Giuseppe | 55 | | m | m | | | | no | | Circello Italy | Bayonne N.J. | no | " | " 20 | 1903 Bayonne | home | | | | | | |
| 24 | D'Ambrosio Francesco | 35 | | m | m | painter | | | no | | S. Giuseppe Italy | Brooklyn | no | " | " 15 | 1903 Bklyn | brother in law Michele Cannisano 260 E. 4th St | | | | | | |
| 25 | wife Brigida | 31 | | f | m | | | | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Son Vincenzo | 14 | | m | s | | | | yes | | " | " | " | brother | " | " | uncle " " " | | | | | | |
| 27 | Son Nunzio | 9 | | m | s | | | | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | | | | | | |
| 28 | Simile Silvia | 10 | | f | s | | | | no | | S. Giuseppe Italy | Brooklyn | " | brother | " 10 | no | brother Michele 166 Sumet Ave | | | | | | |
| 29 | De Renzis Dante | 18 | | m | s | painter | | | yes | | Ferrobiancolise Italy | Cassino | yes | cousin | " 12 | no | cousin Dr Francesco Cesare Montanello Italy | | | | | | |
| 30 | Cerrigan Raffaele | 32 | | m | m | " | | | no | | Cerrico Italy | N.J. | yes | by himself | " 12 | no | brother Pie Angelis Raffaele 203 Grand St | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Drengo Giovanni, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI 26 APL 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 14, 1906 31

GENOA - STAB. PELLAS

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Servolino Domenico | 21 | | m | s | peasant | no | | | | S Sebastiano al Vesuvio | | no | by him | $ 25 | no | Cousin Aug. Conti Box 32 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gerascimo Antonio | 29 | | m | m | " | no | | | | Cervinimoro | Albany | no | " | " 4005 | | Brother in law Salvatore Sprio Delancy Pl. | | | | | | |
| 3 | wife Carmela | 19 | | f | m | " | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Russetto Angelo | 32 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | Bellosuardo | " | yes | husband | " 25 | no | husband Emilio Sprio 129 Thompson St | | MAY 14 1906 | | | | |
| 5 | Carlotta Angela | 25 | | f | s | " | | no | | | " | " | " | father | " | U.S. Born | father " " | | MAY 14 1906 | | | | |
| 6 | son Antonio | 2 | | m | s | " | | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | no Born | " " | | MAY 14 1906 | | | | |
| 7 | Russetto Angela | 29 | | f | m | " | yes | | | | Bellosuardo | " | yes | husband | " 25 | no | husband Emilio Sprio 129 Thompson St | | MAY 14 1906 | | | | |
| 8 | Sister Concetta | 18 | | f | s | " | yes | | | | " | " | " | " | " | no | " " | | MAY 14 1906 | | | | |
| 9 | Cedeschi Ronato | 30 | | m | m | jeweler | yes | | | | Sorrento | Boston | by him | | $ 75 | no | Brother Emmanuel Marconi Box 419 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Balsamo Antonio | 45 | | m | m | " | no | | | | Rocca massa | " | " | " | " 20 | no | Brother Eugenio 2182 1st Ave | | | | | | |
| 11 | Reale Antonio | 39 | | m | m | " | no | | | | Rocca massa | " | " | " | " 70 | no | Cousin Domenico Caligaro 101 Mount Vernon Ave Mt Vernon N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Pasquariello Ignazio | 30 | | m | m | peasant | no | | | | Latronico | " | " | " | " 10 | no | Brother Luigi Amato 41 Mulberry St | | | | | | |
| 13 | Saverino Giuseppe | 21 | | m | s | " | no | | | | Latronico | " | " | " | " 24 | no | Brother in law Michele Pace 110½ Mulberry St | | | | | | |
| 14 | Aiello Ignazio | 29 | | m | m | " | no | | | | Potenza | " | " | " | " 6 | 93 | Wife Assunta Sposa 15 Spring St | | | | | | |
| 15 | Generalli Egidio | 18 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | Latronico | " | " | " | " 12 | no | Grandfather Egidio Michele 15 Spring St | | | | | | Insane |
| 16 | Martino Egidio | 9 | | m | s | " | no | | | | Latronico | " | " | " | " 12 | no | Uncle Francesco Nubile 110½ Mulberry St | | | | | | |
| 17 | Graziano Giuseppe | 30 | | m | m | " | no | | | | Potenza | " | " | " | " 15 | no | Brother in law Ignazio Gerascimo 32 Thompson St | | | | | | |
| 18 | Martinchetto Egidio | 32 | | m | m | " | no | | | | Potenza | " | " | " | " 15 | no | Brother in law Giovanni Egidio 32 Thompson St | | | | | | |
| 19 | Conte Vito | 17 | | m | s | " | no | | | | Latronico | " | " | " | " 12 | no | Uncle Pasquariello 41 Mulberry St | | | | | | |
| 20 | Viola Egidio | 20 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | Latronico | " | " | " | " 12 | no | Ignazio Francesco Nubile 110½ Mulberry St | | | | | | |
| 21 | Donigo Francesco | 20 | | m | s | " | no | | | | Latronico | " | " | " | " 15 | no | Cousin Bartolomeo 98 Bayard St | | | | | | |
| 22 | Stefani Angelo | 34 | | m | m | peasant | yes | | | | S Giovanni Piro | Cincinnati O | no | " | " 20 | no | Brother in law Felice Pastano 879 5th | | | | | | |
| 23 | Cinni Angela | 28 | | f | m | peasant | yes | | | | Cotenza | Newark Point | no | Husband | " 60 | 1905 Newark Point Marcatt Point N.J. | Husband Aurelio Vaccaro | | MAY 14 1906 | | | | |
| 24 | Aurelio Domenico | 5 | | m | s | | no | U.S. Born | | | " | " | " | mother | " | " | father " " | | MAY 14 1906 | | | | |
| 25 | daughter Rosina | 3 | | f | s | | no | U.S. Born | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | | MAY 14 1906 | | | | |
| 26 | Son Peppino | 1 | | m | s | | no | U.S. Born | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | | | | | | |
| 27 | Amodio Augusto | 20 | | m | m | barber | yes | | | | Aversa | Buffalo | no | by him | " 10 | no | Cousin Mario Vito Box 41 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Tavamondi Domenico | 39 | | m | m | peasant | yes | | | | Castelforte | Pa | yes | " | " 25 | no | Brother Michele 299 1st Ave bet 18 & 19 Sts | | | | | | |
| 29 | Son Vitale | 16 | | m | s | " | no | | | | " | " | " | " | — | no | Uncle " " " | | | | | | |
| 30 | Di Cesare Daniele | 21 | | m | m | peasant | yes | | | | S Cosmo D'Ue | Pa | yes | " | " 14 | no | Brother Ambrosio 299 1st Ave 18th & 19th St | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

LOMBARDIA — NAPOLI

I, Drengo Giovanni, * of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drengo

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 5

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI 26 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5/11, 1906

32

GENOA - STAB. PELLAS

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town). | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vellesi Guerino | 40 | | M | M | farmer | no | no | | | Amantea | Akron Pa | yes | by him | $30 | no | Cousin Edoardo Pisano 1004 S. | | | | | | |
| 2 | De Simito Pasquale | 22 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Amantea | Akron Pa | no | " | " 36 | 04 04 | Cousin Giacomo Bergano Box | | | | | | |
| 3 | De Santo Saverio | 35 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | | | Amantea | Akron Pa | no | " | " 16 | 00 04 | Cousin Gianno Salvatore Grandparents Box 11 Grandparents | | | | | | |
| 4 | Caviglio Nicola | 24 | | M | S | " | yes | no | | | Belmonte | Akron Pa | no | " | " 10 | no | Cousin Francesco Stile New-York 1 St 15 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Abate Michele | 27 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Amantea | Belmont Pa | no | " | " 1 | 08 05 | Brother in law Falsetti Sab. Palmina Pa | | | | | | |
| 6 | Tadeschino Salvatore | 25 | | M | M | " | yes | no | | | Amantea | Windber Pa | yes | " | " 16 | no | Cousin Francesco Perri Windber St. Co | | | | | | |
| 7 | Magnetico Francesco | 15 | | M | S | farmer | yes | yes | | | Amantea | N.Y. | yes | " | " 12 | no | Cousin Giuseppe Arturo 82 Spring St. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Feltri Pasquale | 34 | | M | M | " | yes | no | | | Amantea | Bayonne N.J. | no | " | " 20 | no | Brother in law Romanino Feltri 20 E 12 St | | | | | | |
| 9 | Eustor Antonio | 22 | | M | S | " | yes | no | | | Amantea | N.Y. | yes | " | " 15 | no | Cousin Pelli Gabriele 36 Baxter St. | | | | | | |
| 10 | De Ruggerio Vincenzo | 25 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Amantea | Hazelton Pa | no | " | " 12 | 01 05 | Brother Guiseppe Box 248 Hazelton | | | | | | |
| 11 | Caruso Rosa | 29 | | F | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Amantea | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | husband | " 20 | 00 04 | Husband Saverio Bruno Box 38 Brooklyn | | | | | Registered 5/14-06 JB Fitzgerald Insp | |
| 12 | Caruso Domasina | 10 | | F | S | | | no | | | " | " | | father | " | " | " father " " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Abate Andrea | 36 | | M | M | farmer | yes | no | | | Amantea | Palmina Pa | no | by him | " 12 | no | Brother in law Falsetti Sab Palmina Pa | | | | | Dr. memo Loss of fingers, Lft hand | |
| 14 | Pato Gioacchino | 31 | | M | M | " | yes | no | | | Amantea | Straigh Pa | no | " | " 20 | no | Brother in law Frs Cannella Box 58 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Nunziato Erminio | 26 | | M | M | " | yes | yes | | | Amantea | N.Y. | yes | " | " 30 | no | Brother in law Adolfo Bruno 46 Prince St. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Defelura Francesco | 27 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer | yes | no | | | Amantea | Hazelton Pa | no | " | " 12 | 02 05 Rhung | Uncle Cavallo Frs Box 408 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Di Santo Pietro | 18 | | M | S | farmer | yes | no | | | Amantea | Straigh Pa | no | " | " 30 | no | Brother in law Santo Melchiorre Box 14 | | | | | 2 m. Cert. | Amputation of index finger |
| 18 | Luciano Giuseppe | 26 | | M | M | " | yes | no | | | Amantea | Straigh Pa | no | " | " 25 | no | Cousin Rosa Santo Box 14 | | | | | 2 m. memo | Hard Medical Exam (Weak) |
| 19 | Bruno Giovanni | 28 | | M | M | " | yes | no | | | Amantea | Straigh Pa | no | " | " 25 | no | Brother Saverio Box 14 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bruno Pasquale | 24 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Amantea | N.Y. | yes | " | " 20 | 00 05 | Cousin Buonocuore Saverio 76 Baxter St. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Provenzano Giuseppe | 23 | | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Belmonte | C. Wilgu Pa | yes | " | " 30 | 05 05 | Cousin Saverio Cuco | | | | | | |
| 22 | Santoro Pasquale | 26 | | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Amantea | Forest Pa | no | " | " 60 | 05 05 Prop Pa Mrvill | Wilgu Pa Box 14 Nephew Gaetano Guido Box 141 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Guisto Vincenzo | 18 | | M | S | " | yes | no | | | Amantea | Akron Pa | yes | " | " 30 | no | Cousin Carmo angelo Box 3 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Carico Antonio | 18 | | M | S | Shoemaker | yes | yes | | | S Pietro | S. Lemonbury Pa | no | " | " 20 | no | Cousin Gambo Gregorio Box 242 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Vecchia Nicola Antonio | 29 | | M | M | farmer | yes | no | | | Amantea | Boston Mass | yes | " | " 12 | no | Uncle Angelo Godino 19 Battery St. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Di Pietro Gennaro | 23 | | M | S | " | yes | no | | | Bonito | Boston Mass | yes | " | " 20 | no | Cousin Pepe Giovanni 240 North St | | | | | | |
| 27 | Pepe Giriaco | 18 | | M | S | " | yes | yes | | | Bonito | Boston Mass | yes | " | " 20 | no | Brother Giovanni 240 North St | | | | | | |
| 28 | Vecchia Giuseppe | 22 | | M | M | tailor | yes | no | | | Carachimoro | N.Y. | yes | " | " 12 | no | Cousin 122 Bayo 485 E 152 St | | | | | | |
| 29 | Esposito Filippo | 30 | | M | M | 2X13859 4/14/06 (Nov) | yes | no | | | Carachimoro | N.Y. | yes | brother in law | " 25 | no | Brother in law Frs Russo 221 240 Clarkett St. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Di Sebastiano Antonio | 16 | | M | S | farmer | yes | no | | | S Sebastiano | Altamura Italy | no | brother | " 12 | no | Cousin Rosario Angelo Box 82 | | | | | | Anaemia |

Except 1 - Dep 4 Wk Stay

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Drengo Giovanni, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drengo G.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 190..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale d Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 190..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 / W 16 S.S. NAPOLI 26 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11 1906, 190 33

GENOVA - STAB. PELLAS

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town). | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Modesti Salvatore | 24 | | m | | warmer | | | | | castiglione M. Odoring | N.J. | yes | by him | $ 25 | no | none | | | | | | |
| 2 | D'Ludovico Romano | 22 | | m | | " | | | | | Olivi | Connecticut | no | " | " | 12 | no | none | | | | | | |
| 3 | Leone Beniamino | 26 | | m | | " | | | | | Bella Casa | Altoona Pa | no | " | " | 20 | no | brother Marcello 1329 9th Ave | | | | | | |
| 4 | Campiglia Rocco | 6m | | m | | worker | | | | | Alvara | Roseville | yes | " | " | 10 | no | cousin Antonio Capobianco 2503 Clifton St | | | | | | |
| 5 | D'Ercole Giuseppe | 46 | | m | | warmer | | | | | castelforte | N.J. | yes | by him | " | 16 | no | sister Evangelista 330 E 115th St | | | | | | |
| 6 | Fiscone Francesco | 24 | | m | | " | | | | | Castelforte | Newark | no | " | " | 18 | no | brother G Battista 252 Mott St | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ragone Antonio | 25 | | m | | " | | | | | castelforte (Non marr) | | no | " | " | 10 | no | brother in law Raphael & Ball 213 214 Mott St | | | | | | |
| 8 | Fabio Tommaso | 24 | | m | | " | | | | | Castelforte | N.J. | yes | " | " | 12 | no | brother Ruggiero 2491 9th Ave | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ragone Raffaele | 60 | | m | | " | | | | | Castelforte | Newark | no | " | " | 24 | no | son Rognato 213 214 Mott St | | | | | | |
| 10 | Laborta Antonio | 24 | | m | | " | | | | | Sessano | N.J. | yes | " | " | 20 | no | brother Vincenzo 2109 42 St 11th & 12th Ave | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ruggiero Giacomo | 26 | | m | | Shoemaker | | | | | Castelforte | N.J. | yes | " | " | 14 | no | brother Antonio 115 Mercer St | | | | | | |
| 12 | Di Fonte Pasquale | 20 | | m | | peasant | | | | | Sessano | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | " | 10 | no | brother Giovanni 497 Lenox St | | | | | | |
| 13 | Polidoro Giuseppe | 24 | | m | | " | | | | | Castelforte | Waverly Pa | no | " | " | 15 | no | brother Giovanni Lincoln Pa 324 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pisano Giacomo | 42 | | m | | " | | | | | Sessano | Waverly Pa | no | " | " | 30 | no | cousin Francesco Pisano 6314 Locust St | | | | | | |
| 15 | Martella Giuseppe | 3m | | m | | " | | | | | Castelforte | N.J. | yes | " | " | 10 | no | brother Salvatore 213 1st Ave | | | | | | |
| 16 | Cinquanta Filippo | 24 | | m | | " | | | | | Castelforte | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | " | 12 | no | brother Antonio 6314 Locust St | | | | | | |
| 17 | Cifonelli Giuseppe | 29 | | m | | Shoemaker | | | | | Castelforte | N.J. | yes | " | " | 10 | no | none | | | | | | |
| 18 | Di Marco Andrea | 47 | | m | | peasant | | | | | Castelforte | N.J. | yes | " | " | 20 | no | brother (cousin) Polisario & Co 365 E. 11th St | | | | | | |
| 19 | Volpe Tullio | 27 | | m | | " | | | | | Castelforte | N.J. | yes | " | " | 10 | no | none | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mauro Antonio | 25 | | m | | " | | | | | Ortonovo | Northampton | yes | by whom | " | 10 | no | brother in law Pistone Antonio 251 Hamilton St | | | | | | |
| 21 | Troiano Giovanni | 17 | | m | | " | | | | | Sessano | Newark | yes | father | " | 10 | no | father Raffaele Box 7 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Golino Mattia | 26 | | m | | " | | | | | Sessano | Newark | yes | brother | " | 10 | no | brother Antonio Box 7 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Marrotta Giovanni | 20 | | m | | " | | | | | Amarilla | Straight Pa | no | by him | " | 25 | 61 04 Straight Pa | brother in law Pietro Gregorio Straight Pa Box 66 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Di Luca Salvatore | 22 | | m | | " | | | | | Belmonte C. Wilkes Pa | | yes | " | " | 20 | no | uncle Bruno Mario Box 14 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Gaspero Giovanni | 18 | | m | | " | | | | | Belmonte C. Wilkes Pa | | yes | " | " | 20 | no | brother Saverio Box 14 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Santo Sanni | 17 | | m | | " | | | | | Belmonte C. Wilkes Pa | | yes | " | " | 20 | no | cousin Giovanni Carmine Box 14 | | | | | | Found |
| 27 | Saverio Giovanni | 17 | | m | | " | | | | | Belmonte C. Wilkes Pa | | yes | " | " | 21 | no | uncle Pietro Bruno Box 14 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Evabante Pasquale | 16 | | m | | " | | | | | Belmonte C. Wilkes Pa | | yes | " | " | 15 | no | uncle Giuseppe Bruno Box 14 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Giovacchino Giovanni | 12 | | m | | " | | | | | Belmonte C. Wilkes Pa | | yes | " | " | 30 | no | brother in law Cicco Pietro Box 14 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Sanno Giuseppe | 29 | | m | | " | | | | | Amarilla | Altoona Pa | yes | " | " | 15 | no | uncle Sanni Giuseppe 925 9th Ave | | | | | | Found |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Drengo Giovanni, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 a 15

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 26 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

34

GENOVA - STAB. PELLAS

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town). | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lamanna Domenico | 40 | | m | married | | no | no | Italian | | Sciano Provincia Po | replace Phila Pa | no | replace $ 20 | | no | nephew Salvatore Chirichello 1837 Bath Pa. | | | | | good | Hernia |
| 2 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Melluso Angelo | 25 | | m | s | | | | no | | S Angelo F. Pellebano | Pa | no | by him | $ 10 | no | Uncle Melluso Salvatore 73 Washington st | | | | | | |
| 4 | Parisi Vincenzo | 25 | | m | m | | | | yes | | Cerreto Provincia Po | Pa | no | carrier | " 10 | no | cousin Parisi Salvatore 197 Main st | | | | | | |
| 5 | Di Biagio Enrico | 1 | | m | s | | | | yes | | Castiglione Provincia Po | Phila Pa | no | by him | $ 20 | no | Uncle Stefano Morario Bayonne N.J. 44 | | | | | good | |
| 8. | Motticito Pasquale | 30 | | m | m | X | | X | no | X | IN HOSPITAL | Castiglione Provincia Po | no | " | " 20 | no | cousin Stefano Di Guisto 58 Carpenter st | | | | | good | |
| 7 | Di Biagio Vincenzo | 19 | | m | s | | | | yes | | Castiglione Provincia Po | Phila Pa | no | " | " 20 | no | Uncle Stefano Morario Bayonne N.J. 44 | | | | | good | |
| 8 | Bertano Gennaro | 21 | | m | m | | | | yes | | Cilea Provincia Po | Phila Pa | no | " | $ 20 | no | cousin Bertano Luigi 927-929 So 8th st | | | | | good | |
| 9 | Barbuna Augusto | 20 | | m | s | tailor | | | yes | | Cilea Provincia Po | Phila Pa | no | " | $ 20 | no | cousin Barbuna Pasquale Phila Pa | | | | | good | |
| 10 | Di Vincenzo Domenico | 18 | | m | s | laborer | | | no | | Faicchio Provincia Po | Phila Pa | no | " | $ 20 | no | brother in law Andrea Bargano 727-729 So 8th st | | | | | good | |
| 11 | Di Giampietro Carmine | 18 | | m | s | | | | no | | Cerreto Provincia Po | Phila Pa | no | " | $ 20 | no | cousin Pasquale Barbuna Boxes 125. | | | | | good | |
| 12 | Marchetti Nicola | 21 | | m | s | | | | yes | | Castel S. Angelo Provincia Po | Carmellia Phila Pa | no | " | $ 30 | no | cousin Camillo Bagarro Box 125. | | | | | good | |
| 13 | Di Lorenzo Pietro | 29 | | m | m | | | | yes | | Castel S. Lorenzo Provincia Po | Carmellia Phila Pa | no | " | $ 40 | no | brother in law Lorenzo Di Box 112. | | | | | good | |
| 14 | Marchetti Salvatore | 19 | | m | s | | | | yes | | Castel S. Angelo Provincia Po | Carmellia Phila Pa | no | " | $ 30 | no | brother in law Camillo Bagarro Box 125. | | | | | good | |
| 15 | Andreielli Giovanni | 23 | | m | s | | | | yes | | Cilea Provincia Po | Phila Pa | no | " | $ 40 | no | father Pantaleone 731 Christina st | | | | | good | Hernia |
| 16 | Andreielli Pasquale | 20 | | m | s | | | | yes | | Cilea Provincia Po | Phila Pa | no | " | $ 40 | no | uncle Pantaleone Andreielli 731 Christina st | | | | | good | |
| 17 | Delantes Enrico | 42 | | m | m | | | | no | | Cilea Provincia Po | Phila Pa | no | " | $ 40 | no | brother in law Andreielli Pantaleone 731 Christina st | | | | | good | |
| 18 | Di Giuseppe Vincenzo | 18 | | m | s | | | | no | | Castiglione Provincia Po | Phila Pa | no | " | $ 20 | no | brother Nicola 915 Christina st | | | | | good | |
| 19 | Nicolucci Donato | 18 | | m | s | | | | no | | Castelvetere Provincia Po | New York | yes | " | $ 40 | no | Uncle Nicolucci Bartolomeo 69 Mulberry st | | | | | good | |
| 20 | Cusanteu Vincenzo | 18 | | m | s | Fireman | | | yes | | Castelvetere Provincia Po | N.J. | yes | " | $ 20 | no | cousin Bergmani Benedetto 151 Wallace st | | | | | good | |
| 21 | Di Giuseppe Gennaro | 43 | | m | m | peasant | | | no | | Castelvetere Provincia Po | Phila Pa | no | " | $ 20 | no | nephew Di Guisto Di Giuseppe 749-751 So 8th st | | | | | good | |
| 22 | Mordicchio Vincenzo | 32 | | m | s | | | | no | | Faicchio Provincia Po | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | $ 40 | no | [illegible] 1 Division | | | | | good | |
| 23 | Chiarella Gaetano | 25 | | m | s | | | | no | | Faicchio Provincia Po | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | $ 15 | no | Jr. Giuseppe Fragasso 336 Rubbino St P.O. Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | good | |
| 24 | Andonelli Domenico | 21 | | m | m | | | | no | | Castelvetere Provincia Po | N.J. | yes | " | $ 30 | no | brother Antonio 351 Bleecker st | | | | | good | |
| 25 | Di Alfonso Giuseppe | 34 | | m | m | | | | no | | Castelvetere Provincia Po | Newy Chester Pa | no | " | $ 20 | no | brother in law Pompeo Antonio 15 or 51 | | | | | good | |
| 26 | Scarsiello Arcangelo | 28 | | m | m | | | | no | | Baccarda Provincia De Molise | Jersey City N.J. | no | " | $ 40 | no | brother in law Pietro Cannavacciuolo 50 Watson st | | | | | good | |
| 27 | Mennanotte Antonio | 15 | | m | s | | | | yes | | Castiglione Provincia Po | Phila Pa | no | " | $ 20 | no | Uncle Domenico 727-29 So 8th st | | | | | good | |
| 28 | Marcia Pietro | 38 | | m | m | | | | no | | Cerreto Provincia Po | N.J. | yes | " | $ 10 | no | cousin Nicola Chiari 69 Mulberry st | | | | | good | |
| 29 | Cinacci Rosario | 19 | | m | s | tailor | | | yes | | Castiglione Provincia Po | Phila Pa | yes | " | $ 10 | no | cousin Pasquale Rosalli 915 Christina st | | | | | good | |
| 30 | Scalonne Alessandro | 34 | | m | m | | | | yes | | Castiglione Provincia Po | Boston Mass | yes | " | $ 40 | no | brother Geronimo 44 Moss st | | | | | good | |

Mr. Memo Cataract left eye

P. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chiugo Giovanni, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chiugo

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101-S

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

SS LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI 26 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Michelangelo Fraga | 22 | m | — | contadino | no | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Villanova Chieti Pr | Boston Mass | no | by frnd | $ 30 | no | brother Loretto Ronato Box 52 | | | | | good | |
| 2 | D'Eramo Giuseppe | 21 | | | | | | | Bugnara Aquila Pr | Boston Mass | no | " | " 25 | 99 00 Oct | Brother Loretto Ronato Box 177 | | | | | " | |
| 3 | Di Placido Casimiro | 25 | m | s | | | | | Villanova Chieti Pr | Boston Mass | no | " | " 25 | 02 06 Boston | cousin Michele del Signore 1 Board Square | | Di Tiberio | | | " | |
| 4 | De Cosmo Cesare | 6 | m | | | | | | Bugnara Aquila Pr | Beaverfalls Pa | yes | father | " 20 | no | father Fragnano 5936 - 4th Ave | | | | | good | |
| 5 | D'Alessandro Innocenzo | | | | | | | | Villanova Chieti Pr | | no | by frnd | " 16 | no | cousin Natale Sr 64 Front Box 76 | | | | | " | |
| 6 | Silvestri Luigi | 21 | m | m | | | | | Cacciano Aquila Pr | Seattle Wash | no | " | " 60 | no | uncle D'Amelio Salv 225 W. Seattle W. | | | | | " | |
| 7 | Rosato Rosato | 4 | m | m | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Arnona Chieti Pr | Boston Mass | no | " | " 30 | 99 Boston | cousin Antonio D'Alessandro 1 North Square | | | | | " | |
| 8 | Valentino Rocco | 60 | m | m | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Villanova Chieti Pr | Boston Mass | no | " | " 28 | 01 06 Boston | Mass Clementina 23 Leggo Court | | | | | " | |
| 9 | Spera Luigi | 20 | m | m | | | | | Roccaraso Aquila Pr | Chicago Ill | yes | brother | " 165 | no | brother Spera Salv 137 Fillmore St. | | | | | " | |
| 10 | Benedetto Giuseppa | 21 | f | m | housewife | yes | | | Castelvecchio Subequo Pr | Auburn N.Y. | yes | husband | " 10 | no | husband Giovanni Benedetto 344 E 112 St. | | | | MAY 4 1906 | " | |
| 11 | Daughter Carmela | 6 | f | | | | | | " " " | " " | | father | " | no | father " " | | | | MAY 4 1906 | " | |
| 12 | Son Gabriele | 4 | m | | | | | | " " " | " " | | " | " | no | " " " | | | | MAY 4 1906 | " | |
| 13 | Speranza Giuseppe | 17 | m | s | | yes | | | Castelvecchio Subequo Pr | Auburn N.Y. | yes | by frnd | " 10 | no | brother Luigi 342 E 116 St NY. | | | | | " | |
| 14 | Tassi Angelo | 29 | m | m | | yes | | | Pettorano Aquila Pr | Pittsburg Pa | no | brother | " 20 | 13 05 Pittsb | brother Antonio 137 main St. | | | | Dist Court IV Pittsburg | " | |
| 15 | Molinari Nicola | 18 | m | m | | yes | | | Langelo Aquila Pr | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | " 10 | 99 05 Pittsb | brother Antonio 93 Washington St | | | | | " | |
| 16 | Rotondo Raffaele | 36 | m | m | | no | | | Langelo Aquila Pr | Pittsburg Pa | no | by frnd | " 60 | no | brother Carmine 110 McKee ave | | | | | " | |
| 17 | Carullo Angelo | 24 | m | m | | no | | | Langelo Aquila Pr | " " | yes | " | " 10 | no | brother Alessandro 112 Mulberry St. | | | | | " | |
| 18 | De Bellis Concetta | 29 | f | m | | no | | | Langelo Aquila Pr | Pittsburg Pa | yes | husband | " 20 | no | husband Carmine de Sanctis 110 McKee ave | | | | MAY 1 1906 | " | |
| 19 | Daughter Angela | 9 | f | | | no | | | " " " | " " | | father | " | no | father " " | | | | MAY 1 1906 | " | |
| 20 | Daughter Emilia | 6 | f | | | no | | | " " " | " " | | " | " | no | " " " | | | | MAY 1 1906 | " | |
| 21 | Son Ernesto | 10 | m | | | no | | | " " " | " " | | " | " | no | " " " | | | | MAY 1 1906 | " | |
| 22 | Marcaldino Domenico | 35 | m | m | farmer | no | | | Marcello Chieti Pr | Chicago Ill | no | by relative | " 10 | no | brother in law Giuseppe Ostrenko 26 Ohio St. | | | | | good | |
| 23 | Memonna Francesco | 28 | m | m | MAR 26 1907 | no | | | Arnona Chieti Pr | Chicago Ill | no | by frnd | " 20 | no | brother in law Ost Nowicki 192 Grand ave | | | | | " | |
| 24 | Rinaldo Antonio | 24 | m | m | | no | | | Gissi Chieti Pr | Brooklyn | yes | brother | " 10 | no | brother Sebastiano 367 Metropolitan ave | | | | | " | |
| 25 | Novello Antonio | 21 | m | s | | yes | | | Torremaggiore Foggia Pr | Pittsburg Pa | no | by frnd | " 10 | no | brother in law Marco Iannone 910 McKee ave | | | | | " | |
| 26 | Cupani Raffaele | 61 | m | m | Shoemaker | yes | | | Naples Italy | | yes | daughter | " 20 | no | daughter Francesca 4 Mulberry St. | | | | | " | |
| 27 | Orecchio Giuseppe | 30 | m | m | factory work | no | | | Sorrano Catanzaro Pr | | yes | brother | " 10 | no | brother Vincenzo 100 canal St. | | | | | " | |
| 28 | Peffino Antonio | 30 | m | m | farmer | no | | | Sorrano Catanzaro Pr | | yes | by frnd | " 10 | no | Mr. Ben Antonio Rizzi 100 Canal St. | | | | | " | |
| 29 | Meo Costantino | 18 | m | s | | no | | | Pettorano Aquila Pr | Kansas City | yes | uncle | " 10 | no | uncle Angelo Bahia 338 Grand ave | | | | | " | |
| 30 | De Feo Sebastiano | 18 | m | s | | no | | | Pettorano Aquila Pr | Kansas City | yes | uncle | " 10 | no | uncle Ignazio Alessandro 338 Grand ave | | | | | " | |

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Drago Giovanni, * of the , from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drago Giovanni
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 / 13 (a)

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI 26 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 36

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town). | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Viberio Giuseppe | 15 | | m | s | Worker | no | | | | Introdaqua | N.J. | yes | by him | $ 16 | no | brother Filomena 12 Bonito st | | | | | good | no |
| 2 | Artista Vito | 46 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | | | | Introdaqua | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | " 45 | 01 | Anna Lavona Michele Giuseppe | | | | | " | " |
| 3 | Colasante Edoardo | 2½ | | m | m | " | yes | | | | Introdaqua | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | " 30 | no | Genevieve 3 St. 5 Giuseppe Pasquale Atlantic 310 Webster Ave | | | | | " | " |
| 4 | Artista Giuseppe | 42 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | Introdaqua | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | " 40 | 01 | Pasquale Chiang 3 St. 5 Michele Giuseppe | | | | | " | " |
| 5 | Loreto Berardo | 2½ | | m | m | " | yes | | | | Introdaqua | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | " 40 | 02 | 04 Godfather Luigi Chiang 310 Webster Ave | | | | | " | " |
| 6 | Viberio Gaetano | 22 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | Introdaqua | Columbus Ohio | yes | " | " 28 | no | cousin Vicino Emilio 54 1066 | | | | | good | no |
| 7 | Silvio Giuseppe | 4½ | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Introdaqua | N.J. | yes | " | " 40 | 02 | 00 mother in law Sor. Carlo 20 Mulberry St. | | | | | " | " |
| 8 | Trussoso Cesare | 23 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | | | | Introdaqua | Altoona Pa | no | " | " 40 | no | brother John 1825 Franklyn Ave | | | | | good | no |
| 9 | Costruceo Costantino | 15 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | Buguara | Altoona Pa | no | " | " 30 | no | brother Romano — 9 Ave 903 | | | | | " | " |
| 10 | Venturoso Soranno | 19 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | Buguara | Wilmerding Pa | no | " | " 40 | no | brother Egalo — Box 403 | | | | | " | " |
| 11 | Vittorio D'Eramo | 23 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | Buguara | Braddock Pa | no | " | " 6 | 75 | no brother Francesco 214 Franklyn st | | | | | " | " |
| 12 | Venturoso Salvatore | 26 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | Buguara | Wilmerding Pa | no | " | " 25 | no | brother Vittorio 403 Adams St. | | | | | " | " |
| 13 | Nolfi Antonio | 22 | | m | m | " | no | | | | Buguara | Boston Mass | no | " | " 20 | 94 03 Antonio | Cousin Egidio Romano North Square | | | | | " | " |
| 14 | Castrodale Angelo | 23 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | Introdaqua | N.J. | yes | " | " 40 | no | Cousin Carlo D'Eramo 20 Mulberry St | | | | | " | " |
| 15 | Magno D'Eramo | 23 | | m | s | " | no | | | | Buguara | Annapolis Pa | no | " | " 20 | 01 04 | Cousin Vito D'Eramo 108 Fourth Ave | | | | | " | " |
| 16 | D'Eramo Angelo | 22 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | Buguara | Braddock Pa | no | " | " 2 | 75 no | brother Francesco 214 Franklyn St. | | | | | " | " |
| 17 | Celino Cosmano | 23 | | m | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Introdaqua | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | " 22 | 05-05 | Cousin Giammano Ernesto 54 Grantford St. | | | | | " | " |
| 18 | Lorenzino Settembrino | 22 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | | | | Introdaqua | Philadelphia Pa | no | " | " 10 | no | Cousin Venturoso Cosimo 732 So 5th St. | from Italy | 5 | 7 | 1905 | " | " |
| 19 | Arena Maria | 30 | | f | m | Housekeeper | yes | | | | Conighano | N.J. | yes | " | " 10 | no | brother Nicolas N.o 346 E 11 St. | | | | | " | " |
| 20 | Benvenuto Francesco | 57 | | m | m | Shoemaker | no | | | | Conighano | N.J. | yes | " | " 30 | no | Son Giovanni 346 E 11 St. | from Italy | 5 | 7 | 1905 | " | " |
| 21 | Bibbo Carmela | 57 | | f | m | = | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " = | no | Son " " | | | | | " | " |
| 22 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Capparoli Rocco | 33 | | m | m | Carpenter | yes | | | | Cegiano | Brooklyn | no | " | " 20 | no | Cousin Paolo Giuseppe 202 32 St. - Sun | | | | | " | " |
| 24 | Ramunno Pasquale | 44 | | m | m | Farmer | no | | | | Brantico | Hazelton Ohio | no | " | " 80 | no | brother Comenco Hazelton Ohio Box 21 | | | | | " | " |
| 25 | Presutti Luigi | 19 | | m | s | " | no | | | | Sulmone | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | " 16 | no | Cousin Andrea Natale Edwood NJ. Box 46 | | | | | " | " |
| 26 | Tarella Venanzio | 19 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | Sulmone | Brockton Mass | no | " | " 11 | no | cousin Carlantino Gaetano 20 Ridgeway Court | | | | | " | " |
| 27 | Sueoni Camillo | 27 | | m | m | " | no | | | | Sulmone | Canonsburg Pa | no | " | " 28 | no | f. [illegible] Cousin Bartolomeo | | | | | " | " |
| 28 | Bruto Francesco | 18 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | Buguara | Pittsburg Pa | yes | " | " 20 | no | Angelo 18 Vico Nicolo Box 199 | | | | | " | " |
| 29 | Clemente Antonio | 26 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Buguara | Boston Pa | no | " | " 28 | 99 05 | Husband brother Pasquale Boston Box 412 | | | | | " | " |
| 30 | Christello Antonio | 22 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | Buguara | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | " 40 | 01 05 | brother Pasquale Box 258 | | | | | " | " |

Q. 19-21 - No [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Remo Giuriani, * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI 26 APL 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 11th, 190 37

GENOVA - STAB. PELLAS

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province. City. or Town). | 11 Final Destination. (State, City. or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Castelli Maria | 30 | | f | s | Housewife | yes | no | | | Ausonia | Utica NY | no | by him | $ 12 | no | brother in law Michele S Abramo Sandwiche Ave 42 | | | | | good | no |
| 2 | Cuzza Francesco | 19 | | m | s | Servant | yes | no | | | Cogiano | ct J | yes | " | " 15 | no | brother Vincenzo Canal st 69 | | | | | good | no |
| 3 | Sabatino Carmine | 15 | | m | s | " | no | no | | | Cogiano | ct J | yes | " | " 12 | no | cousin Castella Antonio Wandenwalker st 31. | | | | | good | no |
| 4 | Di Leo Paolo | 28 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | | | Cogiano | ct J | yes | " | " 12 | 901 903 NY | cousin Di Leo Giuseppe Canal st " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Fusco Benedetto | 32 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | no | | | Cogiano | ct J | yes | " | " 12 | 99 904 NY | brother in law Ant Castella 31 Wandenwalker st | ✓ | | | | good | no |
| 6 | Gallo Nicola | 32 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | no | | | Cogiano | ct J | yes | " | " 12 | 00 05 NY | cousin Ant Casale 31 Wandenwalker st | ✓ | | | | good | no |
| 7 | Savino Vincenzo | 17 | | m | s | " | yes | no | | | Cogiano | Brooklyn | no | " | " 12 | no | uncle Savino Michele 227 Monta 9th st. | ✓ | | | | good | no |
| 8 | Cimino Luigi | 18 | | m | s | " | yes | no | | | Cogiano | ct J | yes | " | " 12 | no | cousin Antonio Castella Wandenwalker st 31. | ✓ | | | | good | no |
| 9 | Gallo Luigi | 30 | | m | m | " | yes | no | | | Cogiano | Brooklyn | no | " | " 12 | no | cousin Antonio Casale 99 th street 183. | ✓ | | | | good | no |
| 10 | Cuzza Carmine | 28 | | m | m | " | yes | no | | | Cogiano | Brooklyn | no | " | " 12 | no | cousin Salvatore Casale 99 th st 183. | ✓ | | | | good | no |
| 11 | Balzano Luigi | 28 | | m | m | " | yes | no | | | Cogiano | ct J | yes | " | " 20 | no | brother in law Pte Cuzzo Canal st 69. | ✓ | | | | good | no |
| 12 | Furcati Michele | 28 | | m | m | " | yes | no | | | Cogiano | ct J | yes | " | " 12 | no | nephew Furcati Giuseppe Mulberry st 110. | ✓ | | | | good | no |
| 13 | Sagonati Caporale | 24 | | m | s | tailor | yes | no | | | Cogiano | Brooklyn | no | " | " 12 | no | cousin Cuzza Antonio Sale 156 - 21 st. Brooklyn | ✓ | | | | good | no |
| 14 | Babino Biagio | 24 | | m | m | workman | yes | no | | | Cogiano | Jersey City | no | " | " 20 | no | brother in law Romano Cuzzo 21 Bank st. | | | | | | Bracamonte |
| 15 | Babino Nicola | 24 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | no | | | Cogiano | Jersey City | no | " | " 20 | no | brother in law Romano Cuzzo 21 Bank st. | ✓ | | | | | |
| 16 | Sicuro Antonio | 55 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | no | | | Cogiano | ct J | yes | " | " 12 | 00 05 NY | brother Cosmano Cuzzo 99 st ct st. | ✓ | | | | | |
| 17 | Mammolito Pte Antonio | 34 | | m | m | " | " | no | | | Cogiano | ct J | yes | " | " 20 | 03 05 NY | brother in law Cuzza Cuzzo 99 st ct st. | ✓ | | | | good | no |
| 18 | Cicerone Annunziata | 42 | | f | m | housewife | yes | no | | | Rovano | Brooklyn | no | husband | " 20 | no | husband Ferretta Carmine 665 Lorimer st. | ✓ | | | | May 04 | 1906 |
| 19 | Peretta Angelo Maria | 6 | | f | s | | | no | | | " | " | " | father | " | no | father " " " | ✓ | | | | | |
| 20 | " Son Guiseppe | 2 | | m | s | | | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | no | " " " " | ✓ | | | | | |
| 21 | " Son Francesco | 15 | | m | s | | | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | no | " " " " | ✓ | | | | | |
| 22 | Abramo Pasqualina | 31 | | f | m | Housework | yes | | | | Avella | ct J | yes | by him | " 12 | no | husband Franco Buonanno 84 Park st. | ✓ | | | | May 04 | 1906 Don |
| 23 | Giuliani Domenico | 40 | | m | m | Porter | yes | | | | Introdacqua | ct J | yes | " | " 20 | no | cousin Gabriele Giuliani 36 mulberry st | ✓ | | | | Held for Board | |
| 24 | Giuliani Michele | 15 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | Introdacqua | ct J | yes | " | " 30 | no | cousin Gabriele Giuliani 36 mulberry st. | ✓ | | | | good | no |
| 25 | Tavanuccio D Andrea | 22 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | Introdacqua | Wyoming Ohio | yes | " | " 30 | no | cousin Pasquale Del Signore Box 57 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 26 | Fratello Vittorio | 32 | | m | m | " | yes | no | | | Introdacqua | Columbus Ohio | no | " | " 40 | no | brother in law Pte di Francesco 202 Spruce st. | ✓ | | | | Dis Hernia Enlarged Heart | Class |
| 27 | De Cesare Luigi | 16 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | | | | Introdacqua | Rockville Ohio | no | " | " 25 | no | father Giovanni Rockville Ohio | ✓ | | | | good | no |
| 28 | Giammarco Antonio | 35 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | Introdacqua | ct J | yes | " | " 200 | no | cousin Giuliano Evangelo 56 Bank st. | ✓ | | | | good | no |
| 29 | D Amore Francesco | 18 | | m | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | yes | | | Introdacqua | Margaretville NY | no | " | " 20 | no | uncle Pasquale Pietro Margaretville NY | ✓ | | | | good | no |
| 30 | Liberio Guiseppe | 45 | | m | m | " | yes | no | | | Introdacqua | Margaretville NY | no | " | " 40 | 02 04 Glenfalls | brother (cousin) di Pietro Pasquale Margaretville NY | ✓ | | | | good | no |

except 1—15 [illegible] Razzi Vincenzo Capo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arenge Giuliani, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6 bis

Line 6 bis

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 a S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI 26 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 11, 1906 38

GENOA - STAB. PELLAS

| 1 No. in List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cardillo Gerardo | 16 | | m | s | manovale | yes | | Italy | Italian | Ausonia Prov. Caserta | Utica N.Y. | no | by him | $ 10 | no | Uncle G. Battista Cardillo 109 south 4th ave NY | | | | | good | |
| 2 | Antonelli Angelo | 21 | | m | m | | yes | | " | " | Rocca Secca " | Boston Mass. | no | " | 15 | no | cousin Antonelli Gaetano 151 Richmond St. | | | | | good | |
| 3 | Zagaroli Vincenzo | 12 | | m | s | | yes | | " | " | Rocca Secca " | Boston Mass. | no | " | 15 | no | brother in law Antonio Marro 151 Richmond St. | | | | | good | |
| 4 | Catalano Francesco | 18 | | m | s | | no | | " | " | Rocca Secca " | Boston Mass. | no | " | 15 | no | brother in law Guglielmo de Vito Liverpool 151 Ida. | | | | | good | |
| 5 | Gallinelli Domenico | 35 | | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | " | " | Rocca Secca " | Boston Mass. | no | " | 20 | 03 Boston | Nephew Marco Ronco 151 Richmond St. | | | | | good | |
| 6 | do Angelo | 1m | | m | s | | | no | " | " | " " | " " | " | " | = | " | cousin " " " | | | | | good | |
| 7 | Catalano Angelo | 30 | | m | m | | | no | " | " | Rocca Secca " | Boston Mass. | no | " | 12 | 03 Boston | brother in law Vito de Vito Liverpool 151 Ida. | | | | | | Eager May 14/06 |
| 8 | Petronio Anna | 21 | | f | s | | yes | | " | " | Ausonia " | Utica N.Y. | no | " | 16 | no | brother Andrea 38 Kosciusko St. | | | | | | Eager May 14/06 |
| 9 | Criscola Maria | 18 | | f | s | housewife | yes | | " | " | Ausonia " | N.Y. | yes | " | 5 | no | brother Nicolino 481 Palisade ave | | | | | good | |
| 10 | Tussiano Luigi | 18 | | m | s | farmer | yes | | " | " | Ausonia " | Utica N.Y. | no | " | 7 | no | uncle Pasquale Antonio 109 Kosciusko St. | | | | | good | |
| 11 | Zono Raimondo | 41 | | m | m | | | no | " | " | Cocuruzzo Prov. Mobaminvine | N.Y. | no | " | 14 | no | brother Gaetano 109 " | | | | | good | |
| 12 | Legarelli Antonio | 25 | | m | m | | yes | | " | " | Ausonia " | Utica N.Y. | no | " | 28 | 03 Utica | brother Angelo 19 Simone St. | | | | | good | |
| 13 | wife Teresa | 30 | | f | m | | | no | " | " | " " | " " | " | " | | | brother in law " | | | | | good | |
| 14 | Ferone Raffaele | 42 | | m | m | | yes | no | " | " | Ausonia " | Utica N.Y. | no | " | 28 | no | brother in law Pietro Paonessella 109 Elizabeth St. | | | | | good | Eager May 14/06 |
| 15 | daughter Rachina | 15 | | f | s | | | no | " | " | " " | " " | " | " | | no | uncle " " " | | | | | good | |
| 16 | Cerilla Angelo | 22 | | m | m | | | no | " | " | Ausonia " | Utica N.Y. | no | " | 7 | no | brother in law Antonio Mazzarella 57 Centre St. | | | | | good | Eager May 14/06 |
| 17 | wife Annunciata | 20 | | m | m | | | no | " | " | " " | " " | " | " | | no | " " " | | | | | good | |
| 18 | Carano Vincenzo | 16 | | m | s | | yes | | " | " | Ausonia Sepramisolla | N.Y. | no | " | 14 | no | brother Pietro 109 Ida | | | | | good | |
| 19 | Colucci Michelina | 14 | | f | s | | | no | Italy | Italian | Ausonia Prov. Caserta | Utica N.Y. | no | brother | 10 | no | brother Giovanni 109 Kosciusko Ave 38 | | | | | good | Eager May 14/06 |
| 20 | Barongie Assunta | 45 | | f | m | | | no | Italy | Italian | Ausonia Prov. Caserta | Utica N.Y. | no | husband | 46 | no | husband Antonio Palombo 10 Montgomery St | | | | | Prob. Dislocation of right hip and Crippled and Lameness | |
| 21 | Son Salvatore | 17 | | m | s | | | no | Italy | Italian | " " | " " | " | father | 110 | no | father " " " | | | | | good | |
| 22 | Di Simone Domenico | 37 | | f | m | housewife | | no | Italy | Italian | Ausonia Prov. Caserta | Utica N.Y. | yes | husband | 20 | no | husband Alfonso Napoli 38 Kosciusko Ave | | | | | good | |
| 23 | daughter Elvira | 4 | | f | s | | | no | Italy | Italian | " " | " " | " | father | | no | father " " " | | | | | good | |
| 24 | Son Luigi | 9 | | m | s | | | no | Italy | Italian | " " | " " | " | " | | no | " " " | | | | | good | |
| 25 | daughter Clorinda | 2 | | f | s | | | no | Italy | Italian | " " | " " | " | " | | no | " " " | | | | | good | |
| 26 | Son Francesco | 6 | | m | s | | | no | Italy | Italian | " " | " " | " | " | | no | " " " | | | | | good | |
| 27 | Palombo Paolina | 17 | | f | s | | | no | Italy | Italian | Ausonia Prov. Caserta | Utica N.Y. | no | by him | 100 | no | father Alfonso 10 Montgomery St | | | | | | Eager May 14/06 |
| 28 | Di Giovanno Giuseppe | 42 | | m | m | farmer | yes | no | Italy | Italian | Ausonia Prov. Caserta | N.J. | yes | " | 1000 | 03 N.Y. | brother in law Pietro di Giovanno F. 12 Kosciusko St | | | | | good | |
| 29 | Petrone Angelo | 26 | | f | m | | | no | Italy | Italian | Ausonia Prov. Caserta | Utica N.Y. | yes | husband | 50 | no | husband Paola Palena 39 Kosciusko St. | | | | | good | |
| 30 | Son Domenico | 8 | | m | s | | | no | Italy | Italian | " " | " " | " | father | | no | father " " " | | | | | good | |

Eager 7

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Diego Giovanni, * of the Lombardia, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information of said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the Lombardia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaet

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI[EN]S MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FO[R] STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from [illegible] 19 , for New York, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 11 1906 190 39

GENOA STAR PELLAS

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province. City. or Town). | 11 Final Destination. (State. City. or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In Transit 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | North | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | [illegible] | | Frank Canada | | | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 6 | Bianci | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | Italian | North | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 13 | | | | | | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Himself | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Himself | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Himself | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Himself | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian | North | | Windsor Lockstown | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 12 | Langsta | [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian | North | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 15 | | | | | | Italian | North | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | | | | | | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Aunt Maria Lorenzo 306 Broadway Jamaica L.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 16 | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 8 Locust St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MAY 14 1906
MAY 14 1906
MAY 14 1906
MAY 14 1906
MAY 14 1906
MAY 14 1906
MAY 14 1906

1-7-11-14-17-20-22-23

Augustus Lucci
[illegible]

27

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Drago Giuranni, * of the Lombardia, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Lombardia, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale G. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from Genoa 24 March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York April 1, 1906

40

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | "Race or People." | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town). | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Biondi | [illegible] | 22 | M | S | Workman | Yes | Yes | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Biondi | [illegible] | 22 | M | S | Workman | Yes | Yes | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Grandoni | [illegible] | 27 | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Workman | Yes | Yes | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | M | S | Workman | Yes | Yes | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Tondina | [illegible] | 28 | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | Yes | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Tondina | [illegible] | 23 | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | Yes | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Toncarati | [illegible] | 25 | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | No | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| MAY 16 1906 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| MAY 16 1906 | Della Togna | Maria | 24 | F | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | Yes | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| MAY 16 1906 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | Yes | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| MAY 16 1906 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Fintoni | [illegible] | 22 | M | S | Workman | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | North | [illegible] | New York | — | [illegible] | $ 23 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Montinari | [illegible] | 22 | M | S | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Orsini | [illegible] | 21 | M | S | Workman | Yes | no | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Orlandi | [illegible] | 25 | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | no | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Orlandi | [illegible] | 25 | M | S | Workman | Yes | no | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Orlandi | [illegible] | 18 | M | S | Workman | Yes | no | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Mosini | [illegible] | 25 | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | no | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Zini | [illegible] | 32 | M | M | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Mantei | [illegible] | 20 | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| MAY 22 1906 | Grandi | [illegible] | 24 | M | M | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| MAY 23 1906 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | Barducci | [illegible] | 23 | M | M | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | Savina | [illegible] | 26 | M | M | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED S.S. 140 | Savina | [illegible] | 2 | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED S.S. 140 | Orani | [illegible] | 18 | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | Deformed finger | no |
| [illegible] | Battistelli | [illegible] | 20 | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | Bacomini | [illegible] | 2 | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Jacchinetti | [illegible] | 4 | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Drengo Giovanni, * of the Lombardia, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Lombardia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from [illegible] March 5, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

41

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town). | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
| 1 | Serabotte | Emanuele | 21 | M | S | [illegible] | Y | Y | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | Himself | 25 | No | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Leoni | Vincenzo | 29 | M | M | [illegible] | Y | Y | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | Himself | 30 | No | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Mussi | Angelo | 22 | M | M | Workman | Y | Y | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | Himself | 30 | No | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pellegrini | Salvatore | 25 | M | S | marble cutter | Y | Y | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | Himself | 40 | No | Friend: Vittorio Zuccarelli 314 E 14th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Cosani | Salvatore | 21 | M | S | marble cutter | Y | Y | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | Himself | 40 | No | Friend: Vittorio Zuccarelli 314 E 14th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Pezzetta | Casimiro | 23 | M | M | marble cutter | Y | Y | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | Himself | 40 | No | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Fardi | Leonardo | 20 | M | S | Workman | Y | Y | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | Himself | [illegible] | No | Brother in law; 4 Tramway 552 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | M's | Pietro | 22 | M | S | Workman | Y | Y | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | Himself | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Emanuele | Luigi | 22 | M | S | Workman | Y | Y | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Pisani | Angelo | 25 | M | S | Workman | Y | Y | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Ercolo | Giuseppe | 25 | M | S | Workman | Y | Y | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Guglielmi | Edmondo | 25 | M | S | Workman | Y | Y | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | Himself | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Vecchiani | Emilio | 26 | M | M | Workman | Y | Y | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Zunardi | Giuseppe | 22 | M | S | Workman | Y | Y | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Giannotti | Angelo | 16 | M | S | Workman | Y | Y | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Julio Eduardo | Mario | 23 | M | S | Workman | Y | Y | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Lappoli | Giovanni | 25 | M | S | Workman | Y | Y | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Mouradori | Romeo | 18 | M | S | Workman | Y | Y | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Except #5
14 + 23
Wm. Yates Inspector
181

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Drengo Giovanni, * of the Lombardia, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a procurer, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the Lombardia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–111

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from [illegible] March, 1909 Arriving at Port of New York May 11th, 1909

42

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town). | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
| 1 | Cajera | Giacomo | 22 | M | | | | | Italian | North | [illegible] | Cotton Mass | no | Himself | 20 — | [illegible] | [illegible] Cajera Giacomo 2 Parkman St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Manje | Giuseppe | 23 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Italian | North | [illegible] | New York | Y | Himself | 20 — | [illegible] | Nazzarro Luigi 309 E 124 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Russolo | Luigi | 22 | M | Married | Workman | | | Italian | North | [illegible] | New York | Y | Himself | 15 — | no | Cooke Luigi 2 Dr Louis Schade Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Lonardi | Giovanni | | | | | | | Italian | North | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Dini | Ettore | | | | | | | | North | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pacifici | Nadino | 25 | M | M | [illegible] | | | American Citizen | [illegible] | [illegible] | Chicago Ill | Yes | | 12 — | [illegible] | Brother in Law Lo Lacobelli Cairo 107 Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Marcucci | Michele | 23 | M | M | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 11 — | no | Friend Clemente Lodetti 2 E 4th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Crespi | Girolamo | 23 | M | M | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | — | | 40 — | no | Friend Ede Pasta 249 Park Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Zetti | Giovanni | 20 | M | M | Workman | | | Italian | North | [illegible] | New York | | | 15 — | no | [illegible] Zetti Antonio 355 W 39 Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Micheletti | Piero | 22 | M | M | Workman | | | Italian | North | [illegible] | Chicago Ill | | | 11 — | no | Friend Pietro Locarde 61 Sigourney [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Morgan | Giacomo | | | | | | | Italian | North | | | | Himself | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian | North | | | | Himself | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Micheletti | Enrico | 33 | M | M | Workman | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | Himself | 23 — | no | Friend Carmelo Cesare 61 Sigourney | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Micheletti | Enrico | 33 | M | M | Workman | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | Himself | 29 | no | Friend Carmelo Cesare 61 Sigourney | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Lini | Giuseppe | 19 | M | S | Laborer | no | | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | 7 — | no | Friend Lini Pietro 61st Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | North | | | | Himself | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Sferi | Giuseppe | 29 | M | M | Workman | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | Y | Himself | 140 — | no | Friend Antonio Sferi 61 Sigourney | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Allori | Giuseppe | 25 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | Himself | 32 — | no | Friend Salvatore Lini 2 Mazzola Bank | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Lori | Ernesto | 20 | M | S | Laborer | | | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | Himself | 20 — | no | Brother in law Luigi Lorenzone Pierre | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Marinelli | Francesco | 22 | M | M | Laborer | | | Italian | North | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | 30 — | no | Friend Salvatore Lini 2 Mazzola Bank | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orego Giovanni, * of the Lombardia, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orego Giovanni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Lombardia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from Genoa 9 Aprile, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May, 1906

43

GENOA - STAR. PELLAR

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | 10 Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town). | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town). | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | Workman | | | | | North | | | | Himself | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | North | | | | Himself | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | North | | | | self | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | North | | | | self | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italian | North | | | | self | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | Italian | North | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italian | North | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italian | North | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italian | North | | | | Himself | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italian | | | | | Himself | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italian | North | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italian | North | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italian | North | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | North | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | Italian | North | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italian | North | | | | Himself | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italian | North | | | | Himself | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italian | North | | | | self | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | North | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | Workman | | | | | North | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | Workman | | | | Italian | North | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italian | North | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italian | North | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | North | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | North | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | North | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | North | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orengo Giovanni, * of the Lombardia, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo G.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Lombardia, * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

14-1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

GENOA STAR PELLAR

S.S. LOMBARDIA sailing from Genoa & Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town). | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. |
| 1 | Marsini Giuseppe | 20 | | M | | Workman | | | Italian | North | | | | Himself | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Gallarosi Giovanni | 20 | | M | | | | | Italian | North | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Viana Giovanni | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Calcinari Attilio | 18 | | M | | Workman | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Grossi Agostino | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Bertini Giacomo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Frangi Luigi | 32 | | M | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italian | North | | New York | no | Himself | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Fabbio Umberto | 22 | | M | | | | | Italian | North | | | no | Himself | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Orlandi Attilio | 22 | | M | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italian | North | | | no | Himself | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Broless Ludovico | 21 | | M | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | North | | | no | Himself | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Marini Giuseppe | 31 | | M | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | no | Himself | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Marini Giovanni | 21 | | M | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | no | Himself | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Lodonelli [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Sabbatini [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Tarano [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Martini Luigi | 18 | | M | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Workman | | | Italian | North | | | no | Himself | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Tarino [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Bastoro [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Graciosa [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Luciani [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Vitali Giovanni | 20 | | M | | | | | Italian | North | | New York | no | Himself | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Amedei Carlo | 23 | | M | | Workman | | | Italian | North | | New York | no | Himself | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Carosi Giovanni | 17 | | M | | DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL | | | | North | | Philadelphia | no | Himself | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Lucchesi [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Bastelli [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Marcucci [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Bacciarelli [illegible] | 28 | | M | | | | | Italian | North | | New York | | | | | brother Catarina Ernesto Roosevelt street #9, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Catarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1518.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 45

WD S. S. LOMBARDIA arrived May 11, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

| Index No. | | NAMES | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | MANIFEST No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP Date | DEP Page | DEP Exc Sec'y | REHEARINGS Date | REHEARINGS Page | REHEARINGS Vol | ADMITTED Date | ADMITTED Page | ADMITTED Vol | ADMITTED Type | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DEPORTED: DATE | SHIP | MEALS: OFFICER. | BREAKFAST | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | m | 28 | Ovani, Mariano | 5G | 27 | 1 | L P C Dr. cert. | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — |
| 15 | m | 29 | Giuliano, Michele | 7 | 24 | 1 | " HOLD | Baczk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 |
| 23 | m | 30 | Bruno, Giovanni | 12 | 19 | 1 | " HOLD | Fitzp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — |
| | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HOLD ON APPEAL. | | | | | | 12 | 13½ |
| | m | 31 | Polombo, Salvatore | 6 | 21 | 1 | L P C Dr. Cert. | Eager | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| | m | 32 | Marchetta, Giovanni | 15 | 25 | 1 | " | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 |
| 13 | m | 33 | Marino, Salvatore | 16 | 16 | 1 | " Dr. Cert. | Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 44 | m | 34 | Terracciano, Antonio | 13 | [illegible] | 1 | " wf in Quar Hosp. | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 29 | m | 35 | Crispino, Giacomo | 19 | 1 | 1 | " wf in quarantine | Rotz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 7 |
| 33 | m | 36 | Valerioti, Michelangelo | 37 | 14 | 1 | " wf in quarantine | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 |
| 25 | m | 37 | Mansi, Nicola | 19 | 6 | 1 | " wf and 2ch in quar. | Rotz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 |
| 49 | m | 38 | Auriemma, Vincenzo | 19 | 18 | 1 | " wf in quarantine | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | m | 39 | Foligno, Benedetto | 32 | 13 | 1 | " | Yates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 |
| 15 | m | 40 | Zazzera, Luigi & bro | 2 | 26/28 | 2 | " mother 2ch in Quar. | Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 17 | m | 41 | Galdino, Domenico | 17 | 29 | | " mother in hosp | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 |
| 19 | m | 42 | Corace, [illegible] | | | | L P C Quar Hosp | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Received from quarantine May 11, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ✓ | 17 | 28/30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | f | 43 | Labberozzi, Grazia and ch(Galdino) | | | 3 | L P C | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 30 |
| 43 | f | 44 | Gasparo, Chiara and 4ch(Raimondo) | ✓ | 20 | 6/10 5 | " | Mitchel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 3 |
| 36 | f | 45 | Negrotti, Rose and 2ch(Zazzera) | ✓ | 2 | 2729 3 | " | Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 3 |
| 44 | f | 46 | Mansi, Rosa and 2ch | | 19 | 7/9 3 | " | Rotz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 |
| 18 | f | 47 | Magrassi, Erminia and sis | | 6 | 12/13 2 | " | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | f | 48 | Terracciano, Carmela | | 13 | 3 1 | " | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 |
| 45 | f | 49 | Bavarese, Anangela | | 6 | 20 1 | " | Eager | | | | | | | | | | | | HOLD ON APPEAL. | | | | | | — | 1 |
| 30 | f | 50 | Adriani Segarelli, Vincenza | | 6 | 13 1 | " | Eager | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 |
| 15 | f | 51 | Ferrone, Nicolina | | 6 | 14 1 | " | Eager | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 20 | f | 52 | Ferella, Annunziata and ward | | 6 | 17 1 | " | Eager | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — |
| 14 | f | | Coburso, Michelina (Giacomini, Annunziata) | | 5 | 25 1 | " | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — |
| 12 | f | 53 | Farina, Assunta | | 5G | 28/9 2 | " | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 25 | f | 54 | Bottistelli, Alpina and niece | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 59 | 59 |

TOTALS

Form 1212.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 46

WD S. S. LOMBARDIA (Florio Line) arrived May 11, 1906, 190, M., from

| Index No. | | NAMES | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | MANIFEST Page | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Excl. Date | Page | Ser'y | Rehearings. Date | Page | Ser'y | Admitted Date | Page | Ser'y | Time | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date | Record No. | Orders | DEPORTED Date | Ship | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44 m | 1 | Arensio, Febbo Giuseppe | 28 | 25 | 1 | L P C | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 59 m | 2 | Laparta, Natale | 29 | 11 | 1 | " | Pechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 m | 3 | Vari, Francesco | 21 | 17 | 1 | " | Yates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 45 m | 4 | Leonello, Francesco and son | 39 | 8/9 | 2 | " | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| 40 m | 5 | Padula, Francesco and neph | 23 | 19/20 | 2 | " | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 m | | De Santás, Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 28 m | 6 | Rando, Bartolomeo and bro | 37 | 19 | 26 | 2 | " | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.30 p.m. | S.S. Lombardia | Mon | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| 23 m | 7 | Fontana, Diego | 38 | 231 | | " | Fitzg. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| | | ~~Fontana, Diego~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 14 m | 8 | Viti, Pietro | 16 | 5 | 1 | L P C | Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 11 m | 9 | Scoppetta, Carmine and bro | 22 | 25/26 | 2 | " | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| 23 m | 10 | D'Eramo, Vittorino and bro | 8 | 11 | 16 | 2 | " | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| 16 m | 11 | Lomme, Filippo | 32 | 18 | 1 | " | Yates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 12 m | 12 | Sacco, Antonio | 17 | 6 | 1 | " guardian in hosp. | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 26 m | 13 | Zegarelli, Antonio | 6 | 12 | 1 | " wf in quarantine | Eager | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 57 m | 14 | Benevenuto, Francesco | 8 | 20 | 1 | " wf in quarantine | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 24 m | 15 | Balducci, Luigi and neph | 5 | 24 | 26 | 2 | " niece in Quar. | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 10 m | | Farina, Attilio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 29 m | 16 | Zerella, Angelo | 6 | 16 | 1 | " wf in " | Eager | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 14 m | 17 | Di Cesare, Luigi | 7 | 27 | 1 | " | Baczk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 m | 18 | Ferrone, Raffaele | 6 | 14 | 1 | " dau. in quar. | Eager | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 40 m | 19 | Magrassi, Rocco | 6 | 10 | 1 | " 2 ch in hosp. | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 28 m | 20 | Conforti, Raffaele | 15 | 13 | 1 | " wf in quarantine | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 30 m | 21 | Conforti, Ambrogio | 15 | 10 | 1 | " " " " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 60 m | 22 | Ottina, Giuseppe | 39 | 7 | 1 | " Dr. Memo. | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 62 m | 23 | Tufani, Raffaele | 9 | 26 | 1 | " " " | Pechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 24 m | 24 | Sauriano, Giuseppe | 12 | 18 | 1 | " Dr. Cert. | Fitzg. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 50 m | 25 | Ragonese, Raffaele | 11 | 9 | 1 | " Dr. Memo. | Rotz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 52 m | 26 | Loreto, Vittorio | 7 | 26 | 1 | " " " | Baczk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25 m | 27 | Bornello, Michele | 20 | 1 | 1 | " HOLD | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | | TOTALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 47 | 74 | 47 |

Form 1418.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 16

WD S. S. LOMBARDIA (From Quarantine) arrived may 14, 1906. , 190 , M., , from 47

| Issue No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST No. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Exct. Date | Def. Exct. Page | Def. Exct. Secy | Rehearings. Date | Rehearings. Page | Rehearings. Secy | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Page | Admitted. Secy | Admitted. Title | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date | Record No. | Orders | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 f 55 | Labrocca, Emilia | 19 | 19 | 1 | L P C | | Rotz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 f 56 | Vazana, Maria and 3ch(Barresi) | 35 | 19/22 | 4 | " | Dr. Cert. | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 f 57 | Rusditto, Maria and sis | 13 | 7/8 | 2 | " | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 f 58 | Novello, Vincenza | 23 | 14 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 f 59 | Bellacci, Carmela | 8 | 21 | 1 | " | | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 f 60 | Maffei, Concetta 2 ch and mother | 14 | 9/12 | 4 | " | Dr. Cert. | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 f 61 | Vuolo, Maria | 22 | 4 | 1 | " | " " | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 f 62. | Cozzi Maria & 2 chn | 20 | 14/6 | 3 | " | | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 m 63. | Modesti, Pasquale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 f 64 | Nicria, Biagia | 32 | 9/3 | | " | " " | Eagle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LOMBARDIA arrived, 19 , M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | Saggese Felicia | 15 | 11 | 1 | | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 49 | Conforti Natalizza | ~~1151~~ | 14 | 1 | | " husb | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Sciacchitano Guis'a & ch | 27 | 17/18 | 2 | | " husn | | | | | | | |
| 51 | Testa Christina | 19 | 2 | 1 | | " husb | | | | | | | |
| 52 | D(Ambrosio Brigida | 14 | 25 | 1 | | " husb | | | | | | | |
| 53 | [redacted] | 22 | 25 | 1 | | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LOMBARDIA arrived. 19 . . M., . . ., from . .

| No. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | MEALS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Dinner | Supper |
| | FROM QUARANTINE MAY 14th, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Scigliteno Luis's | 39 22 | | 1 | To husb | Husb. Carmelo Torrente 220 E. 1st ave. | H. K. Bleen | 5/14 | 2.50 | - | 1 | - |
| 18 | Tamasing Maria & ch | 14 14, 15 | | 2 | " husb | K.R. to Husb, Michele Fabrizio 173 Eldridge | Kleyer | Moritz | 5/15 | 6.00 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 19 | Simili Silvia | 14 28 | | 1 | " bro | H Bro, Michele Ambrogio 366 Wyckoff Ave, | | Tuttle | 5/14 | 3.50 | - | 1 | - |
| 20 | Arena Grazia | 8 19 | | 1 | " husb | Husb, Nem. Nicolini, 310 E. 11th, N.Y.C. | " | " | " | 4.30 | - | 1 | - |
| 21 | Bambaren Maria | 27 6 | | 1 | " fath det | Wife Rina, Fiorelli, 310 No 21 | | Geo. | " | 4. | - | 1 | - |
| 22 | Pagano Angela | 37 15 | | 1 | " husb | Husb Francesco Defino 102 E. Main Perthester NY | | Tuttle | 5/14 | 11.45 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 23 | Di Arcangel Pasqua | 7 22 | | 1 | " husb | Geo & Enrico Box 217 Tuxedo Park N.Y. | | Bleen | 5/15 | 10.20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24 | La Mantia Domenica & chs | 29 19, 20 | | 2 | " bro | Bro, Antonio 24 Prince St. N.Y.C. | | Tuttle | 5/14 | 3.10 | - | 2 | - |
| 25 | Lavorgna Joseph & chn (Martorano) | 16 20/24 | | 5 | " husb | Husb Vincenzo Martorano 18 Spring St | | Bleen | 5/15 | 9.40 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 26 | Alessi Maria | 32 12 | | 1 | " sis | Bro, Filippo Marchese 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.C. | | Moritz | 5/14 | 3. | - | 1 | - |
| 27 | Spadaia Maria | 29 21 | | 1 | " sis | Sis, Mrs Pasquale Tesauro, 20 Jersey St. N.Y.C. | | Tuttle | 5/14 | 2.55 | - | 1 | - |
| 28 | Traverso Maria | 4 23 | | 1 | " sis | Sis, Mrs Chas. Tesauro, 34 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C. | | " | 5/15 | 11.02 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 29 | Bambari Angela & 2ch (Benevento) | 9 10/12 | | 3 | " husb | Husb & Bro Vincenzo Bambari 34 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C. | | Tuttle | 5/14 | 3.10 | - | 1 | - |
| 30 | Greco Luisa | 21 25 | | 1 | " bro | Bro, Alberto Greco 150 Bayard St. N.Y.C. | | " | " | 3.20 | - | 3 | - |
| 31 | Lo Vetro Rosa & 2ch | 32 8/10 | | 3 | " tel $ | RR to Husb, Pietro Marasco, 371 Ninth St. Rochester, N.Y. | | " | " | 3.25 | - | 3 | - |
| 32 | Del Bagno Palma | 21 26 | | 1 | " husb | Husb Salvatore Mazzamanna 48 Canal N.Y.C. | | Bleen | 5/15 | 2.45 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 33 | Sorrentino Pierina | 22 6 | | 1 | " tel $ | Bro, Gius. Sorrentino 306 Oak St. Hampton Conn. | | Tuttle | 5/14 | 4.40 | - | 1 | 1 |
| 34 | Siliberti Teresa & 2ch (Costa) | 21 21/23 | | 3 | " husb | Husb, Vincenzo Costa 32 Mulberry St. New Rochelle N.Y. | | " | " | 3.25 | - | 3 | - |
| 35 | Di Pietro Luisa & ch (Gozzi) | 32 11/12 | | 2 | " husb | " Gius. Gozzi 204 2nd Ave, N.Y.C. | | " | " | 3.50 | - | 2 | - |
| 36 | Paretti Caterina | 4 14 | | 1 | " husb | " Sorrentino Carlo 332 W Broadway N.Y.C. | | Bleen | 5/15 | 11.26 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 37 | Staiano Luis | 36 22 | | 1 | " tel $ | RR to Husb Nicola Mangoni Box 578 Rochester N.Y. | | " | " | 10.10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 38 | Caffia Antonino & 2ch | 36 13/15 | | 3 | " husb | Husb Bro, Gabriele Angelo 2nd Ave Grand | | " | " | 1.30 | 3 | 6 | 5 |
| 39 | Pellachi Annunzia | 6 6 | | 1 | " bro inlaw | B.C. Cost. Giorgio 246 Hancock N.Y.C. | | Tuttle | 5/14 | 3.50 | - | 1 | - |
| 40 | Giancantarsco Antonia | 20 5 | | 1 | " bro | Bro. Gius Giamalloggio 33 Mulberry N.Y.C. | | " | " | 4.05 | - | 1 | - |
| 41 | Giocone Assunta & 2ch | 7 18/20 | | 3 | " husb | Husb, Carmine Grella 326 Leonard St. N.Y. | | " | " | 3.30 | - | 3 | - |
| 42 | Caiolo Maria | 6 9 | | 1 | " bro | Bro, Rachele Mrs Elisabeth Ave. Rochester N.Y.C. | | " | " | 4.20 | - | 1 | - |
| 43 | Villanova Antonia & 2ch | 23 22/24 | 1 | 2 | " husb | Husb, Luigi Co & Co 113 Mulberry | | " | " | 4.26 | - | 2 | - |
| M.D. 43 | Pollio Maria Rachela & ch Rachela Fermisk | 18 6/8 | | 2 | " husb | Husb, Antonio Ellis, 205 P.O. Sta, | | Bleen | " | 4. | - | 2 | - |
| 44 | Iovine Angela | 22 28 | | 1 | "Husb Temp Det | " Antonio Rotolo 306 & 45 N.Y.C. | | Bleen | 5/15 | 10.30 | 1 | - | 1 |
| 45 | D'Angelo Susanne | 30 9 | | 1 | " father | Bro. Gius Nunzio 370 Union Brklyn. | | Tuttle | 5/14 | 4.20 | - | - | - |
| 46 | Rinninella Rosana & ch | 30 5/6 | | 2 | " husb | Husb, Gaetano Francesco 17 Columbia Brklyn. | | " | " | 4.25 | - | - | - |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | 70 | 53 | 44 |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... LOMBARDIA (Florio Line) *arrived.* May 11th, 1906. 19 . ..... M., ....., *from* .....

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 Sardina Pietro | 30 | 19 | | 1 | TIns. $ | N.Y. to Gus 188 Detroit Hoboken Mo | Zuck | 5/13 | 11am | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ | 2 Pollio Antonio and 3 ch | 18 | 5/10 | | 4 | To await life | 3 Klyn. 17 G | | 5/ | | | | |
| ✓ | 3 Rotolo Antonio | v2 | 27 | | 1 | To meet cousin | Cargo Michele Rosalo 306 Ept Nyc [illegible] | | 5/14 | 6 | 12 | 16 | 12 |
| ✓ | 4 Finocchio Guisseppe | | 16 7 | | 1 | To bro | ~~R.R. to Bro Lawrenzo, Bro 13 Hanover Ave, Jersey~~ | | 5/14 | 11.30 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ | 5 Fico Gennaro | | 21 | | 1 | To telg for $ | R.R. to Mo Fenochiaro Bro 13 Hanover Ave " | | 5/12 | 1pm | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 6 Mellucci Angelo | | 10 3 | | 1 | To t lg for $ | To Gus Indiana 11 C Boyd Av Asbury Park Bro | Bates | 5/12 | 11a | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 7 Aloi Cesare | | 21 27 | | 1 | To B-i-l | R.R. to Uncle Art Mulucci 736 Bank Ave Bro | Newby | 5/12 | 2pm | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 8 La Martina Guisseppe | | 21 21 | | 1 | To telg for $ | Bro Gus Roberto Bologna 302 Broom 2nd & Tenn | " | 5/ | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 9 Frottoli Domenico | | 16 10 | | 1 | To bro | R.R. to Uncle Antonio 137 Sight Bells 2nd | Newby | 5/12 | 2pm | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 10 D'Ambrosio Francesco and 2 ch | | 14 24/6 | | 3 | To wait for wife | Bro. Angelo Fratelli, 328 E 115, N.Y. C. | Blake | 5/11 | 12.02 | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 11 Fodisco Virginia | | 4 17 | | 1 | To bro | " Antonio, 216 Sackett Bklyn. | Gunn | " | 3.46 | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ | 12 De Rosa Villani | | 17 7 | | 1 | To telg for $ | See #97 on Sec Prime | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 13 Campainle Antonio | | 25 6 | | 1 | To bro | See S.S. Sir Pr. Kita, Pa | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 14 Randazzo Gaetano | 27 | 7/9 | 2 | | Dan as Jenn. | RR to Bro C. Viola (Corpsid 133 Jo 9th Ave | Gunn | 5/ | 4- | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| ✓ | 15 Lillia Gennaro | 27 | 16 | 1 | | Wife " " | Bro. Ind. 410 & 11, N.Y. C. | Suttle | " | 4.26 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| ✓ | 16 Porrelo J. Co | 7 | 21 | 1 | | Uncle " " | Jack Cannon 330 Leonard Bklyn | Bates | 5/12 | 12m | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ | 17 Starnaggi Guis. | 36 | 17 | 1 | | Dau " " | RR to Bro Nicolo Box 38 Newport Ave | " | 5/ | 10.10 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

34 17 39

## Affidavit of the Master

I, Francisco Alderuz, * [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners thereof to mak
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
investigation, I believe that no one of t
charge, or is suffering from a loathsom
felony or other crime or misdemeanor in
agreement, express or implied, to perform
of my knowledge and belief, the informati
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day

at [illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible]

Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

I, L. Vio Baretti, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 — / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Vio Baretti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

M. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

9/11/06

3 9 15 24 14
1 43 44 28

[redacted]

RECAPITULATION.

| | Aliens | U. S. | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 78 | 6 | [illegible] |
| 2nd Cabin | 43 | 1 | 44 |
| Steerage | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Total | 121 | 7 | 128 |

Passed
[illegible]
Rejected

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Genoa 21, April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Giovanni Quiaini | 38 | M | Single | Royal Italian Commissioner | yes | yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | New York Genoa | - | - | yes | no | in transit for Genoa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz, * of the S. S. Buenos Aires from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the S. S. Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Basetti

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

115—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 52

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

11—1111

S. S. "Prince Oscar" sailing from Naples 23, April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. Male | 4 Sex. Fem. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country to which he belongs. | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lucio G Marino | 41 | M | | married | Mason | | yes | [illegible] | | New York | New York | yes | by his self | yes 0 | — | His home - 15 Whitehall St New York | no | no | no | no | 26 7 good | no |
| 2 | Giannina Marina | 28 | | F | M. | " | | " | [illegible] | | " | " | " | by his husband | " | | " | no | no | no | no | 27 good 06 8 | no |
| 3 | Tina Marino | | | F | single | | | | [illegible] | | " | " | " | by his father | " | | " | no | no | no | no | good 05 9 | no |
| 4 | Sophie Grieb | 35 | | F | single | | yes | yes | [illegible] | | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | by his self | " | | Her home 253 Flatbush Ave Brklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Abbaniea, * of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basette, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Basette

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Cadiz 30, April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Can read. | Can write. | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever previously refused admission to or deported from the United States or excluded by treaty? If so, when? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gonzalo Fernander | 24 | M | single | merchant | Yes | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Cadiz | Havana | New York | yes | by his self | $ 50 | 2 years in Mazatlan 1900-1902 | Havana c/o Compañia | no | no | no | no | 258 good | no |
| 2 | Juan Grenhaus | 64 | M | married | | | | Mexican | Mexico | " | Mexico C. | " | no | by his self | $150 | no | | no | no | no | no | 267 good | no |
| 3 | Mercedes Beltrami | 46 | F | do | housekeeper | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | by his husband | | no | in transit for C of Mexico | no | no | no | no | 267 good | no |
| 4 | Jose Luis Grenhaus | 18 | M | single | student | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | by his father | | no | | no | no | no | no | 268 good | no |
| 5 | Eduardo Marini | 11 | M | do | do | | | " | Equatorian | Equador | Cadiz | New York | yes | by his father | $150. | no | his uncle Carlos Gallardo 425 W. Fourt St. South Bethlehem Pa | no | no | no | no | 268 good | no |
| 6 | Juan Veler Gonzalez | 45 | M | do | Doctor | | | " | U.S. | American | Cadiz | " | " | by his self | | | | no | no | no | no | 267 good | no |
| 7 | Juan Veler | 20 | M | do | Student | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | by his father | | | | no | no | no | no | 268 good | no |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined by me at Ellis Island May 11/06

3/11/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz, * of the S. S. Buenos Aires, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 190

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basti, Surgeon of the S. S. "Buenos Aires", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, is (are) correct, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Jose Basti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 190

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 YK S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Genoa 21 April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1906

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or occupation. | Able to read or write. | Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist. | 19 | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Enrique Pérez | 42 | | M | Married | Cond. | yes | yes | Cuban | Cuba | Barcelona | Havana | yes | by his self | $ 50 | 2 years in New York | in transit | no | no | no | no good | no |
| 2 | Florentina de Pérez | 35 | | F | do | his wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | by his husband | " 50 | 1900-1902 | | no | no | no | good | no pregnant |
| 3 | Luis Rubio | 33 | | M | do | Comm. | yes | yes | Spanish | Spain | Madrid | Mexico City | yes | by his self | " 50 | no | in transit | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Elisa B. de Rubio | 28 | | F | do | his wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | by his husband | " 50 | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Angeles Rubio | 11 | 11 | F | single | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | by his father | " 50 | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Felix de Vera | 37 | | M | married | military | yes | yes | " | " | Zaragoza | Havana | yes | by his self | $ 100 | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Magdalena S. de Vera | 35 | | F | do | his wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | by his husband | | no | in transit | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Concepción de Vera | 7 | | F | single | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | by his father | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Pilar | 5 | | F | do | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | yes | do | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Carmen | 2 | 6 | F | do | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | yes | do | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Sereo E. Rodriguez | 20 | | M | married | advocate | yes | yes | Cuban | Cuba | Barcelona | " | yes | by his self | $ 50 | no | in transit | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Manuel Figueras | 26 | | M | single | merchant | yes | yes | Spanish | Spain | " | " | yes | by his self | $ 50 | no | in transit | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Enrique Santiderian | 26 | | M | do | Student | yes | yes | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Madrid | " | yes | by his self | $ 50 | no | in transit | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz, * of the S.S. "Buenos Aires" from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 190 6

at Nef

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Baselty, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Baselty

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at Nef

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

5

Buenos
except Madeira

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—2116

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Cadiz 30, April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1906

55

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Manuel Contreras | 61 | | M | Widower | Laborer | yes | yes | Spanish | Spain | Madrid | New York | yes | by his self | $45 | Coming Wrong, New York in 1867 | Going to join my brother in law Mr Henri Chavanel Jersey City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldaniz, * of the S. S. "Buenos Aires", from Malaga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldaniz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at Nyc

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1135

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Barutti, Surgeon of the S. S. "Buenos Aires", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Barutti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at Nyc

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1136

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Malaga 28, April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1906

56

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Felipe Harry | 28 | | M | single | Student | yes | yes | U S A | | Madrid | Baltimore | no | by his self | $40 | | James W. Harry, Baltimore, 906 McCulloh St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted May 11/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz, * of the S. S. "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at NY
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the S. S. "Buenos Aires", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jos Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May 1906

at NY
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—1115 Y 1903

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Barcelona 26 April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11 May 1906

57

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Isabel Ravento's | 49 | | F | widow | his house | yes | yes | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | New York | yes | by his self | $ 100 | 1899-1905 6 years in New York | his brothers Salvador Ravento | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Carmen Tom Ravento's | 18 | | F | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | by his mother | | 1899-1905 do | 129 Irving St. Jersey City N. J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Mercedes Tom Ravento's | 16 | | F | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | | do | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Maria Salenas | 51 | | F | widow | " | " | " | Andorra | Andorran | Andorra | " | " | by his self | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Juan Palmer | 32 | | M | single | merchant | " | " | " | " | Barcelona | " | " | " | $ 50 | no | his friend Flora Lopez 158 Grand St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Rosa Pages | 46 | | F | do | his house | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Emilia Figueras | 30 | | F | married | " | " | " | Spain | Spanish | " | " | " | " | ~~$ 50~~ | 1900-1905 6 years in New York | Hotel Jose Mestre 158 Franklin ~~his friend Vicente Rojas~~ | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Jose Elcano | 14 | | M | single | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Reus, Tarragona | " | " | $ 120 | 1890-1896 never. | ~~Cave 303 St.~~ Pro Quiroz Elcano Amelia Jose Maria Pro Quiroz New York 303 St. | no | With Aunt | No. | | good | no |
| 9 | Jose Carre nephew | 14 | | M | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | none | never | my son Vicente Rojas Cave - 303 St. N. Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Josefa Rojas | 56 | | F | widow | his house | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 100 | never | | ✓ | Isabel Ravento's | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Ignacio Baumgartner | 18 | | M | single | merchant | " | " | ~~Austrian~~ German | | " | " | " | " | none | 1900-1905 6 years in New York | his uncle Salvador Ravento's 129 Irving St. Jersey City | ✓ | With Aunt | No. | no | good | no |
| 12 | Ramon Finca | 29 | | M | do | laborer | " | " | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Salt Lake City | no | by his self | $ 80 | never | his friend Ramon Orlando | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Giuseppe Rosson | 32 | | M | do | " | " | " | Italian | Italy | " | " | no | by his self | | never | his brother Ramon Orlando Canyon Wacht B x 159 - Bingham | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ellis Island Hospital May 11/06.

13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldanis, * of the S.S. Buenos Aires, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, oran anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in te United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concernig each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldanis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadez, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jos Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May 190

Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

58

JMB S. S. Cuenos Aires sailing from Naples the 23rd April 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 11. May 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete adress. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Caggio Rocco | 45 | | m | married | Colonolaro | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Montedione x Puglia | New-york | no | by himself | $30 | no | his brother in law Natale Cangio x Elizabeth x street No 6 New-york | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11/06.

p. PRINCIPE DI SIRIGNANO

* " Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz, * of the S. S. "Buenos Aires", from Gaua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at Ely

Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1114

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basiti, Surgeon of the S. S. "Buenos Aires", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Basiti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at Ely

Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—7116

S. S. **BUENOS AIRES** sailing from Genoa 21 April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1906

59

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Jose Martinez | 36 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. single | waiter | yes | yes | Spanish | Spain | Malaga | Veracruz | yes | by his self | $ 10 | no | in transit | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Jose Avila | 22 | | M | do | Student | yes | yes | do | do | Sevilla | " | yes | by his self | $ 7 | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Juan Quevedo | 28 | | M | do | merchant | yes | yes | do | do | Mesorca | " | yes | by his self | $ 50 | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Juan Danis | 38 | | M | married | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | " | yes | by his self | $ 20 | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Manuel Cebrian | 36 | | M | single | do | yes | yes | do | do | Oviedo | " | yes | by his self | $ 10 | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Miguel Dominguez | 18 | | M | do | Student | yes | yes | Mexican | Mexico | Cadiz | " | yes | by his uncle | $ 14 | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Francisco Martí | 58 | | M | married | notary | yes | yes | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | " | yes | by his self | $ 25 | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Eulalia Real | 29 | | M | married | house keeper | yes | yes | " | " | Rio Frito | Havana | yes | by his self | $ 25 | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Mercedes Granado | 6 | | F | single | | no | no | " | " | " | " | yes | by his mother | " | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Egeria Granado | 5 | | F | do | | no | no | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Eduardo Granado | 2 | | M | do | | no | no | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Maria Marco | 53 | | F | widow | | yes | yes | " | " | Barcelona | Veracruz | yes | by his self | $ 40 | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Rosa Mestre | 29 | | F | married | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | by his husband | $ 40 | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Victor Berneta | 32 | | M | single | merchant | yes | yes | " | " | Vizcaya | Havana | yes | by his self | $ 50 | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | José Mariné | 20 | | M | do | sugar maker | yes | yes | " | " | Barcelona | Veracruz | yes | by his self | $ 50 | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Antonio Barnaus | 39 | | M | married | merchant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | by his self | $ 50 | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Carlos Salustiano | 21 | | M | single | Student | yes | yes | " | " | Madrid | " | yes | by his self | $ 50 | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Encarnacion Salustiano (wife) | 27 | | F | married | his house | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | by his husband | | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Maria Vaquero (children of above) | 5 | | F | single | | no | no | " | " | " | " | yes | by his father | | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Concepcion | 2 | | F | " | | no | no | " | " | " | " | yes | do | | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Consuelo | 6 | | F | " | | no | no | " | " | " | " | yes | do | | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Amadeo Fernandez | 34 | | M | married | merchant | yes | yes | " | " | Malaga | " | yes | by his self | $ 25 | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Aurora L. de Fernandez | 25 | | F | do | his house | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | by his husband | | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Aurora Fernandez | 3 | | F | single | | no | no | " | " | " | " | yes | by his father | | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | José (children of above) | 1 | | M | " | | no | no | " | " | " | " | yes | do | | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Amadeo | 6 | | M | " | | no | no | " | " | " | " | yes | do | | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Maria Fabregas | 35 | | F | married | | yes | yes | " | " | Barcelona | " | yes | by his husband | $ 20 | no | " | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | ~~Dolores Varela~~ | ~~41~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~married~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Havana~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~by his self~~ | ~~$ 20~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Ok PS Sturgis Insp. May 11/06.

Ok PS Sturgis Insp. 12/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

FF

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz, * of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at Dock

Wm Leonard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

FF 89

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Basetti
..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at Dock

Wm Leonard
Immigration Officer.

May 11/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 102 A, and 102 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List FF

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BLANCA ARES sailing from Naples 28th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1906 60

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Carfagno Gaetano | 32 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Melfi | New York | yes | myself | $30 | no | no | no | brother of Nicola | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Carfagno Nicola | 30 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Melfi | New York | yes | myself | $30 | no | no | no | wife Concetta Gabriele Garruccio 207 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Carfagno Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Melfi | New York | yes | myself | $30 | no | no | no | brother Nicola Carfagno 207 Hamilton St Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Cavallo Gaetano | 30 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Oliveiano | New York | yes | myself | $30 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Cavallo Nicola | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | yes | myself | $30 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | Cesare Pasquale 207 Hamilton St Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | my father in law | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | Ticket bought by Cavallo Pietro | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 31 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 32 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 33 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 34 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 35 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 36 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 37 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 38 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 39 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 40 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 41 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 42 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 43 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 44 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 45 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 46 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 47 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 48 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 49 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 50 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 51 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 52 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 53 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 54 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 55 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 56 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 57 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 58 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 59 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 60 | Cavallo Pietro | 25 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South Avellino | Liverpool | no | myfather | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Carfagno Concetta | 30 | female | married | | no | no | Italian | South Melfi | Newark | yes | myself | $10 | no | no | no | my friend Lucarelli Michele | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Carfagno Gabriele | 4 | male | | | no | no | Italian | South Melfi | Newark | yes | myself | $10 | no | no | no | my friend Lucarelli Michele | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Carfagno Pasquale | 2 | male | | | no | no | Italian | South Melfi | Newark | yes | myself | $10 | no | no | no | Ticket bought by Lucarelli Michele | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Carfagno Pietro | 25 | male | single | tailor | no | no | Italian | South Melfi | Newark | yes | myself | $10 | no | no | no | my friend Lucarelli Michele | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Cavallo Gaetano | 28 | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italian | South S. Demetrio | New York | yes | myself | $8 | 12 | no | no | New York for Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Cavallo Rosa | 24 | female | married | | no | no | Italian | South S. Demetrio | New York | yes | myself | $8 | 12 | no | no | Napoli N. 17292 Goes Are | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Wife Carfagno | Annunziata | 23 | female | married | Housekeeper | no | no | Italian | South S. Demetrio | New York | yes | myself | $8 | — | — | — | My brother in law. Sarofalo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Daughter | Rose | Annunziata | 1 | female | — | — | — | Italian | South S. Demetrio | New York | yes | myself | $8 | — | — | — | | | | | | | |

1 not embarked

C. Hellmund

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

EE

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldaniz, * of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldaniz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

EE

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr José Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List EE 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

A 7 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—1710 SS S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Naples 25th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 6, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 33 | Jacciponto Cecilia | 33 | | f married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Castro di Lippo | New York | yes | myself | $40 | no | no | no | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1 | daughter Volpe Blenah | 2 | | f single | | | | Italy | Italian south | Castro di Lippo | New York | yes | husband | | no | no | no | husband Vito Volpe 24 Mott St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Zotin Carmela | 25 | | f married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Vallelonga | Buffalo | yes | myself | $40 | no | no | no | Buffalo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Zotin Carmela Lucia | 2 | | f single | | | | Italy | Italian south | Vallelonga | Buffalo | yes | husband | | no | no | no | Peter La Fauci Genesee | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Zotin Carmela Lucia | 4 | | f single | | | | Italy | Italian south | Vallelonga | Buffalo | yes | husband | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Zotin Carmela Giuseppe | 5 | | m single | | | | Italy | Italian south | Vallelonga | Buffalo | yes | husband | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Jacco Giuseppe | 21 | | m single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Lappolo | Syracuse | yes | myself | $40 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Aucona Paolo | 48 | | m married | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian south | Monte Giulano | Detroit Mich | yes | myself | $50 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Chirino Vincenzo | 29 | | m married | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian south | Latiano | New York | yes | myself | $40 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Montanarella Alfonso | 18 | | m single | | | | Italy | Italian south | Melfi | Rochester | no | myself | $40 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Di Giacomo Michele | 27 | | m single | | | | Italy | Italian south | Melfi | New York | yes | myself | $40 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Biondo Biase | 22 | | m single | | | | Italy | Italian south | Melfi | Montreal P.Q. | no | myself | $40 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Di Marco Luigi | 30 | | m single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Rapolla | Philadelphia | no | myself | $40 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Coletta Lucia | 20 | | f married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Loreto A | Madison | no | myself | $40 | no | no | no | Richardson Nagion Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | daughter Schiavone Stella | 2 | | f single | | | | Italy | Italian south | Loreto A | Madison | no | husband | | no | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Convertini Giovanni | 21 | | m single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Collecorvino | Utica | no | myself | $40 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Convertini Giuseppe | 31 | | m married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Collecorvino | Utica | no | myself | $40 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Mariglia Nicola | 38 | | m married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian south | Locorotondo | New York | yes | myself | $40 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Capirchio Giuseppe | 28 | | m married | | | | Italy | Italian south | Bari | New York | yes | myself | $40 | yes | 1902 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Picarolo G Battista | 33 | | m married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Marcellina | Pittsburg | no | myself | $40 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Borieri Guiseppe | 14 | | m single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Pisonino | Philadelphia | no | myself | $40 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Bagordo Stefano | 36 | | m married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Mompil | New York | yes | myself | $40 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Cirafole Vincenzo | 24 | | m married | | | | Italy | Italian south | Gravina | New York | yes | myself | $40 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Cardamone Pasquale | 26 | | m single | | | | Italy | Italian south | Acquino | Rochester | no | myself | $40 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Angelastri Lorenzo | 18 | | m single | | | | Italy | Italian south | Altamura | New York | yes | myself | $40 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Bolognese Pietro | 27 | | m single | | | | Italy | Italian south | Altamura | New York | yes | myself | $40 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Di Leo Angelo | 21 | | m single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian south | Altamura | New York | yes | myself | $40 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Laforese Pasquale | 21 | | m single | | | | Italy | Italian south | Altamura | New York | yes | myself | $40 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Cesaro Angelo Mario | 21 | | m single | laborer | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN BRGH. ON PIER. | | Mariella | New York | yes | myself | $40 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Zulli Teodoro | 40 | | m married | | | | Italy | Italian south | Melfi | New York | yes | myself | $40 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

5 not embarked

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DD

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamuz,* of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamuz

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,

at Nyc.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

DD

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jose Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,

at Nyc.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"-by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marchia, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D D
29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

13—1135

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Palermo 23rd, April, 1906. Arriving at Port of ..... May 1906, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Pipitone Antonino | 29 | | | mar'd | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | New York | yes | myself | $12 | no | no | no | wife Pipitone Calogera Palermo Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Bologna Carmelo | 20 | | | mar'd | mason | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Brooklyn | yes | myself | $11 | no | no | no | wife Bologna Vincenza Via Belfiore Cielo 23 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Denaro Gaetano | 29 | | | mar'd | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Recalmuto | New York | yes | myself | $11 | no | no | no | wife Denaro Giuseppa 26 Charity St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Labella Salvatore | 27 | | | mar'd | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Canicatti | New York | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | wife Labella Angela Santa 29 Elizabeth | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Callup Angelo | 29 | | | mar'd | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Canicatti | Boston | no | myself | $20 | no | no | no | wife Callup Rosa Diego 19 Prince St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Saraonito Giuseppe | 22 | | | mar'd | barber | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Canicatti | Boston | no | myself | $20 | no | no | no | wife Saraonito Vincenza Lucania 19 Prince St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Riccobeno Francesco | 32 | | | mar'd | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Delia | New York | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | wife Riccobeno Angelo 19 Prince St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Falcone Vincenzo | 19 | | | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Canicatti | New York | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | brother Falcone Angelo 19 Prince St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Saccaro Gioacchino | 21 | | | mar'd | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Canicatti | New York | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | wife Saccaro Rosa Diego 19 Prince St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Sciscia Cammizzaro | 18 | | | mar'd | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Canicatti | New York | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | wife Sciscia Carmela Diego 19 Prince St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Spinnelli Giuseppe | 19 | | | mar'd | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Canicatti | New York | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | wife Spinnelli Rosa Diego 19 Prince St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Barba Filippo | 21 | | | mar'd | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Canicatti | New York | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | wife Barba Rosa Diego 19 Prince St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Caltabiano Salvatore | 19 | | | mar'd | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Canicatti | New York | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | wife Caltabiano Rosa Diego 19 Prince St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Bettinga Antonino | 19 | | | mar'd | baker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Stefano | New York | yes | myself | $12 | no | no | no | wife Bettinga Rosa Diego 19 Prince St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Balsamo Salvatore | 20 | | | mar'd | contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Barrafranca | New York | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | wife Balsamo Rosa Diego 19 Prince St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Lachelli Carmelo | 19 | | | mar'd | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Canicatti | Carbondale | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | wife Lachelli Rosa Diego 19 Prince St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Nita [illegible] Rosa | 20 | | | mar'd | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Canicatti | Carbondale | no | husband | $ | no | no | no | wife Nita Rosa Diego 19 Prince St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Lachelli Rosa | 1 | | | mar'd | | | no | Italy | Italian South | Canicatti | Carbondale | no | mother | $ | no | no | no | wife Lachelli Rosa Diego 19 Prince St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Lati Filippo | 29 | | | mar'd | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | New York | yes | myself | $40 | yes | 1903 | 4 | wife Lati Maria Palermo Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Carruffo Maria | 21 | | | mar'd | tailor | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | New York | yes | husband | $ | no | no | no | wife Carruffo Maria Palermo Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | daughter Lati Margherita | 1 | | | mar'd | | | no | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | New York | yes | mother | $ | no | no | no | wife Lati Maria Palermo Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Riccobeno Grazia | 20 | | | mar'd | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Delia | New York | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | wife Riccobeno Angelo 19 Prince St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Falcone Vincenzo | 4 | | | single | | | no | Italy | Italian South | Delia | New York | yes | husband | $ | no | no | no | wife Falcone Angelo 19 Prince St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Falcone Calogera | 27 | | | mar'd | tailor | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Canicatti | New York | yes | husband | $12 | no | no | no | wife Falcone Angelo 19 Prince St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | son Falcone Calogero | 2 | | | single | | | no | Italy | Italian South | Canicatti | New York | yes | husband | $ | no | no | no | wife Falcone Angelo 19 Prince St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Graugiaracina Benvenuta | 21 | | | mar'd | tailor | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Menfi | Brooklyn | yes | myself | $11 | no | no | no | wife Graugiaracina Vincenza 19 Prince St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | son Vasallaro Lorenzo | 3 | | | single | | | no | Italy | Italian South | Menfi | Brooklyn | yes | husband | $ | no | no | no | wife Vasallaro Giuseppa 19 Prince St Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Giuliano Sebastiano | 29 | | | mar'd | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Canicatti | New York | yes | myself | $40 | no | no | no | 28 East 104 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | wife Caratozzolo Mariana | 28 | | | mar'd | tailor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Canicatti | New York | yes | husband | $ | no | no | no | wife Giuliano Sebastiano 28 East 104 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | son Giuliano Giuseppe | 6 | | | single | | | no | Italy | Italian South | Canicatti | New York | yes | father | $ | no | no | no | wife Giuliano Sebastiano 28 East 104 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |

3X10439 — 595 — Bonded Abroad. Central Office [illegible] Circular Letter of [illegible] No. [illegible]

2X6982 - 4/1838

Carbondale

2X-3169-565-3-19-40 (Ca. 5-1-40)

2X-3833-7/9/39

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CC

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldanuia, * of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldanuia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,
at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

CC

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,
at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List CC 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] A ... from Naples - 15th April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1906

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sabatini Antonio | 17 | | mal | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | New York | yes | myself | $12 | no | no | no | with father Brother-in-law Salvatore Sabatini 1 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Pozzi Giuseppe | 21 | | mal | Single | Laborer | no | no | Italian | South Italy | New York | yes | myself | $12 | no | no | no | with brother-in-law Salvatore Sabatini 1 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | D'Uccio Antonio | 27 | | mal | married | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italian | South Italy | New York | yes | myself | $12 | yes | 3 yrs | New York | with brother Giovanni Marietta 1 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | D'Uccio Antonia | 21 | | fem | married | Laborer | no | no | Italian | South Italy | New York | yes | husband | $12 | no | no | no | husband 1 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | Daughter Carmela Trani | 4 | | fem | single | | no | no | Italian | South Italy | New York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | my husband Saverio Pasquale 41 | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | Son Carmelo Pasquale | 2 | | mal | single | | no | no | Italian | South Italy | New York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | Lelio Vincenzo | 17 | | mal | single | Laborer | no | no | Italian | South Italy | New York | yes | myself | $12 | no | no | no | with father in law Pasquale Pagano 85 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 8 | Chiarelli Antonio | 21 | | mal | married | Laborer | no | no | Italian | South Italy | Chicago | no | myself | $25 | no | no | no | entered - with brother Ciarelli passage paid | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | Scapina Giuseppe | 35 | | mal | married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | New York | yes | myself | $30 | no | no | no | with brother Salvatore Scapina 241 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 10 | Berdighelli Salvatore | 29 | | mal | single | Laborer | no | no | Italian | South Italy | Pittsburg | Pa. | myself | $25 | no | no | no | entered - with brother Berdighelli Gaetano 1066 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11 | La Perlita Giovanni | 38 | | mal | married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | New York | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | with wife Lorenza Grappelli 206 Front St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 12 | Sferrazza Calogero | 27 | | mal | single | Laborer | no | no | Italian | South Italy | New York | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | entered - with brother Sferrazza Salvatore 241 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 13 | Sferrazza Grazia | 23 | | fem | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | New York | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | with brother Sferrazza Salvatore 241 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 14 | Sferrazza Anna | 25 | | fem | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | New York | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | with brother Sferrazza Salvatore 241 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 15 | Lirerio Angelo | 21 | | mal | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Cohoes | N.Y. | myself | $30 | no | no | no | entered - with brother Lirerio Giuseppe 1 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 16 | Greco Vincenzo | 21 | | mal | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Williamsport | Pa. | myself | $20 | no | no | no | entered - with brother Greco Pietro 241 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 17 | Impicciche Matteo | 28 | | mal | single | Laborer | no | no | Italian | South Italy | New York | yes | myself | $40 | no | no | no | with brother Benedetto Schiavo 241 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18 | Pati Antonino | 26 | | mal | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | New York | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | with brother Pietro Pati 241 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 19 | Racenti Orazio | 22 | | mal | single | Tailor | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Brooklyn | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | with brother in law Stefano Chiarello 241 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 | Passamante Calogero | 19 | | mal | single | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | South Italy | St. Louis | Mo. | myself | $20 | no | no | no | entered - with brother Gaetano Passamante 241 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21 | Cicero Stallone | 34 | | mal | married | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | South Italy | St. Louis | Mo. | myself | $20 | no | no | no | entered - with brother Pietro Stallone 241 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 22 | Bontempo Carmelo | 20 | | mal | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | New York | yes | myself | $30 | no | no | no | with brother Antonio Bontempo 241 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 23 | Stefano Sebastiano | 31 | | mal | married | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | New York | yes | myself | $25 | no | no | no | with brother Pietro Stefano 241 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 24 | Di Stefano Calogero | 30 | | mal | married | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | South Italy | New York | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | with brother Luigi Gaetano Di Stefano 241 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 25 | Garagno Diego | 23 | | mal | married | [illegible] | no | yes | Italian | South Italy | New York | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | entered - with brother Giuseppe Garagno 241 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 26 | Baglio Filippo | 31 | | mal | married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Pittsburg | Pa. | myself | $20 | no | no | no | with brother Giuseppe Baglio 241 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 27 | Piazza Giuseppe | 27 | | mal | married | Laborer | no | no | Italian | South Italy | New York | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | with brother Antonio Piazza 241 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 28 | Guarnera Leone | 37 | | mal | married | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | South Italy | New York | yes | myself | $40 | no | no | no | with brother Antonio Guarnera 241 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 29 | D'Anna Salvatore | 33 | | mal | married | Miner | no | no | Italian | South Italy | Buffalo | N.Y. | myself | $40 | no | no | no | entered - with brother Gaetano D'Anna 241 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 30 | Lagreca Calogero | 30 | | mal | married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italy | Buffalo | N.Y. | myself | $40 | no | no | no | entered - with brother Gaetano Lagreca 241 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BB

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Francisco Aldanuy,* of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldanuy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

BB

I Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jose' Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

ALL STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List BB

27

64

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, ... having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

... Liverpool, April 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Domenico d'Anna | 14 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Rupo Adriano | 22 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Newark | yes | myself | $ 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | Spada Giovanni | 22 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | New York | yes | myself | $ 18 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | Spadavecchia Giovanni | 22 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | New York | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | Tapiero Alessandro | 22 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Utica | yes | myself | $ 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | Boscianelli Gabriele | 24 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Utica | yes | myself | $ 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | Crolando Davide | 19 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Philadelphia | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 8 | Bruno Emilio | 14 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Francisco | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | Fragola Ferdinando | 24 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Syracuse | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Condreras Giovanni | 18 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | New York | yes | my friend | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 13 | brother Condreras Emilio | 17 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 14 | Guarta Donato | 32 | m | m | sailor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Norali | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 15 | Magis Federico | 25 | m | s | sailor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Norali | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 16 | Lago Luciano | 27 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cristino Giuseppe | 18 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 | Lorenzo Giovanni | 21 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Rochester | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Cristino Giuseppe | 18 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 24 | Lorenzo Giovanni | 21 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 25 | Lalli Alba | 18 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Williamsport Pa | yes | my father in law | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 26 | Angelo Paolo | 18 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Williamsport Pa | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Simeone Giovanni | 21 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | New York | yes | my cousin | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 30 | Bellucci Giovanni | 20 | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Philadelphia | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 | Sferato Gennaro | 26 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Philadelphia | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 32 | Ferrara Francesco | 19 | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Philadelphia | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 33 | Lacobo Giovanni | 21 | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Philadelphia | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 34 | D'Arena Francesco | 21 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 35 | Bonfisco Carmine | 19 | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no |

9 not embarked

Joseph F. Murray
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

AA

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz, * of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Aldamiz

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,

at NY,

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

AA

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jose Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at NY

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 b

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List AA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 — 11—1115 — S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Palermo 23rd April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York May 11, 1906 — 65

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Romaniello Giuseppe | 15 | | male | single | Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Lauria | Brooklyn | yes | myself | $ 17 | no | no | no | New Street 44 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Porcelli Pietro | 15 | | male | single | Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Cabrusso | Fleet Port | now | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Cousin Filippo Ferraro 120 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | Porcelli Michele | 13 | | male | | Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Cabrusso | Fleet-port | now | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Cousin Filippo Ferraro 120 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | ~~Antonelli Angelo~~ | ~~23~~ | | ~~male~~ | ~~single~~ | ~~Country man~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South~~ | ~~Sicily~~ | ~~Providence R.I.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~myself~~ | ~~$ 30~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Cousin Filippo Ferraro 120 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 5 | ~~Pascale Giuseppe~~ | ~~45~~ | | ~~male~~ | ~~married~~ | ~~Country man~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South~~ | ~~Montella~~ | ~~Providence R.I.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~myself~~ | ~~$ 30~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Cousin Filippo Ferraro 120 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 6 | Rovella Costanza | 30 | | female | married | Country woman | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Rende | Portchester | yes | my husband | $ 40 | no | no | no | Portchester. Giraldi Domenico Cousin my husband | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | Giraldi Eugenio | 12 | | male | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Rende | Portchester | yes | my father | — | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 8 | Giraldi Alfredo | 8 | | male | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Rende | Portchester | yes | my father | — | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | Adriano Carmela | 21 | | female | single | tailor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Fisciano | New York | yes | myself | $ 220 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 10 | Grimaldi Amello | 21 | | male | single | Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Roccapiemonte | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11 | Bruno Angelo | 30 | | male | married | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Fagnano | New York | yes | myself | $ 100 | no | no | no | my friend Pasquale Bruno 20 Great Jones St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 12 | ~~Ala Giovanni~~ | ~~33~~ | | ~~male~~ | ~~single~~ | ~~Country man~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South~~ | ~~Rapella~~ | ~~Montreal Ca~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~myself~~ | ~~$ 11~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~my friend Pasquale Bruno 20 Great Jones St New York~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 13 | Vellucci Alessandro | 29 | | male | single | Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Cosmo | New York | yes | myself | $ 11 | no | no | no | my friend Pasquale Bruno 20 Great Jones St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 14 | Fedele Domenico | 45 | | male | married | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | S. Cosmo | Mechanicville | now | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 315 St Clair St Pittsburg Pa. Fedele Alfonso Father | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 15 | Valletta Giovanni | 15 | | male | single | Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Cosmo | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Williamsport Pa. 229 Mulberry St Valletta Antonio Father | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 16 | Fantauzzi Cosmo | 16 | | male | single | Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Cosmo | Mechanicville | now | myself | $ 11 | no | no | no | my brother Valletta Giuseppe 229 Mulberry St Williamsport Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 17 | Casale Raffaele | 21 | | male | single | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Castelforte | Niles Ohio | yes | myself | $ 11 | no | no | no | Valletta Antonio Father 229 Mulberry St Williamsport Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18 | Ciccirola Benedetto | 15 | | male | single | Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Cosmo | Pittsburg Pa | now | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Fantauzzi Cosmo Uncle 315 St Clair St Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 19 | ~~Ballezzi Pasquale~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~male~~ | ~~married~~ | ~~Country man~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian South~~ | ~~S. Cosmo~~ | ~~Philadelphia~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~myself~~ | ~~$ 12~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Casale Raffaele Cousin 315 St Clair St Pittsburg Pa.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 20 | Vellucci Stefano | 23 | | male | single | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | S. Cosmo | Niles Ohio | now | myself | $ 11 | no | no | no | Ciccirola Benedetto Uncle 315 St Clair St Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21 | Veloce Gaetano | 13 | | male | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Rodi | Hoboken N.J. | no | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | 384 Fourth St Hoboken N.J. Cavalli Salvatore Uncle | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 22 | Cavalli Salvatore | 18 | | male | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Rodi | Hoboken N.J. | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 384 Fourth St Hoboken N.J. Cavalli Salvatore Uncle | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 23 | Lecce Maria Gaetanina | 20 | | female | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Rodi | Hoboken N.J. | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 384 Fourth St Hoboken N.J. Cavalli Salvatore Uncle | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 24 | De Vincenzo Francesco | 31 | | male | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Rodi | Hoboken N.J. | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 384 Fourth St Hoboken N.J. Cavalli Salvatore Uncle | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 25 | Della Zane Mariangela | 25 | | female | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Rodi | Hoboken N.J. | no | my mother | $ — | — | — | — | Nicola Cavalli 384 Fourth St Hoboken N.J. Uncle | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 26 | Cavalli Giovanni | 4 | | male | child | | | | Italy | Italian South | Rodi | Hoboken | now | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 384 Fourth St Hoboken N.J. my husband Della Zane Brigida 171 Thompson St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 27 | Como Filomena | 23 | | female | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | S. Benedetto | New York | yes | myself | $ 7 | no | no | no | my cousin Vincenzo de Luca 171 Thompson St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 28 | Gradilone Pasquale | 20 | | male | single | laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | S. Benedetto | New York | yes | myself | $ 4 | no | no | no | 171 Thompson St New York Vincenzo de Luca my friend | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 29 | Tonacchio Giovanni | 24 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | S. Benedetto | New York | yes | myself | $ 3 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 30 | Trifo Damico Adelina | 19 | | female | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | S. Benedetto | New York | yes | myself | $ 3 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |

Cager — not embarrassed

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Z

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz,* of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Y

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Z

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jose Barnetta, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose' Barnetta

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Z 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Naples 25th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 688 1 | Nicola Saverio | 38 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Stellino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | wife Tirri Angelora | 35 | | female | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Stellino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | son Nicola Antonio | 9 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Stellino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | son Nicola Angelo | 7 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Stellino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | daughter Nicola Filomena | 5 | | female | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Stellino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | son Nicola Vincenzo | 1 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Stellino | New York | yes | myself | $ 20 | no | no | | Emp. of Bldg. | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 689 7 | Lepore Antonio | 36 | | male | married | Contadino | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Stellino | New York | yes | myself | $ 20 | no | no | | my brother in law Ernesto Cioni 41. 13th St. | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | wife Tirri Maria | 35 | | female | married | Contadina | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Stellino | New York | yes | myself | $ 5 | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 690 9 | Maggiulli Vincenzo | 26 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Palazzo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 691 10 | Maggiulli Donato | 21 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Palazzo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 692 11 | Palmentiello Francesco | 22 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Peracchiano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 693 12 | Righi Erasmo | 22 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Peracchiano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 694 13 | Bruno Francesco | 32 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Peracchiano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 695 14 | Lucci Erasmo | 24 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Peracchiano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 696 15 | Donnorumma Nicola | 26 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Casola | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 697 16 | D'Auria Salvatore | 26 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Casola | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 698 17 | D'Auria Matteo | 26 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Casola | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 699 18 | Caiazza Aniello | 25 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Casola | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 700 19 | Mari Sebastiano | 24 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Pacquiella | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701 20 | Cartelli Sofia | 30 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sorrino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 702 21 | Buccelli Luciano | 24 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sorrino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 703 22 | Valentino Emanuele | 33 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sorrino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 704 23 | Maestro Concetta | 21 | | female | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sorrino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 705 24 | Fasano Sebastiano | 26 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sorrino | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 706 25 | Ricciardi Saverio | 30 | | male | married | Contadino | No | no | Italy | Italian South | Altamura | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | | 353 E. 117 St | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 707 26 | Lorì Bartolomeo | 37 | | male | married | Contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Altamura | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | | my brother-in-law Giuseppe Converso 26 Nass Bowery - New York | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 708 27 | Nicoletti Nicola | 23 | | male | married | Typographer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Roma | New York | yes | my friend | $ 20 | no | 1901-05 | U.S. | 125 Cottery St. | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | wife Contreras Annita | 21 | | female | married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Roma | New York | yes | my friend | $ 20 | no | no | no | My friend Montesi Edoardo 1 Ropsio - Philadelphia | | no | no | no | no | Nodello [illegible] | good |
| 709 29 | D'Addario Donato | 26 | | male | married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Lecce | Philadelphia | No | Myself | $ 15 | no | no | no | Going to my relation Donna Gion Lafayette No 9 Street Baptiste | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 710 30 | Giammarino Giovanni | 18 | | male | single | Contadino | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Montepescaglioso | New Brighton | No | Myself | $ 50 | no | no | no | In transit - My brother in law Munzio | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

23 not embarked

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Y

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldanuy, * of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldanuy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at Nef.

Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Y

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at Nef.

Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

21—2116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo 23rd April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1906

| 1 No. in List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to — Read. | Able to — Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 * Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 If under contract by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pellegrino Girolamo | 24 | | male | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Piseiano | New York | yes | myself | $ 20.00 | no | no | no | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | wife Galiano Giuseppa | 30 | | female | married | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Piseiano | New York | yes | husband | $ 20.00 | no | no | no | 98th East Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | mother Sepa Teresa | 64 | | female | widow | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Piseiano | New York | yes | husband | $ 20.00 | no | no | no | Cristina Achille Lepidi | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | sister Pellegrino Evelina | 24 | | female | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Piseiano | New York | yes | husband | $ 20.00 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | son Pellegrino Michele | 3 | | male | single | child | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Piseiano | New York | yes | father | $ 20.00 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | daughter Pellegrino Teresa | 2 | | female | single | child | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Piseiano | New York | yes | father | $ 20.00 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Francomano Gaetano | 34 | | male | Married | Comerce | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Spezzano | Trenton N.J. | no | myself | $ 10.00 | no | no | no | Trenton, N.J. 44 Jay St. friend my brother Cimino antonio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Cimino Luigi | 38 | | male | Married | Comerce | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Spezzano | Trenton N.J. | yes | myself | $ 10.00 | no | no | no | Trenton N.J. 44 Jay St. my brother Cimino antonio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Buzzi Giuseppe | 28 | | male | Married | Miller | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Mirabella | New York | yes | myself | $ 12.00 | no | no | no | 336 E. 38th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Di Marzo Giuseppe | 22 | | male | Married | Comerce | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Terento | New York | yes | myself | $ 12.00 | no | no | no | my friend Filippo Leonardo 203 Grand St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Tripodo Umberto | 28 | | male | Married | Comerce | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Termoli | New York | yes | myself | $ 30.00 | no | no | no | my friend Corrado De Renzos 203 Grand St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Buccicarelli Giovanni | 25 | | male | single | Farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Termoli | New York | yes | myself | $ 30.00 | no | no | no | my friend Cozzo de Renzos 29 Baxter St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Chiriaco Demetrio | 18 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Demetrio | New York | yes | myself | $ 12.00 | no | no | no | my father Francesco Chirigo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Caruso Vitantonio | 23 | | male | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Lariano | New York | yes | myself | $ 12.00 | no | no | no | [illegible] Rocco Caruso 34 Mott St. New York Boston Mass. my brother in law | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Galanti Vito | 38 | | male | Married | Comerce | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Monteroso | Boston Mass. | yes | myself | $ 12.00 | no | no | no | [illegible] New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Massimo [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Nocera Francesco | 33 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Cicala | Cleveland O. | yes | myself | $ 50.00 | no | no | no | [illegible] Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Mandini Rocco | 27 | | male | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Cita S. Angelo | Pittsburg Pa. | no | my brother | $ [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] Antonio [illegible] Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Pedale Antonio | 16 | | male | single | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Terentino | Philadelphia Pa. | no | myself | $ 12.00 | no | no | no | Michele [illegible] my brother in law | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Del Grosso Antonio | 24 | | male | Married | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Ariano | Princeton Pa. | yes | myself | $ 14.00 | no | no | no | [illegible] my brother in law | | | | | | |
| 21 | Cardisco Giovanni | 22 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Montefalcone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Cobello Domenico | 24 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Montefalcone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | D'Amore Vincenzo | 26 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Montefalcone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Marriani Rocco | 18 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Faraj. Petri | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | D'Angelo Concetto | 34 | | male | Married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Faraj. Petri | Philadelphia Pa. | yes | brother in law | $ 10.00 | no | no | no | [illegible] Phil. Pa. my brother in law | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Sabia Sabatino | 26 | | male | Married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Scala Cili | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my cousin | $ 20.00 | no | no | no | 182 Navy St. Brooklyn N.Y. my Cousin Antonio Conado | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Carlucci Giuseppe | 18 | | male | single | Farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Avigliano | Portchester N.Y. | yes | my brother | $ 12.00 | no | no | no | Leonardo Capasso Pa. my brother Carlucci | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Spatuzzi Pasquale | 21 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Acquasanta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mancinona Pasquale | 27 | | male | single | Farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Capurso | Cleveland O. | No | myself | $ 150.00 | no | no | no | [illegible] Cleveland O. my nephew Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Gidiano Giuseppe | 30 | | male | no prescribed | | | | Italy | Italian South | Sizzino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8 not embarked

for D. Vezzetti
M. L. Mc Tish

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldasuny, * of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Aldasuny
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at NY.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

X

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cady, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,

at NY.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

IV

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 25th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1906

| No. | Name in full | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Giannotto Vincenzo | 22 | | male | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Foggio | New York | yes | myself | $30 | no | no | | Braccia Gennaro friend 203 Lackawanna ave Scranton Penn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Zarrotti Alfonso | 22 | | male | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Foggio | Scranton Penn | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | Lezzieri Giuseppe | 25 | | male | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Foggio | New York | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | Dionisio Colletto - 221 Mulberry St | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | Di Giulio Raffaele | 36 | | male | Married | Farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Abruzzi | New York | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Valpe Giovanni - 34 Mulberry St | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | Palumbo Matteo | 26 | | male | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Foggio | New York | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | his uncle Abbate Francesco 159 Long Island City | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 10 | Labbate Nicola | 22 | | male | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Foggio | New York | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11 | Tonelli Michele | 21 | | male | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Foggio | Philadelphia | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | 989 Christian St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 12 | De Leo Matteo | 25 | | male | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Foggio | Philadelphia | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | 909 Christian St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 13 | De Carolis Nazzario | 21 | | male | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Foggio | New York | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 14 | Vitale Matteo | 21 | | male | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Foggio | Scranton Penn | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | 203 Lackawanna ave Scranton Penn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 15 | D'atto Francesco | 34 | | male | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Demetrio | New York | yes | myself | $ | no | yes | 1902 | New York My brother Angelo Bellucci | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 16 | Bellucci Francesco | 3 | | male | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Demetrio | New York | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | Sunday Avenue 138 New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 17 | Signataro Demetrio | 26 | | male | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Demetrio | New York | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | My uncle Angelo Suriat 6 Montgomery St N.Y. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18 | Chiurco Giovanni | 24 | | male | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Demetrio | New York | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | My brother Francesco - 138 Sunday Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 19 | Braile Angelo | 34 | | male | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Demetrio | New York | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | Via Gallo 3 28 Johnson ave Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 | Macri Michelangelo | 22 | | male | Married | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | S. Demetrio | Jersey City | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | en transit My brother Angelo Gaetano Macri 6 Monroe St Newark Essex Co. N.J. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21 | Miss Caputo Ortensia | 24 | | female | Married | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Jersey City | no | myself | $ | no | no | no | en transit My cousin Isadore Pierro 6 Monroe St Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 22 | Buffone Vincenzo | 24 | | male | Single | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | S. Demetrio | Norwich Conn | no | myself | $ | no | no | no | Pietro Cibbia | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 23 | Serra Gennaro | 23 | | male | Single | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | S. Demetrio | Malvern Ohio | no | myself | $ | no | no | no | en transit My friend Giuseppe Serra 336 E. 31 St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 24 | De Benedetto Pasquale | 27 | | male | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Demetrio | Malvern Ohio | no | myself | $ | no | 1903 | Malvern Ohio | en transit My friend Giuseppe Serra 336 E. 31 St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 25 | Leonardo Biagio | 34 | | male | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Mirabella | New York | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | my consin Filippo Leonardi 336 E. 31 St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 26 | D'ambrogio Francesco | 23 | | male | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Mirabella | New York | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | my friend Filippo Leonardi 336 E. 31 St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 27 | Interlandi Giuseppe | 22 | | male | Single | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Mirabella | New York | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | my friend Filippo Leonardi | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 28 | Sabrina Carmela | 21 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Tusacum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Albanese Grazia | 30 | | female | Married | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Cengnola | New York | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | my brother Pasquale Giuffre 2 Pyatt St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 30 | Virgilio Vito | 22 | | male | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Cicchetanna | New York | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | my friend Pietro Raffaele 1 Pyatt St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 | Rinaldi Pietro | 44 | | male | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Cicchetanna | New York | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | Antonio Sicca alone 13 Pelham St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |

7 not embarked
John D. Nagle
Commissioner

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz,* of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. de Aldamiz

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at Mey

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr José Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at Mey

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

List W 22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailed from Naples April 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May 1906

| 1 No. in Line | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether mental or physical defect, and, if so, what? | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cocco Mauro | 36 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Lucania | Cocchiano | yes | myself | $10 | no | no | no | with father Cocco Antonio Via Mercato 29 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Fiano Michele | 22 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Lucania | Montreal Can | no | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | Nephew Michele Brigliele De Benza Via Mercato 29 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | Piccirillo Michele | 27 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Lucania | Montreal Can | no | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | Cugalano Pietro Via Mercato 29 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | Risoluti Luigi | 17 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Lucania | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $ 25 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother in law Michele Risoluti Via Mercato 29 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | Bertini Domenico | 17 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Lucania | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $ 25 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother Pietro Risoluti Via Mercato 29 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | Tari Antonio | 36 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Fasano | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | Wife Pietro Teresa Via Mercato 29 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | Wife Pietro Teresa | 26 | | f | m | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Fasano | New York | yes | husband | $ 10 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 8 | Graziano Giuseppe | 2 | | m | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Laterza | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | Perrone Vito | 20 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Montecorvino | Syracuse N.Y. | no | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | Di Pasquale Pasquale 1498 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 10 | Foglia Luigi | 22 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Montecorvino | Syracuse N.Y. | no | myself | $ 25 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother in law Carmine Castilla 2207 W. Clearfield St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11 | Napoli Giorami | 36 | | m | m | Contractor | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Montecorvino | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | 420 Lo 10 St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 12 | Compagno Gabriele | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Carlentini | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | en transit - my cousin Circo Sebastiano No 420 Lo 10 St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 13 | Caniglia Sebastiano | 36 | | m | m | Contractor | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Carlentini | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | en transit - my cousin Circo Sebastiano No 420 Lo 10 St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 14 | Randazzo Sebastiano | 36 | | m | m | Contractor | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Montecalvo | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | My brother Antonio Caruso 1 Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 15 | Scisciа Gedeone | 36 | | m | m | Contractor | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Montecalvo | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 16 | La Vigna Giuseppe | 20 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Montecalvo | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Zanello Giuseppe 1 Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 17 | Zarrillo Crescenzo | 33 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Palagiano | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Box 588 No 4 Colt Spring New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18 | Damiani Giuseppe | 27 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Montenero | Philadelphia | yes | my husband | $ 12 | no | no | no | my cousin Lorusso Vito - Box 588 No 4 Colt Spring New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 19 | D'ascenzo Carmela | 25 | | f | m | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Montenero | Philadelphia | yes | my father | — | — | — | — | Palombo - [illegible] | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 | Daughter Palombo Maria | 5 | | f | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Francavilla | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - my husband Giuseppe 1 Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21 | Pescatore Lodovico | 5 | | m | s | Country | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Montecorvino | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | yes | no | no | 172 Wooster St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 22 | Addesono Giorami | 30 | | m | m | laborer | no | yes | Italy | Italian South | Montecorvino | | | | | | | | my friend Olivetto Giuseppe 1251 Forest Ave Ridgewood Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 23 | Mastrangelo Carmine | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | S. Felice | | | | | | | | New York to Utica Car 120 | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 24 | Margillo Salvatore | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | S. Felice | | | | | | | | my cousin Mastrangelo Francesco | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 25 | Di Bruzzo Salvatore | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | S. Felice | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 26 | Cocco Vincenza | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | S. Felice | Springfield | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my brother Giuseppe Mulberry St Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 27 | Margillo Francesco | 14 | | m | s | Country | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Felice | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |

no precedent

10 cent exchange Book

Alexander Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

V

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz,* of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

V

I, Jose Busette, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Busette

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List V
21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Napoles 25th April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 11, May 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Basile Leonardo | 23 | | male | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Laviano Salerno | New York | yes | myself | $12 | no | no | no | First Avenue 2173 New York City my relation Michele Catella | | | | | good | no |
| 2 | Palmisauro Francesco | 20 | | male | single | laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Laviano Salerno | New York | yes | myself | $12 | no | no | no | my friend Bufano Donato First Avenue 2173 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Catella Carlo | 22 | | male | single | laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Laviano Salerno | New York | yes | myself | $12 | no | no | no | my relation Michele Catella also patient no medical exam | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lapertosa Giovanni | 18 | | male | single | Country laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian North | Accorotondo | Magnaheb | no | myself | $30 | no | no | no | En Transit - My Cousin Palmisano Valentino 420 E 116 St and 2nd Ave Magnaheb | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Rosato Antonio | 38 | | male | Married | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Accorotondo | Magnaheb | no | myself | $30 | no | no | no | En Transit - My Brother-in-law Palmisano Valentino 420 E 116 St and 2nd Ave Magnaheb | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Rosato Michele | 30 | 11 | male | Married | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Accorotondo | Magnaheb | no | myself | $30 | no | no | no | En Transit - My brother-in-law Palmisano Valentino 420 E 116 St and 2nd Ave Magnaheb | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Rosato Giovanni | 11 | | male | Single | Child accompanied by Parents | | | Italy | Italian South | Accorotondo | Magnaheb | no | myself | $30 | no | no | no | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 8 | Fedele Giuseppe | 22 | | male | Single | Laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Accorotondo | Chicago Ill. | no | myself | $30 | no | no | no | En Transit - My friend Catapano Pasquale 1 Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bruno Orazio | 17 | | male | Single | no presented Laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Accorotondo | Chicago Ill. | no | myself | $30 | no | no | no | En Transit - My friend Catapano Pasquale 1 Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 10 | Conte Paolo | 21 | | male | Single | Mason | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Accorotondo | New York | yes | myself | $16 | 12 | no | no | no | My relation Bufano Donato 420 E 116 St and 2nd Ave Magnaheb | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Conversini Giuseppe | 27 | | male | Married | Country laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Accorotondo | Magnaheb | no | myself | $30 | no | no | no | En Transit - My Cousin Palmisano Valentino 420 E 116 St and 2nd Ave Magnaheb | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Neglia Giuseppe | 36 | | male | Married | Mason | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Accorotondo | New York | yes | myself | $16 | 12 | no | no | no | My brother-in-law Cavadugi Catalano 1882 Division St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Pisapia Domenico | 38 | | male | Married | Mason | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Cava Tirreni | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $ | 10 | yes | 1904-05 | Brooklyn | My brother-in-law Catalano Andrea 1882 Division St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Cobata Pietro | 27 | | male | Single | Country laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Cava Tirreni | New York | yes | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | My brother-in-law Casparano Andrea 1882 Division St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Siani Sabato | 21 | | male | Single | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Cava Tirreni | New York Pittsburgh | yes | myself | $ | 30 | yes | 1904 | Pittsburgh | My brother-in-law Casparano | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Settanni Donato | 31 | | male | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Pietragalla | Vermont | no | myself | $30 | yes | 1904 | no | no | 3 - Canal St Bellefonte Vermont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | wife De Bonis Carmela | 19 | | female | married | work | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Pietragalla | Vermont | yes | husband | — | no | no | no | no | Mulberry 8 30 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Dimauro Domenico | 20 | | male | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Cava Tirreni | New York | yes | myself | $ | 30 | no | no | no | My brother-in-law Mauro Angelo Mulberry 8 30 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Solmolfi Giuseppe | 17 | | male | single | Barber | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Cava Tirreni | New York | yes | my uncle in law | $ | 30 | no | no | no | My uncle D Mauro Angelo 187 Yetter St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Nunziata Francesco | 34 | | male | Married | Country laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Bovino | New York | yes | my brother | $ | 16 | no | no | no | My brother-in-law Nicarco Cipollello 64 Wall St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Calabria Carmine | 21 | | male | single | Country laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Cerreto | Irvington [illegible] | no | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | My brother Cenco Calabria 64 Wall St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Silvestri Felice | 34 | | male | Married | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Acquaviva | New York | yes | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | My brother-in-law Cavaliere Catalano Carpenter Engineer at Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Ruggieri Antonio | 33 | | male | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Francavilla | Philadelphia | yes | myself | $ | 30 | no | no | no | En Transit - My brother-in-law Settanni Angelo 15 Nov 1905 3 Klyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Ruso Pasquale | 31 | | male | Married | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Rionero | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | My brother Gaetano Ruso 1 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | wife Ammirato Formata | 25 | | female | Married | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Rionero | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | My brother Gaetano Ruso | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mazzichiello Salvatore | | | male | | no presented | | | Italy | Italian South | Lagos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | wife Pecora Rosina | | | female | | no presented | | | Italy | Italian South | Lagos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | daughter Mazzichiello Maria | | | female | | no presented | | | Italy | Italian South | Lagos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Montanarella Michele | 37 | | male | Married | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Melfi | New York | yes | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | My brother Montanarella Gaetano First Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Stallone Alessandro | 22 | | male | Single | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Melfi | New York | yes | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | My Cousin Pepe Lavero 2235 1st Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9 not embarked

C. Moore

191 U. S. Im. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz,* of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Aldamiz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,

at Nyc.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

U

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,

at Cal.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List U 29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Naples 25th April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 11 May, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Carone Carmela | 5 | | female | | | | | Italian | South Altimura | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ruggiero Maria | 5 | | female | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Rocca Imperiore | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my brother | $ 20 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Daughter Conzo Letizia | 6 | | female | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Rocca Imperiore | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my uncle | $ — | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Daughter Conzo Teresa | 6 | | female | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Rocca Imperiore | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my uncle | $ — | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Daughter Conzo Potenza | 2 | | female | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Rocca Imperiore | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my uncle | $ — | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Di Salvatore Angelo | 25 | | male | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | South Ortona | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Graziano Raffaele | 35 | | male | married | Contractor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | South Gioia | Pittsburg Pa | no | myself | $ 20 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Di Muzio Gregorio | 42 | | male | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | South Ortona | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Di Salvatore Giuseppe | 18 | | male | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | South Ortona | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Giacomantonio Nunzio | 36 | | male | married | laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian | South Ortona | New York | yes | myself | $ 14 | Yes | 1841-2-3 | N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Colaciceo Filippo | 18 | | male | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | South Lanciano | New York | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | De Angelis Carmine | 26 | | male | single | contractor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | South Ortona | New York | yes | myself | $ 22 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Berretta Gaetano | 33 | | male | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | South Mirabello | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Minacapilli Salvatore | 25 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Mirabello | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Savarelli Marano | 24 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Penne | New York | yes | myself | $ 15 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Nodari Natale | 19 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Penne | Philadelphia | no | myself | $ 11 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Di Pasquantonio Emidio | 28 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Penne | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Cacciatori Salvatore | 20 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Penne | Philadelphia | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Armillo Paolo | 25 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Montesantangelo | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Scarabino Michele | 22 | | male | single | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | South Montesantangelo | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Azzarone Matteo | 19 | | male | single | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | South Montesantangelo | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Azzarone Michele | 33 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Montesantangelo | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Azzarone Antonio | 31 | | male | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | South Montesantangelo | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | D'apolito Michele | 39 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Montesantangelo | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Guerra Matteo | 29 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Montesantangelo | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Facciorupo Donato | 25 | | male | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | South Montesantangelo | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Santoro Matteo | 29 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Montesantangelo | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Ferri Raffaele | 37 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Montesantangelo | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | D'apolito Nicola | 30 | | male | married | Contractor | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Montesantangelo | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Bisordi Ercole | 14 | | male | laborer | Single | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | South Montesantangelo | Philadelphia | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Oldanino, * of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Oldanino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

T

I Jose Bustelli, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Bustelli

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List T

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailed from Palermo 25th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11 May, 1906

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other and further premium, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Guarneri Vincenzo | 22 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Roccella | New York | yes | myself | $50 | no | no | no | my cousin Felice Guarneri 1[illegible] Broadway N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Reddagno Rocco | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | New York | yes | myself | $[illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] Stone Street 120 Bayard St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Barillaro Francesco | 21 | | m | single | laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Roccella | New York | yes | myself | $22 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Petrucca Pasquale | 23 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Sinopoli | New York | yes | husband | $ | no | no | no | 38 Delancey st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Mrs Petrucca Grazia | [illegible] | | f | married | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Sinopoli | New York | yes | husband | $ | no | no | no | with husband 38 Delancey st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Daughter Petrucca Genoveffa | 3 | | f | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Sinopoli | New York | yes | husband | $ | no | no | no | with father 38 Delancey st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Di Monaco Francesco | 40 | | m | single | laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Ponza | Elwood W. Va. | no | myself | $50 | no | no | no | cousin Salvatore Di Monaco Richwood W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Catena Vincenzo | 16 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Ponza | New York | yes | myself | $50 | no | no | no | 147 Mott st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Capone Silverio | 20 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Ponza | New York | yes | myself | $50 | no | no | no | 147 Mott st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Brother Capone Amelio | 15 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Ponza | New York | yes | brother | $ | no | no | no | 147 Mott st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Spigno Giorami | 33 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Ponza | Richwood W. Va. | no | myself | $50 | no | no | no | cousin Nicola Mazzella Richwood W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Mazzella Giorami | 17 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Ponza | Richwood W. Va. | no | myself | $50 | no | no | no | cousin Mariano Antonio Mazzella Richwood W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Avellino Vincenzo | 24 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Ponza | New York | yes | myself | $50 | no | no | no | 147 Mott st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Di Meglio Ulisse | 34 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Ponza | Richwood W. Va. | no | myself | $50 | no | no | no | cousin Mariano Antonio Mazzella Richwood W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Di Meglio Vincenzo | 38 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Ponza | Richwood W. Va. | no | myself | $50 | no | no | no | cousin Nicola Mazzella Richwood W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Andiero Silverio | 20 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Ponza | Richwood W. Va. | no | myself | $50 | no | no | no | cousin Nicola Mazzella Richwood W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Sarti Cristofaro | 22 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Ponza | Richwood W. Va. | no | myself | $50 | no | no | no | cousin Nicola Mazzella Richwood W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Mazzo Silverio | 21 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Ponza | Richwood W. Va. | no | myself | $50 | no | no | no | cousin Nicola Mazzella Richwood W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Di Monaco Salvatore | 34 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Ponza | Richwood W. Va. | no | myself | $50 | no | no | no | cousin Francesco Di Monaco Richwood W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | son Di Monaco Ferdinando | 13 | | m | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Ponza | Richwood W. Va. | no | myself | $50 | no | no | no | cousin Nicola Mazzella Richwood W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Sola Giorami | 18 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Ponza | Richwood W. Va. | no | myself | $50 | no | no | no | cousin Salvatore Giorami Richwood W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Candolanza Donato | 26 | | m | married | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Candela | New York | yes | myself | $50 | no | no | no | 147 Mott st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Romano Giuseppe | 32 | | m | married | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Radicena | New York | yes | myself | $50 | no | no | no | cousin Nicola Capello 147 Mott st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Marvulli Luca | 24 | | m | single | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Altamura | New York | yes | myself | $50 | no | no | no | cousin Salvatore Giorami Richwood W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Clemente Francesco | 20 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Altamura | New York | yes | myself | $50 | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Ferrandina Francesco | 36 | | m | married | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Altamura | New York | yes | myself | $50 | no | no | no | cousin Pasquale Giampetro Williamson | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Caruso Tommaso | 22 | | m | single | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Altamura | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Angelozzi Francesco | 26 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Ceramo | Philadelphia | no | myself | $50 | no | no | no | cousin Nicola Mazzella Richwood W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Angelozzi Giacomo | 23 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Ceramo | Philadelphia | no | myself | $50 | no | no | no | cousin Angelo Pulsoni 147 Mott st. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Pulsoni Alessandro | 24 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Terracina | New York | yes | myself | $50 | no | no | no | cousin Angelo Pulsoni 147 Mott st. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Examined, and not embarked
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz,* of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Aldamiz

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at Nyc

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

S

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr José Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at Nyc

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Le Havre 23 avril, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 11 May, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Randazzo Salvatore | 27 | | male | single | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Mirabella | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 240 East 107th St. my uncle Crocella Rocco. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Greco Filippo | 24 | | male | single | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Mirabella | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 240 East 107th St. my friend Crocella Rocco | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | Guadagnino Filippo | 23 | | male | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Mirabella | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 240 East 107th St. my friend Crocella Rocco | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | Berretta Giuseppe | 25 | | male | single | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Mirabella | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 240 East 107th St. Brooklyn my friend Crocella Rocco | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | Solomita Rocco | 21 | | male | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Stornara | Brooklyn | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 54 Metropolitan Brooklyn my friend Domenico Angelo | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | Patrucco Leonardo | 18 | | male | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Stornara | Orange | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Orange - my brother Pasquale Orange - Correspondence | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | Mondriani Luigi | 29 | | male | married | Laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Stornara | Barrillaces | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Francesco - Orange - my cousin Francesco Francesco | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 8 | Tribuzio Lorenzo | 23 | | male | single | Country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Stornara | Orange | yes | myself | $ 16 | no | no | no | Francesco - Orange - my cousin Francesco | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | Serafini Emanuele | 19 | | male | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Rapone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Minicucci Angelo | 21 | | male | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Trivento | Yonkers | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Ringhano di Yonkers Cook 176 Elgin - Yonkers Cook 176 | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11 | Sinziani Nazario | 28 | | male | married | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Trivento | Yonkers Cook | no | myself | $ 12 | yes | 1903 | Yonkers C. | Granzerra - Yonkers Cook 176 | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 12 | Giansera Alessandro | 22 | | male | married | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Trivento | Yonkers Cook | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Trivento - my father Saverio Trivento | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 13 | Dimmico Vitale | 37 | | male | married | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Trivento | Yonkers Cook | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Trivento - my brother Vincenzo Yonkers Cook 176 | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 14 | Martella Nicola | 21 | | male | single | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Petitella | Boston Mass | no | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | Martello I North Square Boston Mass. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 15 | Martella Francesco | 28 | | male | single | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Petitella | Boston Mass | no | Myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | Martello I North Square Boston Mass. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 16 | Martella Matteo | 22 | | male | single | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Petitella | Boston Mass | no | Myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | Martello I North Square Boston Mass. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 17 | Salvatore Gaetano | 22 | | male | single | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Petitella | Boston Mass | no | Myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | Martello I North Square Boston Mass. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18 | Romanelli Donato | 36 | | male | married | Country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Laurito | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | Myself | $ 12 | yes | no | no | 54 Metropolitan Brooklyn N.Y. my friend Antonio Di Sievi | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 19 | Speranza Giovanni | 32 | | male | married | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Laurito | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | Myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Brooklyn Rost get P. 240 - my friend Nicola Langrito. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 | Rosanelli Michele | 35 | | male | married | Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Acquinina | Buffalo N.Y. | no | myself | $ 20 | no | no | no | Nelly - 336 Ruan St Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Antonelli Francesco | 37 | | male | married | | | | Italy | Italian South | Terracina | Toronto Can | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother Gioramni Rosa | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 22 | Serraute Vita | 22 | | male | single | Tailor | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Matera | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | Cary Street - my friend Alfonso 238 Division St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 23 | Cagliaferri Silvestri | 23 | | male | single | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Calatri | South Bend Indiana | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my husband Pasquale Vincenzo from South Bend Indiana | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 24 | Campoli Ercole | 18 | | male | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Calatri | South Bend Indiana | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit my friend Domenico Angelantonio from South Bend Indiana | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 25 | Santerro Andrea | 31 | | male | single | Laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Calatri | South Bend Indiana | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother Pasquale Campoli Antonio South Bend Indiana | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 26 | Garbari Giovanni | 24 | | male | single | Laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Calatri | South Bend Indiana | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - friend Domenico Di Lia South Bend Indiana | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 27 | Mancini Erasmo | 33 | | male | married | | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Mercura | Solvay N.Y. | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - my friend Domenico Di Lia South Bend Indiana | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 28 | Palombi Salvatore | 20 | | male | single | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Riperno | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Italy - 202 Albany Avenue Solvay N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 29 | Rinelli Francesco | 21 | | male | single | Country | | | Italy | Italian South | S. Ferdinando | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother Mancini Erasmo 66 Baxter St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 30 | Emporti Eugenio | 27 | | male | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Fontana | New York | yes | myself | $ 30 | no | no | no | my cousin Bianchi Giuseppe 66 Baxter St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cpt Body - 6 New York 17th St Hyde St. my relation Domenico Francesco | | | | | | |

Deported for trachoma

3 not embarked

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

R

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldaniz,* of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldaniz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,

at NY

Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

R

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jos' Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at NY

Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Naples 23th, April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1906

74

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 46 69 | 1 Nicoletti Venezio | 21 | | male | sing | Barber | yes | yes | Italy | Italian south | Matera | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | 358-60 Bergen St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 70 | 2 Rotondo Salvatore | 19 | | male | single | country man | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Cutro | Boston Mass | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my friend Grantano Nicola Boston Mass 334 | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 71 | 3 2 Lorenzano Paolo | 37 | | male | married | country man | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Catrone | Pittsburg Pa | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother in law Pietro Cinotti 506 Grant St. Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 72 | 4 2 Cardaro Tommaso | 18 | | male | single | Contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian south | macerata | Groton | yes | my uncle | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - my uncle Antonio Morrone Groton on Gideon Box 442 - | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 73 | 5 Delcurto Giovanni | 26 | | male | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian south | Campina | Philadelphia | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | B 442 NY Groton on Hudson en transit - Nobody Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | |
| 47 74 | 6 2 Esposito Giovanni | 19 | | male | single | Contadino | yes | yes | Italy | Italian south | Sambiase | Pittsburg Pa | no | myself | $ 14 | no | no | no | 607 - 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa en transit - my uncle Domenico Arsio | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 75 | 7 Maria Carlo | 27 | | male | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian south | Cipperno | Philadelphia | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 720 Sout 8th St. Philadelphia Pa en transit - my uncle Monaco Giuseppe | | | | | | |
| 47 76 | 8 Scifelino Angelo | 22 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Cipperno | Philadelphia | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 720 Sout 8th St. Philadelphia Pa en transit - my uncle Manuel Pasquale | | | | | | |
| 47 77 | 9 Lattao Carlo | 19 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Piperno | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 466 Bleecker St. New York my father Lattao Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 78 | 10 Lucidi Costantino | 18 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Piperno | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Bleecker St. 466 - New York my cousin Pietro Carl Domenico | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 79 | 11 Pietrocarli Giuseppe | 22 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Piperno | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 466 Bleecker St. New York my brother Pietrocarli Domenico | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 80 | 12 Borieri Giuseppe | 20 | | male | single | laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian south | Piperno | Philadelphia | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 720 Sout 8th St. Philadelphia Pa en transit - my brother Borieri Filippo | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 81 | 13 Sammarco Liborio | 27 | | male | Married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Acerra | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | 466 Bleecker St. New York my brother Giuseppe 74 Mulberry | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 82 | 14 2 Amato Rocco | 20 | | male | single | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian south | Grassano | Brooklyn | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 466 Bleecker St. New York my brother Amato Stefano 6-16 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 83 | 15 2 Calciano Giuseppe | 32 | | male | Married | Contadino | yes | no | Italy | Italian south | Grapano | Brooklyn | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | No 2736 - Pacific St. Brooklyn my brother Calciano Pietro | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 84 | 16 Mariani Vincenzo | 17 | | male | single | country man | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Caperso | Chicago | Ill | no | myself | $ 20 | no | no | Union Prong St. No 116 Chicago Ill en transit - my brother Gnaccio ma | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 85 | 17 Caldo Vito | 24 | | male | single | country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian south | Caperso | Buffalo N.Y. | no | myself | $ | no | no | no | Canal Fleet No 35 Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 86 | 18 Surgo Luigi | 20 | | male | single | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian south | Caperso | Lock Port N.Y. | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Niagara St. No 135 - Lock Port - en transit - my cousin Giuseppe De Sario Prong St. No 116 - Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 87 | 19 Bondanese Vito | 36 | | male | married | country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian south | Caperso | Chicago | Ill | no | myself | $ 20 | no | no | en transit - my cousin Giuseppe Manano Prong St. No 116 - Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 88 | 20 Surgo Raffaele | 37 | | male | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian south | Caperso | Lock Port N.Y. | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Niagara St. No 135 - Lock Port en transit - my cousin Giuseppe Bad. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 89 | 21 Scaro Giovanni | 23 | | male | single | laborer | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Italy | Italian south | Caperso | Mahon N.Y. | no | myself | $ 14 | yes | 1902 | Chicago Ill | East Canta St. No 216 - Mahon N.Y. en transit - my god father Michele Caporre | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 90 | 22 Lopriore Raffaele | 25 | | male | single | country man | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Italy | Italian south | Caperso | Mahon N.Y. | no | myself | $ 20 | yes | 1902 | Chicago Ill | East Canta St. No 216 - Mahon N.Y. en transit - My brother Girolamo Caporre | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 91 | 23 Daddabbo Angelo | 26 | | male | | | no presented | | Italy | Italian south | San Nicola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 92 | 24 Ruzzi Camillo | 31 | | male | Married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Faro Filomena | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | 466 Bleecker St. New York my brother in law Domenico Dan | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 93 | 25 Rosi Giacomo | 23 | | male | single | country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian south | Montecrasso | Boston M. | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | North St. 334 Boston Mass. en transit - my friend Fabio Pietro | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 94 | 26 Veneziano Vito | 19 | | male | single | country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian south | Montecrasso | Boston M. | yes | myself | $ 15 | no | no | no | Ant St. 334 North St. Boston Mass. en transit - my cousin Vincenzo Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 95 | 27 Esposito Francesco | 17 | | male | single | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Montecrapo | Boston M. | yes | myself | $ 16 | no | no | no | Ant St. 334 North St. Boston Mass. en transit - my friend Vincento Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 96 | 28 2 Lipari Antonio | 29 | | male | married | Contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Montecrasso | Boston M. | yes | myself | $ 14 | no | no | no | ri - North St. 334 - Boston M. en transit - my brother Guiseppe Lipa | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 47 97 | 29 Caputo Francesco | 21 | | male | single | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian south | Montecrasso | Boston M. | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Ant St. 334 North St. Boston Mass. en transit - my friend Raffaele Caporo | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| | Fanelli Rocco | 34 | | male | married | country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian south | Montecrasso | Boston M. | yes | myself | $ 14 | no | no | no | Ant St. 334 North St. Boston Mass. en transit - my brother-in-law Domenico | no | no | no | no | Good | no |

5 not embarked

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Q

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz,* of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at Nyc.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Q

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr José Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at Nyc.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Napoli 23th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1906

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read or write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Felizzi Vincenzo | 23 | Male | married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Fano Adriano | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $12 30 | no | | | en transit - my father Filippo Felizzi Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Di Mare Antonio | 24 | Male | married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Fano Adriano | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $12 50 | no | | | en transit - my cousin Giovanni D. Mare 413 Washington Ave Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | Di [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | Fano Adriano | | | | | | | | | | | | De Piano Pellagra | |
| 4 | Gibson Salvatore | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | Gradoleto | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $12 50 | no | | | en transit - my friend Valentino Carpinelli Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | Fano | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | Fano | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cromi Lazzarro | 30 | Male | married | Laborer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Fano | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $15 30 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother in law Giuseppe Cromi Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 8 | Cromi Valentino | 22 | Male | single | Laborer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Fano | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $12 50 | no | no | no | no mane nell Philadelphia Pa en transit - my brother in law Valentino Cromi Philadelphia Pa | 436 | Washington Ave | no | Good | no |
| 9 | Risoluti Isaacco | 23 | Male | married | Laborer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Fano | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $29 00 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother Pietro Risoluti 540 Grand St New York 209 Grand St New York | 540 | Washington Ave | no | Good | no |
| 10 | Ancona Francesco | 25 | Male | married | Laborer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Molfetta | New York | yes | myself | $10 44 | no | no | no | my friend Nicola Lippolis [illegible] New York | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11 | Pinto Donato | 22 | Male | married | Laborer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Mola di Bari | New York | yes | myself | $11 22 | no | no | no | [illegible] New York | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 12 | Comes Nicola | 22 | Male | married | Laborer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Mola di Bari | New York | yes | myself | $10 22 | no | no | no | 305 Columbia St New York | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 13 | Rotondi Angelo | 22 | Male | married | Laborer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Mola di Bari | New York | yes | myself | $12 | no | no | no | Nunzio Tubaldy New York | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 14 | Comes Filippo | 27 | Male | married | Laborer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Mola di Bari | New York | yes | myself | $12 | no | no | no | 362 Columbia St New York | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 15 | Pignetris Leonardo | 22 | Male | married | Laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Mola di Bari | New York | yes | myself | $22 | yes | no | no | Nunzio Tubaldy New York | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 16 | Recchia Vitantonio | 30 | Male | married | Laborer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Mola di Bari | New York | yes | myself | $12 | no | no | no | Nunzio Tubaldy New York | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 17 | Marzorella Vincenzo | 20 | Male | married | Laborer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Mola di Bari | New York | yes | myself | $12 | yes | no | no | 362 Columbia St New York | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18 | Stanco Federico | 22 | Male | married | Laborer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sturno | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $9 12 | no | no | no | my brother in law Colella Evangelo 2342 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 19 | Colella Giuseppe | 25 | Male | married | Laborer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sturno | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $10 | no | no | no | [illegible] 2342 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 | Stanco Angelo | 22 | Male | married | Laborer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sturno | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $11 | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21 | Scarile Mattia | 22 | Male | married | Laborer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | [illegible] New York | yes | myself | $14 15 | yes | 1905-06 | [illegible] visited | my cousin Corrazzo Scarile [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 22 | Maiori Raffaele | 22 | Male | married | Laborer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $12 | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 23 | Rago Domenico | 22 | Male | married | Laborer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Lucera | New York | yes | myself | $12 | no | no | no | my relation Domenico Rago [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 24 | Anatrone Francesco | 28 | Male | married | Laborer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Accerenza | New York | yes | myself | $9 12 | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 25 | Santapaga Vincenzo | 27 | Male | married | Laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Accerenza | New York | yes | myself | $12 | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 26 | Arciuolo Giuseppe | 48 | Male | married | Laborer | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Angelo | New York | yes | my brother-in-law | $50 | no | no | no | my brother-in-law Scarpoli Girolamo | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | Esposito GBattista | 29 | Male | married | Laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Casola | New York | yes | my cousin | $9 50 | no | no | no | my cousin Luigi Capolzza 168 Leonard St New York | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 29 | Bruno Maria | 27 | Female | single | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Italian South | Matera | New York | yes | my brother in law | $5 30 | no | no | no | my brother in law Candarino Vincenzo 165 Leonard St New York | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 30 | Bruno Francesco | 29 | Male | single | Butcher | no | Italy | Italian South | Matera | New York | yes | my brother in law | $10 | no | no | no | my brother in law Candarino Vincenzo | no | no | no | Good | no |

7 not embarked

P. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Aldanuz, * of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Aldanuz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

P

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr José Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List P

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Naples 23th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1906

76

| 1 | 2 | NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | Nerzi | Carmela | 26 | F | single | tailor | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian South | Carpaduno | New York | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | no | no | Connecticut R.R. 25 to New York<br>my brother Nerzi Luigi - Baltimore | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | 2 | Caneredi | Luigi | 30 | M | married | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Napoli | Baltimore Md | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | en transit my friend Mariano Emidio Brindisi to Vermont Barre | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | 3 | Giamace | Domenico | 35 | M | married | Country | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Pietrici | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my brother | $ 70 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | 4 | Nele Rupo | Donata | 31 | F | married | Country | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Pietrici | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my husband | $ 70 | no | no | no | R.R. 23 main St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | 5 | Daughter | Giamace Annunziata | 6 | F | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Pietrici | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my father | — | no | no | no | my brother-in-law Nicola Nicola | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | 6 | Son | Giamace Maurizio | 2 | M | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Pietrici | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my father | — | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | 7 | Santoro | Giuseppe | 27 | M | married | Country | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Montalbano | Brooklyn N.J. | yes | my cousin | $ 30 | no | no | no | 61 St. 13 Avenue No. 60-21 Brooklyn<br>My cousin Mariano Pasquale | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 8 | 8 | Volpe | Francesco | 27 | M | | | | no provided | Italy | Italian South | Potenza | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | Daughter | Francesco Lucia | 5 | F | | | | no provided | Italy | Italian South | Potenza | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 10 | Daughter | Francesco Pasquale | 3 | F | | | | no provided | Italy | Italian South | Potenza | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 11 | Canterucci | Giuseppe | 23 | M | single | Cook | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Grisolia | New York | yes | my friend | $ 150 | no | no | no | en transit my friend Cuoco Ferdinando | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 12 | 12 | Varano | Salvatore | 28 | M | married | Fisherman | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Satriano | Syracuse N.Y. | yes | my cousin | $ 10 | no | no | no | R.R. 243 W. Genesee - Syracuse N.Y.<br>My cousin Guallacutti Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 13 | 13 | Piccione | Salvatore | 22 | M | single | Shoemaker | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Vittoria | Chicago Ill. | yes | my brother | $ 50 | no | no | no | 1441 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.<br>en transit - my brother Piccione Giovanni | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 14 | 14 | Jusaro | Francesco | 18 | M | single | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Firmo | Syracuse | yes | myself | $ 15 | no | no | no | Gaudio post Palmo No. 243 Syracuse<br>en transit - my brother in law Antonio | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 15 | 15 | Gaudio | Giuseppe | 36 | M | married | Farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Firmo | Syracuse NY | yes | myself | $ 15 | no | no | no | West Fabian St. Syracuse -<br>en transit - my Consom Gaudio Michele | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 16 | 16 | Rao | Angelo | 23 | M | single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italy | Italian South | S. Giorgio | Montreal Can | yes | myself | $ 17 | no | no | no | 461 St. James St. Montreal Can<br>en transit my brother Rao Antonio | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 17 | 17 | Rao | Fortunato | 32 | M | married | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italy | Italian South | S. Giorgio | Montreal Can | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | 441 St. James St. Montreal Can<br>en transit my brother Rao Antonio | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18 | 18 | Maio | Giuseppe | 34 | M | married | Labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Castroreale | New York | yes | myself | $ 11 | no | no | no | 2123 First Ave. New York<br>my nephew Fazio Antonino | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 19 | 19 | Nunnari | Antonino | 33 | M | married | Labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Castroreale | New York | yes | myself | $ 11 | no | no | no | 2123 First Ave. New York<br>my consom - Fazio Antonino - | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 | 20 | Basso | Concetta | 57 | F | widow | Labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Giffoni | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my son | $ 19 | no | no | no | 2123 1st Ave | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21 | 21 | Daughter | Pannullo Maria | 22 | F | single | Labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Giffoni | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my brother | — | no | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y.<br>Adelphia St. 441. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 22 | 22 | Daughter | Pannullo Maria | 18 | F | single | Labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Giffoni | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my brother | — | no | no | no | My Son Pannullo Carlo<br>218 Grove St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 23 | 23 | Cleto | Concetta | 14 | F | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Giffoni | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my father | — | — | — | — | my father Cleto Carmine<br>No 221 Grove St. 2213 - New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 24 | 24 | Cato | Gius | 18 | | | | | | Italy | | | New York | yes | my father | $ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 25 | Cato | Francesco | 19 | M | single | Labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Gioia dell'Colle | New York | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | no | no | No 2213 1st Ave New York<br>My father Cato Nunzio 1st Avenue | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 26 | 26 | Campo | Giuseppe | 22 | M | single | Labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Ragusa | New York | yes | myself | $ 11 | no | no | no | Palermo New York<br>336 E. 118th Street | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 27 | 27 | Drago | Giuseppe | 18 | M | single | baker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Ragusa | New York | yes | myself | $ 17 | no | no | no | New York<br>336 E. 118th Street | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 28 | 28 | Campo | Giovanni | 26 | M | married | baker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Ragusa | New York | yes | myself | $ 20 | no | no | no | Palermo<br>336 New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 29 | 29 | Colantonio | Costantino | 18 | M | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Loreto | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $ 17 | no | no | no | Philadelphia Pa<br>en transit my brother Sante Colantonio | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 30 | 30 | D'Agostino | Gaetano | 32 | M | married | Labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Loreto | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $ 50.00 | no | no | no | Philadelphia Pa<br>en transit my brother in law Francesco | no | no | no | no | Good | no |

not embarked

C. English
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldaniz,* of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldaniz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,

at NY.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at NY.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

N

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 23 th, April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1906

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 1 | Le Rocella Luigi | 22 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Pachitella | New York | yes | Myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | 2133 First Ave New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 2 | Pachitella Vincilantonio | 20 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Pachitella | New York | yes | Myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | My Consin D. Nunzio Raffaele 340 Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 3 | Lepra Antonio | 20 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Pachitella | New York | yes | Myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | my Consin Bonis Gaetano 2133 First Ave New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 4 | Cassiardo Antonio | 27 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Rodi | Hoboken N.J. | yes | Myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | my Consin D. Nunzio Raffaele 394 Front St Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 5 | Cappiccio Domenico | 30 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Nocera | New York for Monroe | no | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | My brother in law Dantio Michele Monroe Pa Box 276 New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 6 | Contaldo Alfonso | 21 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Pagani | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my nephew Langella Vincenzo Blanchard St No 492 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 7 | Cassiardo Antonio | 27 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Rodi | Hoboken N.J. | yes | Myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | my Consin Emilio Albano Albergo Pa Box 95 | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 31 9 | Le Pilli Michele | 23 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Biketto | New York | yes | myself | $ 26 | no | no | no | his cousin Giacomo Giordano 224 E 28th St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 10 | Perrendona [illegible] | 22 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Biketto | New York | yes | myself | $ [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 31 11 | Le Pilli Domenico | 36 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Biketto | Richfield Springs | yes | myself | $ 22 | no | no | no | his cousin Pasquale del Zotto Richfield Springs New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 12 | Giovanniello Francesco | 28 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Biketto | New York | yes | myself | $ 30 | yes | no | no | his cousin Giacomo Grande 1483 Ave C cor 80 St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 13 | De Santis Francesco | 25 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Biketto | New York | yes | myself | $ 14 | yes | no | no | his cousin Giacomo Grande 1142 E 103 St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 14 | Rizzi Antonio | 37 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Biketto | New York | yes | myself | $ 30 | no | no | no | his brother in law Guiseppe Turchiano 1280 E 103 St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 15 | Turchiano Antonio | 22 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Biketto | New York | yes | myself | $ 24 | no | no | no | my cousin Guiseppe Turchiano 1280 E 103 St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 16 | Vicina Paolo | 23 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Biketto | New York | yes | myself | $ 24 | no | no | no | his friend Gaetano Ambrosio 2146 Colden Ave 181 St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 17 | Carbonara Francesco | 27 | | male | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Bari | New York | yes | myself | $ 24 | no | no | no | his cousin Giacomo Grasso 1142 E 103 St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 18 | Turchiano Antonio | 36 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Biketto | New York | yes | myself | $ 20 | no | no | no | his brother-in-law Francesco Pepe Richfield Springs New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 19 | Prontola Eduardo | 18 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Biketto | Richfield Springs | yes | myself | $ 15 | no | no | no | [illegible] Rizzi New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 20 | D'Antuono Carlo | 20 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Napoli | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my brother Raphael Prontola 149 Mulberry St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 21 | De Filippis Rocco | 25 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Acquamarina | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my brother in law Antonio Rizzi | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 22 | Solazzo Vito | 22 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Mercato | | | | | | | | Box 316 New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 23 | Severino Pietro | 21 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Biscaccia | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my friend Raffaele Marais | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 31 25 | Rosito Giuseppe | 57 | | male | married | farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Morano Calabria | Illinois | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my brother in law Angelo Antonio 75-77 Mulberry St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 26 | Sutignano Gabriele | 24 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Salagiano | New York | yes | myself | $ 30 | no | no | no | my brother Antonio Sutignano 420 Spit St Dunmore Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 27 | Bonaroglia Donato | 25 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Avigliano | Dunmore Pa | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my brother Bonaroglia Vincenzo Dunmore Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 28 | Malandra [illegible] | 20 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Ragusa | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 31 29 | Hife Di Mari Giorgio | 19 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Ragusa | | | | | | | | 270 E 10th St New York | | | | | | |
| 31 30 | Celia Giovanni | 20 | | male | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Ragusa | New York | yes | myself | $ 25 | no | no | no | my friend Alto Sparti 82 E Houston St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 31 31 | Vezzi Francesco | 20 | | male | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Caipagiano | New York | yes | my brother | $ 50 | no | no | no | My brother Luigi Vezzi | no | no | no | no | Good | no |

Order 2608 under Contract Labor Law. Rejected. Feb 18

7 not embarked

C. Mauro

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, Francisco Aldanis, of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldanis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at Nef

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

N

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

BUENOS-AIRES

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jose Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at Nef

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Service
Form 500-1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

S. S. BUENOS AYRES sailing from Naples 25th April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex Male | Female | 4 Married | Single | 5 Occupation | 6 Able to read | Able to write | 7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Falcone Cicale | 40 | | male | | married | | Contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Cisterna | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 152 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Cirelo Tommaso | 23 | | male | | married | | Contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Cisterna | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 157 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Bortone Domenico | 25 | | male | | single | | Contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Palazzo | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | my uncle Pallone Giuseppe Cold Spring Box 206 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Greco Donato | 21 | | male | | married | | Contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Palazzo | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | my cousin Domenico Balsanti Mulberry St. 360 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Contradolfo Pasquale | 25 | | male | | married | | Contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Palazzo | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | my wife Grieco Pasquale 346 East 26th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Buonfiglio Michele | 25 | | male | | single | | Contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Palazzo | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | my brother-in-law D'Errico Donato 127 Box 46 Highland Falls New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Cadelo Biagio | 20 | | male | | single | | no occupation | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Palazzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Leisio Sebastiano | 20 | | male | | single | | no occupation | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Palazzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Liberatore Domenico | 19 | | male | | single | | no occupation | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Palazzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ferrara Gaetano | 26 | | male | | single | | no occupation | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Palazzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Giordano Nicolina | 51 | | female | married | | | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Jora | Providence R.I. | yes | my husband | $ 30 | no | no | no | C/o N.Y.P. & N. Agency Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Daughter Falco Giuseppina | 11 | | female | | single | | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Jora | Providence R.I. | yes | my father | $ = | no | no | no | 2 Falco Antonio - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Son Falco Salvatore | 13 | | male | | single | | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Jora | Providence R.I. | yes | my father | $ = | no | no | no | In Newark - my husband 226 2nd Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Son Falco Samuele | 10 | | male | | single | | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Jora | Providence R.I. | yes | my father | $ = | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Morgese Saverio | 26 | | male | married | | | Contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Acquaviva | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | My friend Rinella Emilio - Morris Canal 1446 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Ferrulli Michele | 22 | | male | single | | | Contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Acquaviva | New York | yes | myself | $ 16 | no | no | no | my friend Capucci Francesco Morris Canal 1446 Ave N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Colazzo Vito | 22 | | male | single | | | Contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Acquaviva | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my friend Capucci Francesco No 2174 Sixth Avenue 112 and 113 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Nardi [illegible] | 22 | | male | | single | | Contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Acquaviva | New York | yes | myself | $ 14 | no | no | no | 173 First Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | De Marinis Nicola | 30 | | male | married | | | Contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Acquaviva | New York | yes | myself | $ 14 | no | no | no | my Cousin Arcangelo Ladisa Morris Canal 1446 25th Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Laforta Rocco | 25 | | male | single | | | Contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Acquaviva | New York | yes | myself | $ 14 | no | no | no | my friend Capucci Francesco No 320 6th St 112 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Serrini Enrico | 25 | | male | single | | | Contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Acquaviva | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my friend Capucci Francesco Morrison Canal 1446 24th Ave N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Lombardi Rocco | 20 | | male | single | | | Contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Acquaviva | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my friend Capucci Francesco No 2199 First Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Caporizzi Martino | 23 | | male | married | | | Contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Acquaviva | New York | yes | myself | $ 14 | no | no | no | my friend Ercanico Giuseppe 346 East 12th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Ciccarone Emma | 50 | | female | married | | | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Acquaviva | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my brother-in-law Tommaso Bucca Raffaele 3 My Fourth St Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Petrosino Massimiano | 21 | | male | married | | | Contadino | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Rodi | Hoboken N.J. | no | myself | $ 1/0 | no | no | no | In Newark - my friend Carosdeo | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ronzano Ignazio | 21 | | male | | | | no occupation | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Rodi | | | | | | | | Care N.Y.P. & N. Agency Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | |
| 27 | D'Errico Vito | 28 | | male | single | | | Contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Jochabella | Hoboken N.J. | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | My brother-in-law Cardone 78 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Gentile Michele | 25 | | male | single | | | Contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Jochabella | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | my friend Domenico Ventolicchi 264 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | D'Errico Rocco | 25 | | male | single | | | Contadino | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Jochabella | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | my Cousin Gaetano Bazile | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Camarazza Pasquale | 21 | | male | | | | no occupation | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Jochabella | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

no presented

Examined and not embarked
C. H. Keene

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz,* of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Aldamiz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 190-

at Nly

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

M

I, Jose Bassetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Bassetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 190-

at Nly

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

T

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List M 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

BUENOS AIRES Sailing from Naples 13th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May 1906

| No. in List | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read or cannot read | Nationality (State or Country) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 330 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | New York | yes | myself | $ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 331 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | New York | yes | myself | $ | 12 | no | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 332 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 333 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Italian South | Ragusa | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 334 4 | Cimino | Vincenzo | 22 | male | married | farmer | Italy | Italian South | Ragusa | New York | no | myself | $ | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 335 5 | Bracconeri | Corrado | 32 | male | married | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Ragusa | New York | yes | myself | $ | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 336 6 | Di Stefano | Giovanni | 30 | male | married | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Modica | New York | no | myself | $ | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 337 1 | Cavalieri | Giuseppe | 26 | male | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Ragusa | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 338 2 | Di Martino | Carmelo | 31 | male | married | farmer | Italy | Italian South | Ragusa | New York | yes | myself | $ | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 339 3 | Cicero | Vincenzo | 18 | male | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Ragusa | New York | yes | myself | $ | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 340 9 | Cicero | Vincenzo | 18 | male | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Terracina | Portland Me | yes | myself | $ | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 341 10 | Giannieri | Giuseppe | 26 | male | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Terracina | Portland Me | yes | myself | $ | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 342 11 | Saccoccia | Giuseppe | 16 | male | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Terracina | Portland Me | yes | myself | $ | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 343 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Italian South | Terracina | Boston Mass | yes | myself | $ | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 344 13 | Definonel | Sandrino | 25 | male | married | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Terracina | Portland Me | yes | myself | $ | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 345 14 | Zecchini | Michele | 22 | male | married | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Terracina | Toronto Ont | yes | myself | $ | 34 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 346 15 | Cacchio | Pasquale | 34 | male | married | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Terracina | Brooklyn | yes | myself | $ | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 347 16 | Falletti | Guiseppe | 21 | male | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Terracina | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $ | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 348 17 | Bruno | Umberto | 36 | male | married | laborer | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | New York | yes | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 349 18 | Abbeerle | Carmine | 32 | male | married | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Montagnolo | Duquesne Pa | yes | myself | $ | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 350 19 | Scapato | Crescenzo | 28 | male | married | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Montagnolo | Duquesne Pa | yes | myself | $ | 27 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 351 20 | Cascimarra | Rosi | 23 | male | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Montagnolo | New York | yes | myself | $ | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 352 21 | Anzivino | Domenico | 34 | male | married | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Montagnolo | Duquesne Pa | yes | myself | $ | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 353 22 | Palazzi | Guido | 26 | male | married | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Lecce | New York | yes | myself | $ | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 354 23 | Giuliani | Vincenzo | 18 | male | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Langrano | New York | yes | myself | $ | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 355 24 | Vari | Loreto | 34 | male | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Segni | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $ | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 356 25 | Pucello | Lorenzo | 25 | male | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Segni | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $ | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 357 26 | Fagiolo | Guglielmo | 22 | male | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Segni | Washington DC | no | myself | $ | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 358 27 | Guadagnuolo | Gaspare | 19 | male | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | S. Biase | Montreal Can | yes | my brother in law | $ | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 359 28 | Bellotta | Vincenzo | 39 | male | married | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Casamassimo | New York | yes | myself | $ | 12 | no | no | yes | 1905 | New York | no | no | good | no |
| 360 29 | Miranelli | Rocco | 30 | male | married | mason | Italy | Italian South | Anzi | Houghton Pa | no | myself | $ | 70 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 361 30 | Salerno | Rosario | 21 | male | single | laborer | Italy | Italian South | Cirella | New York | no | myself | $ | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Brooklyn ex F.
Tutelo N. 32 Apples St. New York
My brother-in-law Gaspare

932 Elm St. Brooklyn
my friend Cilu Giovanni
82 Baxter St. New York
my nephew Giampiccolo Salvatore
my friend Cilu Giovanni
82 Baxter St. New York

At Apollo Theatre, 6th Ave. New York
my friend Cavalieri Giuseppe Baxter
82 Baxter St. New York
my friend Giampiccolo Salvatore
Lenora at Portland Me
en transit - my friend Mascarelli
Lenora at Portland Me
en transit - my relation Mascarelli
Boston Mass
en transit - my brother Mario Mari
Lenora - Portland Me
en transit - my friend Mascarelli
Mass - Boston Mass
en transit - my consin Mario
Care friend Luigi Dampreris - Termini Co
376 Atlantic Road - Brooklyn NY
Giuseppe - Philadelphia Pa
en transit - my friend Dell'Orso
Raffaele Box 1814 Duquesne Pa
Donara Rocco Audaley
Box Duquesne Pa
en transit - my friend Donato Mo-
Box Box 1027 Duquesne Pa
en transit - my friend Donato Mo-
Champion R. No 170 New York
my brother Francesco Cuccinnarra
Box Box 1027 Duquesne Pa
en transit - my friend Donato Mo-
166 Baxter St. New York
my cousin Palaga Cantonio
St. Canterbury N. York
my uncle Palaga Gnamini
Gil 850 S. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa
en transit - my cousin Marantadino
Augusto 810 S. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa
en transit - my cousin Jacobucci
Tonio No 428 St. Washington D.C.
en transit - my cousin Bartolomeian
Co
en transit - my brother-in-law Lauzano
No 336
my brother-in-law Pastore Raffaele
Box
en transit - my brother Silvestro Miranelli
157 Chrystie St. New York
my brother-in-law Vito araceri

Not embarked
C. Watkins

Signed
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

L

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz,* of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Pajales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at Nyc.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

L

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. José Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anastria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 23th April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 11, May 1906

80

| 1 No. in Line | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30/1 | Codisee Cause | 20 | | male | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Melfi | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 2022 First Avenue - New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30/2 | Carillo [illegible] | 20 | | male | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | my Cousin Capitelli Michele Broadway No 871 - New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30/3 | Ammirato [illegible] | [illegible] | | male | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | my brother Costantino Criello - [illegible] New York | | | | | | |
| 30/4 | Di Giacomo Eugenio | 23 | | male | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Cerreto | Berwick N.Y. | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my relation Francesco Venara [illegible] Berwick | | | | | | |
| 30/5 | Eufebbiano Costanzo | 24 | | male | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Cerreto | Berwick N.Y. | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - my friend Gentil Pietro [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 30/6 | Elia Natale | 19 | | male | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Latiano | New York | yes | myself | $ 30 | no | no | no | my Cousin Elia Antonio 128 Mulberry St - New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30/7 | Lemarina Eutremio | 25 | | male | Married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Latiano | New York | yes | myself | $ 50 | no | no | no | my relation Cosmo Latiano 170 Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30/8 | Di Giacomo Patrizio | 20 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Latiano | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my relation Luciano Palma 1 Van Ulen Av. Lawrence St N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 30/9 | Finlan Pietro | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Italian South | Latiano | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30/10 | Cerulli Angelo | 45 | | male | Married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Latiano | New York | yes | my relation | $ 150 | no | no | no 1901-10 | my relation Vito Cozzo - 234 Madison St - Hoboken (N.Y.) | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30/11 | Caruso Nicolaro | 22 | | male | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Francaville | Hoboken N.J. | no | myself | $ 26 | yes | 4 years | New York 1902-5/10 | en transit - my brother Caruso Nicola Fania 384 - [illegible] N. Jersey City (N.J.) | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30/12 | Bernardo Pasquale | 26 | | male | married | laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Francaville | Jersey City N.J. | no | myself | $ 15 | yes | 3 years | New York | en transit - my relation Durante Angelo [illegible] Jersey City [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30/13 | Sirimarco Giuseppe | 21 | | male | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Lasti | New York | yes | myself | $ 30 | no | no | no | 0 Nobody. Box 95 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30/14 | Divina Pasquale | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Italian South | Lasti | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 Mott Street [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30/15 | Di Prosperi Domenico | 20 | | male | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Pescina | Boston Mass | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - my friend Grove Lanza No 65 [illegible] Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30/16 | Legnini Carmina | 20 | | male | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Raccamontepiano | New York City | no | myself | $ 22 | no | no | no | my brother in law Reginald Orlando No 588 Magnolia Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30/17 | Spadavecchia Francesco | 20 | | male | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Salcito | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my uncle Cerulli Giuseppe 541 Main Ave - New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30/18 | Spadavecchia Antonio | 20 | | male | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Salcito | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no 1902-5 | my uncle Cerulli Giuseppe - Orchestra Box 271 - Illinois Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30/19 | Fossa Carmine | 20 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Marigliano | Chicago Ill. | no | myself | $ 20 | yes | 1 year | Illinois | en transit - my cousin Gaetano [illegible] Jacquer St. 18 - Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 30/20 | Fiorela Giuseppe | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Italian South | Marigliano | Chicago Ill. | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother Felice Fiorela [illegible] Peoria Illinois | | | | | | |
| 30/21 | Caliperti Vito | 20 | | male | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Marigliano | Madison N.J. | no | myself | $ 7 | 12 | no | no | en transit - my uncle Nicola Sapio Green Avenue P.O. Box 257 Madison N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30/22 | Di Stefano Carmine | 22 | | male | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Jemma | Madison N.J. | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | [illegible] Green Avenue P.O. Box 257 Madison N.J. | | | | | | |
| 30/23 | Auricinna Alfonso | 18 | | male | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Jemma | Madison N.J. | no | myself | $ 5 1/2 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother Domenico Auricinna - Green Avenue P.O. Box 257 - Madison N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30/24 | Torcilla Alfonso | 19 | | male | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Marigliano | Madison N.J. | no | myself | $ 12 | yes | no | no | en transit - my cousin Domenico Auricinna P.O. Box 257 Madison N.J. | | | | | | |
| 30/25 | Villano G. Antonio | 21 | | male | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Marigliano | Brooklyn | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my brother Pellegro Gragnano 664 Wallabout New York for Antonio G. Brazillian | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30/26 | Di Mario Pietro | 22 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Montecorvino | Kearney | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit at - East Liberty - | | | | | | |
| 30/27 | Giamattasio Paolo | 24 | | male | single | mason | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Montecorvino | East Liberty | no | myself | $ 16 1/2 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother Carmine Giamattasio - Kearney | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30/28 | Volpe Luigi | 22 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Montecorvino | Kearney | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - my cousin Raffaele Giovanni - Walston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30/29 | Pistrecco Giovanni | 26 | | male | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Montecorvino | Walston | no | myself | $ 18 1/2 | no | no | no | en transit - my relation Giraulo 318 Ton Mason St New York for Jersey City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30/30 | Garofalo Luigi | 19 | | male | single | tailor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Bernedino | New York | yes | my uncle | $ 17 | no | no | no | my uncle Benedetto Luzzi - | no | no | no | no | good | no |

9 not embarked

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

K

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

BUENOS-AIRES

I, Francisco Aldamiz, * of the ..... from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at NY.

Wm Leo Smith

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

K

BUENOS-AIRES

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at NY.

Wm Leo Smith

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Naples 13th, April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1906 81

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Amodio Nicolo | 39 | | male married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Monopoli | Jersey City | no | myself | $ 42 | no | no | no | 423 Second St. Jersey City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Napoletano Donato | 17 | | male single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Monopoli | Middletown N.Y. | no | my father | $ 12 | no | no | no | ex transit - my friend Luigi Cestone Giuseppe Middletown N.Y. 66 Conag St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Amese Michele | 21 | | male married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Monopoli | New York | yes | myself | $ 13 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother Rapaele Amo 125 Mulberry St - New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Surolo Vito | 36 | | male married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Monopoli | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my cousin Amese Michele - 125 Mulberry St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Fiume Giuseppe | 22 | | male married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Monopoli | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my friend Felice Molitemo - 125 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Napoletano Saverio | 30 | | male married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Monopoli | New York | yes | myself | $ 13 | yes | 1901 | N. J. | my cousin Michele Amese - 125 Mulberry St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Conielli Angelo | 24 | | male married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Latera | New York | Yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my brother Antonio and Donato - 125 Mulberry St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Nucci Giuseppe | 18 | | male Single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Latera | New York | Yes | myself | $ 11 | no | no | no | near friend Pietro Adamore 75-77 Thompson St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Liberia Ildefonso | 24 | | male | | | | Italy | Italian South | Gradoli | | | | | | | | Gaetano de Luca 75-77 Thompson St N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bisogni Angelo | 26 | | male Single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Latera | New York | Yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | [illegible] Thompson St. New York [illegible] Gaetano de Luca 75-77 Thompson St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Virani Vincenzo | 25 | | male married | laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Latera | New York | Yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | Gaetano de Luca 75-77 Thompson St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Bucini Valentino | 29 | | male Single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Latera | New York | Yes | myself | $ 11 | no | no | no | Gaetano de Luca 75-77 Thompson St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Arcangeletti Vincenzo | 20 | | male Single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Latera | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | [illegible] Thompson St. New York [illegible] Gaetano de Luca 75-77 Thompson St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Paradisi Felice | 20 | | male Single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Latera | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | Gaetano de Luca 75-77 Thompson St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Del Namo Angelo | 21 | | male Single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Gradoli | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Gaetano de Luca cousin 75-77 Thompson St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Cagnarini Giuseppe | 22 | | male Single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Gradoli | New York | yes | myself | $ 15 | no | no | no | my cousin Domenico Cognarini [illegible] New York - 75-77 Thompson St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Cruzzi Claudio | 24 | | male Single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Gradoli | New York | no | myself | $ 12 | yes | no | no | my cousin Salvatore Mezzadrino 75-77 Thompson St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Adamini Agostino | 24 | | male Single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Latera | New York | yes | myself | $ 11 | yes | no | no | my brother Angelo Adamini 75-77 Thompson St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Lorenzini Antonio | 31 | | male Single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Gradoli | New York | yes | Myself | $ 12 | yes | no | no | my cousin Bruno Lorenzini 75-77 Thompson St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Grasullo Giuseppe | 29 | | male married | Barber | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Benevento | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my brother Grasullo Antonio 162 North Bor Mulberry St - N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Fabrio Vincenzo | 24 | | male married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Benevento | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 1425 - 1st Av. St. - N.Y. my brother Dino Francesco | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | desembarked for Trabigna | | | | | | |
| | Rispoli Michelangelo | 3 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Le Melfi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no presented | | | | | | |
| | Gala Antonio | 19 | | male married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Melfi | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | 2261 East 172 St Ave New York my cousin Dionisio Miguel | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | desembarked for Trabigna | | | | | | |
| 24 | Cavolta Biagio | 19 | | male | single | country | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Melfi | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | yes | no | no | no | 467 Lexington Ave New York my brother Cloes Giuseppe 67-19 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Musto Giuseppe | 37 | | male | married | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Melfi | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 2229 First Avenue - N.Y. [illegible] Raffaele | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Cordisco Raffaele | 38 | | male | married | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Melfi | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | yes | 1901-04 | N. J. | 2231 First Avenue New York my aunt Carmela Damato | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | D'Amato Luigi | 19 | | male | Single | country | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Melfi | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | 2231 First Avenue New York my aunt Carmela Damato | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Brescia Raffaele | 18 | | male | Single | country | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Melfi | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | [illegible] my cousin Patrick Gaiscopo 2133 First Ave N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Rosso Felice | 19 | | male | married | | | | Italy | Italian South | Melfi | New York | yes | myself | | | | desembarked for Trabigna | | | | | | |
| | Fiorello Vincenzo | 18 | | male | Single | country | | | Italy | Italian South | Melfi | New York | yes | my father | | | | desembarked for Palermo | | | | | | |

G (disembarked), not embarked

[signature]

[signature]
U. S. Im. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Aldanisi,* of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldanisi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at Ny.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

J

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES ..... ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Padig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jos Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at Ny.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

11—1115

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Naples 23th, April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 11, May 1906

82

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other, and which, prohibitory law or agreement, or as the result of solicitation. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 248 12 | Prata | Davide | 18 | male single | Countryman | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Pontecorvo | Altoona Pa | no | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | Bro Altoona Pa - en transit - my cousin Cacchi Giov. Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | 26? Good | no |
| 248 1/2 | Meleo | Antonio | 17 | male single | Countryman | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Pontecorvo | Providence R.I. | no | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | en transit - my uncle Melio Luigi | no | no | no | no | 26 Good | no |
| 250 3 2 | Lombardi | Luigi | 30 | male married | Countryman | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Pontecorvo | Utica N.Y. | no | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | do - Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 251 4 | Turchetta | Giovanni | 28 | male married | Countryman | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Pontecorvo | Altoona Pa | no | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother Turchetta Benedetto - Altoona Pa | no | no | no | no | 26 Good | no |
| 252 5 2 | De Toma | Salvatore | 37 | male married | Labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Benevento | New York | yes | my cousin | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother Turchetta Garsit # 92 E. 116 St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 26 Good | no |
| 253 6 | Pirocchi | Ciacentino | 21 | male single | Countryman | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Teramo | New York | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | My cousin Pecola Palatello - Shulbey St - New York | no | no | no | no | 26 Good | no |
| 254 7 | Lupi | Emidio | 34 | male | not proceeded | | | Italy | Italian South | Teramo | | | | | | | | to Smithers St New York my friend - Alejandro Prozi 34 | | | | | | |
| 255 8 | Pericone | Errico | 16 | male single | Countryman | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Mosciano | New York | yes | my father | $ 12 | no | no | no | my father Luigi Pesoni - | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 256 9 2 | Josnè | angela | 35 | female married | woman Countryman | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Monacilioni | Cleveland O. | yes | my husband | $ 20 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | 26 Good | no |
| 10 | Daughter | Josnè | antonia | 14 | female single | Countryman | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Monacilioni | Cleveland O. | yes | my father | — | no | no | no | Sono chi Michele - Cleveland en transit - My husband | no | no | no | no | 26 Good | no |
| 11 | Son | Josnè | Arcangelo | 12 | male | — | — | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Monacilioni | Cleveland O. | yes | my father | — | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 257 12 2 | Rizzitiello | Raffaele | 28 | male married | Countryman | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Ferdinando | Jersey City | yes | my brother in law | $ 20 | no | no | no | 282 Fifth St Bro-in-law Jersey City in-law - Mauro Giacomanto | no | no | no | no | 26 Good | no |
| 13 | Wife | Giacomarro | Antonio Raffaele | 28 | female married | woman Countryman | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Ferdinando | Jersey City | yes | my brother | — | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | 26 Good | no |
| 14 | Daughter | Rizzitiello | Anna | 2 | female | — | — | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Ferdinando | Jersey City | yes | my uncle | — | no | no | no | en transit - My brother Antonio D'Ambrosio 147 West Fabrin Ave | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 258 15 | Naccarato | Antonio | 18 | male single | Labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Montalto | Greenwich Conn | no | myself | $ 14 | no | no | no | en transit - My brother in law - D'Agobatio - Greenwich Conn. | no | no | no | no | 26 Good | no |
| 259 16 | Rende | Serafino | 22 | male single | Labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Montalto | Greenwich Conn | no | myself | $ 14 | no | no | no | en transit - My friend Antonio Cherry St No 121 New York | no | no | no | no | 26 Good | no |
| 260 17 | Maggio | Antonio | 16 | male single | Labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Baragiano | New York | no | my mother | $ 20 | no | no | no | My mother Margherita Maria 344 West 40th New York | no | no | no | no | 26 Good | no |
| 261 18 | Celesca | Angelo | 21 | male | Married | Barber | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Baragiano | New York | no | my cousin | $ 30 | yes | 6 years | My bro Eugenio Lutzpelli 1st D. 81 - New York | no | no | no | no | 26 Good | no |
| 262 19 | Raimondo | Biase | 22 | male married | Labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Acquafondata | New York | yes | my brother in law | $ 11 | yes | 1903-04 | New York | my brother in law - Michele Vincenzo Frankenridge Box # 203 N.Y. New York | no | no | no | no | 26 Good | no |
| 263 20 | Stellato | Nicola | 19 | male single | Countryman | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Maccarata | New York | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | no | no | my brother Pasquale Bellato 418 Throop St Williams Bridge New York | no | no | no | no | 26 Good | no |
| 264 21 | Papa | Giuseppe | 38 | male married | Countryman | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Macerata | New York | yes | my brother in law | $ 12 | no | no | no | my brother in law Nicola Nunno 1422 Coles Av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 26 Good | no |
| 265 22 | Cavaliere | Girolamo | 26 | male married | Barber | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Monopoli | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | My Cousin Aristide Grimagliano | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 266 23 2 | Cotaro | Francesco | 40 | male married | Labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Monopoli | Jersey City | yes | myself | $ 24 | no | no | no | D. Jersey City - 423 Second | no | no | no | no | 26 Good | no |
| 24 | Son | Cotaro | Francesco | 15 | male | single | Labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Monopoli | Jersey City | no | my father | — | no | no | no | Mexico Elba - 423 Second en transit - My Cousin Do - 128 Mulberry St New York | no | no | no | no | 26 Good | no |
| 267 25 2 | Brunetti | michele | 34 | male married | Mason | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Monopoli | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my brother Brunetti Antonio 71 Resident St Street | no | no | no | no | 26 Good | no |
| 268 26 2 | Calderaro | Domenico | 21 | male | single | Sailor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Monopoli | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my Cousin Custofaro Fortunio Fortini 207 Main St Stamford Conn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 269 27 | Barnaba | Donato | 24 | male | single | Labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Monopoli | Stamford Conn | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - My relation Leonardo 128 Mulberry St New York | no | no | no | no | 26 Good | no |
| 270 28 | Gentile | Giuseppe | 34 | male married | Labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Monopoli | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my relation Lamica Michele Mulberry St New York | no | no | no | no | 26 Good | no |
| 271 29 2 | Catera | Nicola | 32 | male married | Countryman | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Monopoli | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my friend Meneyo Sazbya 64 Lafayette 423 Second St Jersey City | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 272 30 2 | Calefati | Antonio | 32 | male married | Mason | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Monopoli | Jersey City | no | myself | $ 12 | yes | 1905 | Jersey City | en transit - my friend Federico | no | no | no | no | Good | no |

1 not embarked

Commissioner

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz,* of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1906

at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Barotte, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Barotti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

I.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

11—1116

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Naples 23rd April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May, 1906

83

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 217 1 | D'Alessandro | Vito | 40 | male | married | Country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Euri | Thompsonville Conn | no | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | P. Cappiedro P.O. Box 1818 Thompsonville Conn | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 218 2 | Vascalicchio | Giorami | 19 | male | single | Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Euri | Waterbury Conn | no | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | his friend Paolo Vinella Box 5 Cattaki St en transit - Waterbury Conn | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 219 3 | De Luca | Giuseppe | 21 | male | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Euri | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 220 4 | Palmisano | Francesco | 45 | male | married | no presented | | | Italy | Italian South | Euri | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 221 5 | Valentini | Vito | 24 | male | single | no presented Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Euri | Waterbury Conn | no | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | Nobody Box 57 Waterbury Conn en transit - my friend Paolo Vi- | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 222 6 | Mallardi | Vito | 19 | male | single | no presented | | | Italy | Italian South | Lanniechella | New York | yes | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | Nobody | | | | | |
| 223 7 | Sporrelli | Luigi | 18 | male | single | Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Euri | New York | yes | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | Nobody | | | | | |
| 224 8 | Leogrande | Carlo | 40 | male | married | Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Casamapima | Waterbury Conn | no | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | Nobody Box 57 Waterbury Conn en transit - my friend Paolo Vi- | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 225 9 | Di Noia | Francesco | 27 | male | married | Carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Euri | Waterbury Conn | no | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | Box 61 - Canale St. Waterbury Conn en transit - my friend Paolo Vi- | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 226 10 | Di Noia | Vito Stefano | 19 | male | single | Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Euri | Windsor Locks Conn | no | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | Box 613 - Windsor Locks Conn en transit - my friend Paolo Vinella | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 227 11 | Migliore | Angelo | 26 | male | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Cerrino | | | | | | | | | en transit my uncle Vito Nicola Brenner | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 228 12 | Pisaidelli | Luca | 35 | male | | no presented | | | Italy | Italian South | Cerrino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 229 13 | Pisaidelli | Vincenzo | 32 | male | | no presented | | | Italy | Italian South | Cerrino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 230 14 | Pasanella | Giuseppe | 32 | male | | no presented | | | Italy | Italian South | Cerrino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231 15 | Pisaidelli | Gaetano | 38 | male | | no presented | | | Italy | Italian South | Cerrino | New York | no | myself | $ | 30 | no | no | no | Ghirt - New Haven Conn en transit - my uncle Raffaele Vi- | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 232 16 | Perniola | Tommaso | 32 | male | married | Country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Sanderamo | New York | yes | myself | $ | 30 | no | no | no | 1731 Bayard St. New York my friend - Baldassare Trabino | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 233 17 | Plantamura | Tommaso | 35 | male | married | Country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Sanderamo | New York | yes | myself | $ | 30 | no | no | no | 1731 Bayard St. New York my brother-in-law Nicola Genova | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 234 18 | Paradiso | Angelo | 30 | male | married | Country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Sanderamo | New York | yes | myself | $ | 30 | no | no | no | 321 E. 112 St. New York my friend Pasquale Domenico | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 235 19 | Dilene | Vito | 24 | male | married | Country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Sanderamo | New York | yes | myself | $ | 30 | no | no | no | 321 E. 112 St. New York my friend Pellegro Francesco | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 236 20 | Cardinale | Vincenzo | 23 | male | married | Country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Sanderamo | New York | yes | myself | $ | 30 | no | no | no | 321 E. 112 St. New York my friend Leonardo Lodacco | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 237 21 | Plantamura | Agostino | 19 | male | single | Farmer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Sanderamo | New York | yes | myself | $ | 30 | no | no | no | 1577 E. 112 St. New York my brother Plantamura Pasquale | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 238 22 | Porfido | Saverio | 26 | male | married | Laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Sanderamo | New York | yes | myself | $ | 30 | no | no | no | 2143 First Avenue New York my friend Angelo Carlo | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 239 23 | Rilletti | Vito | 26 | male | married | Country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Sanderamo | New York | yes | myself | $ | 30 | no | no | no | 1731 E. 112 St. New York my friend Giuseppe Lodacco | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 240 24 | Rofeia | Vincenzo | 25 | male | married | Country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Pontecorvo | Altoona Pa | no | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | no passport en transit - my friend Franco Giovan- | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 241 25 | Parravano | Giovanni | 36 | male | married | Country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Pontecorvo | Altoona Pa | no | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | Gaetano - Altoona Pa | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 242 26 | Parravano | Salvatore | 21 | male | married | Country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Pontecorvo | Altoona Pa | no | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | en transit - my friend Abbondanza Altoona Pa | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 243 27 | Giacomantonio | Pasquale | 27 | male | married | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Pontecorvo | Altoona Pa | no | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | en transit - my friend Franco Giovanni Pasquale - Altoona Pa | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 244 28 | Idoia | Francesco | 18 | male | single | Carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Pontecorvo | Utica N.Y. | no | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | en transit - my friend Abbondanza Ernesto - Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 245 29 | Casciano | Paolo | 17 | male | single | Carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Pontecorvo | Utica N.Y. | no | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | en transit - my cousin Carbone Lo - Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 246 30 | Bernardini | Giovanni | 37 | male | married | Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Pontecorvo | Pittsburg Pa | no | myself | $ | 10 | no | no | no | en transit - my friend Dellecese Pas- alesandro - Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | Good | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | en transit - my father Bernardini | no | no | no | Good | no |

10 not embarked

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Adamiz,* of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Adamiz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1906,

at Nyc.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

H

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D José Basetti

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1906,

at Nyc

Wm Scarlett.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List H

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Naples 23th Avril, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 141 | Cianfrate Vincenzo | 25 | | | desembarked for Trachoma | | | | Italy | Italian South | Alberobello | Rochester N.Y. | yes | myself | $11 | no | no | no | 39 Report ave Home Phone 4175 Williamsburg | | | | | Good | no |
| 2 | wife Pugliese Anna | 23 | | | desembarked for Trachoma | | | | Italy | Italian South | Alberobello | Rochester N.Y. | yes | myself | $11 | no | no | no | Long Beach L.I. 20 Glen Palace Hotel | | | | | Good | no |
| 142 3 | Scherini Oronzo | 23 | | | male married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Alberobello | Rochester N.Y. | no | myself | $11 | no | no | no | my brother-in-law Canave Donato 5 Catalpa Co Boys Rochester NY | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 143 4 | Volpe Vincenzo | 24 | | male | | 320 prescripted | | | Italy | Italian South | Guglionesi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 144 5 | Cozza Giuseppe | 23 | | male | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Buccino | Rochester N.Y. | yes | my brother | $5 | yes | 2 years | Rochester | in transit - my brother Salato 46 62d E new Utrecht ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 145 6 | Celoso Cargmnio | 29 | | male | married | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Corigliano | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | my brother Cozza Madeo Domenico - Casa No 318 De Lancey Pl. Phila | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 146 7 | Salcone Francesco | 28 | | male | married | Barber | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Saucevero | New York | yes | my friend | $50 | no | no | no | my brother-in-law Saverio Doria 308 Delaney St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 147 8 | Rotondaro Giuseppe | 24 | | male | married | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Francavilla | New York | yes | myself | $20 | no | no | no | Bacard St No 112 New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | wife Maimeri Maria | 17 | | female | married | Housework | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Francavilla | New York | yes | myself | $ | 14 | no | no | my friend Mariani Filippo Box 8 No 93 New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 148 10 | Donadio Giuseppe | 34 | | male | married | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Francavilla | New York | yes | myself | $ | 14 | no | no | my friend and relation Donado Box 8 No 93 new York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 149 11 | Tripaldi Carmine | 32 | | male | single | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Francavilla | New York | yes | myself | $ | 12 | no | no | my friend Donado Filippo 20 Box 8 No 93 New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 150 12 | Mainieri Carlo | 42 | | male | married | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Francavilla | New York | yes | myself | $ | 50 | yes | 4 years | new york my brother-in-law Martino Vincenzo | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 151 13 | Lacca Giuseppe | 39 | | male | married | man deserted Best voluntarily | | | Italy | Italian South | Cusa | Brooklyn | no | myself | $ | | no | no | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 152 14 | Lacca Raffaele | 15 | | male | single | man deserted Best voluntarily | | | Italy | Italian South | Cusa | Brooklyn | no | myself | $ | | no | no | Millburn Box 161 Box | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 153 15 | Lepeme Geremia | 24 | | male | single | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Bernalda | Millburn | no | Myself | $11 | | no | no | my cousin Carlo Giuseppe Millburn No 161 Box | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 154 16 | Maraglino Cosimo | 26 | | male | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Marsafra | Millburn | no | Myself | $9 | | no | no | My Cousin Carlo Giuseppe 146 Cedar St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 155 17 | Sposato Rosina | 16 | | female | single | Housework | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Demetrio | New York | yes | my brother | $ | | no | no | my brother Salvatore and Dona Casa 131 West 16th St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 156 18 | Esposito Vincenzo | 29 | | male | married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Piano Sorrento | New York | yes | myself | $2 | | no | no | my brother-in-law Bertuccio Gabriello No 61-1-2 Factory St Watertown N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 157 19 | Di Genora Mario | 19 | | male | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Benedetto | Watertown N.Y. | no | myself | $ | | no | no | En transit - my brother Severino Circo - 5 North Square | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 158 20 | Croce Rocco | 37 | | male | married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Pesena | Boston Mass | no | myself | $25 | | no | no | En transit - my brother Severino Quarto Pz 65 - Ton Factory St Watertown | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 159 21 | Di Genora Andrea | 38 | | male | married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Benedetto | Watertown N.Y. | no | myself | $1 | | no | no | Italian transit - my God father D'Aurelio Bocca Watertown Pz 537 Schenectady | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 160 22 | De Santis Antonio | 20 | | male | single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Italy | Italian South | S. Benedetto | Schenectady N.Y. | no | myself | $ | 20 | yes | 1903-4-5 | Schenectady | En transit - my friend Ragazzeno No 5 North Square Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 161 23 | Carolelli Antonio | 24 | | male | married | Farmer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | S. Benedetto | Boston Mass | no | myself | $ | 164 | no | no | En transit - My friend Cocalenzo No 246 West 42 St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 162 24 | Coviello Pietro | 25 | | male | single | Mason | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Lavello | New York | no | Myself | $11 | | no | no | my friend Mauro Ruggero 465 West 125 St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 163 25 | Rapolla Giovanni | 35 | | male | married | Farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Lavello | New York | yes | myself | $3 | | no | no | Ready do New York Cen St No 31 | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 164 26 | Deeandis Nicola | 35 | | male | married | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Abbamura | New York | yes | my brother | $5 | | no | no | my brother De Candis Marcantonio Paola St New Bowery New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 165 27 | Genco 9961/394 GBattista | 29 | | male | married | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Abbamura | New York | yes | my brother in law | $11 | | no | no | my brother-in-law Balsapano Catalpa St Bowery St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 166 28 | Lerede Vitantonio | 24 | | male | married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Euri | Bristol Conn | no | myself | $15 | | no | no | En transit - Okbody Kompanville Conn Box 218 | | | | | | |
| 167 29 | D'aldelle Pasquale | 19 | | male | single | man deserted for Trachoma | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Euri | Kompanville | no | myself | $ | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 168 30 | Diomeda Vincenzo | 22 | | male | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Euri | Bristol Conn | no | myself | $11 | | no | no | 1074 Church St New Britain Conn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |

6 not embarked

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

G

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz, * of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at NY.

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

G

I, Jose Bonati, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Bonati

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at NY.

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in detail on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finance" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1114

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23 1905 1110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Palermo 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 11, May 1906

85

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 164 1 | Corrano | Francesco | 21 | | male | Married | Country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Cristalia | Central Valley New York | yes | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | Central Valley New York<br>my Cousin Antonio Cruso | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 165 2 | Libieri | Raffaele | 22 | | male | | no passport | | | Italy | Italian South | Cristalia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 166 3 | D'Ambrosio | Simone | 25 | | male | | no passport | | | Italy | Italian South | Cristalia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 167 4 | Calio | Rosa | 19 | | female | single | Tailor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Madera | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | c/o Cassesa 238 Division St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 168 5 | Barbadoni | Pietro | 21 | | male | single | no passport | | | Italy | Italian South | Piraters | | | | | | | | 169 Leonard St. New York | | | | | | |
| 169 6 | Visagi | Pietrantonio | 26 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Madera | New York | yes | myself | $ 162 | no | no | no | my cousin Gaetano Visagi 169 Leonard St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 170 7 | Mozzarocca | Giuseppe | 24 | | male | | no passport | | | Italy | Italian South | Abruzzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 171 8 | Lombardo | Carmine | 20 | | male | married | Laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Terapodio | Pittsburg | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Pittsburg Pa. 801 Webster Av. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 172 9 | Notarfrancesco | Nicola | 20 | | male | single | Country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Francavilla | Newburgh | yes | myself | $ 14 | no | no | no | Nobody' Newburgh N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 173 10 | Diane | Francesco | 25 | | male | married | Country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Belvedere | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | Myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | my Cousin Diano Brasselero 1 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 174 11 | Mapa | Gennaro | 30 | | male | married | Shoemaker | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Napoli | New York | yes | myself | $ 18 | no | no | no | c/o Neuberger 121 | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 12 | Mapa | Costanza | 18 | | female | single | Tailoress | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Napoli | New York | yes | myself | | no | no | no | my brother Felice Mapa Greenpoint 46 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 175 13 | Alberti | Gennaro | 37 | | male | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Giuseppe | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $ 16 | no | no | no | my brother Lazzaro Carrello 1 Mulberry St. Brooklyn N.Y. | Raffaello Raffaello | | | | Good | no |
| 176 14 | Carnello | Gennaro | 18 | | male | single | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | S. Gennaro | Chicago Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $ 16 | no | no | no | my brother Lazzaro Carrello Box 197 Ravenna N.Y. | Sarguhar Sh | | | | Good | no |
| 177 15 | Pepe | Ferdinando | 18 | | male | single | Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S. Gennaro | Ravenna N.Y. | no | myself | $ 9 | no | no | no | my cousin Pasquale Eton St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | | | | Good | no |
| 178 16 | Crisuolo | Vincenzo | 26 | | male | married | Country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | S. Giuseppe | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $ 15 | no | no | no | my cousin Michele Teullo 242 Eton St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 179 17 | Merillo | Luigi | 27 | | male | married | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | S. Giuseppe | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $ 5 | no | no | no | my Cousin Teullo Michele 242 Do 336 31 East 12th St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 180 18 | D'Amico | Giuseppe | 28 | | male | married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Calabria | New York | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | my brother Vincenzo D'Amico 1 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 181 19 | Pandolfi | Giuseppina | 35 | | female | married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Pozzallo | Rome N.Y. | yes | myself | $ 160 | no | no | no | Domenick $ 150 Rome (N.Y.) | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 20 | Martingano | Maria | 6 | | female | = | Child | = | = | Italy | Italian South | Pozzallo | Rome N.Y. | yes | my mother | | no | no | no | Alfonso Martingano | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 21 | Martingano | Enrico | 3 | | male | = | = | = | = | Italy | Italian South | Pozzallo | Rome N.Y. | yes | my mother | | no | no | no | en transit - my husband Ref $ 150 - New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 182 22 | De Bruno | Vito | 34 | | male | married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Terra | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my Brother Pietro Bruno Baxter St. 42 New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 183 23 | Bruno | Vincenzo | 27 | | male | married | Country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Ciro | Brooklyn | yes | myself | $ | no | no | no | my cousin Giovanni Fazio | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 184 24 | Fazio | Vincenzo | 31 | | male | married | Country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Ciro | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $ 11 | no | no | no | Baxter St. 42 New York my brother Giovanni Fazio 741-733 Eath St. - Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 185 25 | Vecchia | Tommasantonio | 36 | | male | married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | monte S. Biagio | Philadelphia | no | myself | $ 24 | yes | no | no | en transit my friend Terranco Pietro 2478 Front St. Phila. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 186 26 | Salamino | Michele | 28 | | male | single | carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Martina | New York | yes | myself | $ 20 | no | no | no | my friend - Giovanni Santoro 2143 First Ave. - New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 187 27 | Santoro | Raffaele | 34 | | male | married | Mason | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Martina | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my brother Giovanni Santoro 2143 First Ave. - New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 188 28 | Schettini | Natale | 24 | | male | single | Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Alberobello | Roseburg Pa. | no | myself | $ 11 | no | no | no | en transit - my cousin Giuseppe Schettini Glenn 247 Madison St. Glens Falls N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 189 29 | Leogrande | Francesco | 32 | | male | single | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Alberobello | Paterson N.J. | no | myself | $ 11 | no | no | no | en transit - My Brother Antonio Leogrande Compagna 60 Mc Burney Av. 20 Glens Falls N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 190 30 | Pugliese | Giovanni | 29 | | male | married | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Alberobello | Glens Falls N.Y. | no | myself | $ 11 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother in law | no | no | no | no | Good | no |

Cadaz 27 I not examined C. Manning

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fransisco Aldamiz,* of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Aldamiz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at NY.

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

F

I, Jose Barsetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Barsetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,

at NY.

Wm Leslett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 12—1130 YMB S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 23 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1906

86

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 134 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 135 | 1 2 Melillo Vincenzo | 27 | | male | Married | Country laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Moliterno | New York | no | Myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | No 186 Spring St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 136 | 2 2 Corbo Pasquale | 30 | | male | Married | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Arena | Plattsburg | no | Myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Filly Cousin Locapo Francesco [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 137 | 3 1 Varteli Nicola | 30 | | male | single | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Arena | Plattsburg | no | Myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Johnnella Domenico Margaret & No 28 Pa Ittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 138 | 4 2 Arzaga Domenico | 34 | | male | Married | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Arena | Plattsburgh | no | Myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en Transit - My cousin Schinella Domenico Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 139 | 5 2 Ferrante Giuseppe | 17 | | male | single | Farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Loreto | Philadelphia | no | myself | $ 20 | no | no | no | my brother Manuel Emilio - Banker Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 140 | 6 1 Pantalone Zopito | 31 | | male | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Loreto | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother Epifanio Young Leland - No 219 Resident St Co Fells Baltimore | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 141 | 7 1 Oliveris Vito | 19 | | male | single | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Cretro | Baltimore Md. | no | Myself | $ 13 | no | no | no | en transit - my cousin Francesco Montelcone 219 Resident St Co Fells Baltimore | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 142 | 8 Montefalcone Giuseppe | 31 | | male | single | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Cretro | Baltimore Md. | no | Myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - my cousin Francesco Montelcone 219 Resident St Co Fells Baltimore | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 143 | 9 Chiarella Domenico | 18 | | male | single | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Cretro | Baltimore | no | Myself | $ 12 | Yes | 1904 | West Virginia | Montelcone 219 Resident St Co Fells Baltimore | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 144 | 10 Oliveris Domenico | 38 | | male | Married | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Cretro | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother in law Francesco R New York (Deluca Banker) | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 145 | 11 2 Oliveris Fedele | 27 | | male | married | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Cretro | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my brother Gaetano - 157 Mulberry R New York (Deluca Bankers) | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 146 | 12 2 Oliveris Salvatore | 18 | | male | single | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Cretro | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my brother Gaetano - 157 mulberry | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 147 | 13 Caspagna Pasquale | 41 | | male | married | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Gioia del Colle | New York | yes | myself | $ 30 | no | no | no | First Avenue No 2213 N Y my relation Nellis Francesco | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 148 | 14 Rissardi Francesco | 32 | | male | married | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Gioia del Colle | New York | yes | myself | $ 30 | no | no | no | First Avenue No 2199 New York my friend Abbugreb Donato | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 149 | 15 3 Angelillo Filippo | 21 | | male | single | Musician | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Gioia del Colle | New York | yes | myself | $ 30 | no | no | no | First Avenue 2199 New York my friend Donato Abbruzzese | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 150 | 16 Angelillo Beatrice (Italy) | 26 | | female | single | Tailoress | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Gioia del Colle | New York | yes | myself | $ 30 | no | no | no | First Avenue 2213 - New York my cousin Nellis Francesco | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 151 | 17 1 Spada Martino | 20 | | male | single | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Gioia del Colle | New York | yes | myself | $ 30 | no | no | no | First Avenue No 2213 New York my cousin Nellis Francesco | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 152 | 18 1 Spada Saverio | 20 | | male | single | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Gioia del Colle | New York | yes | myself | $ 30 | no | no | no | First Avenue No 2213 New York my friend Nellis Francesco | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 153 | 19 1 Cappaglia Simone | 21 | | male | single | Country laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Gioia del Colle | New York | yes | myself | $ 30 | no | no | no | my friend Nellis Francesco Endeavoyer R. 121 Brooklyn N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 154 | 20 1 Romano Michele | 22 | | male | single | Country laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Mariano | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | no | no | my brother Antonio Ammirato Delta Place R 272 Brooklyn N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 155 | 21 1 Ammirati Salvatore | 27 | | male | single | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Somma | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my brother-in-law | $ 10 | no | no | no | my brother-in-law Salvatore Ammirato Atlantic R 270 - Brooklyn N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 156 | 22 2 Raia Ciro | 34 | | male | married | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Gioia | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | no | no | my brother Antonio Ammirato New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 157 | 23 Antonio Saverio | 20 | | male | single | Country laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Gioia | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my brother-in-law | $ 10 | no | no | no | Morgis Fabro 625 Pacific St Brooklyn N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 158 | 24 1 Pore Giuseppe | 24 | | male | single | Bread baker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Napoli | New York | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | no | no | my brother-in-law Giovanni dell'aquila Cedar St & W R No 417 New York New York | Returned | No | No | No | good | no |
| 159 | 25 Ermondes Francesco | 36 | | male | married | gold smith | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Napoli | New York | yes | my cousin | $ 12 | no | no | no | my cousin Andreani Francesco | | | | | | |
| 160 | 26 Rodiani Antonio | 24 | | male | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Cardinale | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 161 | 27 Timpani Luigi | 23 | | male | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Cardinale | | | | | | | | Pier Vivian Whale Island No 2 113 Central Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 162 | 28 Lapina Pietro | 37 | | male | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Reggio Calabria | Hoboken N.J. | no | myself | $ | | | | Keller St Hoboken N J Brother in law | | | | | | |
| 163 | 29 2 Argenti Michele | 18 | | male | single | Sailor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Radi | Hoboken N.J. | no | myself | $ 14 | no | no | no | 32nd Astoria Av Hoboken N J my friend Guargliano Domenico | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 164 | 30 Crupo Oreste | 20 | | male | single | Country laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Grisolia | [illegible] | yes | my brother | $ 14 | no | no | no | Central Valley New York my brother Antonio Crupo | no | no | no | no | good | no |

5 not embarked

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz, * of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Aldamiz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at NY.

Wm Leo Carlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

E

I, Jose Barretti, Surgeon of the BUENOS AIRES, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Barretti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at NY.

Wm Leo Carlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 — 11—1118 — S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 23th April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 11 May, 1906 — 87

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Zeolla Nicola | 26 | | m. | married | man | yes | Italy | Italian South | Colle Sannita | Friedensville Pa | no | myself | $ 25 | yes | 1901 | Friedensville | Son-in-law - Friedensville Pa Summer Court Hy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Falcone Vincenzo | 19 | | m. | single | country man | yes | Italy | Italian South | Naples | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | Transit - my friend Gaetano Giardino 33 Jefferson St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Converso Pasquale | 24 | | m. | married | farmer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Cerreto Sannita | Jersey City | no | myself | $ 20 | no | no | no | en Transit - my friend Gaetano Giardino 33 Jefferson St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Balducci Michele | 33 | | m. | married | country man | yes | Italy | Italian South | Guardomandello | Jersey City | no | myself | $ 30 | no | no | no | en Transit - my friend Giacomantonio 33 Jefferson St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Secondini Biagio | 36 | | m. | married | country man | no | Italy | Italian South | Sora | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | New York City No 2261 First ave my Cousin Evgnd Vincenzo - 33 Jefferson St - | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Altobelli Antonio | 39 | | m. | married | country man | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sora | for Schenectady New York | no | Myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en Transit - my relation Angelo Giovanni Altobelli Schenectady N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Alonzo Luigi | 25 | | m. | married | country man | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sora | Schenectady | no | Myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en Transit - My brother Adolfo Giovanni Alonzo Schenectady N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Serapiglia Saverio | 38 | | m. | married | country man | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sora | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Citizen - 0 New York - 888 Manhattan my brother in law Raimondo Sorgo No 2321 0 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Bisoleti Francesco | 18 | | m. | single | country man | no | Italy | Italian South | Sora | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my relation Domenico Sorgo - Transit - Schenectady - Jefferson St No 30 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Tersigni Michele | 25 | | m. | married | country man | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sora | Schenectady | no | myself | $ 30 | yes | 1905 | Schenectady | en Transit - my brother in law Saverio Sorgo 23 St - Schenectady | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Ferri Antonio | 26 | | m. | married | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sora | Schenectady | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en Transit - My brother Tersigni Vincenzo Sorgo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Corre Domenico | 20 | | m. | single | country man | no | Italy | Italian South | Sora | Boston Mass | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en Transit - my brother Vincenzo Corre 3321 First Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Crapi Carlo | 24 | | m. | married | country man | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sora | New York | no | myself | $ 12 | yes | no | no | My brother from Domenico Sorgo New York No 114 E. 106 St Apt 3 (rear) | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Tersigni Vincenzo | 22 | | m. | single | country man | no | Italy | Italian South | Sora | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | my cousin Giuseppe Benevento 3321 First Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Tersigni Domenico | 31 | | m. | married | country man | no | Italy | Italian South | Sora | New York | no | Myself | $ 212 | no | no | no | My friend Domenico Grom Liberty - near Pearl St No 27 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Trabone Giuseppe | 30 | | m. | married | country man | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sora | Hoboken N.J. | no | myself | $ 12 | yes | no | no | en Transit my brother Trabone No 114 E. 106 St Apt 3 (rear) New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Pellegrini Luigi | 18 | | m. | single | country man | no | Italy | Italian South | Sora | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my uncle Baldassarra Michele No 174 E. 106 St Apt 3 (rear) New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | La Rocca Michele | 38 | | m. | married | country man | no | Italy | Italian South | Sora | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | yes | 1901 | New York | my nephew Mariano Tersigni Carroll St No 467 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | Contract Labor | good | no |
| 19 | Mansi Michele | 33 | | m. | married | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South | Pagani | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my cousin Paolorano Giuseppe No Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Boccia Nicodemo | 20 | | m. | single | tailor | yes | Italy | Italian South | Pagani | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my sister | $ 12 | no | no | no | my sister Maria Boccia 467 Carroll St Hoboken N.J. Park Ave No 139 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Marro Giovanni | 40 | | m. | married | country man | no | Italy | Italian South | Terni | Hoboken N.J. | no | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | en Transit - my cousin Antonio Bacci Via Pirelli - Adams St No 71 Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | descendant of [illegible] | | | Italy | Italian South | Terni | Hoboken N.J. | no | myself | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] Adams St No 71 Hoboken N.J. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Vigna Nicola | [illegible] | | m. | [illegible] | descendant of [illegible] | no bond | Italy | Italian South | Terni | Hoboken N.J. | no | myself | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | Galluccio Luigi | 28 | | m. | single | barber | yes | Italy | Italian South | Arello | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Valley Mi and Dr Bro 6 New York my brother Raffaele Galluccio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | Lepa [illegible] | [illegible] | | m. | [illegible] | no prosecuted | | Italy | Italian South | Bacigalupo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | brother Lepa Mario | [illegible] | | m. | [illegible] | no prosecuted | | Italy | Italian South | Bacigalupo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | brother Lepa Amedo | [illegible] | | m. | [illegible] | no prosecuted | | Italy | Italian South | Bacigalupo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lagruta Vito | 23 | | m. | single | Countryman | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Sarconi | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my uncle Vito Ciuffo Brevoort St No 514 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | brother Lagruta Vincenzo | 18 | | m. | single | Countryman | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Sarconi | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my uncle Vito Ciuffo Brevoort St No 514 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Valinoti Domenico | 25 | | m. | married | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Montemurro | New York | no | Myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | My Cousin Lorano Pasquale No 186 Spring St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

not embarked

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz,* of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at Ny.

Hy Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

D

I, Jose Bassette, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Bassett

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at Ny.

Hy Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anatria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Palermo 23th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11 May, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 49 1 | Migliori Gennaro | 28 | | m | Married | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Mondatoriccio | Chicago Ill. | no | myself | $ 13 | yes | no | no | Bro No 416 - Chicago Ill Clark St<br>my Cousin Gennaro Rupo<br>No 416 Clark St. Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 50 2 | Chiarelli Francesco | 33 | | m | Married | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Mondatoriccio | Chicago Ill. | no | myself | $ 14 | yes | no | no | en Transit - my brother Chiarello<br>Mondatoriccio New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 51 3 | Camilia Nicola | 32 | | m | Married | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Salicito | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my Cousin Nicolao Domenico<br>Elizabeth N. J. 239 | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 52 4 | Zerra Luigi | 26 | | m | Married | Farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Salicito | New York | yes | Myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my Cousin Scarpo Ernenyildo<br>Domiano 49 mors St Corona Long Island N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 53 5 | Imperatore Salvatore | 23 | | m | Single | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | S Marco Pr in Corona Long Island | yes | | myself | $ 20 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother in law Domenico<br>Domenico 49 mors St Corona Long Island N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 54 6 | Imperatore Giuseppe | 17 | | m | Single | Tailor | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | S Marco Pr in Corona Long Island | yes | | myself | $ 25 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother in law Damiano Do | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 55 7 | Villiera Filippo | 24 | | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Adversposito | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | no prosecuted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 8 | Biasi Alfonso | 35 | | m | Single | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Acavo Ro | Pittsburg Pa | | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Pittsburg Pa<br>208 Webster Ave.<br>Walworth St - Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 57 9 | Galotto Teodosio | 25 | | m | Married | Countryman | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Pietragalla | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | my relation Cutugno Antonio No 120<br>120 - Walworth St - Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | Conceal Deaf | Good | no |
| 58 10 | Carbone Carmine | 34 | | m | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Pietragalla | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | my brother-in-law Cutugno antonio<br>Walworth St - Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 59 11 | Cutugno Gaetano | 25 | | m | Married | Mason | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Pietragalla | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | my brother Cutugno antonio No 120<br>Mulberry St - New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 60 12 | Grido Vincenzo | 29 | | m | Single | Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Avenzo | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | my brother Francesco Grisola No 64<br>Mulberry St No 64 - New York | | | | | | |
| 61 13 | Ferrara Alfonso | 26 | | m | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Sabbio | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | my brother Alfonso Ferrara<br>Duke St No 256 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | no prosecuted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 14 | De Rosa Giovanni | 31 | | m | Single | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Sabbio | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | my Cousin Raffaele Rosa<br>Monroe Corso No 111 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | no prosecuted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 15 | Abbella Pietro | 17 | | m | Single | Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Sabbio | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | my brother Patrizio Nicolo<br>Arthur Ave No 2472 | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 64 16 | Patrizio Pasquale | 33 | | m | Married | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Bisaccia | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 2472 - Arthur Av. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 65 17 | Frattarmi Libero | 24 | | m | Married | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Bruccia | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Le Degella Reg Box 376 N.J. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| | for " Donato | 9 | | m | Single | | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Bisaccia | New York | yes | my uncle | $ | yes | no | no | my brother-in law Vasgna<br>Ne de Rafaele - Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 66 19 | Nacci Antonio | 33 | | m | Married | Country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Pignataro | Philadelphia Pa | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother - in law Ma<br>Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 67 20 | Evangelista Arcangelo | 31 | | m | Married | Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Pignataro | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother Saverio<br>~~my friend Raphael Ruscopo - 324 North St~~ | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 68 21 | Del Grosso Camillo | 23 | | m | Single | Country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Roccamonfepiano | New York | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - my uncle<br>New York No 107 St - 5th | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 69 22 | Giordano Enrico | 38 | | m | Married | Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Roccamonfepiano | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my brother Giordano Giuseppe<br>Giordano - New York No 167 St 154 | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 70 23 | Claudio Sebastiano | 17 | | m | Single | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Roccamonfepiano | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my friend and godfather Giuseppe<br>No 93 Bayard St - New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 71 24 | Legnini Michele | 18 | | m | Single | Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Roccamonfepiano | New York | yes | Myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my friend Oreamo Carmine<br>Giuseppe - Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 72 25 | Mattioli Umberto | 18 | | m | Single | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Roccamonfepiano | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother mattioli<br>No 2 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 73 26 | Graciamo Francesco | 24 | | m | Single | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Roccamonfepiano | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - my uncle del Gesso anto | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| | | | | | | DISCHARGED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 27 | De Francesco Lodovica | 40 | | f | Married | | | | Italy | Italian South | Colle Sannita | New York | yes | my husband | | no | no | no | 65 Married Ave - New York<br>My husband Giorgio Finella | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 75 28 | Don Finella Raffaele | 15 | | m | Single | Country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Colle Sannita | New York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no Finelli - Big Bull - Roc 22<br>en Transit - my brother-in-law Gen | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 76 29 | Del Grosso Giovanni | 30 | | m | Married | Country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Colle Sannita | Bradenes | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | 5 Mulberry St - New York<br>my brother Giuseppe Del grosso | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 77 30 | Ciciarelli Ciro | 26 | | m | Single | | | | Italy | Italian South | Colle Sannita | New York | yes | myself | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | no prosecuted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5 not embarked

Marino

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted]

[redacted] OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1567 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Inspectional Officer

FEB 16 1944
Date

Chief
[redacted]
and Naturalization Service
Port of New York

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1567 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

C

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldasoro,* of the BUENOS AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has ~~been convicted~~ of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at Nef

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

C

I Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at Nef.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C 3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Palermo 23th, April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 12 | Vitale Giuseppe | 26 | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Rotonda | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | No | | | 150 6th St. N.Y. my friend Antonio Bonifacio 476 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 56 2 | Forte Vincenzo | 21 | M | single | country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Rotonda | New York | yes | myself | $ 14 | No | | | my friend Francesco Bonfacio 476 E 11th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 57 3 | Galizia Giuseppe | 18 | M | single | country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Rotonda | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | No | | | my friend Antonio Bonifacio 476 E 11th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 58 4 | Della Michele | 14 | M | single | country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Castelmezzano | New York | yes | myself | $ 13 | No | | | my friend Della Michele Madison his friend Giovanni Potenzio 126 Westbourne St No 3. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 59 5 | Errito Cherubino | 22 | M | single | labourer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Castelmezzano | New York | yes | myself | $ 17 | No | | | Boston Mass Chelsea Ford Mass Box 18 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 60 6 | Cividanon Paolo | 21 | M | married | shoemaker | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Castelmezzano | Boston Mass | no | myself | $ 13 | No | | | en transit my brother in law Nicola Scalia Chelsea Mass Box 18 Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 61 7 | Bellarosa Francesco | 30 | M | married | baker | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Castelmezzano | Boston Mass | no | myself | $ 12 | yes | 1903 | New York | en transit my brother in law Nicola Scatalla Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 62 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Castelmezzano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 9 | Lerpino Giuseppe | 27 | M | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Castelmezzano | New York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | | | his friend Nicola Musella Hamilton St Peabody 21 near Bowery New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 64 10 | Mabaro Cristanno | 23 | M | single | country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Castelmezzano | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | No | | | my friend Lacalamita Michele 21 near Bowery New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 65 11 | Piccino Angelo | 23 | M | single | country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Castelmezzano | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | | | my friend Lacalamita Michele | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 66 12 | Pellegrino Maria | 5 | F | single | no | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Lagonegro | Brooklyn | yes | myself | $ 40 | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Son Caruso Michele | 14 | M | single | country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Lagonegro | Brooklyn | yes | myself | $ | no | | | New York 9th St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Son Caruso Giuseppe | 12 | M | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Lagonegro | Brooklyn | yes | | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Son Caruso Vincenzo | 9 | M | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Lagonegro | Brooklyn | yes | | | no | | | My husband Paolo Caruso | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 67 16 | Ferrara Camillo | 22 | M | no presented | | | | Italy | Italian South | Castelmezzano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 17 | Natale Vincenzo | 30 | M | no presented | | | | Italy | Italian South | Montecorvinogrande | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 18 | D'alessandro Antonio | 50 | M | married | laborer | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Rotondella | Youngstown Ohio | yes | myself | $ 60 | no | | | Italy Pr no 1006 Youngstown Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Son D'alessandro Giuseppe | 20 | M | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Rotondella | Youngstown Ohio | yes | myself | $ | no | | | my Son D'alessandro Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 70 20 | Cassano Pasqualina | 33 | F | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Lagonegro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Son Testa Giovanni | 13 | M | | no presented | | | Italy | Italian South | Lagonegro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 22 | Giorello Gennaro | 28 | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Lagonegro | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my brother in law | $ | no | | | my brother in law Dempsey Palermo 82 Big St Lagonegro | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 72 23 | Di Renzo Giuseppe | 24 | M | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Lagonegro | Rochester | yes | my cousin | $ | no | | | my cousin Vincenzo Di Renzo 144 E 1st St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 73 24 | Di Fazio Dario | 38 | M | married | country man | yes | no | Italy | Italian South | Viggianello | New York | yes | my cousin | $ 12 | no | | | my Cousin Dario Gronchetti New York Chelsea Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 74 25 | Barisha Valentino | 22 | M | married | country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Casalbordino | Port Richmond N.Y. | no | myself | $ 12 | no | | | en transit my friend Fedele Ricci his friend Francisco Sardina | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 75 26 | Galisi Ermelo | 27 | M | single | country man | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Modica | Buffalo | no | myself | $ 12 | yes | | | Married Brother 335 Seneca St. Buffalo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 76 27 | Sorrentino Gioacchino | 29 | M | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Pergola | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | | | resident N. Y. 240 - Brooklyn N.Y. my brother in law Nicola Calipano | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 77 28 | Cirulli Carmine | 23 | M | married | laborer | no | little | Italy | Italian South | Chiaromonte | Reading Pa | yes | myself | $ 30 | yes | | | my friend Assiene Fiorindo Peabody Penn: St. 1422 Reading Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Miss Jandilli Sorina | 20 | F | married | laborer | no | little | Italy | Italian South | Chiaromonte | Reading Pa | no | my husband | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 78 30 | Amato Raffaele | 23 | M | married | country man | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Lagonegro | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | | | Peabody | no | no | no | no | good | no |

descumbarked for Bastoma

8 not embarked

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz, * of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1906

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

B

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS-AIRES, ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at NY

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 21—1115

S. S. BUENOS AIRES sailing from Naples 23rd April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 11 May, 1906

90

| 1 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 28 1 | Trighetelli Gaetano | 3 | mo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 71 Mulberry St. New York | | | | | | |
| 29 2 | Fiaiano Vincenzo | 5 | | male | married | | | | Italy | Italian South | Picio | New York | yes | myself | $ 30 | no | no | no | my friend metropolitan Avenue 21-23 Hiadare N.Y. my relation Sebastiano Fiaiano | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 3 | Cocconda Antonio | 7 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Picio | New York | yes | my uncle | $ | | | | my uncle Sebastiano Fiaiano 66 Washington Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 31 4 2 | Castaldo Domenico | 18 | | male | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Mongrella | Brooklyn | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my cousin angelo Russo Brooklyn 664 Bushwick St. | no | no | no | no | good 26 | no |
| 32 5 2 | Polcino Biagio | 31 | | male | married | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italy | Italian South | Mongrella | Brooklyn | yes | myself | $ 12 | yes | 1902-05 | New York | my brother Domenico and my cousin angelo Bruglione - Mount Vernon prop Ave | no | no | no | no | good 27 | no |
| 33 6 | Esposito Pietro | 18 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Mongrella | Mount Vernon | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - my father in-law Pasquale Bruglione - Mount Vernon prop Ave | | | | | | |
| 34 7 2 | Errichiello Chiaro | 44 | | male | married | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Mongrella | Mount Vernon | no | my husband | $ 22 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good 26 | no |
| 35 8 | daughter Bruglione Maria | 6 | | female | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Mongrella | mount Vernon | no | my father | | no | no | no | (a) Pasquale Abrone Bruglione - Mount Vernon prop Ave | no | no | no | no | good 37 | no |
| 36 9 | Son Bruglione Luigi | 4 | | male | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Mongrella | Mount Vernon | no | my father | | no | no | no | My husband Ercchiello Chiaro - mount Vernon N.Y. 338 - 8th Ave | no | no | no | no | good 37 | no |
| 37 10 | daughter Bruglione Maria | 1 | 8 | female | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Mongrella | Mount Vernon | no | my father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 38 11 | Scarbati Luigi | 48 | | male | married | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Mongrella | Mount Vernon | no | my brother | $ 30 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother Scarpati Andrea 66 East 2 nd Street Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good 26 | no |
| 39 12 2 | Selati Giovanni | 29 | | male | married | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Cecio | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $ 20 | no | no | no | my relation Madeo Domenico - 66 East New Street and Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good 26 | no |
| 40 13 2 | Versace Domenicantonio | 32 | | male | married | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Cerisano | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | myself | $ 20 | no | no | no | my relation Madeo Domenico - 5 Mulberry St. N.Y. C. Stella & Co | no | no | no | no | good 26 | no |
| 41 14 1 | Scaglione Pierangelo | 57 | | male | married | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Cerisano | New York | yes | my friend | $ 20 | no | no | no | my sons Michele Achille and Pasquale Rent Av. No 214 - Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good 26 | no |
| 42 15 | Lauricio Filippo | 19 | | male | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Petrapaola | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my brother-in-law Antonio Musdeo Cherry St. 34 New York | no | no | no | no | good 26 | no |
| 43 16 2 | Scizzuti Filippo | 30 | | male | married | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Petrapaola | New York | yes | myself | $ 14 | no | no | no | my brother Francesco Rizzuti Mulberry St. 34 New York | no | no | no | no | good 26 | no |
| 44 17 2 | Vitale Antonio | 22 | | male | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Petrapaola | New York | yes | myself | $ 14 | no | no | no | my brother Saveno Vitale Mulberry St. 34 New York | no | no | no | no | good 27 | no |
| 45 18 | Volpis Michele | 30 | | male | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Petrapaola | New York | yes | myself | $ 14 | no | no | no | my relation Francesco Rizzuti - 518 Main St. | no | no | no | no | good 26 | no |
| 46 19 | Di Leo Giuseppe | 18 | | male | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Biccino | Portchester N.Y. | yes | my brother | $ 9 12 | no | no | no | my brother di Leo Nicola - Portchester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good 26 | no |
| 47 20 | Paterna Antonio | 43 | | male | married | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Biccino | Portchester N.Y. | yes | my cousin | $ 24 | no | no | no | en transit my cousin di Leo Nicola Portchester N.Y. 51 S. Main St. Akron Pa. | no | no | no | no | good 26 | no |
| 48 21 | Scoppa Pietro | 22 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Biccino | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit my relation Francesco Scoppa - Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | |
| 49 22 | Soccio Sabatino | 21 | | male | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Loreto | Philadelphia Pa. | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - my relation Francesco Soccio - Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good 26 | no |
| 50 23 | D'arcangelo Domenico | 21 | | male | single | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Loreto | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother D'arcangelo Raf. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good 26 | no |
| 51 24 | Di Marco Luigi | 20 | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Loreto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 25 | Mariano Luigi | 20 | | male | single | | | | Italy | Italian South | Loreto | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit - my brother Domenico Mariano 60 - Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good 26 | no |
| 53 26 | Soccio Giovanni | 27 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian South | Loreto | Philadelphia Pa | no | myself | $ 12 | yes | 1902-05 | Philadelphia Pa | en transit - my relation Francesco Soccio 174 E. - New York | no | no | no | no | good 26 | no |
| 54 27 | Cifarelli Biagio | 21 | | male | single | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Matera | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | My cousin Pericillo Giovanni - 774 E. | no | no | no | no | good 26 | no |
| 55 28 | Ambrosecchia Vito | 29 | | male | single | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Italy | Italian South | Matera | Toronto (Canada) | no | myself | $ 20 | no | no | no | en transit - Vertocchi & Ausdelli 93 Elan St Toronto Ca | no | no | no | no | good 26 | no |
| 56 29 | Fabiaki Biagio | 18 | | yes | no | no prosecuted | | | Italy | Italian South | Matera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 30 | Matachiera Cesare | 27 | | male | single | baker | little | little | Italy | Italian South | Matera | New York | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | Friend Michele Donnazzo 2121 - 15th Ave No body | no | no | no | no | good | no |

8 not embarked

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz,* of the BUENOS-AIRES, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jose Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 — 11—1135

S. S. "Princess Irene" sailing from Naples 23rd April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May 190 — 91

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled (specify whether from loss of limb, defective limb or otherwise). | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Spasario Maria | 27 | | female | married | | | | Italian | South Italian | Pimetrio | New York | yes | my husband | $ 12 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | daughter Lazzari Maria | 7 | | female | | | | | Italian | South Italian | Pimetrio | New York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | daughter Adelina | 4 | | female | single | | | | Italian | South Italian | Pimetrio | New York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | a Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Son Demetrio | 1 | 8 | male | single | | | | Italian | South Italian | Pimetrio | New York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | my husband Angelo Lonzano 204 12th Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Thomas Demetrio | not presented | | | | | | | Italian | South Italian | Pimetrio | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my cousin | $ 12 | no | no | no | my cousin Tomaso Demetrio Holiday St. 361 Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lizzi | | | | | | | | Italian | South Italian | Demetrio | Jersey City N.J. | yes | my father | $ 12 | | | no | en transit my father Angelo Lizzi Holiday St. 361 Jersey City N.J. | | | | | good | |
| 7 | Lizzi alexandra | 10 | | female | single | | | | Italian | South Italian | Demetrio | Jersey City N.J. | yes | my father | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit my father Angelo Lizzi 5 Mulberry St. new York | no | will | no | 10 | 36 good | no |
| 8 | Lizzi | not presented | | | | | | | Italian | South Italian | Demetrio | New York | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | no | no | my brother in law Angelo Lizzi | | | | | | |
| 9 | Di Carriano Demetrio | 22 | | male | single | | | | Italian | South Italian | Demetrio | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | friend Mulberry New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Bellucci Francesco | 33 | | male | married | | | | Italian | South Italian | Demetrio | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | yes | 1902-05 | New York | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Marini Alessandro | 28 | | male | single | | no | no | Italian | South | Mosciano S. Angelo | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | My friend Cargnino Pepe 34 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Graziacciani Gaetano | 38 | | male | married | | no | no | Italian | South | Mosciano S. Angelo | New York | yes | myself | $ 14 | no | no | no | my friend Francesco Medici 34 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Spera Pietro | 35 | | male | married | | no | no | Italian | South | Teramo | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my friend Sotti Sabatino 34 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Di Settimio Franco | 18 | | male | single | | no | no | Italian | South | Teramo | Philadelphia | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit my uncle Nicola Marchini Corso Bros 558 Wellsburg W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Mascambruni Giuseppe | 18 | | male | single | | no | no | Italian | South | Teramo | Wellsburg W. Va. | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit my friend Antonio Graziacciani Box 558 Wellsburg W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Lamboni Salvadore | 18 | | male | single | | no | no | Italian | South | Teramo | Wellsburg W. Va. | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit my uncle Antonio Graziacciani Wellsburg W. Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Filipponi Giuseppe | 39 | | male | married | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Mosciano | Philadelphia | no | myself | $ 40 | no | no | no | en transit my brother in law Lazzaro Filipponi Benedetto Adriatica Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Ciarnella Pietro | 25 | | male | married | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Mosciano | New York | yes | myself | $ 15 | no | no | no | my friend Sotti Sabatino 34 Mulberry St. New York | | | | | | |
| 19 | Di Pasquale Pasquale | 39 | | male | married | | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Mosciano | New York | yes | myself | $ 40 | no | no | no | my brother in law Sotti Sabatino 34 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Veromi Luigi | 20 | | male | married | | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Mosciano | New York | yes | myself | $ 20 | no | no | no | my brother in law Gregorio di Gregorio 34 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Di Pasquale Michele | 42 | | male | single | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | South Teramo | New York | yes | myself | $ 14 | no | no | no | my cousin Domenico De Meroli care of (en transit) Bro. Lo. 50 Lindyon St. No. 238 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Piccirillo Giacomantonio | 36 | | male | married | | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Maccerata | Croton on Hudson | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my brother in law Domenico Damico Box Croton on Hudson Box 338 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Barnialli Angelo | 38 | | male | married | | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Maccerata | Croton | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit my brother in law Luigi Neo Da Dio Bridge P.O. Caterina Co. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Smerato Vincenzio | 28 | | male | married | | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Maccerata | Bridge P.O. | no | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit my brother in law Giovanni Berry St. (Prima Persona Conosciuta) 55 (Salvatore) St. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | D'Addio Stefano | 30 | | male | married | | yes | no | Italy | Italian | South Maccerata | New York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | my brother in law Giuseppe Valentino 31 Mulberry Croton on Hudson Box No 262 N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Laccariello Carmine | 19 | | male | single | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | South Maccerata | Croton | yes | my cousin | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit my cousin Marrone Domenico, East Liberation Audenried P. 265 Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Nacca Antonio | 18 | | male | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian | South Maccerata | Pittsburg Pa. | yes | my cousin | $ 12 | no | no | no | en transit my cousin Giuseppe Ricerla Piccirillo Croton on Hudson - Box No 262 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | D'addio Luigi | 36 | | male | single | | no | no | Italy | Italian | South | Maccerata | Croton | yes | my brother in law | $ 11 | no | no | no | en transit my brother in law Michele [illegible] Croton on Hudson Box No 262 N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Lamalva Michele | 24 | | male | single | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | South | Rodi | Hoboken N.J. | no | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | en transit my friend Leonardo Selle Dalbica 354 Jackson St. Hoboken | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Delle Fave Leonardo | 16 | | male | single | laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | South | Rodi | Hoboken N.J. | no | myself | $ 10 | no | no | no | en transit my parents Giov. Battista | no | no | no | no | good | no |

4 not embarked

C. Marino

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldasoro* of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldasoro
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,
at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Barsetti, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires" ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Barsetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,
at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 16 — 2 — S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Genoa, April 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 1, 1906

92

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Guerra Angelo | 31 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | North | Verona | Philadelphia | yes | By himself | 70 | No | | | their cousin Guglielmini Angelo 700 Christian St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Guglielmini Marcello | 26 | M | M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | New York | yes | By himself | 80 | no | | | at New York their cousin Draghi Giuseppe Sullivan Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Pasquali Giovanni | 29 | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | By himself | 2 | no | | | at New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Draghi Giovanni | 23 | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | By himself | 200 | no | | | his brother Cippe Marcenia Spearfish So Dakota | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Marcenica Ante | 29 | M | S | do | no | yes | Austrian | Dalmatian | Bojora | Spearfish Dakota | Ohio | By himself | 200 | no | | | his cousin Ivano Craig Boarder Bray N.D. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Toro Kovalevic | 45 | M | S | do | no | no | do | Norwegian | Lesja | Rosedale | yes | By himself | 35 | no | | | his brother Vekic Stepan Aberdeen Wash | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Vekic Nicola Yosin | 25 | M | S | do | no | no | do | Dalmatian | Borovic | Aberdeen Wash | — | By himself | 200 | no | | | his cousin Mali Bebic B.O.X 518 Aberdeen Wash Aberdeen | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Bebic Petar Matan | 22 | M | S | do | no | no | do | do | Novaselo | do | — | By himself | 300 | no | | | his brother Mate Lead City 6 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Corapina Nikola | 28 | M | S | do | no | no | do | do | Borovic | New York | yes | By himself | 200 | no | | | his cousin Iva Dedig grima ave 324 Lead City South Dakota | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Gure Bebic | 32 | M | S | do | no | no | do | do | Novaside | Lead City South Dakota | — | By himself | 300 | no | | | this cousin Mate Bebic 3 Kalsum Street — Aberdeen | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Blaz Galic Jovan | 24 | M | S | do | no | yes | do | Slavonian | Bjaca | Aberdeen Wash | — | By himself | 300 | no | | | this cousin Matte Belick 3 Kalsum Street — Aberdeen | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Franzi Galic | 20 | M | S | do | no | yes | do | Herzegowinian | do | do | — | By himself | 325 | no | | | this cousin Matte Bebich 3 Kalsum Street Aberdeen | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Jure Cuzic | 53 | M | M | do | no | no | do | Slavonian | Dol | do | Philadelphia | By himself | 60 | no | | | this friend Guglielmini Angelo 700 Christian St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Marcolini Michelangelo | 27 | M | S | Stone Cutter | yes | yes | Italian | North | Verona | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldasoro,* of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldasoro

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at Mf.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jos Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at Mf.

Wm Scarlett.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating the matter subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tire molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List IV

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Genoa, April 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 11, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Giancazo Giuseppe | 28 | M | S | Field laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | North Italy | Alba | New York | yes | Byhimself | 130 Lire | no | | | Nephews Nicola Negro 225 Thompson St at New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Oltremari Guglielmo | 40 | M | M | Farmer | no | no | Italian | South Italy | Mantua | Indianola Neb | yes | Byhimself | 70 Lire | no | | | his brother at Indianola Neb Giuseppe Mrs. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | his wife Pellegrina | 32 | F | M | Wife | no | no | do | do | do | do | no | " | " | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | their children: Amedeo | 11 | F | S | Child | no | no | do | do | do | do | no | " | " | yes | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | " Amedeo | 9 | M | S | Laborer | no | no | do | do | do | do | no | " | " | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | " Benedetto | 6 | M | S | | no | no | do | do | do | do | no | " | " | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | " Giuseppe | 4 | M | S | | no | no | do | do | do | do | no | " | " | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Malarasi Vincenzo | 36 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Leland Miss | no | By Montoran Felice | 50 Lire | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | his wife Letizia | 37 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | " | " | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | their children Guido | 10 | M | S | Child | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | " | " | yes | | | their friend Montorani Felice at Leland Miss | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | " Maria | 8 | F | S | Laborers | | | do | do | do | do | no | " | " | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | " Iride | 5 | F | S | | | | do | do | do | do | no | " | " | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | " Odone | 3 | M | S | | | | do | do | do | do | no | " | " | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Lavatta Adelelmo | 37 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Leland Miss | no | By Montevecchi Luigi | 75 Lire | no | | | his friend Montevecchi Luigi at Leland Miss | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | his wife Rosa | 35 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | " | " | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | their children Ferdinando | 10 | M | S | Laborers | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | " | " | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | " Giuseppe | 8 | M | S | | | | do | do | do | do | no | " | " | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | " Adalcisa | 5 | F | S | | | | do | do | do | do | no | " | " | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 19 | Motta Ermenegildo | 24 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | By Motta Giuseppe | 30 Lire | no | | | his friend Motta Giuseppe at Leland Miss | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 20 | his wife Virginia | 26 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | " | " | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 21 | " daughter Silvia | 9 | F | S | Child | | | do | do | do | do | no | " | " | yes | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 22 | " father Fermo | 59 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | " | " | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 23 | " mother Angela | 51 | F | M | | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | " | " | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 24 | " [illegible] Giovanni | 12 | M | S | | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | " | " | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 25 | " [illegible] Erma | 9 | F | S | | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | " | " | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 26 | Giuseppa Basilio | 2 | M | S | Mason | Yes | Yes | do | do | Alessandria | Ashtabula Ohio | no | Byhimself | 30 ℳ | no | | | his friend Novelli Amedeo No 232 Ashtabula Ohio Box 232 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 27 | [illegible] Pietro | 40 | M | M | Stone Cutter | Yes | Yes | do | North Italy | Udine | New York Ohio | no | By himself | 40 ℳ | no | | | [illegible] at Ashtabula Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1 28 | Cucchiara Natale | 29 | M | M | Mason | Yes | Yes | do | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | no | By himself | 40 ℳ | Yes | 1901 | 1901 Philadelphia | his brother Cucchiara Gaetano at Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 1 29 | Mattiussi Luigi | 31 | M | M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | Parian Selva | do | no | By himself | 80 ℳ | no | | | his friend [illegible] at Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 30 | Chiaba Giovanni | 44 | M | M | Marble Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | Stingio | Ky New York | no | By himself | 60 Lire | no | | | his friend Dreoni Domenico 1 Chesebrough St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |

not embarked

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz,* of the S.S. Buenos Aires, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,

at N.Y.

Wm Searcliff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires" ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. José Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at N.Y.

Wm Searcliff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 and A and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the on source side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Buenos Ayres sailing from Genoa, April 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11 May, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Tavarazzini Cesare | 35 | | M. | S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | South Italy | Bologna | New York | = | By Himself | 50 Lire | no | | | his friend Enrico Enrico 342½ 115 St at New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Savoiardi Giovanni | 16 | | M. | S. | do | Yes | Yes | do | North Italy | Cuneo | do | = | By himself | 10 L. | no | | | his friend Negro Antonio 225 Thompson St & New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Besse Onorato | 35 | | M. | M. | Baker | Yes | Yes | Italian | South Italy | Genoa | New York | = | By himself | 200 L. | no | | | my friend Lazzo Fabiano 116 Macdougal St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Benne Ippolito | 31 | | M. | S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | = | By himself | 60 L. | no | | | Marsilis Alfredo, his friend 210 Thompson St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Bartelloni Michele | 23 | | M. | M. | Marble Cutter | No | No | do | do | Lucca | do | = | By himself | 70 L. | no | | | Marsilis Alfredo 210 Thompson St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Bartelloni Emilio | 28 | | M. | M. | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | = | By himself | 70 L. | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Pieretti Alessandro | 19 | | M. | S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | Forli | Boston Mass | no | By himself | 150 L. | no | | | his brother Adamo Boston Mass 960 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Carattini Luigi | 30 | | M. | S. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | New York | = | By himself | 100 L. | no | | | his friend Massani Giuseppe at 61 Mulberry New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Scariot Vittore | 24 | | M. | M. | do | Yes | Yes | do | North Italy | Belluno | Pittsburg | no | By himself | 100 L. | no | | | his brother Domenico Scariot at Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Molinelli Mariano | 30 | | M. | M. | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | do | South Italy | Ancona | New York | = | By himself | 150 L. | no | | | his friend Magnalardi 342½ 115 St at New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Bianchi Luigi | 39 | | M. | M. | Farmer | Yes | Yes | do | North Italy | Cavia | do | = | By himself | 50 L. | no | | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Meusso Michele | 22 | | M. | S. | Field Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | Cuneo | do | = | By himself | 110 L. | no | | | his friend Negro Antonio 225 Thompson St & New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Romagnini Giacomo | 32 | | M. | S. | Field Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | South Italy | Genoa | Jackson Cal. | no | By himself | 150 L. | no | | | his brother Bartolomeo at Jackson California | no | no | no | no | good | no (Wife Ltd.) |
| 14 | De Piero Sebastiano | 37 | | M. | M. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | Yes | do | North Italy | Udine | Sacramento Cal. | no | By himself | 100 L. | Yes | 1902 | Sacramento | his friend Angelo Pozzi at Sacramento California | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Flori Antonio | 18 | | M. | S. | Teacher | Yes | Yes | do | South Italy | Lucca | New York | = | By himself | 200 L. | no | | | his brother Lodovico Flori at 344 Bleecker St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Agnelli Simone | 36 | | M. | M. | Field Laborer | No | No | do | do | Arezzo | do | = | By himself | 55 Lire | no | | | his friend Lazzeri Giuseppe 77 Mulberry St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Capnata Giuseppe | 23 | | M. | S. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | Yes | do | North Italy | Conegliano Udine | Midway Cal. | no | By himself | 1 | no | | | his friend Buffo Guiseppe Midway California | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Sinzonetti Luigi | 24 | | M. | S. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | Yes | do | do | Nervesa | do | no | By himself | 1 | no | | | his friend Adami Ferdinando 1 Broadway Bergen Point N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Lotti Sebastiano | 36 | | M. | M. | Plaster | Yes | Yes | Italian | South Italy | Ischia di Castro | Lorain Ohio | no | By himself | 60 Lire | no | | | his friend Grando Luigi | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Graglia Giacomo | 38 | | M. | M. | Miner | Yes | Yes | do | North Italy | Cuneo | Krebes Ind. Ter. | no | By himself | 300 L. | no | | | his friend Carlo Ballocco Krebes | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Mosca Ferdinando | 19 | | M. | S. | Field Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Mellen Ashland Wisconsin | no | By himself | 100 Lire | no | | | his brother Adolfo Mellen Ashland Wisconsin Cabin 21 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Not joined at Naples | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Nucci Primo | 29 | | M. | S. | Field Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | South Italy | Forli | Portsmouth N.H. | no | By himself | 288 L. | no | | | his cousin Giuseppe Pezzinetti at Portsmouth N.H. 24 Deer St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Biella Giovanni | 40 | | M. | M. | do | Yes | Yes | do | North Italy | Sondrio | [illegible] | no | By himself | 20 L. | Yes | 1904 | Butte Mont. | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Barco Pietro | 20 | | M. | M. | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | do | South Italy | Alessandria | New York | = | By himself | 150 Lire | no | | | his friend Negro Nicola at New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Ferrero Giovanni | 27 | | M. | S. | Field Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | North Italy | Cuneo | do | = | By himself | 150 Lire | no | | | 235 Thompson St at New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Razzano Cesare | 22 | | M. | S. | Field Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | South Italy | Alessandria | Portsmouth N.H. | no | By himself | 150 Lire | no | | | his uncle Segero Felice at Portsmouth N.H. 131-133 Market St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Siletti Luigi | 19 | | M. | S. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | Genoa | New York | = | By Pasquale Bertolini Virginia | 150 Lire | no | | | his aunt De Casteri Virginia 35 St at New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Tombesi Alfredo | 23 | | M. | S. | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | do | do | Ancona | do | = | By Mori Alessandro | 150 Lire | no | | | Mori Alessandro at New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Bernardi Ubaldo | 27 | | M. | S. | Field Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | Ozzano | do | = | By his brother | 30 Lire | no | | | his brother Odone at New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Not Embarked

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz, * of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Aldamiz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,

at Ny.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,

at Ny.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Genoa, April 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 11, 1906

| 1 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Tessarolo Angelo | 22 | | M | S. | Field Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italian | North | Vicenza | Pittsburg | no | Himself | 30 Dollars | no | | | in transit for Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Fabris Sante | 30 | | M | M. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | Himself | 165 Lire | no | | | do do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Turrotto Giuseppe | 21 | | M | S. | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Italian | North | Novara Alta | New York | yes | Himself | 70 Dollars | no | | | no cousin Sergio Ciacomo at New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Maschetti Angelo | 25 | | M | S. | Mercant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | Himself | 400 Lire | no | | | 51 West 35 St Bugni Bros | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Savro Guido | 28 | | M | M. | Furnace Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | Himself | 200 Lire | no | | | 51 West 35 St at New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Rosso Francesco | 30 | | M | S. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | Himself | 200 Lire | yes | | | 114 Mulberry St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Cieraccini Clemente | 19 | | M | S. | Field Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | South | Florence | do | no | Himself | 110 Lire | no | | | no friend Pietro Giuliani at New York 113 First Avenue 3rd floor | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Casalini Ferdinando | 37 | | M | M. | Cook | Yes | Yes | do | IN HOSPITAL. | | | | | | | | | ditto | | | | | | |
| 9 | Biaggioli Apollonio | 38 | | M | M. | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | Himself | 100 Lire | no | | | ditto | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Bettini Angelo | 25 | | M | S. | Taylor | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | Himself | 100 Lire | no | | | ditto | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Secchiarini Fortunato | 17 | | M | S. | Field Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | Himself | 100 Lire | no | | | his friend Morare Bruno 342 E 117 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Beligotti Luigi | 23 | | M | S. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | Forli | do | no | Himself | 100 Lire | no | | | his nephew Colombi Angelo Gelbert St Bronx | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Albertini Vincenzo | 37 | | M | M. | do | No | No | do | do | do | do | no | Himself | 100 Lire | no | | | ditto | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Albertini Gaetano | 29 | | M | M. | do | No | No | do | Not embarked for Vaccine | | do | no | Himself | 200 Lire | no | | | his friend Serazzini Luigi 66 Mulberry St Corner of Bo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Sazaglini Giuseppe | 21 | | M | S. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | Himself | 60 Lire | no | | | with no 190 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Depaoli Severino | 30 | | M | S. | do | Yes | Yes | do | North | Voghera | do | no | Himself | 500 Lire | no | | | F. Francesco Pietro 34 N 4th St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Facconi Cesare | 36 | | M | M. | Cartman | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | Himself | 60 Lire | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Malaspina Francesco | 29 | | M | S. | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | Himself | 50 Lire | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Depaoli Ernesto | 17 | | M | S. | Mason | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | Himself | 50 Lire | no | | | C/O Rontan 8 H. 288 her cousin Cortolanza Augusto at Hartford | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Saytoretto Amabile | 24 | | F | M. | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | do | do | Treviso | Pittsburg | no | Himself | 30 Dollars | no | | | ditto | no | no | no | no | good | Not. |
| 21 | Saytoretto Vincenzo | 24 | | M | S. | Field Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | Himself | 30 Dollars | no | | | his brother Durante Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Durante Eugenio | 33 | | M | M. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | do | Yes | do | do | do | Vancouver | no | Himself | 362 Lire | no | | | Vancouver Canada his brother Agostino Carlo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Morosini Bartolomeo | 33 | | M | S. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | do | Yes | do | do | do | Midway | no | Himself | 862 Lire | no | | | Midway Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Marchi Zefferino | 24 | | M | S. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | Himself | 65 Lire | no | | | Virgilio Marchi Celzo Midway Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Salvadori Luigi | 26 | | M | S. | Field Laborer | Yes | No | Italian | South | Arezzo | New York | yes | Himself | 55 Dollars | no | | | his cousin Lazzeri Giuseppe 71 Mulberry Street Bowery St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Monni Tiburzio | 33 | | M | M. | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | Himself | 55 Lire | no | | | ditto | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | Not joined | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | Not joined | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Boffo Angelo | 27 | | M | S. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Yes | Yes | Italian | North | Treviso | Midway Canada | no | Himself | 100 Lire | no | | | his brother Boffo Giuseppe Midway | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Boffo Luigi | 6 mos | | M | S. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | Himself | 17 Lire | no | | | ditto Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Excepted
Augustus Thiers
Inspector

3 Not embarked

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz,* of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at NY.

Wm Learlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jose Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906

at NY.

Wm Learlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 F

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 11—2125 S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Genoa, April 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11 May, 1906 96

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Crescenzi Emidio | 25 | M | S | | | | | Italian | South Italian | Sora | Philadelphia | no | Self | no | no | | | friend Calmonti Nicola Bocca Mariella Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Agroni Attanio | 18 | M | S | | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Reading Pa | no | Self | no | no | | | his relation Cocci Giovanni #129 Chestnut St. Reading Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Sarini Armando | 23 | M | S | | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | New York | yes | Self | 90 | no | | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Michelangelo Cuoto | 20 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | his friend Sarini Nazzareno at New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Lucai Filippo | 23 | M | S | | do | | | do | do | do | Philadelphia | no | Self | 80 | no | | | his cousin Cherubini Vincenzo Cherubini Vincenzo 921 South 8 St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Acquaioli Luigi | 24 | M | S | | do | do | do | do | do | do | New York | yes | Self | 100 | no | | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Bartolomei Paolo | 30 | M | M | | do | do | do | do | do | do | Philadelphia | no | Self | 80 | no | | | his brother in law Sarini Luigi Philadelphia Penn Pa 111 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | D'Angelo Bernardo | 20 | M | S | | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Keyser W. V. | yes | Self | 100 | no | | | his friend Nicola Senzola Keyser W. V. Care of 413 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Capriotti Filippo | 22 | M | S | | do | No | No | do | do | do | Pittston Pa Keyser | no | Self | 90 | no | | | his brothers Capriotti Giovanni Keyser W. Va | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Bocadetti Luigi | 16 | M | S | | do | | | do | do | do | Keyser W. V. | no | Self | 100 | no | | | his friend Luigi Crennici Keyser W. Va | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Silviaggi Antonio | 30 | M | M | | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 80 | no | | | his friend Calmonti Nicola Philadelphia Bocca Mariella | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Capriotti Giovanni | 20 | M | S | | do | No | No | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 100 | no | | | his brother Capriotti Filippo Bocca Mariella | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Capriotti Filippo | 24 | M | M | | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Philadelphia | yes | Self | 80 | no | | | his friend Capriotti Giovanni Philadelphia Bocca Mariella | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Ferranti Luciano | 31 | M | M | | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | Schiavi di Castro | New York | yes | Self | 100 | no | | | his friend Alessandrino Giuseppe 75 & 77 Thompson St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Santi Romeo | 20 | M | S | | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Lorain Ohio | no | Self | 60 | no | | | his brother in law Agostino Santini Broadway & 108 St Lorain Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Sarzini Giuseppe | 32 | M | M | | do | No | No | do | do | do | do | no | Self | 60 | no | | | his friend Sarini Fernando Broadway & 108 St Lorain Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Talarzetti Giuseppe | 39 | M | M | | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | New York | yes | Self | 60 | no | | | his brother in law Pepe Carlo 49 Mott Street New York 49 Mott Street | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Cantera Gaetano | 30 | M | M | | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Lorain Ohio | no | Self | 80 | no | | | his nephew Sarini Fernando at Broadway & 108 St Lorain Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Marzetti Giacinto | 16 | M | S | Forward | do | No | No | do | do | do | New York | yes | Self | 60 | no | | | his cousin Alessandrino Giuseppe 75 & 77 Thompson St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Not joined | | | | | | | | | | Gaetano di Luca 75 & 77 Thompson St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Gelsomini Bernardo | 18 | M | S | Field Laborer | | Yes | Yes | Italian | South Italian | Ischia di Castro | New York | yes | Self | 60 | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Not joined | | | | | | | | | | Gaetano di Luca & Co Luigi Crescenzi 75 & 77 Thompson St No 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Laghi Francesco | 16 | M | S | Field Laborer | | No | No | Italian | South Italian | Gradoli | New York | yes | Self | 60 | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Fiorarante Alfredo | 23 | M | S | do | | No | No | do | do | do | do | no | Self | 60 | no | | | his brother Fiorarante Giovanni Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Tagnorini Domenico | 39 | M | M | do | | No | No | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 60 | no | | | his brother Tagnorini Venanzio New York No 72 St Mark St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Nacchia Antonio | 34 | M | M | do | | No | No | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 60 | no | | | his cousin Cherubini Vincenzo 75-77 Thompson St No 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Boscardin Antonio | 25 | M | S | do | | Yes | Yes | do | North Italian | Vicenza | Pittsburg | no | Self | 100 | no | | | in transit for Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Ferronato Domenico | 28 | M | M | do | | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | no | Self | 100 | no | | | do do | no | no | no | no | good | no |

4 not embarked
C. Marino

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz, * of the S. S. Buenos Aires, from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at Ny.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

For

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the S. S. "Buenos Aires", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

at Ny.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 / 1115 S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Cadiz 30, April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Ramon Mella | 19 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | Spanish | Spain | Coruña | New York | yes | by himself | $ 35 | no | to house of his brother Pedro Mella 167 Christopher St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U S IMM GRAN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francisco Aldamiz, * of the S.S. "Buenos Aires" from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,
at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Basetti, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Basetti

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906,
at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Barcelona 26. April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| REJECTED 1 | Filomena Fiorenza Tenni | 22 | F | single | | yes yes | Italian | Italy | Barcelona | Plymouth | yes | by his elf $3 | | no | his uncle Vincenzo Rizzo Plymouth. Mass | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Luciano Tenni | 1 Yr | M | do | | no no | " | " | " | " | yes | by his mother | | " | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Juan Canet | 25 | M | married | | yes yes | Spanish | Spain | " | New York | yes | by his elf $ 20 | | 1904-1906 in New York | his friend Juan Ruiz 6220 New Utrecht ave — N. Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Juan Perez | 26 | M | single | [illegible] | yes yes | " | " | " | " | yes | by his elf $ 4 | | " | my house - 6220 New Utrecht Ave N. Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Salvador Oller | 23 | M | do | laborer | yes yes | " | " | " | Chicago | no | by his elf $ 28 | | no | my cousin Ramon Xaudiu 191 E. 25th Place — Chicago. Ill | | no | no | no | no | Lost left Malleol (mutilated). | no |
| 6 | Miguel Manresa | 25 | M | do | [illegible] | yes yes | " | " | Genova | New York | yes | by his elf $ 33 | | no | his brother Agustin Manresa 21 - Beaver St. New York | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Leandro Milan | 28 | M | do | laborer | no no | " | " | Valencia | New York | yes | by his elf $ 4 | | no | his brother Manuel Millan 4 - Mulberry St. New York | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Buenos Ayres arrived, 19 . . M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Pellegrino Maria 3ch (Caruso) | C | 12/15 | | 4 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Galic Frani | 0 | 12 | | 1 | Tel- for $ | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Rurai Rosa | 64 | 9 | | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Corapina Mikola | 5 | 9 | | 1 | To telt for $ | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Guadagini olo Gaspare | 12 | 27 | | 1 | Tel for $ | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Mancini Croara | 12 | 13 | | 1 | Tel for $ | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Savini Ormind e | 1 | 3 | | 1 | Ind add. | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Acquariole Luigi | 1 | 6 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 39 | [redacted] | 20 | 4/5 | 1 | 2 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Cuzic Jure | 5 | 1 | | 1 | Telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Bebic Peter | 5 | 8 | | 1 | Telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Vekic Nicola | 5 | 7 | | 1 | Telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 43 | Galic Blaz | 5 | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Marenica Ante | 5 | 5 | | 1 | " " " | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Statviano Carmela | 2 | 9 | | 1 | To" sistrr | | | | | | | |
| 46 | Rosito Gius'e | 14 | 24 | | 1 | Insufficient address | | | | | | | |
| 47 | Spasato Ma. & 3 ch. (Lanzano) | 1 | 1/4 | 1 | 3 | TO husband | | | | | | | |
| 48 | sposati Rosino | 7 | 17 | | 1 | " Brother | | | | | | | |
| 49 | Carlucci Gius'e | 24 | 27 | | 1 | " tel, $ | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Cecero Mauro | 22 | 1 | | 1 | Indef. address | | | | | | | |
| 51 | Caniglio Sebastimo | 22 | 13/14 | | 2 | To tel. $ | | | | | | | |
| 52 | Randazzo Sebastiano | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

100

S. S. Buenos Ayres (Spanish Line) arrived, May 11th, 1906 19.. M., ..., from ...

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | Pandilfi Guisseppina and 2 ch(?) | G | 19/21 | 3 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 2 | Maggio Ulderio | BB | 14 | 1 | Ind. add. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 3 | Petringa Antonio | 29 | 13 | 1 | To father | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 4 | Busso Pasqualina and ch(Massano) | 31 | 1/2 | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 5 | Coletta Bucci a and chdau hter (Schiona | EE | 14/15 | 2 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 6 | Mangiarcina Beneventura &ch (Vasslaro) | 29 | 26 | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 7 | Brune Emedio | BB | 8 | 1 | Ind ad. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 8 | Amato Rocco | 17 | 14 | 1 | To frd. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 9 | Spada Giovanno | BB | 3 | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 10 | Jacciponte Cecilia and dau. (Volpe) | EE | 1/2 | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 11 | Ruggerio Maria and 3 ch(Conzo) | 20 | 2/5 | 4 | To bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 12 | Tateo Francesco | 15 | 25 | 1 | To father | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 13 | Quarta Donato | BB | 13 | 1 | No$ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 14 | Coli o Rosa | G | 4 | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 15 | D(Azzeo Antonia 2ch,(Famolo) | 28 | 4/6 | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 16 | Errichiello Chiara and 3 ch (?) | B | 7.10 | 1 3 | " husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 07 | D'Amino Anna | BB | 1 | . | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 18 | Maggio Antonio | J | 17 | 1 | To mother | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 19 | Falcone Cologero and ch(Insalaco) | 29 | 24/5 | 2 | " husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 20 | Nzzi Carmela | 14 | 1 | 1 | T bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 21 | Riccobene Grazia and ch(Falcone) | 29 | 22/3 | 2 | T o husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 22 | Albanese Grazia | 4 | 28 | 1 | To h sb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 23 | Ferronato Domenico | 1 | 30 | 1 | Ind? add. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 24 | Lecce Ma. Gaetano | A | 23 | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 25 | Toma Filomena | A | 27 | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 26 | Solasso Vito | 14 | 22 | 1 | Ind. add | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 27 | Boscardin Antonip | 1 | 29 | 1 | Ind. add | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 28 | Serrante Vita | S | 22 | 1 | Int. husb, | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 29 | Sarone Vita and 2 ch(Cavareta) | 64 | 2/4 | 3 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 30 | Bebie Jure | 0 | 16 | 1 | Tel for $ | | | | | | | |

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 99

S. S. BUENOS AYRES (Royal Spanish Line) *arrived* May 11, 1906 , 190 , M., , *from*

| | Index No. | Names | Manifest: Group. No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Excl. Date | Page. | Sec'y | Rehearings: Date | Page. | Sec'y | Admitted: Date | Page. | Sec'y | Time | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported: Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals: Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2 cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 m | 1 | de Contreras, Manuel | 2 1 | 1 | L P C #37651 | Scarlett | 6/ 5/12 | 111 | 88 | | | | | | | | 5/15 | 116 | Dld | 2,13 | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 34 m | 2 | Fanello, Rocco | 17 30 | 1 | C L | echtel | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 108 | John | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 m | 3 | Rasi, Giacomo | 17 25 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 104 | John | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 28 m | 4 | Impicciche, Matteo | 28 17 | 1 | L P C See prison record | Schlaer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.40 pm 6/5 | Buenos Aires | Teton | | 24 | 25 | 24 |
| 15 m | 5 | Porfelli, Pietro and bro | A2 2/3 | 2 | " | Eager | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 24 | DD | 0,40 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 36 m | 6 | Erhandes, Francesco | 5 25 | 1 | Rel 5/12 1 pass<br>" Placed in hosp. on arr, | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 117 | Lon | 1,25 | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 24 m | 7 | Tonacchio, Giovanni and wf(Domenico) | A2 29/30 | 2 | " wf pgt. | Eager | 5/12 | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | | 5/14 | 16 | Lon | 11,50 | | | | . | 8 | 6 |
| 25 m | 8 | Giannace, Domenico 2ch and wf(Russo) | 15 5/6 | 4 | " | English | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 14 | DD | 10,00 | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 37 m | 9 | Gianquitto, Michele | Y25 2 | 1 | " HOLD withdrawn 5/12 ck | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 125 | Lon | 21,00 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 m | 10 | Scarabino, Michele | 20 20 | 1 | " HOLD withdrawn 5/13 ck | Cuomy | 5/13 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.40 pm 6/4 | Buenos Aires | Teton | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 26 m | 11 | Kralevic, Jozo | 5 6 | 1 | " | Fotz | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 64 | C | 1,35 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 12 | Matta, Ermengildo wf and dau | N 19/21 | 3 | " | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 10 | DD | 9,00 | | | | 2 | — | 2 |
| | | Matta, Fermo wf and 2ch | N 22/25 | 4 | " Dr. Cert. and Memo/ | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 10 | DD | 9,00 | | | | 4 | — | 4 |
| | | Belluoi, Francesco | 1 10 | 1 | " | Raczk. | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 117 | Mass | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| | 15 | Luzzi, Alesandra | 1 7 | 1 | " | acsk. | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 117 | Mass | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| 17 m | 16 | Beccherini, Fortunato | 2G 11 | 1 | " HOLD withdrawn 5/14 mmc | hiess | | | | | | | | | | | 5/14 | 174 | NJ | 1,55 | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 25 m | 17 | Della, Jane, Mariangela son and neph | A2 25 26 21 | 3 | " | Eager | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 15 | DD | 10,00 | | | | 3 | — | 3 |
| 13 m | | Falcone, Gaetano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 22 f | 18 | Turese, Filomena and ch | 2 1/2 | 2 | " illegit. ch. | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 22 | DD | 10,00 | | | | 2 | — | 2 |
| 57 f | 19 | Basso, Concetta and Sdau(Pannullo) | 15 20/23 | 3 | " | English | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 12 | DD | 10,00 | | | | 3 | — | 3 |
| 4 f | 20 | Miletto, Concetta | 15 23 | 1 | " | English | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 12 | DD | 10,00 | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| 16 m | 21 | Lucciola, Benedetto | A2 18 | 1 | " | Eager | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 185 | J. | 1,50 | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| 16 m | 22 | Savoiardi, Giuseppe | 3 2 | 1 | " HOLD withdrawn 5/13 ck | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | 5/13 | 29 | J | 3,10 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 19 m | 23 | Piscalicchio, Giovanni | I 2 | 1 | " HOLD withdrawn 5/12 ck | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 109 | Lon | 12,00 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24 m | 24 | Giannattasio, Paolo | 11 24 | 1 | " HOLD withdrawn 5/12 ck | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 7 | J. | 1,20 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 37 m | 25 | De Piero, Sebastiano | 3 14 | 1 | " HOLD withdrawn 5/12 mmc | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 124 | Lon | 2,10 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 m | 26 | Manera, Miguel | 2 6 | 1 | " HOLD withdrawn 5/12 ck | Fitzg. | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 176 | Kelly | 1,55 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 40 f | 27 | De Francesco, Ludovica & son(Finelle) | D4 28 | 2 | Ludovico 3-0 Rel 4-0 HOLD withdrawn 5/14 ck | Yates | 5/13 | 30 | | | | | 5/21 | 85 | Kelly | 5/22 | 32 | | HELD ON APPEAL AND ORDERED | 2.40 6/6/06 | Buenos Aires | Lisboa | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| | | Petrucca, Pasq[e] chd (Petrella) | 19 4/6 | 3 | | Raacz | | | | | | | | | | | 5/12 | 4 | J. | 12,— | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | 46 | Cyanic Heart in the L.P.C. Dr. Clerk | Wood Ellis | 5/16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.40 6/6/06 | Buenos Aires | Lisboa | 46 | 46 | 46 |

Form 1818.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service

S. S. Buenos Aires arrived 5/Jul/06, 190, M., from 102

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | MANIFEST. No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38m 30 | Rizalati, Ferdinando S | | | | L. P. C. from hosp 5/Jul/06 | Eng | | | | | | | 5/Jul/06 | 4 | 168 | 4 | | | | | | | |

Total

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Devantier master of the U.S. Valdivia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Devantier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190 .

at New York

N. F. Wareham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. H. Williams, Surgeon of the Bahama Point, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Williams M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

S. S. ... Steamer ...

Immigration Officer.

5/11/06.

| * State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. | Citizens of U. S. | Canada | Cuba | Mexico | Accompanied by parents | Accompanied by relatives | Not accompanied |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Cabin | | | | | | 5- | 5- |
| 2. Cabin | | | | | | | |
| Steerage | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | |

I.C.
S.[redacted]
M.O.
[redacted]
D. & O.
D. & A.
[redacted]
D. & O.
D. & O.
None

RECAPITULATION

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 5- | | 5- |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 5- | | 5- |
| Total | | | |

INDEXED
By ...

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Valdivia sailing from Santa Maria, May 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Joseph Lassoon | 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | France | P. au Prince | New York | yes | himself | yes | no | traveller Hotel Ezra 56th St Greenwich 51 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Devantier Master of the S/S Valdivia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190 6

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. VanZant, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana and Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. VanZant M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Valdivia sailing from Sta Maria, May 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1906

104

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Luis Carlos Rivera | 39 | | M | Single | Merchant | yes | yes | Colombian | Latin American | St. Maria | New York | yes | himself | yes | no | Hotel. no traveller Isaac Brandon & Bro. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Devantier Master* of the S/S "Valdivia" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Devantier Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. VanZant, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana and Mississippi, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. VanZant M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. "Valencia" sailing from Santa Marta, May 4, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1906. 103

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other, such labor, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Enrique A. Fuentes | 13 | 11 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Yes | Colombian | Amer. | Sta Marta Colombia | New York | yes | father | yes | no | traveller from with Mr. Riveras & School | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Devantier Master of the S/S Valdivia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Devantier
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1906

at Newport

H. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Van Zant, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana and Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Van Zant
M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *Valdivia* sailing from *Santa Marta* *May 4*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 11*, 1906

106

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Juan J. Arjona | 40 | | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Married | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Colombian | Spanish American | Bogotá | New York | yes | himself | yes | Hanover | no | traveller | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Care Brandon & Bro. | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Devantier, Master,* of the S/S. Valdivia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith/or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Devantier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1906

at New York

A. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Williams, Surgeon of the Bahama Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mch. Toronto L.R.C.P. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Williams M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1132

S. S. Caliguria sailing from Santa Marta, May 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 11 1906

107

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or assisted, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Walter Steinberg | 23 | m. | S | merchant | | yes | yes | German | German | Germany | New York | yes | himself | yes | yes 4 days | relative brother College Point 201 Pine | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... * of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Sheldt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilson E. Lloyd, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Logan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wilson E. Lloyd, M.D.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilson E. Lloyd Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906

at N.Y.

F. W. Williams Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1115

(2)

| | Exemptions: Citizens of | | | | Total exempted | Aliens subject to the head tax | Total (Non-exempt) | Aliens in Transit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U. S. | Cuba | Porto Rico | Hawaii | | | | |
| 1. Cabin | 2 | | | | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| 2. Cabin | | | | | | | | |
| Steerage | | | | | | | | |
| Steerage | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | |

Examined by me this ..... day of .....

RECAPITULATION.

| | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Cabin | 2 | 3 |
| 2. Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total | 2 | 3 |

I.C.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Bohemian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111–1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S. S. "Siegmund," sailing from Barbados 4th May, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York May, 1906. 108

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mr George Pomeroy | 46 | | m | | [illegible] | yes | yes | American (who le | Bridgetown | New York | yes | Self | (illegible) | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Mr George Hurl[illegible] | 54 | | man | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 US

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schuldt, * of the Liegnitz, from Santo Stio de Tarnes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schuldt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 190 .

at NY

F B Howe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William P Dunn, Surgeon of the S.S. Liegnitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King College Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William P Dunn

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 190

at NY

F B Howe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Seguranca sailing from Santos April 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 7, 1906

109

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mr Louis Blanchard | 4 | mos | | | gr. | gr. | | Portugal | French | French | Montreal P.Q. Canada | ticket | | | no | | no | no | no | no | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(4)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. [illegible] of the [illegible]

[illegible] do

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that he [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] on board, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon [illegible] at the [illegible] Immigrant Station, at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, "H. Thuldt, * of the Siegmund, from Santos, Rio de Janeiro & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Thuldt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

S. S. Siegmund

(1)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Edens, Surgeon of the S. S. Siegmund, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King College Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

May 13 1906

Wm Edens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1910

S. S. "Edmund" sailing from Santos, 18, Oct., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 13th, 1906. Lloyd Brazil Line

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| X 1 | Mr. E. [illegible] Conroy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 2 | Mrs. Elena " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | Dft. Eye | " |
| X 3 | Edward " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | his brother in l. Edward Niagara Falls 254 11th st. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 4 | Mary " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 5 | Edward " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 6 | Montagano Nicola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 7 | Domenico Cardo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 8 | Joanina " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 9 | Angela " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | his son Antonio Montagano Williams St. v. B. Brockton - Mass. | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 10 | Cundale " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11 | Teresa " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 12 | Giuseppe " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 13 | Domenico Carlei | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 14 | Gilberto " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law & friends Carrolee - Pa. 343. | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 15 | Angela " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 16 | Giuseppe Carlei | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Giuseppe Carlei | 26 | | m | single | laborer | | | Italy | So Italy | Carlei Giuseppe S. Pietro in Cerro | Chicago Ill. | | himself | $20.00 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Henry Hilton | 49 | | m | married | merchant | yes | yes | England | England | Hilton Henry Bitton | Chicago Ill. | | himself | $20.00 | | to his brother Edward Hilton Bolton Eng. | | | | | |
| 19 | Nicola Amendola | 18 | | s | single | worker | " | " | Italy | Italy | Amendola Nicola Ripe di Teverino | Erie. Pa. | | | $20.00 | | to his Brother Amendola Luigi Germain St. 621 Erie Pa. | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I. S. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

111 C01C

S. S. Lusitania (Steam Ship) arrived, May 13 19 .. M., .. , from ..

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Louis Elis Hyam | — | 1 1/5 | | 5 | Testy for $ | 1106 Falls, S. D., N.Y. RRM., M. N. Louisia, (Cousin) Niagara Falls | Brady | 5/15 | 12- | 10 | 15 | 10 |

N. Y. Form 29
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1515.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 112

S. S. SIEGMUND (Sloman Brasil Line) *arrived* May 13, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

| Letter No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. No. | MANIFEST. No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Excl. Date | Page | Sec'y | Rehearings. Date | Page | Sec'y | Admitted. Date | Page | Sec'y | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 m | 1 | Loreti, Domenico bro and moth. 1 14/16 S | | L P C | Dr. Memo. | DiM. | | | | | | | | | | 5/14 | 130 | 6. | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 42 m | 2 | Montagano, Michele wf and 6ch 1 6/13 S | | " | Dr. Cert. | DiM. | | | | | | | | | | 5/14 | 131 | 6. | | | | | 8 | 8 |
| | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Totals.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith, * of the S/S Montevideo, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

I, Manuel de Goyeneche, Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo employed by the owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Buenos Aires, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel de Goyeneche
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| | Exemptions Citizens of | | | | Total exempt'd | Aliens subject to the Tax | Total Passengers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U. S. | Canada | Cuba | Mexico | | | | |
| 1. Cabin | 21 | 1 | 3 | | 25 | 18 | 66 | 14 |
| 2. Cabin | 9 | | 1 | | 10 | 45 | 55 | 15 |
| Steerage | | | | | | | | |
| Steerage | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | |

Amount of Head Tax

RECAPITULATION

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 28 | 38 | 66 |
| 2nd Cabin | 46 | 7 | 55 |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 74 | 45 | 121 |

I. C.
~~Clerk.~~
M. C.
~~Exd.~~
~~P. C.~~
~~P. & A.~~
~~P. C.~~
~~Dft. C.~~
~~Hdkf.~~

INDEXED

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armonian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 72

113

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of New York March 12, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Rönelm Henston | 2 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lusa Carnax | 28 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2nd.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith, * of the S/S Monterey, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, * _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 111

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Monterey sailing from Progreso May 6th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York May 12th, 1906.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Olegario Molina | 60 | - | m | m | merchant | Yes | Yes | Mexican | Mexican | Merida | N.Y. | yes | Self | $3000 | many times | To Waldoff Astoria Hotel N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Augusto Molina | 56 | - | m | m | M.D. | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Merida | New York | yes | Uncle | " | " | Waldoff Astoria Hotel N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 3 | Ricardo Molina Hibbe | 27 | - | m | m | lawyer | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Merida | New York | yes | " | " | " | Waldoff Astoria Hotel N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 4 | Juan G Molina | 16 | - | m | s | student | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Merida | New York | yes | O Molina | " | no | Waldoff Astoria Hotel N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 5 | Dolores Figueroa Molina | 62 | - | f | m | Wife | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Merida | New York | yes | " | " | no | Waldoff Astoria Hotel N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 6 | Teresa Molina | 34 | - | f | s. | none | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Merida | New York | yes | " | " | various times | Waldoff Astoria Hotel N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 7 | Rosa Molina | 29 | - | f | s. | None | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Merida | New York | yes | " | " | no | Waldoff Astoria Hotel N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 8 | Josefina Molina | 26 | - | f | s | None | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Merida | New York | yes | " | " | no | Waldoff Astoria Hotel N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 9 | Luis G Molina | 26 | 5 | m | s. | merchant | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Merida | New York | yes | by him | " | in 1903 | Waldoff Astoria Hotel N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 10 | Arthur Zavala | 28 | - | m | s. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. merchant | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Merida | New York | no | Self | $250.00 | 1 yr ago | To Paris | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 11 | Eduardo Urzais | 30 | - | m | m | M.D. | Yes | Yes | Cuban | Cuban | Merida | N.Y. | yes | Self | $500.00 | no | 2nd transit To Paris. | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 12 | Rosa Jimenez de Urzais | 25 | - | f | m | domestic | Yes | Yes | Cuban | Cuban | Merida | New York | " | husband | " | no | 452 No | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 13 | Maria L Urzais | 2 | 10 | f | s. | none | no | no | Cuban | Cuban | Merida | infant | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 14 | Fernando Urzais | 1 | 8 | m | s | Child | no | no | Cuban | Cuban | Merida | id | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 15 | Faustino Barcelo | 40 | - | m | widower | domestic | yes | yes | Mexican | Mexican | Merida | N.Y. | yes | Eduardo Urzais | yes | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 16 | Isabel Castañeda | 25 | - | f | s. | domestic | Yes | Yes | Columbian | Columbian | Merida | New York | " | Eduardo Urzais | " | 5 mos ago | | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 17 | Gonzalo Camara | 42 | - | m | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. clerk | Yes | Yes | Mexican | Mexican | Merida | Paris | no | by him | $300.00 | 2 yrs ago | Intransit To Paris | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 18 | Adelaida Z de Camara | 38 | - | f | m | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. domestic | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Merida | Paris | " | husband | " | 2 " " | | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 19 | Fausto Camara | 8 | - | m | s. | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. student | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Merida | Paris | " | father | " | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 20 | Nelia Camara | 2 | 6 | f | s | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. none | no | no | Mexico | Mexican | Merida | Paris | " | infant | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 21 | Alfredo A Gamboa | 24 | - | m | s | student | yes | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Merida | N.Y. | yes | by him | $250.00 | 2 yrs ago | Gilbert Hotel New York city | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 22 | Francisco Zapata L | 40 | - | m | s. | farmer | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Merida | New York | yes | Self | $125.00 | no | Gilbert Hotel New York city | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 23 | Katherine L Stonehouse | 29 | - | f | s. | doctor | Yes | Yes | American | American | " | " | " | by her | " | in 1903 | Her family | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 24 | Joaquin Realpost | 22 | - | m | s | student | Yes | Yes | Mexican | Mexican | Merida | New York | " | by him | $175.00 | no | Hotel Alberto New York city | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 25 | Felipe G Canton F. | 19 | 8 | m | s | merchant | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Merida | New York | " | Self | $2000.00 | no | 371 West 16th St New York city | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 26 | Nicolas Urcelay D | 11 | 9 | m | s | student | " | " | Mexico | Mexican | Merida | New York | " | Self | $450.00 | no | Seton Hall College New Jersey | no | no | no | no | Good | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15 Mex Dinero

11 / 10 S Pesos

4 Cents

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith, * of the S/S Monterey from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Menocal, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris & Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Menocal

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 8th day of May , 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ..., ... 1906. Arriving at Port of ..., ... 1906.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alice Kinslow | 29 | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hernandez Eguia | 26 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Spain | Spanish | | Paris | | Self | $150.00 | 1906 | Returning | | | | | Good | |
| 3 | Auguste Bayle | 32 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | France | French | | Paris | | Self | $150.00 | 1906 | Returning Empire State N.Y. | | | | | Good | |
| 4 | Mary Sabater | 40 | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Elena Sabater | 10 | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Guillermo Sabater | 2 | 6 | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rosi Torres | 20 | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Domingo Sabater | 25 | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Thomas Gladding | 45 | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Charles and Edwards | 25 | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Marie Edwards | 24 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Cuba | Cuban | | Newyork | | Self | $1365 | Feb 1906 | Residing State America N.Y. | | | | | Good | |
| 12 | Teresa Escobar | 5 | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | José Fernandez | 20 | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | Residing State America N.Y. | | | | | Good | |
| 14 | Juan Tio Lopez | 22 | | | | | | Cuba | Cuban | | Newyork | | Self | $15.00 | Sept. 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hugh Healy | 21 | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | James McClellan | 20 | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | Residing State America N.Y. | | | | | Good | |
| 17 | Francisco Nicolau | 25 | | | | | | Spain | Spanish | | Newyork | | Self | $75.00 | | Residing State America N.Y. | | | | | Good | |
| 18 | Nepomuceno Cartagena | 32 | | | | | | Colombia S. America | | | Newyork | | Self | $15.00 | Nov 1905 | Visiting State America N.Y. | | | | | Good | |
| 19 | Frank Jackson | 50 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Canada | English | Hawana | Montreal | | Self | $300.00 | 1906 | Intransit To Canada. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lester Kelsey | 41 | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Joseph Rogers | 33 | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Joseph Quigley | 28 | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Frank Carter | 30 | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Edward Oakley | 42 | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Frederick Snow | 49 | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mary Snow | 36 | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Magdalena Villar | 50 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Cuba | Cuban | | Newyork | | Self | $50.00 | May 1906 | Residing State America N.Y. | | | | | Good | |
| 28 | Maria de Teran | 23 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Cuba | Cuban | | Newyork | | Self | $50.00 | May 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Emma de Teran | 1/2 | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Cuba | Cuban | | Newyork | | Self | $50.00 | May 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lilly Jordan | 27 | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Smith, * of the S/S Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List — 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz May 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 12th, 1906

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported for care, or treatment by charity. If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Presciliano Martinez | 60 | — | M | W | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Veracruz | Mexico City | wayfarer | himself | over $1. | 1905 | Intransit to Paris | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Josefina Martinez | 21 | — | F | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Home | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Vera Cruz | " | " | father | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | Nicolas Martinez | 32 | — | M | M | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Merchant | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Veracruz | " | " | himself | " | no | " | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | Carlos Cuevas | 19 | — | M | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Student | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | " | Yes | " | $250.00 | 1904 | Waldorf Astoria Hotel | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | Luis Ibarra | 35 | — | M | S | Lawyer | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | N. York City | " | " | $300.00 | no | " Waldorf Astoria " Hotel | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | Julian Pereyra Davila | 18 | — | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | " | " | himself | $100.00 | " | " Waldorf Astoria " Hotel | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | Roberto Mercenario | 22 | — | M | S | merchant | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Washington | " | himself | $150.00 | " | Mexican Embassy Washington D.C. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 8 | Rafael Castellot | 24 | — | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Havana | " | his father | $300.00 | " | " | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | Roberto Pereyra Castellot | 22 | — | M | S | Home | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | Washington | " | husband | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 10 | Henry Armstein | 32 | — | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | England | England | Mexico City | N. York | " | himself | $150.00 | " | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 11 | Charles E. Howard | 38 | — | " | — | | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gustavo Lobo | 30 | — | M | — | | — | — | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Maria P. Lobo | 22 | — | F | " | — | — | — | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Carlos A. Strauss | 54 | — | M | W | — | — | — | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | William H. Cameron | 69 | — | M | " | — | — | — | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Frank Sayers | 23 | — | M | " | — | — | — | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Jacob F. Koch | 22 | — | M | " | — | — | — | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Joseph H. Devoire | 37 | — | M | M | — | — | — | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Anna M. Devoire | 30 | — | F | " | — | — | — | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | George F. Colony | 23 | — | M | S | — | — | — | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Edward E. Marty | 33 | — | M | " | — | — | — | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Bertha Schröder | 26 | — | F | " | — | — | — | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Salva Smith | 38 | — | M | " | — | — | — | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mary Leigh Stuart | 30 | — | M | M | — | — | — | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Frank E. Kneeland | 35 | — | M | " | — | — | — | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Elena Bradbury | 40 | — | F | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Home | Yes | Yes | England | England | Orizaba | Liverpool | no | herself | $200.00 | 1903 | Intransit to Liverpool | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Elgi Bradbury | 11 | — | " | S | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scholar | Yes | Yes | England | English | Orizaba | Liverpool | no | mother | " | no | " | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 28 | John Bradbury | 9 | — | M | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Student | Yes | Yes | England | English | Orizaba | Liverpool | no | mother | " | no | See manifest" H no 17. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 29 | Gustavo Lobo | 2 | — | M | S | Child | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5 Miles direct

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(4)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith, * of the S/S Manitou, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 190 7

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

INDEXED

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

Intermediate Class

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~SECOND~~ Intermediate CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Progreso, May 6., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 17, 1906

117

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. M. or F. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People.* | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mel Nau Farah | 36 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Turkish | Turkish | Merida | Turkey | no | by him | $350.00 yes | no | In transit To Turkey | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Jorio Botros | 44 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Turkish | Turkish | Merida | Turkey | no | by him | $350.00 yes | no | In transit To Turkey | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | Julian Mouse | 46 | | m | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Turkish | Turkish | Merida | Turkey | no | Self | $300.00 yes | no | In transit To Turkey Bible Photographing College | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | Armando Manganilla | 21 | | m | s | Lithographer | ye | ye | Mexican | Mexican | Merida | N. York | yes | Self | $200.00 yes | no | Effingham Ills Joseph Nasra 273 Salvus Av. Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | Dadia Nasra | 25 | | f | s | domestic | none | Turkish | Turkish | Turkish | Merida | Providence | no | brother | $40.00 yes | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 6 | Esther J. de Jsa | 40 | | f | m | | | | Turkish | Turkish | Merida | Turkey | no | by her | $150.00 yes | 4 years ago | In transit To Turkey | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 7 | Antonio Juan bit | 24 | | m | s | | | | Turkish | Turkish | Merida | Turkey | no | by him | $150.00 yes | no | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 8 | Maria J. de bit | 20 | | f | m | | | | Turkish | Turkish | Merida | Turkey | no | by her | $150.00 yes | 4 years ago | To Paris France | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 9 | Letfala Hagar | 30 | | m | s | | | | Turkish | Turkish | Merida | Beirut | no | by him | $50.00 yes | 5 months ago | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wire direct
for
7/1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith, * of the S/S Montana from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Smith
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Menocal, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Sumner employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Immaterial of Paris Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Menocal

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2400 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [illegible], June 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], June 4, 1906

118

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | German Casas | 39 | m | M | Worker | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | Milwaukee | Keep | $34.15 | | | Residing Milford Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Teodoro Arribas | 25 | [illegible] | S | Worker | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Keep | $60.00 | Self | No | Residing 121 Rivington St N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Jose Martinez | 23 | m | S | Worker | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Keep | $20.00 | Self | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Luis Chun | 27 | m | S | Laborer | Yes | No | China | Chinese | | Song Kong | Cuba | No | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Choy Fok Kee | 24 | m | S | Laborer | Yes | No | China | Chinese | | Song Kong | Keep | No | | No | | In Transit To Hong Kong | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Jose Leon Achon | 54 | m | M | Merchant | No | No | China | Chinese | | Havana | Hong Kong | No | Self | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Juana Achon | 26 | 5 | F | M | No | No | China | Chinese | | Havana | Hong Kong | No | Husband | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Simon Achon | 3 | m | S | Child | Yes | No | China | Chinese | | Havana | Hong Kong | No | Father | | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Jues Achon | 8 | m | | Child | Yes | No | China | Chinese | | Havana | Hong Kong | No | Father | | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith, * of the S/S Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of _____, 190_

_____
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Blackaller, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Monterey" employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pares Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Blackaller

~~Sworn to before~~ me this 8th day of May, 1906

_____
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], May 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], May, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, premium, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Luis Pascual | 19 | | M. S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $19.00 | Yes. 2 months | Residing 138 Bloomingdale N. Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Luis Fuentes | 18 | | M. S. | Peddler | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $20 | Yes. July 1905 | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Rafael Estevanez | 21 | | M. S. | | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Juan Senki | 32 | | M. | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $16.00 | Yes. 1901 | Residing Jackson ave Long Island City | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Juan [illegible] | 2 | | M. S. | None | No | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $20.00 | | Residing N. York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Enriquetta [illegible] | 16 | | F. | None | No | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $20.00 | | Residing | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Marcelino Iglesias | 40 | | M. | Baker | No | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $30.00 | May 1905 | 178 [illegible] Roosevelt Ave [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Reinhold Urban | 23 | | M. S. | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hedwig Urban | 20 | | F. S. | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Elizabeth Urban | 1 | 6 | F. S. | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Henry Urban | | 7 | M. S. | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Frank Engel | 70 | | M. | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Antonio Freire | 20 | | M. S. | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $28.00 | No | Residing 178 Front St. N. Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Elizabeth Urban | 60 | | M. | Widow | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | | Rahway N.J. | Yes | Son | $200.00 | 6 years | with Son Reinhold Urban U.S. citizen Rahway N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Emil Gressler | 18 | | M. S. | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | | New York | Yes | Self | $100.00 | No | Residing 6 Stone N. Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Pedro Lopez | 30 | | M. S. | Stoker | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $27.00 | Feb 1905 | Residing 178 Pike N. Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Perfecto Torres | 24 | | M. S. | Stoker | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $22.00 | | Residing 96 Cherry N. Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Santiago Gil | 24 | | M. S. | Stoker | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $10.00 | Feb. 1905 | Residing 178 Pike N. Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Valentin Eraygara | 20 | | M. | Decorator Baker | No | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $40.00 | No | Residing 326 W. 21st N. Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Bjorn Turtin | 45 | | M. S. | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Serafin Lopez | 21 | | M. | Baker | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $40.00 | 2½ years | Residing | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Adonina Lopez Wife | 20 | | F. M. | None | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $20.00 | | 166 Christopher N. Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Luis Lopez Child | 1 | 10 | M. S. | None | No | No | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Andres Castanedo | 34 | | M. S. | Baker | No | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $40.00 | | Residing 167 Christopher St. N. Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Jose Fuentes V.L.-986-954 | 39 | | M. S. | Baker | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $35.00 | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Jose Lena H37764 | 23 | | M. S. | Baker | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish (E.L.-7-10-40) | | New York | Yes | Self | $31.00 | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Enrique Sloan | 20 | | M. S. | Cook | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $35.00 | | Residing Uncle Manuel Alvarez 39 Academy N. Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Carlos Servan | 20 | | M. S. | Waiter | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $10.00 | | Residing Stone Street N. Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Fred Barker | 20 | | M. S. | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Severino Gonzalez | 34 | | M. | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | Yes | Self | $50.00 | 4 months last 1904 | Residing 178 Pike N. Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $100.00 | 2 | Residing Wilford Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith, * of the U.S. Manitou, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel L. Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel L Iglesias

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Veracruz May 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 12th 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 [illegible] | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ernesto Fingado | 42 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Mexico City | Hamburg | Yes | himself | $300.00 | Never | Intransit to Hamburg Ger | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Charles Simon | 25 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Turkish | Mexico City | N. York City | Yes | " | $2000.00 | 1891 3½ years | 546 E Saratoga St. Canton Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Sara Rather | 36 | F | M | House | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Mexico City | New York | Yes | husband | | No | 283 East 4th St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Joseph Auther | 44 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Mexico City | New York | Yes | himself | $2000.00 | " | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Lizzie Angele | 22 | F | S | house | Yes | Yes | Corsica | Corsican | Mexico City | New York | - | herself | $50.00 | " | Astor House N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Jesefa Villafuerte | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | New York | - | Mr Lobo | $3.00 | " | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Victor E. Roberts | 28 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Britain | England | Mexico City | New York | - | himself | $200.00 | " | c/o Wm Gustave Lotz manufact R. No 12 1 cabin | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Henry Rozier | 33 | " | " | Merchant | " | " | France | French | Chiapas | Paris | No | " | $300.00 | " | 745 & 9th St New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Nathan Goldman | 23 | " | " | Merchant | " | " | U.S. | American | | | | | | | Intransit to Paris France | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8 Fr 7 Mex transit

2 Trans

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith, * of the S/S Monterey from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..... , Surgeon of the ..... ,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mendoza

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

Second class

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Progreso, May 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 12, 1906

121

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Wong Back | 30 | | m | m | Cook | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chinese | Chinese | Merida Yucatan (Mexico) | N York | yes | by Line | yes | no | In transit To Hong Kong | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith, * of the S/S Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. Monterey (3)

I, Paul Edwin Kaufman, Surgeon of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

May 12 1906

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

May 12 - 1906
S/S Monterey
E. V. Sowers

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 S. S. sailing from , June , 1906. Arriving at Port of , June , 1906. 122

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hart Chy | 31 | | m | | Merchant | | | China | | Hong Kong | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Loon Shek | 24 | | m | | Merchant | | | China | | Hong Kong | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Leon In Sud | 31 | | m | | Merchant | | | China | | Hong Kong | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wong Lee Tai | 33 | | m | | Laborer | | | China | | Hong Kong | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Leon Shen | 41 | | m | | Laborer | | | China | | Hong Kong | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wong Shin Cau | 29 | | m | | Laborer | | | China | | Hong Kong | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ja Cau Yo. | 36 | | m | | Laborer | | | China | | Hong Kong | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Chang Hock Chin | 64 | | m | | Trader | | | China | | Hong Kong | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ja Fong Yo. | 17 | | m | | Laborer | | | China | | Hong Kong | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ng Hok Yek | 40 | | m | | Laborer | | | China | | Hong Kong | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~Sui Lan Cuba~~ | ~~54~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~Trader~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ~~Juan Cuba~~ | ~~36~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~Trader~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ~~Juan Cuba~~ | ~~3~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~Trader~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ~~Juan Cuba~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~m~~ | | ~~Trader~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Manuel Garcia | Sobrino | 22 | m | m | Sailor | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | ~~$100~~ $10 | No | 178 South Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Manuel Garcia Rodriguez | Hijo | 21 | m | S | Sailor | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Havana | New York | Yes | Self | ~~$100~~ $10 | No | 178 South Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith, * of the S/S Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Maxwell Castellanos Surgeon of the S/S Monterey employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris & Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Castellanos

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 8 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , Jan, 1906. Arriving at Port of N.Y., Jan, 1906.

123

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed, Crippled, Nature, and cause of time |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Emilio Vela | 25 | — | — | Striker | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $40. | May 1905 | Residing 178 Park Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Augustin Sierra | 23 | — | S | Striker | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $40 | 2 May 1905 | Residing 178 Park Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Rogelio Vila | 28 | — | S | Striker | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $35 | no | Residing 178 Park Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Antonio Pena | 24 | — | — | Striker | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $30 | no | Residing 178 Park Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Jose Lopez | 30 | — | — | Striker | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $44 | May 1905 | Residing 121 Roosevelt Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Jose Park | 36 | — | — | Striker | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $30 | June 1905 | Residing 18 Greenwich Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Emilio Otero | 39 | — | — | Striker | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $25 | Aug. 1905 | Residing 121 Roosevelt Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Angel Bermudez | 23 | — | S | Striker | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $44 | no | Residing 178 Park Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Juan Garcia | 16 | — | S | Striker | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $46 | June 1905 | Residing 41 Cedar Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Adolfo Gonzalez Obrador | 23 | — | S | Striker | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $31 | no | Residing 178 Park Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Elias Rio | 22 | — | — | Striker | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $30 | no | Residing 178 Park Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Teodoro Delgado | 37 | — | S | Striker | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $50 | no | Residing 178 Park Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Eduardo Silvera | 18 | — | — | Striker | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $40 | July 1905 | Residing 178 Park Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Manuel Lopez | 22 | — | S | Striker | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $50 | March 1905 | Residing 178 Park Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Manuel Campos | 21 | — | S | Striker | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $52 | no | Residing 178 Park Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Jose Rojas | 30 | — | S | Striker | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $45 | 2 Aug 1903 | Residing 349 Canal St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Jose Faro | 23 | — | S | Striker | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $30 | Dec 1905 | Residing 178 Park Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Andres Garcia | 22 | — | S | Striker | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $28 | Sept 1905 | Residing 121 Roosevelt Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Antonio Fernandez | 20 | — | — | Striker | yes | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $35 | Sept 1905 | Residing 121 Roosevelt Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Jose Serano | 21 | — | S | Carpenter | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $30 | no | Residing 41 Cedar Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Jose Rodriguez | 21 | — | S | Striker Cook | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $30 | no | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Manuel Torres | 21 | — | S | Striker Clerk | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $30 | no | Residing 114 Chestnut St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Ramon Castrejo | 24 | — | S | Striker | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $30 | no | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jose Sanchez | 25 | — | S | Striker | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $30 | Dec 1904 | Residing in Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Jose Zubiri Juan Iturbe | 26 | — | S | Baker | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $30 | July 1904 | Residing 121 Roosevelt Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Manuel Fernandez | 21 | — | S | Striker | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $30 | no | Residing 121 Roosevelt Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Jose Gamero | 24 | — | S | Striker | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $25 | Dec 1905 | Residing 121 Roosevelt Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Jose Moreno | 24 | — | S | Striker | no | no | Spain | Spanish | | New York | no | self | $30 | Feb 1905 | Residing 121 Roosevelt Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Ottoman Cezir | 40 | — | S | Merchant | no | no | Syria | Syrian | | New York | no | self | $81.00 | Feb 1906 | Residing 121 Roosevelt Pl. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Kan Tam | 32 | — | S | Merchant | no | no | China | Chinese | | New York | no | self | $2 | no | Residing 43 Doyers St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith, * of the S/S Monticello, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel L. Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel L. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—10711

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz May 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 12th, 1906

124

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Guillermo de Castro | 26 | | M | S. | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Mexico City | N. York City | Yes | himself | $20.00 | no | Hotel Rioseco 14th St New York | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Joseph Hoffay | 22 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico City | New York | Yes | Self | $30.00 | " | Banca G. Lodi 62 Mulbary St New York | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Carmelo Natale | 24 | | M | M | Cooper | Yes | Yes | Italy | North Italian | Veracruz | New York | Yes | Self | $34.00 | " | | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Arthur T. Rehwold | 19 | | M | S | — | " | " | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Carlos Pozzi | 27 | | M | M | mason | " | " | Italy | north Italian | Veracruz | N. York City | Yes | Self | $30.00 | N.Y. 1906 | Hotel Colombo New York City | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 Mexican Citizen

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Monterey arrived, Ward Line May 12 1906 M., , from 135

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mar Enriquetta ✕ ch 1 | | | | 2 | Hus | Hus, Jose Aguilera, 417 N.53, n.46 | Moritz | 5/13 | 1p | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | Euro |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1567

May 11-12-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 16 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator